

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

VOL. LVI.

Copyright, 1897, by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

No. 1122.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.

JUNE 26, 1897.

CONTENTS.

SUMMARY:—

Expert Testimony before the Courts by Official Experts.—The New York Hall of Records.—Activity in Structural Metal in European Markets.—The White Pine being nearly extinct, what shall we use next?—Planting Pine Trees for Profit.—The Van Cortlandt Colonial Museum.—Partial Failure of Coöperative Coal-mining in France. 97

PUZZOLANA AND ITS PRACTICAL USE. 99

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Porch of the Cathedral of St. Etienne, Bourges, France.—Competitive Design for the Office-building of the Land Title & Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Chapel at Jekyl Island, N. Y.—House at Woburn, Mass.—House at Minneapolis, Minn.—Renaissance Domes, No. 9: Radcliffe Library, Oxford, Eng.—Renaissance Domes, No. 10: Plans and Section of the Same.

Doors and Doorways, No. 6: Doorway of Notre Dame du Port, Clermont-Ferrand, France.—Monument to President Carnot, erected by the City of Angoulême, France.

Additional: Detail of West Corner of the Rathaus, Hamburg, Ger.—Detail of Main Court-yard Front of the Same Building.—North Corner of Court-yard of Same Building.—West Front and Main Entrance: Municipal Building, Sheffield, Eng.—Doorway and Columns in Dining-room of the Same Building. 102

COMMUNICATIONS:—

"Fireproofing at the Pittsburgh Fire."—Colonial Clapboarding. 103

THE question of improving the value of expert testimony in cases before the courts is beginning to be seriously discussed, and it may be hoped that the discussion will lead to a real reform. The engineers seem to have been the first to take up the matter informally, but a recent Medical Convention went so far as to adopt formal resolutions, embodying substantially the same views as those expressed by the other professional men interested. The *New York Evening Post*, in commenting on the suggestion, which has often been made, that all expert witnesses should be appointed by the Court, points out that, although the Courts might appoint such witnesses, our system of jurisprudence would not sanction any arrangement under which a party to a case would be prevented from summoning any witness who, as he thought, might testify in his favor; but it willingly admits that the testimony of the impartial experts appointed by the Court would be likely to outweigh, in the minds of a jury, that of the *ex parte* witnesses brought in avowedly to help one side or the other in the controversy. Mr. George H. Benjamin, of New York, who has had a long experience as an expert witness, points out a difficulty which is serious enough in the case of ordinary expert testimony, and would probably be more so with underpaid official experts,—that the experts are seldom fully informed in regard to the matter about which they are called to testify, and their opinion is of much less value in consequence. Where they are appointed by the Courts, as they are generally on the Continent, they are rarely allowed sufficient time to acquaint themselves with all the facts, and their testimony is, in consequence, apt to be discredited by that of others with a fuller knowledge of the circumstances; while private witnesses are almost always misled by the lawyers for the side employing them, who, of course, wish to get favorable testimony, and omit, or soften, or misrepresent, facts which the expert cannot investigate for himself, but which are of importance in enabling him to form his opinion. We remember being once engaged as an expert, and, on the statements made by counsel in regard to the facts, forming an opinion favorable to his client. The other side presented its case first, and the testimony which it produced was, to the professional mind, so convincing as to change entirely the opinion based on the lawyer's account of the matter, and we advised him not to call us, a piece of advice which he was sensible enough to follow.

THE plans of Mr. John R. Thomas for the new Hall of Records for New York have been formally adopted, as a result of a very favorable report by a board of experts, consisting of Prof. W. R. Ware and Messrs. Henry G. Marquand and Montgomery Schuyler, and will be carried out at once. As we have before said, although there was some reason for the claim made by several of the New York architects, that the design for so important a building should be selected by competition, instead of being confided at once to a favored in-

dividual, the employment of Mr. Thomas to present a plan, so far as it was a recognition of the obligation under which the city stood to him in consequence of its failure to carry out his design for the City-hall, in accordance with the terms of competition which it proposed, was a recognition of the duties of the public toward the profession generally; and architects have no reason to regret that his tentative plan has been accepted, and that there is a prospect, almost for the first time, of seeing a piece of building work carried out for the city of New York without deluding or disappointing the profession.

MARKET advices continue to show great activity in structural metal in Europe. *Le Génie Civil*, an excellent authority, says that coal and coke are in brisk demand, at firm or rising prices, in England, Belgium, Germany and France. In the last-named country, the strikes, which are usual at this time of the year in the coal-mining regions, have not occurred. Pig-iron is weak in England, but is in demand at full prices in Germany, where the production for the last three months has increased nearly ten per cent over that for the corresponding period of 1896, without unfavorably affecting the price. In France, where production has been pushed to the utmost, there is less complaint of scarcity of pig-iron, but prices are firmly maintained, and building business, for which a great deal of cast-iron is used, is reported to be everywhere very active. Wrought-iron is in demand everywhere in Europe, and rolling-mills are full of orders. Even in Belgium, the country of low wages, steel rails sell at twenty-two to twenty-four dollars a ton. This, of course, means the metric ton, of about twenty-two hundred pounds, but, even with this allowance, the price is considerably higher than that at which American rails, the best in the world, are sold here. Speaking of wages, the workmen, as usual, share in the general prosperity. In the French coal-mines, wages have risen to six and one-half and seven and one-half francs per day, or a dollar and sixty cents to a dollar and eighty cents. This would be quite satisfactory to the average American coal-miner, and, as the cost of living in France is only about half as great as it is here, the French miners are in very comfortable case.

ACCORDING to figures given by the *New York Evening Post*, only about four years' supply of white-pine timber, at the present rate of consumption, remains standing in the United States, and this is already held at so high a price that a great part of the lumber used in the sash and door factories of the Eastern and Northern States is imported from Canada. The new tariff bill, as adopted by the Senate, levies a duty of two dollars a thousand feet on white-pine lumber, and the possibility that Canada may meet this by an export bounty is provided for by a stipulation that, whenever such a bounty is paid by any foreign country, the duty shall be raised by an amount equal to the bounty. Consequently, the price of white pine in the United States will be enhanced by law to the extent of two dollars a thousand feet, and it will obviously be for the interest of the owners of what little still remains to hurry it to market, before another political revolution shall remove the duty, and deprive them of their extra profit. Then, the white pine having disappeared, the question must be answered, What timber shall take its place? The Southern Senators, in advocating or voting for the imposition of the duty, did not hesitate to say that they hoped, through its operation, to put Southern timber, hard pine and tulip wood into the place which white pine has hitherto occupied; while those from Maine and New Hampshire expressed the same thought in regard to spruce and hemlock; so that our legislators seem to have agreed among themselves that hereafter the architects, builders and house-owners of the country shall use doors, sashes, blinds and finish of Georgia pine, whitewood or spruce. If any one wishes to see for himself what this means, let him get some tools, and try to plane a bit of Georgia pine, or work a moulding in a piece of spruce; or, let him make a sash of whitewood, fit it neatly, and see what will happen to it in damp weather. To people who do not mind the drops of pitch which exude from Georgia-pine finish, or who are content to spend hours in sand-papering spruce mouldings, or who fancy a substance like whitewood, which shrinks and swells with every hygrometric change in the atmosphere, these materials may be satisfactory, but they will not be so to other persons, and, in the end, the disappearance from the market of white pine, the

best of all timbers, must bring about important changes in the design and construction of buildings. The ordinary double-hung sash, of pine, will be a very different affair in a wood inclined, like all the proposed substitutes for it, to swell and warp, and it is not unlikely that it must be replaced by the casement of Europe; while the exterior dressings, which have, ever since white men settled in America, been carved so easily out of the beautiful material which they found here, must be given up, and a simple style, suited to inferior lumber, adopted for wooden buildings.

ALTHOUGH the imposition of a high duty is practically certain to bring about the exhaustion of the white-pine supply of the country by the end of the century, it does not follow that there can never be any more of this precious timber. On the contrary, the ground which once grew it in what then seemed inexhaustible abundance is ready to produce it again with equal liberality. Moreover, the greater part of the white-pine territory is at present a useless waste, waiting for some one with a little enterprise and patience to call forth from it the wealth which it holds in store. Nothing in human affairs can be more certain than the profit which would attend the growing of white-pine timber on the sandy soil of Michigan and the Eastern States; yet no one seems to be willing to take the first steps toward securing fortunes for his descendants. It is natural enough for a man to hesitate before investing money in planting trees which will hardly, within his own lifetime, reach a salable size, but it should not be forgotten that property which promises to be profitable in the future is nearly as salable as that which is already bringing in dividends; and a person who would take the trouble to clear and plant properly a hundred acres of pine land, and would take reasonable care of the seedling trees, would not have to live many years to find his forest of saplings worth many times its cost, not on account of the immediate value of the timber, but as an investment for younger capitalists, who would look forward to selling it again, later, at a large advance, to a third set of men, who could expect to live long enough to reap a steady income from it. It has often been shown that the annual return from white-pine land, judiciously managed, and near a market, would be, after the trees attained their growth, more than a thousand times the average price for which such land, in its present denuded condition, can now be bought in the Eastern States, and the income, after bearing once begins, is perpetual, if the forest is properly managed. Now, an investment which can be counted upon to yield a regular income of a hundred thousand per cent on its cost, even though the return may be many years distant, is sure to grow in value as the period for the commencement of dividends approaches. Generally, some profit can be derived from a pine forest in thirty years from the time of planting; but, supposing that the revenue only pays the cost of maintenance for a hundred years, the average return for the hundred years, reckoned in the way that bankers reckon interest on bonds provided for by a sinking-fund, is a thousand per cent a year on the capital invested, and the selling price of the property would assuredly, from year to year, reflect something like this addition to its value, diminished only by the risk of destruction of the trees by fire or other accidents, which the owners could guard or insure against, in the same way that risks to other kinds of property are guarded or insured against.

IN the dedication of the Colonial Museum in the Van Cortlandt mansion on the Hudson River a step has been taken which may prove of much importance to the development of the patriotic sentiment which, as distinguished from the clownish bullying of the politicians, is slowly growing up among us. We are so accustomed to speak of our own as a "new country" that we forget how much history, of a quiet sort, we really have. In fact, if length of authenticated descent could alone give rank, hundreds of our unassuming Mortons, and Bradfords, and Saltonstalls, and Van Rensselaers, and Schuylers, and Winthrops would take precedence, at a Queen's drawing-room, of half the peerage of England; and there is no country where the traditions of the honorable conduct required by gentle blood have been kept more pure than they have among the American families who can trace their ancestry with certainty back to the Colonial period. That period, we must remember, began while Queen Elizabeth was still alive; and the graves of the grandchildren of the Mayflower company were beginning to multiply on Burial Hill before the accession of William of Orange, which really

begins the modern history of England. At the time of the establishment of Virginia as a Colony of England, the Spanish Armada had not been built; the battle of Ivry had not been fought; the Moors still lived peaceably in Spain, and the war of independence of Holland was still in progress. At that period, Russia, as a political entity, did not exist, and it was not until nearly a hundred years later that the Turks besieged Vienna for the last time. Since those days, the map of Europe has been many times remodelled, while the American Colonies have pursued their quiet existence, the old families occupying, as a rule, the same territory which they settled in the seventeenth century. If it were not for the fires which continually sweep away the old wooden houses and their contents, the Eastern States would by this time be full of material collected during seven generations of modest prosperity. Unfortunately, such of this material as has so far escaped the assaults of mislaid matches and overturned lamps is fast disappearing, and the preservation of what remains is becoming every day more important. For keeping objects of the sort, no place can be more appropriate than a house belonging to the same period as the things preserved in it; and it is much to be hoped that, so far as the necessary care can be afforded, other Colonial houses, in different parts of the country, may be appropriated to the same use as the Van Cortlandt Manor-house.

THE Albi, or Carmaux, glass-works is not the only enterprise which has been undertaken by French workmen for their own benefit within the past few years, although its collapse, after so much breath had been wasted in eloquence about it, was particularly noticeable. Some years ago, the company owning certain coal-mines at Rive-de-Gier fell into financial straits, and was obliged to reduce its expenses, which it did, in part, by closing its less profitable mines. This threw a large number of miners out of employment, and the Government called upon the officials of the Company to explain their proceedings. The officials pleaded poverty, but said that they intended to keep the mines free from water, and resume work as soon as possible. Matters did not improve, however, and the pumps were stopped. Then the miners, supported by the Government, demanded the revocation of the Company's charter, and the Company was glad to purchase peace by assigning its concession for several of the mines to the Miners' Association of Rive-de-Gier, a body composed entirely of workmen. The men, having secured the mines for nothing, obtained subscriptions of money from benevolent persons, and began work. They did not attempt to pump out the mine, but contented themselves with picking over the heaps of material at the mouth of the shafts. The coal is of very good quality, selling for more than three dollars a ton at the mine, and the companies ordinarily make some profit out of these "gleanings," although not so large a profit as they do from actual mining. The workmen, however, seemed to be unable to do for themselves what they had done for their employers. They were soon attacked by that mania for trying to monopolize the business which is so prevalent among workmen. A certain clique among them, by securing a majority of votes, compassed the expulsion from the Society of all members who had temporarily accepted work in other mines. The expelled members applied to the Courts for reinstatement, and an arrangement was made by which they were formed into a new and independent society, and allotted certain mines for their own use. Meanwhile, the elder Society, known as the Society of Lorette, had been constantly losing money. The miners got their mines, and much of their income, for nothing, yet the expense of gathering the coal far exceeded the price obtained for it. As *Le Génie Civil* says, the miners showed an "insufficient ardor for labor, and defective discipline, while capable and energetic direction was lacking." In other words, the men, who had already had so much done for them, were too lazy, unruly and shiftless even to make use of what Fortune had provided for them. Very soon, only one mine, out of the three allotted to them, was worked at all, and the average loss on the coal taken from it has for some time been over two francs a ton, while the accumulated debt of the Society now amounts to nearly forty thousand dollars, although the whole number of members of the Society is, apparently, only about fifty. The new Society, composed of the men expelled from the old one, has done much better. Although its mines were less rich than those of the old Society, it has paid all its bills, besides full wages to its members, until within two years, when it was found necessary to make a small reduction in wages for the sake of paying the debts.

PUZZOLANA AND ITS PRACTICAL USE.¹

Design for Monument at Fontenay-le-Comte, France. M. Letroune, Architect.

PUZZOLANA is one of the oldest materials used for making mortar, especially hydraulic mortars. It entered largely into the construction of all the important works built by the Romans from the earliest period of their existence as a nation, and is fully and quaintly described by Vitruvius in the fourth chapter of the second book of his work. The remarkable hardness which the Roman mortars attained with age was largely due to the employment of puzzolana mixed with fat, lime and sand. Formerly puzzolana was found principally in the neighborhood of Naples, and especially at Puzzuoli, hence the name. At the present time similar material is known sometimes under different local nomenclature, like that from the River Rhine (Germany) where the hard, stone-like variety is called "tuffstone," the powdered "trass"; from the Azores Islands, where the name of puzzolana has been adopted, but a red variety is called "tetin"; from Schemnitz (Hungary); from Auvergne (France); from Teneriffa, where it is called "tosca"; etc. The "Santorin-earth," from the Greek Island Santorin, is also to be ranged with the puzzolanas.

Puzzolana is of volcanic origin, and in its natural state appears as a deposit of powdered and coarse ashes, and often contains pieces of pumice-stone.

Where such ashes were mixed with or deposited in water, the mud thus produced hardened to a certain degree while drying. The tuffstone of the River Rhine is a good example of this. In case the yet moist puzzolana were covered by a hot lava stream which allowed evaporation of the water after an energetic action of oxidation on the hydrous oxide of iron, which, at the same time, lost part of its water, the color of the puzzolana changed to red, and often the part in contact with the hot lava became as hard as a brick. An example of this is the "tetin" of the Azores.

The latest Tertiary period produced the best puzzolana now used in mortar. H. von Dechen² and L. Dressel³ accord that the trachytic-leucitic and pumice-stone tuffs of the Laacher See (River Rhine) originated at the end of the Tertiary period and the beginning of the Loess deposits.

It may be observed that only trachytic and pumice-stone tuff is fit for mortar purposes, while the leucitic tuff yielded almost no useful result. However, leucituff yields an excellent building-stone, especially for ornamental work, and has been used extensively in churches and other monumental buildings in Germany.

The origin of the leucitic tuff is somewhat different from that of the trachytic and pumice-stone tuff, as it is considered not to be ejected, but to flow out from the volcano in a mud stream — Moja.

The Italian puzzolana is mostly obtained by digging it from open pits of slight depth; however, very large deposits are also found. That of Trentaremi, furnishing a light brown-yellowish puzzolana, is more than 600 feet deep, of great extent and situated immediately on the sea. The average production in 1885 amounted to 100 tons per day. The deposits of the dark gray puzzolana of Santa Maria della Bruna near Torre Anunciata, on the slope of Mount Vesuvius, is estimated at 2,000,000 tons, and can furnish 150 to 300 tons per day. Comparatively little care is exercised in the selection of the localities from which puzzolana is taken, a matter of great importance, although it is evident that a natural material of this character, the product of successive volcanic eruptions, must vary greatly in its chemical and physical constituents. Besides neglecting the necessary preliminary tests and explorations, the Italian manufacturers have been very careless in the grinding and screening of the puzzolana after it has been excavated, and, as a necessary consequence, the manufactured article varies greatly in quality. The Italian puzzolana, besides being poorly manufactured, is inferior to other puzzolanas, such as are found on the Rhine (Germany) and in the Azores, in the character of the material itself. This want of uniformity in the Italian puzzolana has made the French engineers

employ less of it in their marine constructions than they did formerly. Therefore, it is not surprising that Italian puzzolana from Castellamare, imported into the United States by a Boston firm in 1886, proved an entire failure.

The Dutch engineers, on the contrary, whose very existence depend on the stability of their hydraulic works, employed "trass" (which is closely allied to the Italian puzzolana, but is selected and manufactured with much greater care) in all their important places, on account of its cheapness and strength.

Puzzolana of the Azores is a yellowish to brownish, sometimes grayish, earth-like powder, which is often fine enough to use as a mortar without grinding or screening. "Trass," on the contrary, is a pulverized stone called tuffstone, which is about as hard as brick, varies in color from bluish-gray to yellow, and is found as a porous mass, interspersed with pumice-stone. The harder the tuffstone, the better its quality. The tuffstone, especially in the valley of Brol on the river Rhine, is generally, sometimes up to 100 feet, covered by powdered puzzolana containing much pumice-stone, which is called "mountain trass," and is by far inferior to tuffstone for mortar purposes.

Both puzzolana and trass are the products of the eruptions of former volcanoes and, although quite different in their physical appearance, they give nearly the same chemical analysis. They also give the best results for hydraulic mortars when the materials have been found at the original place of deposit, near the volcano from which they were first ejected.

General Q. A. Gillmore, in his standard treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars, makes the following reference to trass and puzzolana: "Trass, or teras. — In the valley of the Rhine, between Mayence and Cologne and in various localities in Holland, a substance of volcanic origin is found called trass or teras, which has been extensively employed throughout that region, particularly by the Dutch engineers, for the production of hydraulic mortar. It is derived from immense pits or quarries occupying the sites of extinct volcanoes, and enjoys in every particular the distinguishing properties of Italian puzzolana, closely resembling it in its composition and in the details of its manipulation, requiring to be pulverized and combined with rich lime in order to render it fit for use, and to develop any of its hydraulic properties." The above description of the trass and puzzolana is substantially correct, except that General Gillmore should have said "between Coblenz and Cologne," instead of Mayence and Cologne, and should have omitted the words "in various localities in Holland," as no trass is found in Holland unless it is imported from the above-named locality in Germany.

The following analysis shows how much trass and puzzolana resemble each other, and also that the chief ingredients are silica, alumina and iron oxide.

The proper amount of lime that is necessary to use with puzzolana and trass mortars varies with the character of the work and the quality of the puzzolana and lime. Mortar composed by volume of one part each of puzzolana, powdered lime and sand, probably gives better results than any other combination of these materials, although larger proportions of lime and sand may be used where great strength is not required.

At the great harbor improvements at Kiel (Holstein) the following mixture was adopted:

3 Volumes of Trass.
2 Volumes of Fat Lime Paste.
7 Volumes of Sand.

In Holland the following composition is the standard for the hydraulic works:

	Trass.	Shell Lime Paste.	Sand.	Stones.
Strong Trass Mortar.	1 vol.	1 vol.	.....	.....
Second Quality	2 vols.	4 vols.	1 vol.	.....
Third Quality	2 vols.	6 vols.	31-2 vols.	.....
Concrete.	1 vol.	1 vol.	.....	13-4 to 14-5 vols.

In the United States the ordinary market limes make, when mixed with puzzolana, very strong mortars; some of the best results having been obtained with common Rockland lime.

The lime should be slacked with about 40 per cent, by weight, of water, two or three days before mixing with the puzzolana, to give the unslacked particles a chance to be air-slacked. General Gillmore, in his work on limes above referred to, says: "Experiments seem to prove that fat lime slacked to powder will give better mortars with trass and sand, or with trass alone, if left exposed to the air for a month or more after slacking, than if made into mortar when perfectly fresh." After the lime has been slacked it should be screened through a sieve of 400 meshes per square inch. Of course, other kinds of lime may be used just as well in puzzolana mortar. The right proportions of the mixture should be ascertained by previous experiments.

Unlike cement mortars, which have to be used soon after mixing, the puzzolana and trass, after the lime, sand and water are added to them in the proper proportions, can be left at least twenty-four hours undisturbed, and be worked over just before using, without injuring the quality of the resulting mortars. This is of great advantage in building operations, inasmuch as the quantity of the mortar for each day's work does not have to be so accurately determined.

As trass and puzzolana commence to harden only after the addition of the lime, they can be stored even in damp places for

¹ A paper by Mr. Josef Zecvar, and published in the *School of Mines Quarterly*.
² *Geognostischer Führer zum Laacher See und seinen vulkanischen Umgebungen*. Bonn, 1864.
³ *Geognostisch-geologische Skizze der Laacher Vulkangegegend*. Münster, 1871.

any length of time without deteriorating in the slightest degree. Trass that had been kept exposed to the atmosphere for three years and which was then mixed with one volume each of powdered lime and sand, gave a tensile strength at the end of five months of 204 pounds per square inch. This quality makes it possible to export trass and puzzolana without risk, whereas with Portland cement great trouble is experienced in the ocean voyage, either from dampness or overheating, and the cargo rarely arrives in as good condition as it was when shipped. The ability to keep puzzolana and

Tables A and B may be changed by substituting for the weights of the materials when compacted, the weights of the same when poured loosely into the measuring vessel, as, for example, the standard weights per struck bushel when measured by falling from a hopper placed at a uniform height. But this change will not affect the results shown in Table C relatively for the three cements. The tensile strength for Portland and Rosendale mortars, given in the last column of Table C, is taken from Mr. Eliot C. Clarke's paper printed in the *Transactions of the American Society of Civil*

ANALYSIS OF TRASS FROM GERMANY.							PUZZOLANA.					
Origin :	Plaidt. Tuffstone.	Kruft. Tuffstone.	Brohl. Tuffstone.	Brohl. Mountain Trass.	Weibern. Leucituff.	Seven Mountains. Trachytuff.	Azores. St. Miguel.	Azores. Terceira.	Azores. St. Miguel "Teinu."	Italy. Naples.	Italy. Civitta Vecchia.	Santorin.
Analyst :	Zervas.	V. Menger- schausen.	Berthier.	Kyll.	Kyll.	Kyll.	Chateau.	Zervas.	Zervas.	Stengel.	Berthier.	Feich- tinger.
Silica, SiO ₂	53.58	55.28	57.00	61.10	67.69	59.40	54.70	57.73	60.80	60.91	44.50	66.37
Alumina, Al ₂ O ₃	19.11	17.34	16.00	12.70	11.30	22.70	20.50	13.81	11.14	21.28	15.00	13.72
Iron Oxide, Fe ₂ O ₃ ...	9.24	3.90	5.00	10.20	5.20	2.50	6.30	12.02	12.78	4.76	12.00	4.31
Lime, CaO.....	3.21	3.17	2.60	8.10	8.20	3.10	2.20	3.74	2.57	1.90	8.80	2.98
Magnesia, MgO....	0.30	0.87	1.00	1.90	2.80	0.80	1.70	1.73	1.45	0.00	4.70	1.29
Potash, K ₂ O.....	4.84	4.70	7.00	2.10	0.60	3.50	2.20	3.21	2.64	4.37	1.40	2.83
Soda, Na ₂ O.....	1.87	3.80	1.00	2.10	0.50	2.80	2.76	2.76	2.74	6.23	4.10	4.22
Water, H ₂ O.....	7.50	10.63	9.60	1.40	3.10	4.80	4.67	4.67	5.78	0.55	9.20	4.06
Loss.....	0.35	0.31	0.80	0.40	0.70	0.40	12.40	0.33			0.30	0.22

In the above analysis, all that is lacking to make a good material for hydraulic mortar is the lime, and this is therefore added to with sand.

trass also enables the engineer to carry on large works more advantageously, as he is not obliged to estimate so closely the quantity of cement required for each piece, and he can make better arrangements in regard to its purchase and storage.

To get a Portland-cement mortar of equivalent strength to the puzzolana, and near the price of it, large quantities of sand must be added. This brings up the question of the weakening effect of certain sands upon cement mortar and, from some very carefully made German experiments, we find that the same cement mixed with fine and impure sands can lose two-thirds of its strength. The bad effect of the inferior sand upon a puzzolana mortar would be less in proportion to the smaller amount of sand used.

Puzzolana and trass mortars form very little "laitance" as compared with cement mortars; a very desirable quality when laying concrete in mass, under water, where cement mortars tend to separate in layers, according to the specific gravities of the component parts. This is not the case when puzzolana or trass is used.

The change of volume, either contraction or expansion, so common with cement mortars, is not observable with puzzolana or trass when the lime is perfectly slacked.

The following table, in which the quantities have been determined by very careful measurements, will enable any one to calculate for himself the relative economy of using puzzolana and trass mortars in preference to either Portland or Rosendale cement.

The weights of the three cements and of the lime and sand were obtained by filling a litre with each material and shaking the measure as they were poured in, until the litre would hold no more, thus insuring absolute compactness.

Engineers, published in April, 1885. It was compiled from about 25,000 breakings of twenty different brands, and fairly represents the average strength of ordinary good cements of the two kinds. The amount of water used was just sufficient to make a plastic mortar, somewhat stiffer than is commonly used by masons, about 25 per cent for neat Portland and 33 per cent for neat Rosendale. The amount of water used by Mr. Clarke in his experiments being about the same as was used with the puzzolana mortars, enables us to make a fair comparison. If less water had been used, all the above figures would be more. Mixed with 20 per cent water, puzzolana mortars composed of one volume each of puzzolana, lime and sand, 28 days old, break at more than 200 pounds per square inch.

The following tables give a summary of results in regard to the proportion of the compressive strength compared with the tensile strength, the latter being admitted at 100. The mixtures are made by volume.

TABLE A.				
	Weight : Kilograms.	Amount of Water absorbed. Litres.	Amount of Space occupied by Solid Material in One Litre.	Space occupied by each Material in a Cubic Metre of Mortar.
Portland Cement	1.63	0.480	0.520	520 Litres.
Rosendale Cement.	1.40	0.500	0.500	500 "
Puzzolana or Trass	1.25	0.370	0.630	630 "
Sand	1.20	0.350	0.650	650 "
Powdered or Slacked Fat Lime.....	0.72	0.000	0.400	400 "

TABLE B.				
AVERAGE PRICES OF MORTAR MATERIALS IN NEW YORK.				
	Costs.	One Cubic Metre. Contains Kilo.	Costs.	
Portland Cement 1 bbl. net, weighs 170 Kilo.	\$2.15	1630	\$20.61	
Rosendale " 1 " " " 136.2 "	1.00	1400	10.27	
Puzzolana or Trass.....		1250	10.00	
Fat Lime 1 " " " 136.2 "	0.70	.....	.....	
Slacked to Powder gives 2.25 Vols.		720	1.65	
Sand 1 Cubic Yard weighs 1315.0	0.65	1700	.87	

TABLE C.								
One Cubic Metre of	Powdered Fat Lime. Cubic Metres.	Sand. Cubic Metres.	Water, 25 Per Cent by Vol. Cubic Metres.	Amount of Mortar. Cubic Metres.	Total Cost.	Cost per Cubic Metre.	Cost per Cubic Yard.	Tensile Strength, Lbs. per Sq. In. 28 Days Old.
Portland Cement...	.....	1	0.500	1.67	\$21.44	\$12.84	\$9.80	225
" " " " " "	.....	2	0.750	2.57	22.28	8.67	6.62	163
" " " " " "	.....	3	1.000	3.47	23.12	6.67	5.09	140
Rosendale " " " "	.....	1	0.500	1.65	11.10	6.73	5.13	116
" " " " " "	.....	2	0.750	2.55	11.94	4.69	3.59	60
Puzzolana or Trass.....	1	1	0.750	2.43	12.49	5.14	3.92	200
" " " " " "	1	1.5	0.475	2.88	12.91	4.48	3.33	187
" " " " " "	1	2	1.000	3.33	13.33	4.00	3.05	128

Trass or Puzzolana.	Fat Lime.	Sand.	Water.	Water-pressed Trough.
2	1	0	0.180	0.09 Grammes.
1	1	1	0.150	0.03 "
1	1	1	0.075	0.10 "
1	1	1	0.000	0.14 "
1	2	2	0.150	0.06 "
1	2	2	0.050	0.06 "
1 1/2	1	2	0.200	0.01 "
1	1	3	0.075	0.59 "
1 1/2	1	3	0.200	0.29 "
1 1/2	1	3	0.300	0.10 "
1	1 1/2	4	0.050	0.66 "

2. The fat lime being slacked to powder and the mortar disc hardened for four weeks under water.

Trass or Puzzolana.	Fat Lime.	Sand.	Water.	Water-pressed Trough.
2	1	0	0.800	0.10 Grammes.
1	1	1	0.450	1.15 "
1	1	1	0.500	0.25 "
1	1	1	0.550	0.15 "
1	1	1	0.600	0.07 "

To surpass the quantity of water of the last mixture would be injurious, as the quantity of water and lime is of essential influence to the density of the mortar.

Cement-sand mortars thinned as in practical use are less dense, because the cement does not fill up as perfectly the spaces between the particles of the sand as is the case with puzzolana or trass and lime in puzzolana or trass mortars.

Slow-setting cement of standard tensile strength and standard mixture, after four weeks' hardening under water, transmitted 1.25 grammes of water, and mixtures of

Cement.	Lime.	Sands.
1	..	4
1	1	4
1	1	6

treated in the same manner transmitted all of the water. To Dutch and German engineers these well-known facts have been of decisive importance in many of their large works, especially in the construction of sluices and basins.

The adhesive strength of mortar to stone is of great importance, especially in concrete. In the following table the figures of adhesion have been established in connection with the compressive strength which is taken at 100.

The test specimens are prepared in the same manner as for compression tests. As bricks show too great a difference between themselves, congenerous basalt pieces have been used for the concrete. To one volume of ready mortar, two volumes of basalt pieces have been added, after they had been immersed in water for some time. The specimens were left to harden under water for 6 weeks.

Mortar Mixture by Volume.			Water.	Proportion of the Adhesive Strength of the Concrete.
Puzzolana or Trass.	Fat Lime Paste.	Sand.		
2	1	0	0.180	108
1	1	1	0.150	101
1	1	1	0.075	121
1	1	1	0.000	115
1	1	2	0.150	109
1	1	2	0.050	126
1	1	3	0.100	90
1	1	3	0.075	109
1	1	3	0.050	95
1	1	4	0.100	73
1	1	4	0.050	78

The mortars with more lime show mostly higher proportional figures in concrete than those with less lime. Therefore, a larger addition of lime should be made to mortar used in concrete than to that used without stones. While up to the admixture of two volumes of sand the concretes show higher strength than the mortars without stones, the adhesive strength decreases with larger addition of sand in such a manner that it does not even reach the strength of the mortar without stones.

By this it is easily understood that cement mortars, with much sand (as generally used, 1 volume of cement and at least 3 volumes of sand) attain by far inferior strength in concrete than the same cement mortars would show without stones. These differences in strength ought to be greater with cement mortars than with puzzolana or trass mortars, because, in consequence of their greater density, the puzzolana and trass mortars have more points of contact with the admixed stones than the more porous cement mortars.

Adhesion tests with cement mortars made into concrete and treated in the same manner as with puzzolana and trass mortars gave the following results:

Cement.	Lime.	Sand.	Proportion of the Adhesive Strength of the Concrete.	
1	..	3	76	: 100
1	..	4	62	: 100
1	1	4	72	: 100
1	1	6	95	: 100

For the valuation of the mortar materials it surely merits consideration, that in most of the mortar mixtures used in concrete works puzzolana and trass mortars yield a higher strength by the addition of the stones, while the more porous cement mortars show a much more inferior strength, as is found by the usual test of the strength of the mortar without stones.

As no large structure can be executed without interruption, the joining of the separate layers of mortar is of special importance. The more or less perfect junction of already hardened to freshly applied mortar is not dependent upon the final hardening of the mortar, but rather upon its adhesive capacity.

Experiments in that line have been made as follows: Specimens made as for tensile-strength tests were at once immersed in water. After 24, 36, etc., hours, some of them were taken out of the water and divided into halves, while the other specimens remained under water to ascertain later their tensile strength. Each of the halves were

put again into a mould, and the remaining empty half of the mould filled up again with fresh mortar, carefully pressed to the old half specimen and reimmersed at once.

The cement used for this test, according to standard test, left one day in the air, showed 16.85 kilos tensile strength. The less strength stated in the following table is caused by the necessary immediate immersion of the specimens.

TABLE I.

Mixture.	Medium Temp. of Water.	Tensile Strength after 28 days. Kilos per Square Centimetre.	
		Regular Specimens.	Specimens joined after 24 hours.
1 Trass, 1 Fat Lime Paste, 3 Sand, without Water.	19 1/2 °C	15.00	12.00
Cement, Standard Mixture.	19 1/2 °C	11.25	6.25
This answers the proportion of:			
Trass-Puzzolana Mortar.		100	: 80
Cement Mortar.		100	: 55

TABLE II.

Mixture.	Temp.	Regular Specimens.	Joined after 36 hours.
Trass, the same as in Table I.	15 1/2 °C	13.25	9.25
1 Trass, 1 Fat Lime Paste, 1 Sand, and 5% Water.	15 °C	14.50	11.00
Cement Standard Mixture.	15 °C	9.50	4.00
This answers the Proportion of:			
Trass Mortar	11 1/3	100	: 70
Cement Mortar	11 1	100	: 77
Cement Mortar		100	: 42

That trass or puzzolana mortar, even after so long an interruption of the work, makes as perfect a junction, as shown by the table, is certainly very important, and the only guaranty for impermeable masonry. It is more important yet with concrete work under water. Usual cement mortars often form very much "laitance," which has to be removed before a new concrete may be put on. As the formation of "laitance" is but a consequence of decomposition of the mortar, it ought to diminish the hydraulic properties of the mortar. With the plastic trass or puzzolana mortars, such decomposition and formation of "laitance" is almost unknown.

Hardening under sea-water is by no means injurious to puzzolana or trass mortar. Even much higher strength is obtained than when hardening in soft water. This has been stated in many maritime works by the Governments of Germany, Holland, Portugal, etc. Taking the tensile strength of the mortar hardened in soft water at 100, the same mortar hardened in sea-water showed the following results:

Trass.	Fat Lime Paste.	Sand	after 28 days hardening.
2 parts	1 part	...	by weight 111
1 part	1 "	1 part	" " 108
1 "	1 "	2 parts volume	132

At the Polytechnicum in Delft, Holland, tests were made by Professor van der Kloes, at the pretty low temperature of 7.9° C., yielding an average tensile strength after one month's hardening, with 2 parts trass and 1 part of fat lime,

In soft water	In sea-water
7.84 kilos	10.56 kilos per sq. centimetre
that means a proportion of:	100 : 135

Trass has been used in the construction of most bridges over the Rhine, Weser and Elbe, at the maritime works of the German Government, and especially in Holland and Belgium, the docks at Antwerp having required 60,000 tons. Trass was also used in building the large aqueduct that supplies the City of Verviers, including the enormous masonry dam, "le barrage de la Gileppe," in Belgium, about twenty-five years ago. To show how trass and puzzolana can hold their own as competitors with Portland cements, may be mentioned the fact that when, about fifteen years ago, it was found necessary to build some hydraulic works, sluices, etc., for the improvement of the River Main, in close proximity to the celebrated Portland cement works of Dyckerhoff and Schifferdecker, trass was selected as the material to be used on account of its strength and cheapness, although it had to be brought about three hundred miles. Large contracts have been made for supplying the Chinese Government with Trass manufactured by D. Zervas' Sons, Cologne, Germany, owners of extensive tuffstone quarries and Trass mills near Andernach, Kruft and Brohl.

According to the official reports of the Board of Trade in Lisbon, puzzolana was imported from San Miguel, Azores Islands, to Portugal, in 1801, and was there used with great success in the erection of important buildings. Of late years this puzzolana has been used with great satisfaction in the following railroad constructions: East Railroad, South Railroad and Central Railroad; in the harbors, docks and bridges in Porto, Lisbon, Ponta Delgada, etc.; also in the hospital, aqueduct and reservoir, together with many other structures in Lisbon and other cities in Portugal. In the harbor and dock works of Figueira, which required over five years to finish, the mortar was: one volume puzzolana, one volume Alcantara lime, and one volume sand. This mortar got so hard that fire was produced when it was struck with a hammer.

Trass and puzzolana have as yet rarely been used within the United States, probably because they have not been advertised enough. A few small works made with puzzolana of the Azores

produced excellent results, even under very unfavorable circumstances.

It may be proper at this point to mention one report in regard to this. Mr. Henry S. Kearney, Chief Engineer of the Board of Electrical Control in New York, says in his letter of September 2, 1887: "I can state that I put the concrete made of puzzolana in last fall in Green Point for foundation of a large engine, which has been running very satisfactorily since last spring. As I have not had any occasion to inspect it, there being no complaint, I can say that it is satisfactory. I consider the time (November and December) when concrete was placed, being very unfavorable, and my not being troubled since the engine has been running, a very satisfactory test and very much in favor of the cement and its future use."

The writer of this article inspected the work mentioned. The block containing over fifty cubic yards was as solid as a monolith. The place where the block had to be put in was swampy, subjected to the effect of ebb and flood, and the foundation secured by but a small pile work. The weather was so cold that every-morning a solid ice cover had to be removed from the work-pit to put the concrete in, and the concrete—consisting of

- 1 volume of Puzzolana from the Azores,
- 1 " " Rockland lime slacked to powder,
- 1 1/2 " " concrete stones—

had to be used at once after mixing to prevent its freezing. All other cement-work at the place had to be stopped on account of the great cold.

Some smaller puzzolana concrete works at the same place showed all the same perfection.

Up to the present time real puzzolana has not yet been discovered within the United States, where the geological conditions offer little expectation in that regard.

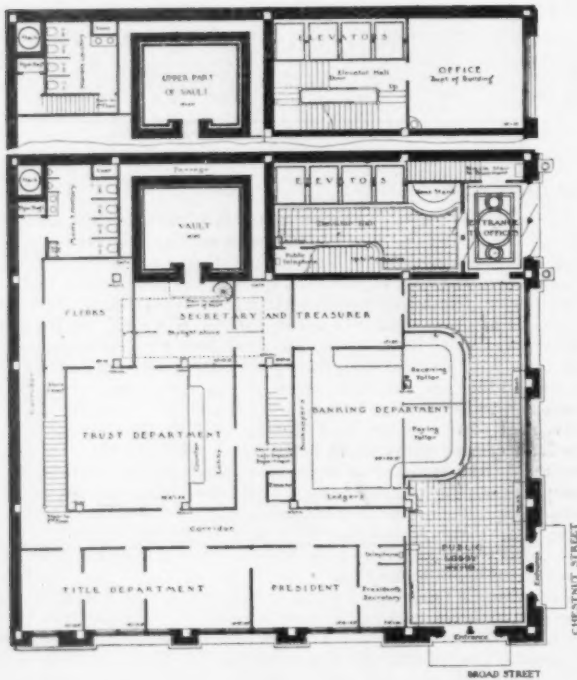


[Contributors of drawings are requested to send also plans and a full and adequate description of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

PORCH OF THE CATHEDRAL OF ST. ETIENNE, BOURGES, FRANCE.

[Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE OFFICE-BUILDING OF THE LAND TITLE & TRUST CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA. MESSRS. KENNEDY, HAYS & KELSEY, ARCHITECTS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



CHAPEL AT JEKYL ISLAND, N. Y. MESSRS. CONSTABLE BROS., ARCHITECTS.

THE building is to be constructed on concrete foundations with Georgia pine framing and cypress shingles for covering of roof and outside walls. The inside to be panelled in Georgia pine. There will be no cellar or furnace or plumbing required in the work. Windows to be glazed with leaded glass.

HOUSE FOR FRANKSFORD TRULL, ESQ., WOBURN, MASS. MR. S. J. BROWN, ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

HOUSE FOR W. S. NOTT, ESQ., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MESSRS. LONG & KEES, ARCHITECTS, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO. 9: RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENG. JAMES GIBBS, ARCHITECT.

This famous building, now used as a reading-room for the Bodleian Library, took ten years in the building, 1737-47.

RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO. 10: PLANS AND SECTION OF THE SAME.

[The following named illustrations may be found by reference to our advertising pages.]

DOORS AND DOORWAYS, NO. 6: DOORWAY OF NOTRE DAME DU PORT, CLERMONT-FERRAND, FRANCE.

MONUMENT TO PRESIDENT CARNOT, ERECTED BY THE CITY OF ANGOULEME, FRANCE. M. BAUL VERLET, SCULPTOR; M. DEGLANE, ARCHITECT.

This plate is copied from *L'Architecture*.

[Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.]

DETAIL OF WEST CORNER OF THE RATHHAUS, HAMBURG, GER. HERREN GROTJAN, HALLER, HANSEN, HAUERS, MEERWEIN, STAMMANN, ZINNOW, LAMPRECHT AND ROBERTSON, ARCHITECTS.

[Gelatine Print.]

THE old Hamburg Town-hall was burned in the great fire of 1842, which destroyed a large portion of the famous Hanseatic town. For over fifty years the municipal government has been obliged to be housed in temporary quarters, pending the erection of a new edifice, although, as early as 1854, steps were taken to procure a design through a general competition, which resulted in awarding the first prize to a Gothic design by Mr. Gilbert Scott, the noted English architect. This plan, however, not being suitable for execution, the matter was allowed to drag on, until a second competition was arranged in 1876 with the result that the Frankfort architects, Herren Mylius & Bluntschli, carried off first honors. But this plan, too, owing to unusual technical difficulties involved in the problem, failed in the end to meet the views of the authorities. Finally, in 1886, a number of architects, practising in the City of Hamburg and thoroughly familiar with the needs of the case, submitted jointly to the City Fathers a plan which, with slight modifications, was accepted for execution. Thus the unusual fact has to be recorded of a prominent and successful building owing its existence to the collaboration of nine co-ordinate architects, and belying the old saying that "too many cooks spoil the broth." The names of the nine architects, of whom the last two have since died, are: Grotjan, Haller, Hansen, Hauers, Meerwein, Stammann, Zinnow, Lamprecht and Robertson.

The new City-hall is built in U shape in such manner that the two wings connect the main portion of the building with the Stock Exchange, a building erected about twenty-five years ago. The two buildings thus form together a hollow square, inclosing a large court which, by the erection of fountains and groups of statuary, will be converted into a "cour d'honneur."

The construction of the edifice was begun in 1886. In 1895 the exterior was completed and the interior so far advanced that a grand banquet could be given in the main hall to the visiting princes and guests of honor, on the occasion of the opening of the North Sea Baltic Ship-canal. It is believed that by 1900 the building, including the furnishing of the interior, will be entirely completed. The total estimated cost is \$2,500,000. The base of the building is constructed of Bornholm granite, while the rest of the façades, including those of the court, consist of sandstone procured from different quarries. The twenty statues of German emperors, decorating the main façade and intended to revive a feature of the old Town-hall destroyed by fire, are of bronze, while those of the patron saints of the principal parish churches which top the gables, are of hammered copper. The façades with their elaborate carvings, of which our plates show several portions, are in the style of the German Renaissance with numerous reminiscences of Heidelberg Castle. The stately tower, which rises to a height of 330 feet above the pavement and is crowned by the Imperial German eagle, contains in each of its four corners an air-shaft, measuring 4 feet square, connected with a very complete ventilating-plant. At a height of about 200 feet where the masonry work is surmounted by a metallic structure, these air-ducts continue into steel tubes, of 4 feet diameter, running almost to the top of the tower. The roofs, including that of the tower, are throughout covered with copper-plate, which in time is expected to assume a rich green hue.

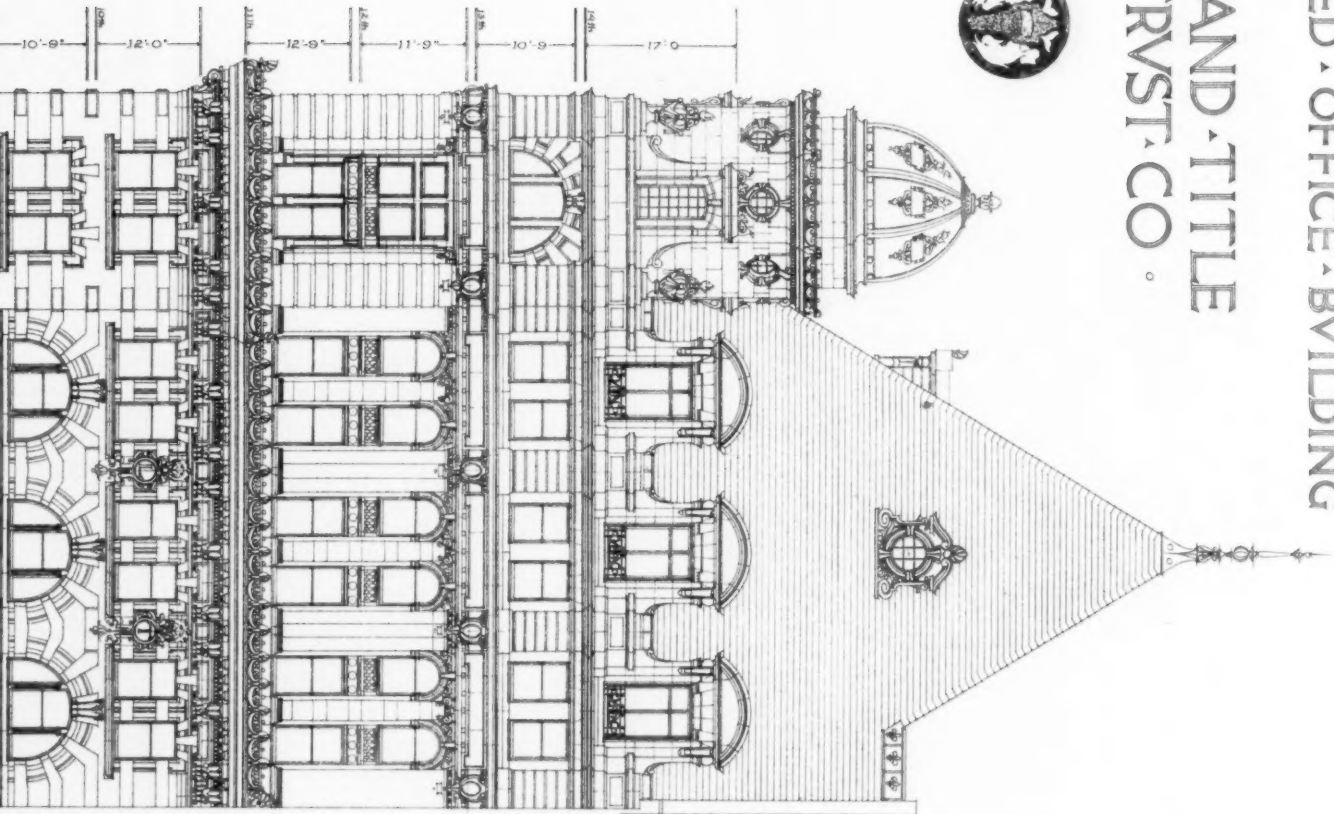
DETAIL OF MAIN COURT-YARD FRONT OF THE SAME BUILDING.

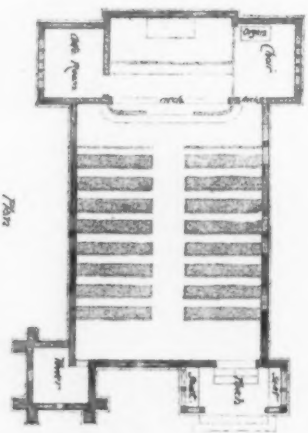
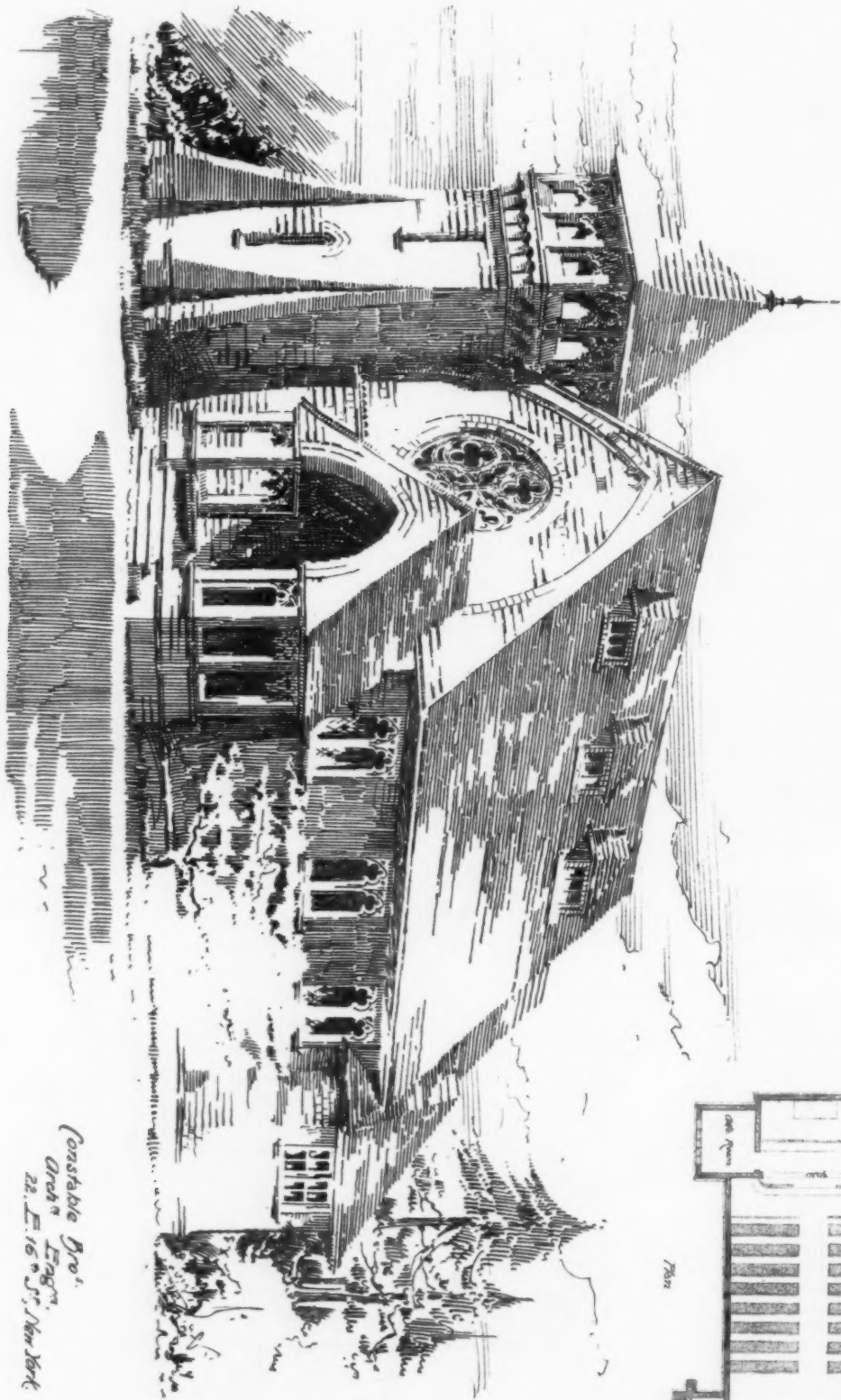
[Gelatine Print.]

NORTH CORNER OF COURT-YARD OF SAME BUILDING.

[Gelatine Print.]

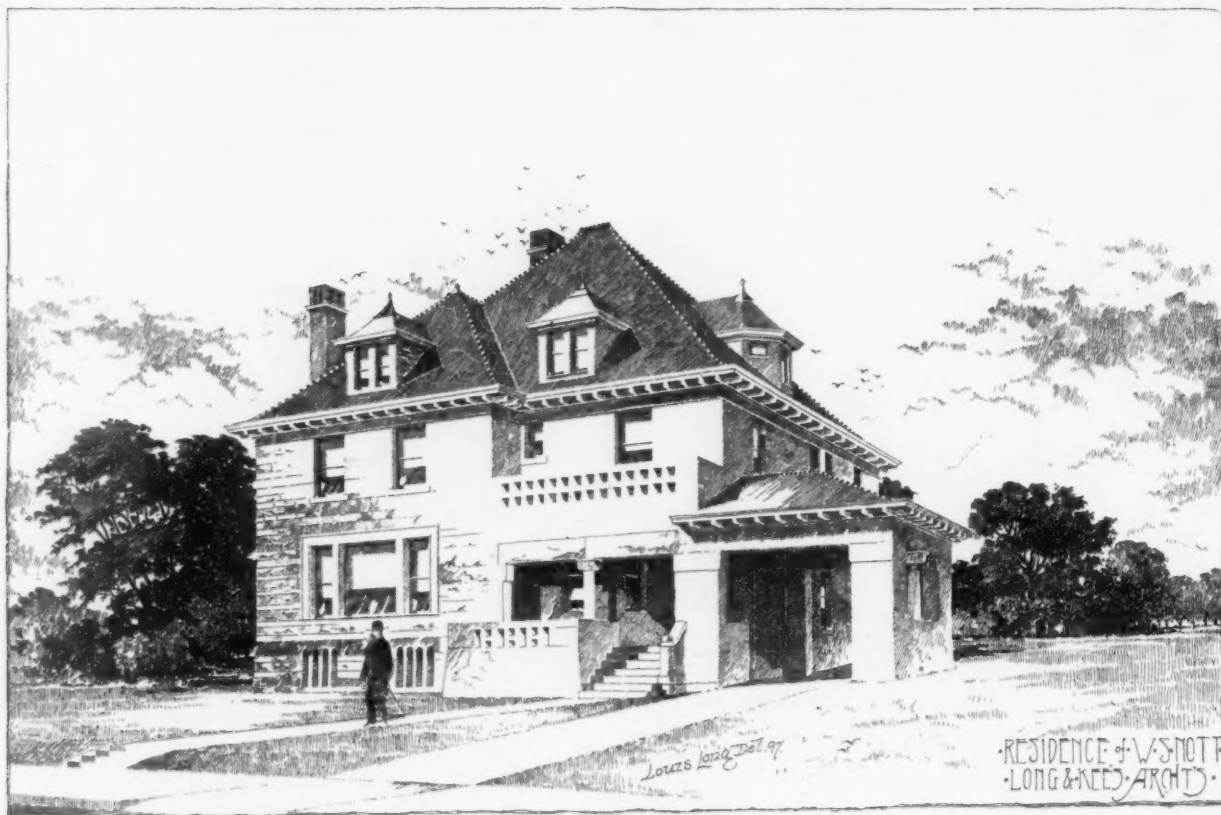
PROPOSED · OFFICE · BUILDING
FOR
THE LAND · TITLE
AND · TRVST · CO ·





CHAPEL FOR JEKYL ISLAND.
CONSTABLE BROS., Architects.

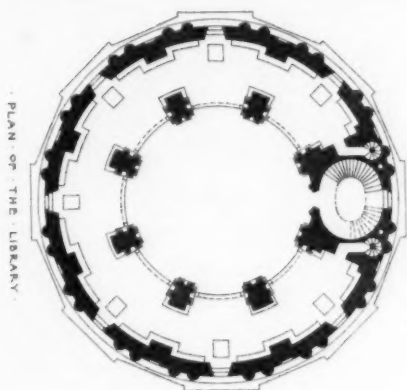
Constable Bros.
Arch^s Eng^s
22 E. 16th St., New York



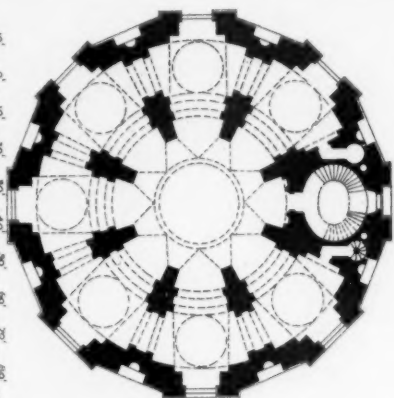
HOUSE FOR FRANKSFORD TRULL, WOBURN, MASS.

S. J. BROWN, Architect.

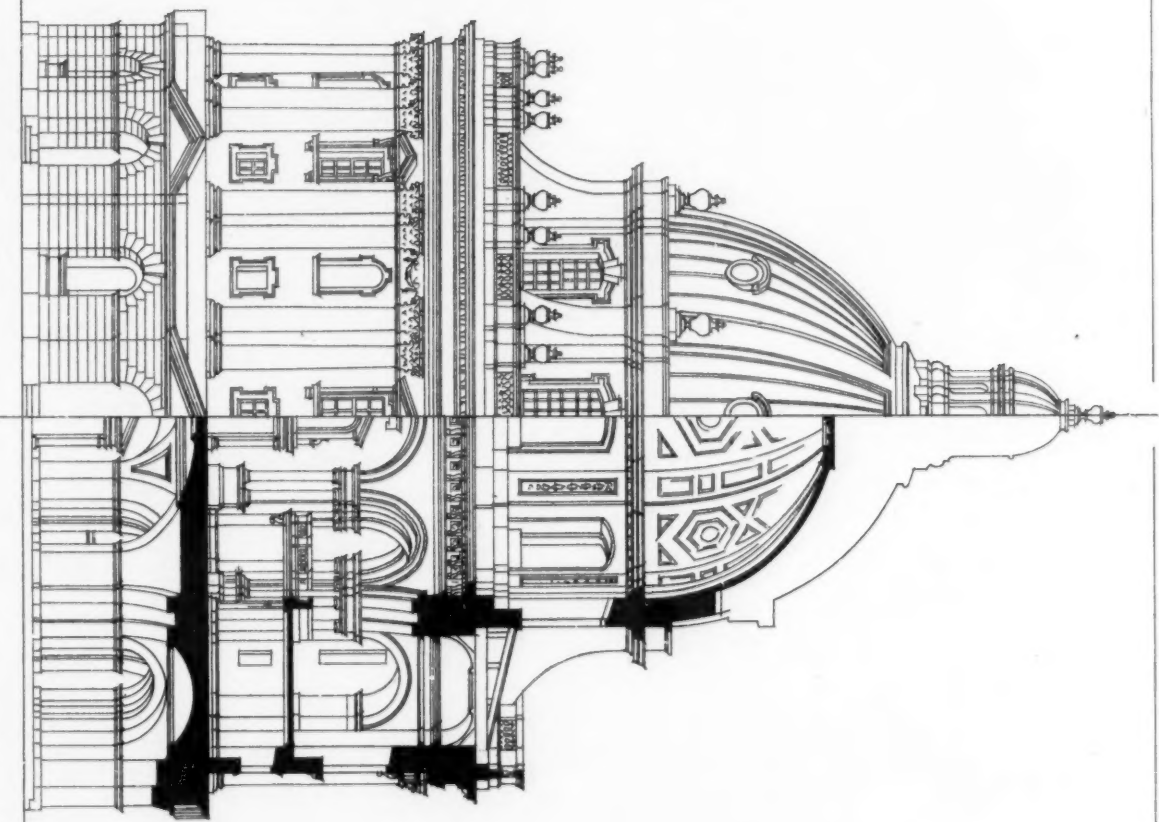
COPYRIGHT 1897 BY THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.



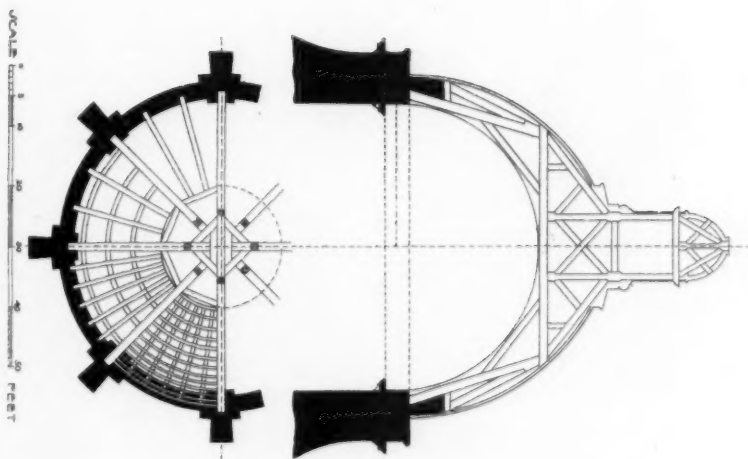
PLAN OF THE LIBRARY.



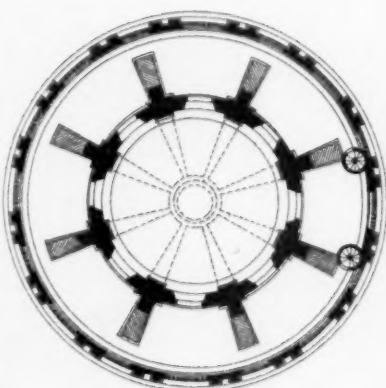
BASEMENT PLAN.



SCALE 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 FEET



SCALE 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 FEET



RENAISSANCE DOMES, No. 10.—RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENGLAND.

JAMES GIBBS, Architect.

WILLIAM B. BROWN, Engraver.



RENAISSANCE DOMES, No. 9.—RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENGLAND.

JAMES GIBBS, Architect

WEST FRONT AND MAIN ENTRANCE: MUNICIPAL BUILDING,
SHEFFIELD, ENG. MR. E. W. MOUNTFORD, ARCHITECT.

DOORWAY AND COLUMNS IN DINING-ROOM OF THE SAME BUILDING.



[The editors cannot pay attention to demands of correspondents who forget to give their names and addresses as guaranty of good faith; nor do they hold themselves responsible for opinions expressed by their correspondents.]

"FIREPROOFING AT THE PITTSBURGH FIRE."

BOSTON, MASS., June 15, 1897.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:—

Dear Sirs,—In every account of the Pittsburgh fire which I have yet seen, the Jenkins Building, in which it originated, is called a building of slow-burning construction. From the best information I have got, it was one of the most complete examples of combustible architecture that could have been designed. The floor joist was set close together, as the photograph which I now send you, showing where the ends rested in the wall, will conclusively prove. There

Mr. H. P. LeFarge, Inspector of Fireproof Buildings of the New York Tariff Association, quoted in several papers and in an account of the fire in *Engineering Record*, of about that time.

Now, while we own to being manufacturers of porous terra-cotta, would it not be asking too much of credulity to assert that all these sources of information are alike biased in favor of terra-cotta? We have heretofore refrained from entering into any controversy regarding the merits or demerits of any particular kind of fireproofing material, but when we find others rushing to claim a merit which the facts in the case do not warrant, it is time for us to protest.

To make comparisons as to the effect of this fire on the different buildings in question, it is first necessary to know whether the conditions were equal.

As between the two Horne structures (leaving out all question of construction) it was an equal trial; but it would be less absurd to compare the results following the fire to the Phipps Building, to those to the Methodist Book Building, as to place the latter building for purposes of comparison with or on the same footing as the two Horne structures.

It is not disputed that both Horne buildings were directly in the line of fire, whereas the Phipps and Methodist buildings were not; any diagram of the fire will show this. The wind blew the flames across Penn Avenue, directly into the windows of the Horne buildings, and not across Cecil Alley, which would have been almost into the teeth of the wind.

If we examine the contents of these three buildings, we find:—



Ruins of the Jenkins Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

were open elevators and open stairways. I, therefore, hope that you will give a picture of the wall and return the photograph to me, to disprove the statement that this building was either of the slow-burning or mill construction. Yours very truly,

EDWARD ATKINSON.

NEW YORK, June 14, 1897.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:—

Dear Sirs,—“In matters of wrong, arguments do confound sense when in explanation of right, they do sensibly approve it.”

In your issue of June 12th, a letter appears from Mr. John T. Simpson, Engineer, taking exception to our report on the Pittsburgh fire of May 3d, claiming that it is unsupported by any evidence, and intimating that it is colored to suit our interests as manufacturers of terra-cotta.

He will find direct and cumulative evidence that our account is based on facts, by referring to the following:—

A report by Mr. S. H. Lockett, an expert sent by the Continental Insurance Company, and which is published in the *New York Journal of Commerce*, Tuesday, May 18th.

A full and detailed account published by the *Engineering News*, No. 20, pages 313, 316 to 318.

The Horne dry-goods store filled from cellar to roof with a large stock of miscellaneous dry-goods, while the entire front was exposed, and, further, a large light-shaft and several smaller ones running through the building, no partitions intervening to check the course of the fire.

The office-building was occupied by drug, china, millinery and dress stores, a photographic gallery and several doctors' offices; was partitioned off, but the partitions were built on wooden strips; and the entire front of the building was likewise exposed.

The Methodist Book Building, as we understand, was occupied by offices, and was partitioned off.

Would it not, therefore, bearing these undisputed facts in mind, be obviously as fair to compare the heat generated in a blast-furnace to that in an ordinary cooking-range? Right here (and it seems rather a strange coincidence) we deviate for a moment to cull some interesting gems from a letter which appears in the same issue (June 12th) containing Mr. Simpson's letter.

Mr. H. H. Fernald writes: “When the Methodist Book Building took fire, the fire and damage was most serious in the upper stories, but to consider the fire in this building in the same sense as that in the Horne buildings is wrong, as the fire was never severe enough to burn all the woodwork in the rooms most seriously burned. The floors of wood were not wholly consumed, the wood partitions, where

the wire-lath and plaster fell from the studs, were but charred; the light wood and glass office-partitions were not consumed and in rooms most seriously damaged, some of the furniture was hardly 'blistered' by the heat. Paper boxes were found on the floor, having fallen from a wooden shelf," etc., etc. "Much of this satisfactory outcome is alleged to be the result of the use of concrete arches, but good sense compels one to admit that a fire that did not consume the woodwork, furniture or a paper calendar, is no test of fireproofing and not to be compared with the Horne building, where steel bicycle frames were contorted into shapeless masses, glass run molten and woodwork reduced to heaps of ashes."

Mr. Simpson's "facts" and extracts, when examined, seem rather lame. What does the *Dispatch* say: "There is little inducement to fireproof construction, if it means loss on the fireproof buildings and safety beyond it." To carry out such reasoning: It were better then that the fire swept over the entire district than to erect a fireproof building which would check a conflagration from spreading.

Again: "If the Horne buildings had been as well defended in their front as in the rear, the fire might not have crossed Penn Avenue and their contents might have been saved." Exactly our contention, and we thank Mr. Simpson for procuring such weighty evidence in support of our claim.

Adam Wilson, of A. & S. Wilson, telegraphs: "Arches are in apparent good shape, with the exception of two on the eighth floor, which are sagged more than originally." We refer Mr. Wilson to an article signed "F. C. Moore" in the *Engineering News*, No 21, page 330, where he will find reference to an interview between Mr. Moore and Mr. Ralph (who represents the concrete or "Columbian" construction used in the Methodist book building), wherein this latter gentleman says: "The two upper floors in the Methodist Book Building had sagged before the fire, as a consequence of not having been put in properly."

As to Mr. F. J. Osterling's letter, it amounts to about this: Having found that there was very little fire, ergo, "Concrete construction is absolutely fireproof and superior to any other," for to take his letter seriously would be flying into the face of overwhelming evidence to the contrary.

Mr. Charles Bickel writes: "The test under the intense fire of the Jenkins building was a severe one," etc., etc., and he refers to a conversation had with Chief Steele, of the Local Fire Department, who stated that in his large experience as a fireman he had never seen or worked on a building which had withstood the effect of a fire as this building had.

Mr. Fernald states: "About all this time the firemen had used the Methodist Book Building as a point of vantage to extinguish the flames from the other buildings, and had been successful in preventing the spread of the fire." There is a conflict of testimony here which we leave to Chief Steele and Mr. Fernald to settle.

Again, Mr. Simpson: "The records will show that the Board of Fire Underwriters settled for the loss of this building without any allowance for damage to floors." This statement is so incongruous that we fail to comprehend it, but have made inquiry as to said settlement. And this, Mr. Simpson calls "a conclusive chain of evidence as to the damage to the Methodist Book Building."

We hesitate to intrude further upon your valuable space, but desiring to end our connection with this controversy, and to furnish further light on the subject of fireproofing material for the benefit of the layman, we will endeavor to explain what concrete, such as is used in the construction of floors, is, and also the manufacture of so-called terra-cotta (baked earth). Of terra-cotta, having been in the business of manufacturing same for many years, we may claim some knowledge, but as to concrete we give our authorities, so that those doubting may convince themselves. We quote from a paper read by J. S. Dobie, before the Engineering Society of School of Practical Science, Toronto, Can., and published in the *Architect and Contractor Reporter*, in a supplement, London, Eng., September 11, 1896, pages 21-24:

CONCRETE.

"Hardened cement is a compound of hydrated crystals, aluminum silicate and calcium silicate, and depends upon the water for proper crystallization. Since the crystals depend upon the water for their formation, it follows: that when the water is removed, the crystals are destroyed and the cement ruined. This will be found the case in every instance.

"Heath's Manual of Lime and Cement states: 'Even good Portland-cement concrete, if exposed to the weather during a hot, dry summer, with no supply of moisture available, will probably be found covered with a network of innumerable hair-like cracks, which are signs of the beginning of disintegration, the natural and inevitable result of the loss of the water of hydration of the cement.'

"In a series of tests upon neat briquettes and sand briquettes, mixed in proportion of one sand to one cement, two sand to one cement, and three sand to one cement, varying in age from two months to about four years, over two hundred briquettes were used. These were heated in a temperature varying from 650° Fahr., to 1775° Fahr. The effect of different temperatures was rather peculiar. Briquettes placed immediately into a temperature of about 1775° Fahr., showed a very great loss in strength for a very small loss in weight, and did not appear to follow the law of proportion between losses of weight and strength, at least not nearly as well as briquettes treated differently. When the briquettes were gradually heated, however, and allowed to slowly rise to the temperature of the furnace, the law was closely followed. An attempt was made to discover, if possible, a critical temperature to which it would be possible to subject the cement without danger of injury to the crystals and where the cement would retain its cohesive powers. It was found that, if such a temperature existed, it

was below the lowest temperature generated by the furnace, which was considerably below red-heat. The lowest temperature necessary to destroy the cement was not determined, but it is probably quite low.

"The briquettes, after cooling sufficiently to allow handling, were broken in the testing-machine, the load being applied at the rate of about four hundred pounds per minute. The result showed a marked decrease in the tensile strength and under the best conditions; this loss in tensile strength showed an approximate proportion to the loss in weight. Those which lost 19 per cent to 20 per cent of weight, which is practically the amount of water required for proper crystallization, were unable to resist any load whatever, and in very few cases possessed 10 per cent of their original strength. After thoroughly cooling, the briquettes were found to be quite soft and could easily be crushed between the fingers; especially noticeable in those which had lost the most water of hydration. Those which had not lost so much water were harder, while those which had lost only about one per cent or two per cent were quite hard. Red-hot cement completely disintegrated. In some cases when heat had not been applied sufficiently long to heat the briquettes through and through, and where the edges only glowed, the glowing parts chipped off when water was applied, leaving an irregular mass comprising that part of the briquette which had not been heated so much.

"From these experiments then, the following conclusions may be drawn: While there is no doubt that a covering of Portland-cement concrete will afford some protection to a metal column or girder, still there appears to be no doubt that the concrete itself will be ruined by the action of the fire and will have to be removed as soon as the fire is subdued. The concrete covering may remain upon the iron-work during a fire, but the heat will damage it to such an extent that it will disintegrate afterwards. In a fireproof building, the floor is usually cemented over or bordered with thin flooring, and therefore more or less water-tight. The ceiling or under part might be exposed to intense heat while immense quantities of water were being poured upon the upper portion, causing an immense strain upon the concrete, not only from the weight of water, but from the opposite strains which the cement would undergo, on account of one side being expanded by intense heat while the other is kept cold by the water upon it. All this time the fire below is eating away the strength of the cement and a collapse is the result. The great advantages possessed by cement or concrete as a protecting material are its very small expansion under heat and its low heat-conducting power. These advantages are entirely offset by the fact that it loses its strength under heat and is ruined by water applied during a fire, and will disintegrate after a fire if not during the fire itself. Experiments show, therefore, that the value of concrete as a fireproofing material has been greatly overestimated and that disastrous results may follow from confidence in a building protected with such a material."

Now, as it is well known that concrete when used for fireproofing purposes is mixed in the building itself, and so applied, we would like to ask, What takes the place of that 20 per cent of water, when, in the course of time, that water escapes?

TERRA-COTTA (BAKED CLAY).

This material is manufactured from clays, mixed with sand (sawdust, if to be porous) and water to make a consistent mass. This mass is then thoroughly mixed, then moulded, and when pressed into the shapes required, is stacked in a kiln and subjected to a heat of over 2000° Fahr. It is then cooled off, so that when it is delivered ready for use, every particle of moisture, sawdust or other combustible material is thoroughly eliminated.

Yours truly, HENRY MAURER & SON.

COLONIAL CLAPBOARDING.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:—

Dear Sirs,—Can you explain the *raison d'être* of the peculiar style of clapboarding so often seen in houses of the old Colonial period, where the surface of the clapboard exposed to the weather is gradually and evenly diminished from the eaves to the sill.

Yours truly, A. T. K.

[We have never seen a regular diminution of the width of clapboards exposed to the weather from the top downward, although there would be a justification for such diminution in the fact that the upper clapboards are protected against the weather by the overhanging eaves. What we have very often seen, both in ancient and modern houses, is a narrowing of the exposed surface of the clapboards below the window sills. This is done, not for aesthetic reasons, but because the carpenter does not like to take the trouble to cut the clapboards to fit around the sills, and he therefore stretches them, vertically, in one place, and squeezes them in another, in such a way as to avoid special fitting. It most commonly happens that they have, for this purpose, to be squeezed in the narrow places, which are, naturally, under the windows, and expanded in the long stretches, extending from the top of the windows to the bottom. The whole effect is very suggestive of the movement of a gigantic earthworm, and architects who have had little experience with country carpenters will do well to be on their guard against attempts to introduce it in carrying out their designs.—EDS. AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

COAL-DUST A DANGEROUS ELEMENT.—An instance of the ignition of coal-dust by the sun's rays is reported in the *Gluckauf*, a German authority. It appears that the surface works of the Maybach colliery, near Friedrichsthal, in the Saar district, are chiefly of iron; and on certain girders the floating dust, due to the tipping of coal onto the jiggling screens, becomes, in course of time, deposited in a layer more than an inch thick. On a workman burning his hand, while repairing a pipe running through the corrugated iron forming one of the south walls, the official inquiry showed that the layer of coal-dust had been formed along the whole length of the wall, and although the dust contained a proportion of pulverized rock, the metal plates heated by the sun had ignited it, the layer of white ash on the top proving that it had burned for a considerable period. The circumstance affords fresh proof of the ease with which coal-dust may be brought to ignition, also a possible explanation of fires at similar surface works.—*Boston Transcript*.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

APRIL 3, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1110.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
STATICS OF STRUCTURES. — IV.
BOOKS AND PAPERS.
SOCIETIES
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE PORTE COCHERE: HOUSE OF ELDRIDGE T. GERRY, ESQ.,
EAST 61ST ST. AND FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
[Gelatin Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
NEW CITY PRISON, NEW YORK, N. Y.
DETAIL OF ENTRANCE TO THE CONVENT OF SANTO ESPIRITU,
SALAMANCA, SPAIN.
TOMB OF CARDINAL JACOPO IN SAN MINIATO AL MONTE, NEAR
FLORENCE, ITALY.

HOUSE AT DARTMOUTH, MASS.
MONUMENTAL FOUNTAIN FOR STETTIN, POMERANIA.
ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NO. 1: THE
GRAND CASCADE, VILLA ALDOBRANDINI, FRASCATI, ITALY.
MEMORIAL TOMB TO SIR HENRY OGLANDER: BRADING CHURCH,
ISLE OF WIGHT.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE CABILDO, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
[Gelatin Print.]
RESTORATION OF THE CHATEAU DE MONTAL, LOT, FRANCE:
TWO PLATES.
[Copper-plate Photogravures.]
THE CHOIR: WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL, ENG.
SHAKESPEARE THEATRE, LAVENDER HILL, LONDON, ENG.



SARGENT'S EASY SPRING,

which is applied to all locks having the name Sargent & Co. cast on the Lock, enables the Latch Bolt to work very freely, so that the door does not have to be slammed, nor stand ajar, but latches gently as it is closed. This is accomplished by using a good stiff spiral spring with a long leverage for the Latch Bolt and a direct pull for the Knob, thus producing the desirable combination of Easy on the Latch Bolt, Firm on the Knob. It has great durability, there is nothing to get out of order, it works beautifully.

This illustration shows the simple mechanism. Imagine yourself pressing the latch bolt in with your finger—see how easy it goes in? The resistance comes only from that one spiral spring, and the leverage is so long that the latch bolt moves very easily. That same spiral spring works firm on the knob.

SARGENT & CO., New Haven, Conn., and New York.

"WE USE APOLLO STEEL,"
he said,
but somebody lied.
We are told that a certain galvanized-iron Mill pretends to be buying black sheets of us and dipping them.
We don't sell black sheets to galvanizers.
Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCULLY GLASS CO.
Manufacturers of
Stained & Beveled Glass,
MEMORIAL WINDOWS.
Special Designs Furnished upon Application
346 and 348 Wabash Avenue,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Sample of Patent Perforated Glass.

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Architects' Materials. Front & Adams Co., Boston.....(cont) Architects. Baily & Truett, Philadelphia, Pa. Art Metal Work. Ladlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (man) Asbestos Pelt & Boiler Covering. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Asphalt. Bechtel Asphalt Co., New York..... New York Mastic Works, New York..... Asphalt Roofing. Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York..... Bath-Tub. Miller & Conner, New York..... J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York..... R. M. Wilson, Boston, N. Y..... Blind Prints. Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cont) Boilers. Sabcock & Wilcox Co., New York..... Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Brick (Ornamental). Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis..... Waldo Bros., Boston..... Building Belts (Fire and Waterproof). H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Bulls (Wrought Steel). The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn..... Cement. Atlas Cement Works, New York.....(cont) Atlas Cement Co., New York..... A. Talcott, New York..... Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y..... Chrome Steel Castings. Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cont) Civil Engineer. Geor. Lovinson, New York..... Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co., New York..... The International School..... Consulting Engineers. Geor. Hill, New York..... Contracting. Rynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass..... Cordage. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cont) Correspondence School. The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Crosscut Stairs. S. Cabot, Boston..... Cutlery Patent Mailing System. Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Decorators. H. H. Frost & Son, Boston..... Drumheads. W. R. Bixey, New York..... The Ontario Co., (L.A.) New York.....(cont) Electrical Architects. General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston.....	Electrical Equipments. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y..... Elevators, etc. Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass..... Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Moore & Wilson, Boston..... Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia..... Otis Brothers & Co., New York..... Whittier Machine Co., Boston..... Engines. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Rider-Erison Engine Co., New York..... Engines (Hot Air). W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa..... Filters. Central Filtration Co., New York..... Henry Maurer, New York..... Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill..... Fireproof Building. Central Fireproofing Co., New York..... Henry Maurer, New York..... Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill..... Fireproof Lathing. Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio..... Hayes, Geo., New York..... Floors (Inlaid). Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind..... National Wood Mfg. Co., New York..... Floor Plates. Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass..... Galvanized Iron. Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York.....(man) Glass (Stained and Ornamental). Matland Armstrong & Co., New York..... McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill.....(man) Grates, etc. Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York..... Greenhouses. Hitchings & Co., N. Y..... Hardware (Art). Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct..... Hardware (Builders). Sargent & Co., New York..... Heating Apparatus (Hot Water). Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston..... Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y..... Heating Apparatus (Steam). American Boiler Co., New York..... Gorham & Ledgebrook Co., New York.....(cont) H. B. Smith Co., New York..... Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J..... Heliotype Process. Heliotype Printing Co., Boston..... Insulated Wire. W. R. Bixey, New York..... The Ontario Co., (L.A.) New York.....(cont) Insurance. Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cont)	Iron. M. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J..... Iron-Work (Architectural). Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cont) Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York..... Pacific Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J..... Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia..... Sneed & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky..... Iron-Work (Ornamental). The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill..... Laundry Machinery. Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y..... Mail Chutes. Samuel C. Fisher & Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Marble Mosaic. Aeschlimann & Pellmar, New York..... Marble Workers. Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York..... Metal Ceiling. N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York..... Metal Lathing. G. Hayes, New York..... Metal Shingles. Balding Co., Jersey City, N. J..... Metal-Work (Wrought). John Williams, New York..... Mineral Wool. United States Mineral Wool Co., New York..... Mortar Colors. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia..... Paints. F. W. Devos & Co., New York.....(cont) Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Perspectives. Kendrick, R. New York..... Photographer. H. Herbert Sidman, New York..... Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill..... Plaster Ornaments. Louisard Refrigerator Co., New York..... Prisms. Luxfer Prism Co., Chicago, Ill..... Pumps (Steam). H. B. Worthington, New York and Boston..... Refrigerators. I. P. Frink, New York..... Refrigerators. Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., New York..... Rolling-Shutter. J. G. Wilson, New York..... Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston..... Roofing Materials. C. H. Balchelder & Co., Boston..... Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cont) R. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....	Roofing Materials. Philadelphia Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Sanitary Supplies. Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa..... Shash-Cord. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cont) Shash Lock. The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn..... School of Architecture. Columbia College, New York..... Screens. Huggins Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O..... Sheet-Metal Work. J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia..... Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Shutters. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York..... Sidewalk Lights. T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(man) Skylights, etc. G. Bickelbaupt, New York..... Vale & Young, Baltimore, Md..... Snow Guard. Polson Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(man) Steam Pipe Covering. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Kneebly & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa..... Stone. Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind..... Terra-Cotta. N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J..... The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill..... Tiles. Monroe Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio..... Traps. F. E. Cudde, Cleveland, O.....(cont) Valves and Packing. Sexton Bros., New York..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Varnish. Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J..... Edward Smith & Co., New York..... Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago, Ill..... Ventilating Fan. Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston..... Ventilation. Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y..... Wall-Ties. J. H. Frost & Son, Webster, Mass..... Waterproofing Masonry. Cattell Bros., New York..... Weather Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cont) Wire Lathing, etc. Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass..... New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
--	---	---	---

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1119.]

SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILIERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF
ARCHITECTURAL
ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York,

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



THE DAVIDSON
VENTILATING FAN-WHEEL
Specially adapted for Direct Connected Work and Ventilation of Buildings.

MASSACHUSETTS FAN CO.,
43 FEDERAL STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions its service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—*Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1892.*

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,

87, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUTON STREET

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS:

Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat.
Elastic Outside.

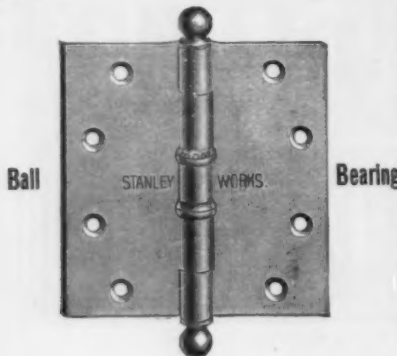
FOR INTERIORS:

I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2.
I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by **Edward Smith & Co.,**

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & K. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, PHILADELPHIA, ATLANTA, GA., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP,
PATENT
METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches.

Can be applied over old Plaster without removal same.

Give Measurements for estimate.

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS New York. Boston. Chicago. Philadelphia.

STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
Foundation:			
Dimension.....	5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot	@ 5 00
Block.....	4 00 P perch.	10 00 @ cord	Conschocken
Rubble.....	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:			
Longmeadow.....	@ 90	@	@ 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe.....	@ 90	@	1 05 @ 1 25
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	85 @ 95
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berea.....	75 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berlin.....	75 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	1 00 @ 1 10
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	@ 1 25	1 05 @ 1 15
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	@ 1 00	Not sold.	@ 1 40
Potsdam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 55	1 25 @ 1 35
Caen.....	@	@	95 @ 1 05
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@	55 @ 65
Granite: (Maine)			
Limestone:			
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	75 @ 85
Joliet.....	1 00	@	75 @ 1 50
Lemont.....	@	@	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Serpentine.....	@	10 50 per ton.	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)			
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	37 @ 50
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	
Marble: (P cu. ft.)			
Lee, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.
Rutland, white and blue.....	@	@ 3 60	2 00 @ 2 50
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@	@	1 70 @ 3 00
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@	4 00 @ 4 50
" Sienna.....	@	@	2 50 @ 2 75
Tennessee, red.....	@	@	5 00 @ 5 00
" Knoxville.....	@	@	4 00 @ 6 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	@	3 00 @ 4 00
Vermont, white.....	@	@	2 00 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square).			
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 00 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Red.....	10 00 @ 11 00	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@	4 50 @ 5 50
" Chapmans.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 00	5 30 @ 6 15
Genuine Bangor.....	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 50
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20
" Monson, Me.....	@	@	Not sold.
Tiles, Am..... P M.....	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00
N. Peach Bottom, war unfading	@	@	Not sold.
Fire Clay Roof Tile on car at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	3 50 @ 6 00
LUMBER.—P M.			
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)			
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00
" 2d qual ty.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 18 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	ca 13 @ 14	12 00 @ 14 00	10 00 @ 12 00
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 35 00	18 00 @ 25 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Clapboards:			
Pine.....	@	3 40 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.
Framing Timber:			
Pine.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 28 00	10 00 @ 15 00
Yellow pine.....	@ 1 50	@	16 00 @ 25 00
Laths:			
Pine..... Spruce Slab.....	@ 1 50	@	Not sold.
Spruce.....	Round Wood	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00
Shingles:	@ 1 25	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 2 75
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00
Cedar split..... P M.....	@	2 00 @ 3 50	Not sold.
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@
Miscellaneous:			
Pine..... P ft.....	4 @ 5	Piles 6c. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 15 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.
Finishing Woods: (P M. First.)			
Ash.....	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 35 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@	42 00 @ 50 00	130 00 @ 190 00
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 1 40 00	100 00 @ 170 00	140 00 @ 200 00
" St. Domingo.....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 330 00	20 00 @ 30 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	31 00 @ 35 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	43 00 @ 50 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	30 00 @ 33 00
Sycamore quartered.....	@	50 00 @ 65 00	50 00 @ 55 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	40 00 @ 55 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	
Rosewood.....	@	@	
Spruce floorclear, (kiln-dried).....	@	28 00 @ 32 00	
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00
Whitewood.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00
Yellow pine..... P M.....	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	2 50 @ 30 00

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—MURANO.

SCHOOL—VENETIAN GOTHIC.

No. 410, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

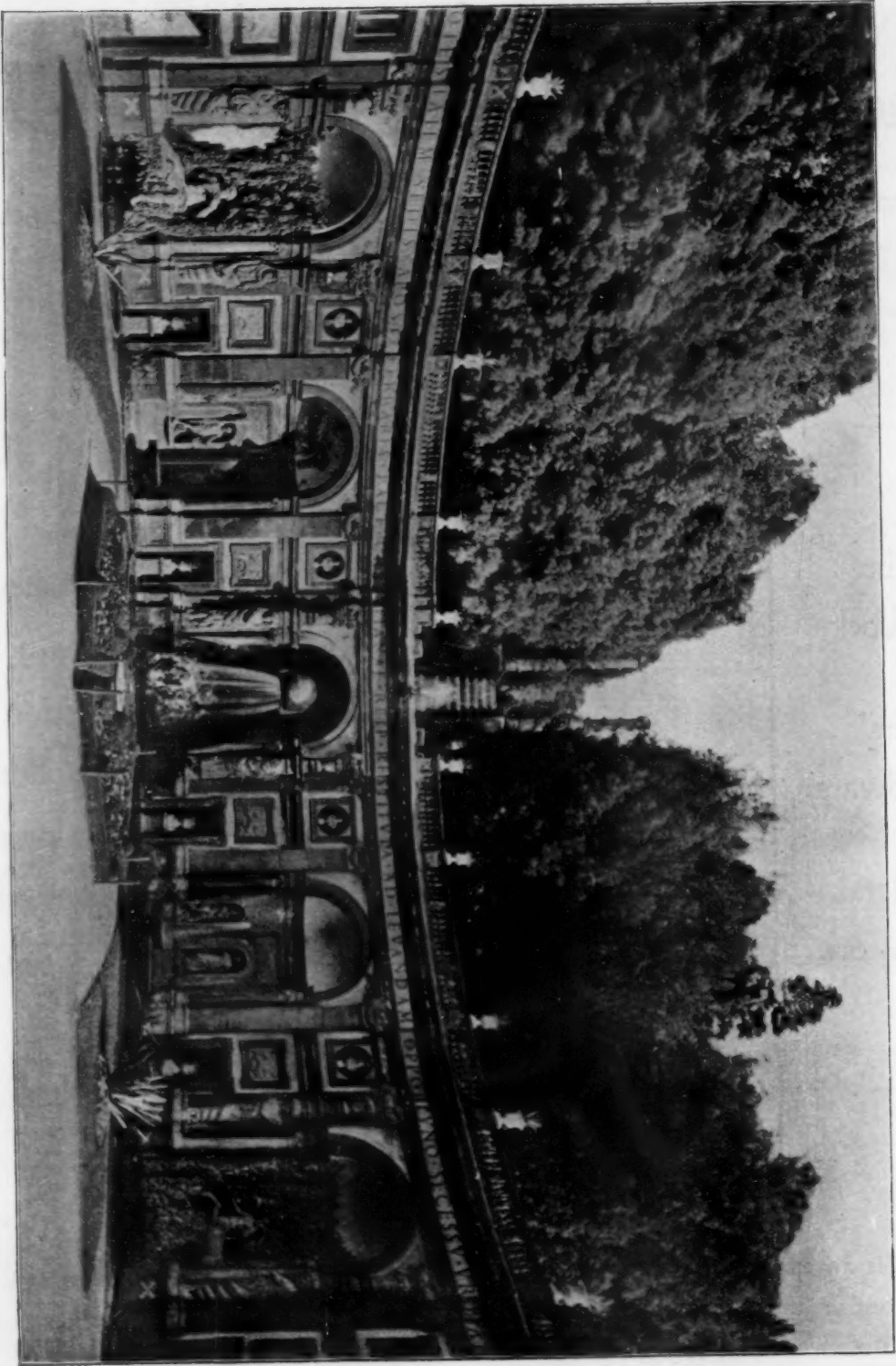
GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, Buffalo and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.

ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. NO. I.



THE GRAND CASCADE, VILLA ALDOBRANDINI, FRASCATI, ITALY.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.

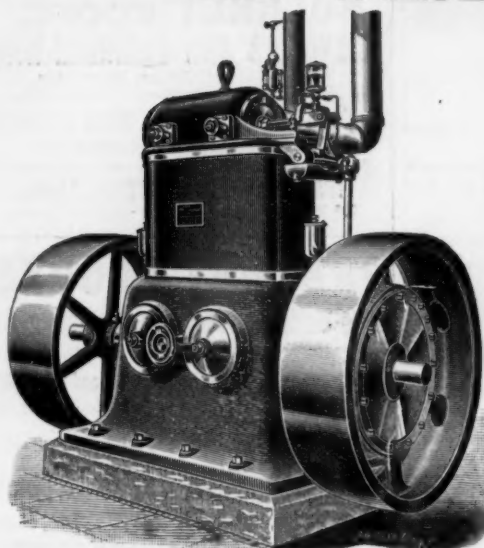




MONUMENTAL FOUNTAIN, STETTIN, PRUSSIA.

LUDWIG MANZEL, SCULPTOR.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



COMPOUND ENGINE.

Building steam engines for the trade that demands high-class work and economical results, involves method and equipment to an extraordinary degree.

No patched-up system, or lack of the most improved facilities, can be depended on to produce an engine that is really first-class.

This has come to be pretty generally understood by users of steam power, and the impression is confirmed by the fact that many engines now on the market are unable to meet guaranteed results.

While this is to be deplored, the effect is to make buyers more cautious, and insist that in each instance the economy guarantee be demonstrated before an engine is installed.

Every engine we build **HAS A RECORD BEFORE LEAVING THE SHOPS**, based on a rigid economy test. **ANY PURCHASER** so desiring **MAY HAVE HIS ENGINE TESTED** by his own expert at our shops **BEFORE SHIPMENT**, and may accept or reject the engine on that test before incurring the expense of installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,

No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

No. 33 State St., Boston.

No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago.

Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

M. R. MUCKLE, Jr. & CO., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

D. A. TOMPKINS CO., No. 38 College St., Charlotte, N. C.

PARKE & LACY CO., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

— 1893 —

WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

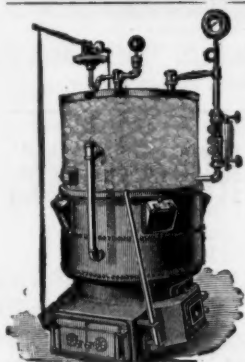
OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, | MANAGERS. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.
H. DURANT CREEVER, | W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1868

SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. (METALLIC) NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION



THE
"Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building,
CHICAGO.

201 Congress St.
BOSTON.

96 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE

"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.

Worcester, Mass., Dec. 26, 1893.

The Worcester County Mechanics' Association has taken the Regular edition from the commencement of its publication. I believe it is all you claim for it—"the oldest" and "the best" of architectural journals.

W. A. SMITH, Treasurer.

TO BE HEATED WITH A

"Spence"

Is to be heated with the very best

HOT-WATER HEATER,

a heater which PASSED THE EXPERIMENTAL STAGE LONG BEFORE THE INTRODUCTION OF ANY OTHER HOT-WATER HEATER, and which has kept pace with all the real improvements along the line of hot-water heating.

The "Spence" is scrupulously made of the best obtainable materials, and by the most expert workmen.

Leading dealers everywhere handle the "Spence."—Write for "Spence" book.

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake Street.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre Street.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY



SAMSON SPOT CORD

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.



THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE



Has proved to be all we claim for it—i. e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

L'HABERSTROH AND SON:
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS

9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
Boston Mass.

Artistic Relief Processes Tapestry-Leather, Mosaic Effects

Established in 1848

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.

AMERICAN MADE.

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.McCLURE & CO.,
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS

The Great Coal Saver.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT, DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

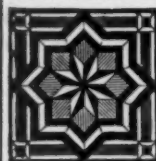
139 8th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 3-16 and 7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.



Established 1857.



The Great CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S PATENT REFLECTORS for electric, gas or oil, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest and best light known for churches, halls and public buildings. Send size of room. Book of light and estimate free. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.

I. P. FRINK,
551 Pearl Street, New York

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNE, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L. O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

American Architect and Building News Co.,
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

BEDFORD STONE.

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDIANA, are producers of Buff and Blue Oolitic Limestone from the celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-RIDGE Quarries, which they are prepared to supply either in blocks or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN, MANHATTAN HOTEL and other notable buildings in New York are built of stone from these Quarries, which have a capacity many times larger than any others in the Oolitic district.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the quarries, samples of the stone and a list of many of the important buildings constructed from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 404.—WASHINGTON'S EXHORTATION.

When the Federal Convention came to the struggle between principle and policy, and when it was plainly a question whether the making of the Constitution was to be a brave statement of truth and right or a cowardly compromise, Washington arose and said "If, to please the people, we offer what we ourselves disapprove, how can we afterward defend our work? Let us raise a standard to which the wise and the honest can repair."

In making varnish and in specifying varnish it is a great mistake to offer what we ourselves disapprove, or try to please those particular people who want a policy and a compromise. The only wise thing for us, and the only honest thing for us, is to raise a standard to which the wise and the honest will always repair.

There is nothing in Transparent Wood Finish which the maker of it or the specifier of it can disapprove. We can defend our work with that, every time. It will defend itself and the work and us. It is a standard which every honest painter and every wise owner comes back to.

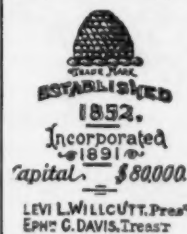
MURPHY VARNISH CO.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.



NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."



80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue of over 250 Designs of Superior
WEATHER VANES, TOWER ORNAMENTS, CHURCH CROSSES, FINIALS, Etc., Etc.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FRONT ST., New York.

Colorado Springs, Col., Feb., 1896.
I have tried to do without the paper, but feel lost without it. Nothing else takes its place.
T. P. BARBER.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1832.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

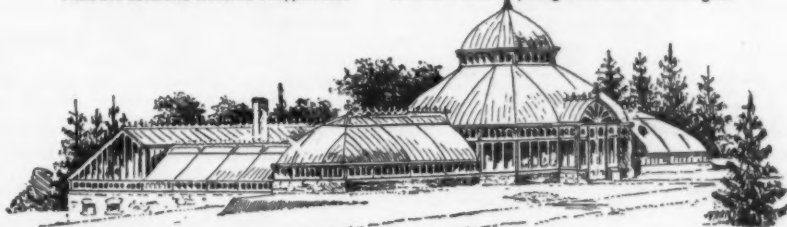
J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

211 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. 1 OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS,
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; B. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

Normand S. Patton, architect for the Board of Education, is at work on plans for alterations and



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND
FURTHER INFORMATION.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value. **THE FACT** we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know what you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers

**PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.**

**CHICAGO.
BROOKLYN.**

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness. No wasters or seconds sold.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.



Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLY & COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.

Ornamental

AND

Architectural
IRON.

GUARDS—
RAILINGS—
STAIRS.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 163 West 23d Street.

Lorillard Refrigerator.

For Hotels, Institutions, Families, etc.

The new glass lining is recommended by Sanitary Experts and Architects.

25% to 40% saving on ice bills.

Lorillard Refrigerator Co.,
1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

additions to following school-houses: Beale School, Sangamon and 61st Sts., \$40,000; Medill School, West 14th and Troop Sts., \$35,000; Calhoun School, West Jackson St. and Mozart Ave., \$35,000.

Jos. Kenny will build a warehouse at West Randolph and Desplaines Sts., from plans by La Pointe & Hickok, to cost \$35,000.

Kleinpell, Borst & Hetherington will build for F. O. Murdock an apartment building at Carpenter St. and Garfield Boulevard, to cost \$25,000.

Henry P. Harned has plans for an apartment building for P. J. Podit, cor. Division St. and California Ave., to cost \$30,000.

S. B. Cobb will remodel his store building, cor. Michigan Ave. and Lake St., from plans by H. P. Harned, at a cost of \$15,000.

H. P. Harned has also plans for a store at 89-90 Lake St., for Geo. Lally, of New York City, to cost \$25,000.

Plans are being prepared by N. S. Patton, architect of the Board of Education, for the workshop and store-room of the Board, to be built on West Monroe St., east of Halsted, to cost about \$40,000.

Cordova, Ala.—The Indian Head Cotton Mill Co. will build a \$600,000 cotton mill.

Hallettsville, Tex.—Lavaca County will build a new court-house to cost about \$75,000.

Hartford, Conn.—Ernest Flagg, of New York City, has plans for a seven-story brick and stone Bank

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

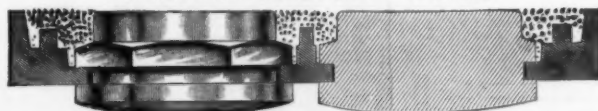
Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



34 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Building to be put up at 48 and 50 State St., for the First National Bank.

Indianapolis, Ind.—Adolph Scherrer will be the architect of the new police station to be built on South Alabama St., at a cost of \$75,000.

Knox, Ind.—The Commissioners of Stark County contemplate building a \$70,000 Court-house.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Baumann Bros. are making plans for a new market-house and school, to cost about \$50,000.

Leominster, Mass.—Clarence P. Hoyt, of Boston, will be the architect of the two new eight-room Grammar schools. Estimates will soon be asked for.

Memphis, Tenn.—S. M. Patton, of Chattanooga, will be the architect of the new City Hospital, to cost about \$75,000.

Mineola, L. I., N. Y.—The Nassau Hospital Association has purchased the site for its hospital. Plans will be at once prepared for the building.

New Rochelle, N. Y.—It is stated that \$100,000 school bonds have been sold and the Board of Education is now ready to consider the selection of architects for two new school-houses.

New York, N. Y.—At a meeting of the Board of Education, March 22, an appropriation of \$21,990 was made for new wings and improving Primary School No. 31; \$85,797 for an addition to Grammar School No. 13; and \$253,942 for a new building on the south side of Rivington St. Commissioner Taft proposed that the sum of \$44,000 be granted to the High School Committee to remodel Grammar School No. 62 at 157th St. and Cortlandt Ave. to be used as a High school.

C. C. Haight has about completed plans for the Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled to be built on 42d St. and Lexington Ave., at a cost of about \$250,000.

Dey & Somerville will build a six-story brick and stone factory, to cost \$40,000, at 210 East 123d St.

The Council of University Settlement have bought

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

land at the southeast corner of Rivington & Eldridge Sts., as a site for a new Settlement House.

North Adams, Mass.—The contract for the two new school-houses has been given to Porter & Hannum.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—It is said that L. W. Thomas, of Canton, O., will be the architect of the new Court-house.

Riverhead, L. I., N. Y.—It has been decided to rebuild the Suffolk County Jail at a cost of about \$15,000. The plans of George H. Skidmore, as modified, have been accepted.

Rosemont, Pa.—A brick and stone stable will be built at the Pleasant Valley stock farms; own., W. F. Fottrell; arch., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

San Diego, Cal.—It is reported that the Governor has signed the bill appropriating \$50,000 for a Normal School here.

San Francisco, Cal.—Smith & Freeman have made plans for the proposed new building for St. Luke's Hospital to cost \$100,000.

Syracuse, N. Y.—The new buildings for the University, to be built from plans by Green & Wicks, of Buffalo, are to be ten stories high, of fireproof construction and cost about \$450,000.

Tiffin, O.—R. W. Gintner, of Akron, is at work on drawings for the Ursuline Academy, to cost about \$80,000.

Topeka, Kan.—It is said that \$100,000 has been appropriated to complete the State House, \$60,000 for a new wing at the State Insane Asylum and \$40,000 for an auditorium.

Wabash, Ind.—The congregation of the Ninth District Church are contemplating the building of a \$35,000 edifice.

Waltham, Mass.—The main structure of the Boston Bridge Works new plant at Clematis Brook will be of brick and steel, and measure 237' x 416'.

Waterville, Me.—A laboratory, a woman's dormi-

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York

BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND
CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLIS

ATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

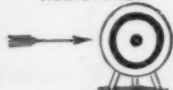
THE "TAYLOR OLD STYLE" ROOFING TIN

IS MADE EXACTLY THE SAME AS IN 1830.

...66 YEARS AGO...

None Genuine without
the stamp

I. C.
OLD STYLE
REGISTERED



TRADE MARK
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.
PHILADELPHIA

No other Roofing Tin is made like it, nor of the same materials.
The only warranted Tin sold.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.

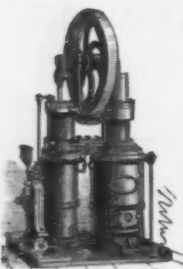
Established 1810.

Manufacturers,

PHILADELPHIA.

Agents for the Pancoast Ventilator.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce
that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

**RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,**

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER and ERICSSON
HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send
Catalogue "B" on application.

On March 15th branch stores will be opened in Boston and
Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and sam-
ples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is
solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.

Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

tory and a biological building are to be added to
Columbia University.

Westerly, R. I.—The Caledonian Textile Co. will
build a large plant for making fine cotton piece
goods.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Chicago, Ill.—Jacob Birk, three-sty brick rear
addition, 88 West Lake St.; \$10,000.

Gloucester, Mass.—Main St., three-sty frame al-
teration, 46' x 125', steam; \$10,000; own., W. H.
Jordan; arch., E. L. Phillips.

New Haven, Conn.—Court St., brick church to be
altered to a Music Hall, four-sty, 60' x 130', comp.
roof, steam; \$25,000; own., John E. Healey and Harry
W. Asher; arch., Brown & Von Beren.

St. Louis, Mo.—Alteration to building, n w, cor.
Broadway and Washington Ave.; \$20,000; own., S.
Davis & Co.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Myrtle and Grove Sts., five-sty
brick aparts., 32' x 60', flat roof, steam; \$32,000;
own., M. Danishefsky, 34 Mall St.; arch., C. A.
Halstrom, 7 Exchange Pl.; not let.

Dorchester, Mass.—Vernon St., Ward 19, three-sty
brick apart., 32' x 45' x 53', flat roof, steam; \$10,000;
own., Silas Pierce; arch., G. Fred Crosby; not let.

Austin St., cor. Francis St., Ward 19, 2 four-sty
brick aparts., 40' x 55', flat roof, steam; \$30,000;
own. and bld., S. J. O'Toole, 94 Northampton St.

Vernon St., cor. Downing St., Ward 18, three-sty
brick aparts., 64' x 54' x 44', flat roof, steam; \$11-
000; own., Silas Pierce; arch., G. F. Crosby; not let.

Brookline, Mass.—Beacon St., nr. Carleton St., six-
sty brick aparts., 18 suites, 106' x 128', flat roof,
steam; \$175,000; own., S. E. Whiting, Boston; bld.,
Mr. Rand; own., Fred Pope, 200 Washington St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

Buffalo, N. Y.—Lafayette St., cor. Barton St.,
brick apart.; \$48,000; own., Schmid Bros.; arch.,
E. P. Brink & Son.

Cambridge, Mass.—Broadway, Nos. 73-75, three-
sty frame 9 aparts., 71' x 67', flat roof; \$18,000;
own. and bld., George Chaplin, 32 Fayette St.

Broadway, No. 71, three-sty frame aparts., 48' x
64', flat roof; \$10,000; own. and bld., Geo. Chaplin,
32 Lafayette St.

Chicago, Ill.—H. Fox, 2 three-sty brick flats, 5124-
26 Indiana Ave.; \$13,000.

J. C. Kristenstein, 2 two-sty brick flats, 5138-40
Union Ave.; \$6,200.

F. Hetzel, 6 two-sty brick flats, 1640 57 West Van
Buren St.; \$18,000.

N. P. Cummings, four-sty brick apart., 3632-34
Michigan Ave.; \$20,000.

Denver, Col.—Seventy-ninth and Lincoln Sts., five-
sty brick apart.; \$15,000; own., J. A. Ferguson;
arch., W. E. Fisher.

Hartford, Conn.—Four-sty brick and stone stores
and aparts., 75' x 180', comp. roof, steam; \$75,000;
own., Philip Doherty, Spruce St.; not let.

Walnut St., three-sty brick aparts., 70' x 55',
comp. roof, stoves; \$15,000; own. and bld., Thos.
Newton & Co.

Holyoke, Mass.—Chestnut St., four-sty brick flats,
20 suites, 100' x 125', flat roof; \$8,000; own., L. H.
Portier; bld., La France & La Riviere; arch.,
Clough & Reid.

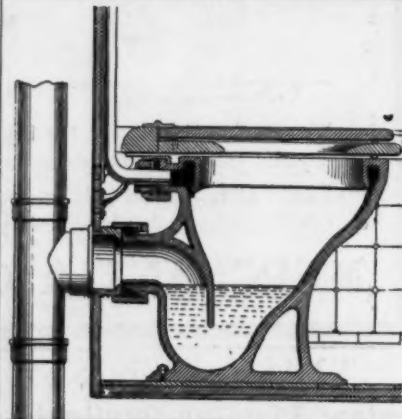
Lynn, Mass.—Broad and Newhall Sts., three-sty
frame stores and aparts., 92' x 108', flat roof, steam;
\$15,000; own., H. B. Falls, 116 Broad St.; bld., C. C.
Blanchard; arch., Holman K. Wheeler.

New York, N. Y.—One Hundred and Twenty-ninth
St., cor. Madison Ave., three-sty brick and stone
store and flats, 10' x 50'; \$12,000; own., John T.

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural Drawing and Design-
ing; Mechanics; Mechanical Drawing;
Electricity; Steam Engineering (Sta-
tionary, Locomotive or Marine); Civil,
Railroad, Bridge, Municipal and
Hydraulic Engineering; Plumbing;
Mining; Prospecting, and the
English Branches.

Specially prepared Instruction and
Question Papers, Condensed, Simpli-
fied. Send for Free Circular and Book
of Testimonials, stating the subject
you wish to study, to
The International Correspondence Schools,
B. 286,
Scranton, Pa.



"QUAKER CITY" HOPPER.

Hospitals, School Houses, Railroad Stations, and
Public Institutions should be furnished with water-
closets that have a large area of water, can be readily
cleaned out in case the bowl becomes filled with
foreign matter, and can be thoroughly flushed out.

The "Quaker City" Hopper possesses these advan-
tages. It is an all Earthenware Closet, with the Trap
and Bowl in one piece, holding a considerable body of
water, and with a seal of greater depth than is found
in an ordinary closet. There is a full-sized waterway
from the Bowl to the Soil-pipe, so that a stoppage in
the Trap is impossible. The illustration shows the
Closet connected with a Soil-pipe fitting in the wall,
but connection can be made with soil-pipe in the floor
when desired.

Send for Catalogues, and, if possible, visit our showrooms.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,

MANUFACTURERS

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS,

No. 1138 Ridge Avenue, PHILA.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SISSON, Managers, 40 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 931 Rookery Building.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

Hunt, 161st St. and Mott Ave.; arch., Andrew
Spence, 3 East 125th St.

One Hundred and Sixty-sixth St., cor. 3d Ave., 2
brick and stone flats, 20' x 70' and 20' x 74'; \$38,000;
own., Edw. D. Bertine, 670 East 136th St.

**One Hundred and Second St., cor. West Central
Park,** 2 six-sty brick flats, 60' x 95' and 40' x 87';
\$100,000; own., Isaac Hart, 29 West 9th St. and
Milton Mayor, 132 Narsau St.; arch., Angell &
Higginson, 108 Fulton St.

Melrose Ave., cor. 154th St., brick and stone flat,
24' 3" x 95'; \$30,000; own., Edward Stelter, 308 East
102d St.; arch., A. Balschun, Jr., 2541 Third Ave.

Manhattan Ave., cor. 108th St., 4 five-sty brick
and stone flats, various dimensions; \$100,000; own.
and bld., Wm. Rankin, 119 West 177th St.; arch.,
James Cole, 403 West 51st St.

Bergen Ave., nr. Rose St., 2 four-sty brick flats,
25' x 70' each; \$13,000; own., Mrs. Marcus Messner,
et al.; arch., Gustave Schwarz, 554 East 158th St.

**One Hundred and Thirtieth St., cor. Amsterdam
Ave.,** five-sty brick and stone flats, 50' x 95'; \$85-
000; own., Gustave L. Lawrence; arch., Neville &
Bagge, 217 West 125th St.

Seventh St., Nos. 72-74, 2 six-sty brick stores and

COPYRIGHT, 1894, AS TO CUTS IN PREVIOUS PUBLICATIONS.
COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS



PLATE 1497-G.

THE
“

J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK,

311-313 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.

332-334 Boylston Street, Boston.

Flood Bldg., San Francisco.

THE PRIMO IMPROVED, with No. 1 “Perfecto”
Seat and Cover (Cherry, Oak, Ash or Black Walnut)
No. 29 Low-down Cistern, Nickel-plated Rod with Hard-
wood Pull and Brass Floor Flange.

The ordinary Cistern Closet cannot always be advantageously used—a window may interfere or a shelving roof, or the water supply may not rise sufficiently high, or if the Closet is to be placed under a stairway the height is usually limited. If put up under these conditions, the Primo with Low-down Cistern answers all practical and sanitary requirements, besides being neat and attractive in appearance. In operation it is quick and thorough and substantially noiseless, making it particularly desirable for use in compartments adjoining drawing-rooms, etc. The Cistern has a close-fitting cover, so that in filling there is no noise.

Each Closet is furnished complete as shown. No Flush-pipe is required, the outlet at bottom of Cistern connecting directly with the inlet of the Closet.

DYCKERHOFF Portland Cement

IS THE BEST

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y.
SOLE AGENT.

PLEASE SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

flats, 24' x 78'; \$51,000; own., J. L. Bittenweiser; arch., Geo. F. Pelham, 503 Fifth Ave.

Amsterdam Ave., nr. 179th St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone stores and flats, each 25' x 82' 4"; \$42,000; own., Chas. M. Simmons, 516 Manhattan Ave.; arch., J. M. Evans, 112 West 136th St.

One Hundred and Forty-fourth St. and Amsterdam Ave., five-st'y brick flat and store, 30' x 94'; \$38,000; own., Chas. L. Harrell, 71 Broadway; arch., Henry Andersen, 1180 Broadway.

One Hundred and Forty-fifth St. and Amsterdam Ave., five-st'y brick flat and store, 30' x 94'; \$38,000; own., Chas. L. Harrell, 71 Broadway; arch., Henry Andersen, 1180 Broadway.

Houston St. and Avenue C, six-st'y brick and stone stores and flats, \$30,000; own., Isaac Marx; arch., Horenburger & Straus, 122 Bowery.

Brook Ave., bet. 134th and 135th Sts., 8 four-st'y brick flats, 25' x 85'; \$150,000; own., John M. Linck, 685 East 135th St.; arch., Neville & Bagge.

Providence, R. I.—Link St., three-st'y brick stores and flats, 30' x 70', flat roof; \$15,000; own., Estate of Rufus Greene; arch., Martin & Hall; not let.

CHURCHES.

Boston, Mass.—Warren St., cor. Harnishof St., Ward 21, one-st'y brick church, 64' x 98', pitch roof, steam; \$40,000; own., Free Baptist Church; arch., A. L. Darrow; not let.

Clinton, Mass.—One-st'y brick and stone church, 50' x 90', pitch roof, steam; \$30,000; own., Congregational Society; arch., Cutting, Carleton & Cutting, Worcester.

Hartford, Conn.—Jefferson St., frame church, 30' x 57', and parsonage 25' x 32', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$15,000; own., German M. E. Society; arch., G. W. Buckland, 236 Main St.

(Continued in Supplement.)

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for January 23, 1897.

PROPOSALS.

Proposals for Window Shades. Office of the Superintendent, Building for Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., March 30, 1897. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete, the 511 window shades for the Building for the Library of Congress in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Tuesday the 13th day of April, 1897, and then publicly opened. Specifications, general instructions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application to this office, Bernard R. Green, Superintendent. 1111

SCHOOL-HOUSE.

Proposals are wanted until April 17, for two-story 16-room brick school-house on Fullerton St., including heating and ventilating. Address H. J. SARGENT, School Director, as above. 1111

ADDITIONS TO COURT-HOUSE.

Proposals are wanted until April 15, for alterations and additions to County Court-house. Address C. M. COLWELL, Clerk Board of Supervisors, as above. 1111

ENGINE-HOUSE, ETC.

Proposals are wanted until April 6, for fire-engine house and police station. Address JOHN J. SLATER, Chairman Committee on Public Buildings, as above. 1110

COURT-HOUSE.

Proposals are wanted until April 6, for a court-house. Address L. B. GLEASON, Chairman Committee Public Buildings and Grounds, as above. 1110

PRISON, POLICE BARRACKS, ETC.

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS.

ADJUDICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO BUILDINGS FOR THE NATIVE TRIBUNALS, THE PRISON AND THE POLICE BARRACKS ON THE SITE OF THE OLD MANSOUR PACHA'S PALACE IN CAIRO.

PROPOSALS.

Tenders will be received at the offices of the “Service Administratif” Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, up to 12 noon, on the 3d of May next, for the construction of the above buildings.

Persons wishing to tender for this work can consult the specifications and the conditions of the adjudication on all days, except Fridays and general holidays, from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M., at the offices of the “Service Administratif.”

Tenders received at the Ministry later than the date mentioned above, as well as those that are not in conformity with the form prescribed by the specifications, will be rejected.

Each tender must be accompanied by a provisional security deposit of L. E. 500, which will be kept in the Egyptian Government Treasury until a decision has been arrived at with regard to the adjudication. These deposits will then be returned to the persons whose tenders are not accepted, while the party to whom the work is awarded, will on the signature of the contract, increase the above deposit up to the amount of the permanent deposit fixed by the specifications.

The provisional deposit shall be paid either in cash or in Egyptian bonds calculated at 10% below their current price. No interest will be paid on cash deposits, but the depositing party has a right to the coupons due, when the deposit is in Egyptian Bonds.

The Ministry of Public Works reserves to itself the right of not accepting any tender whatever and can accept any tender, though it may not be the lowest made. 1112

The sterling pound is worth L. E. 0.975, and the French piece of 20 francs L. E. 0.770.

SCHOOL-HOUSE.

Proposals are wanted until April 15, for school-house. Address W. W. BALDWIN, President Board of Education, as above. 1111

PLUMBING.

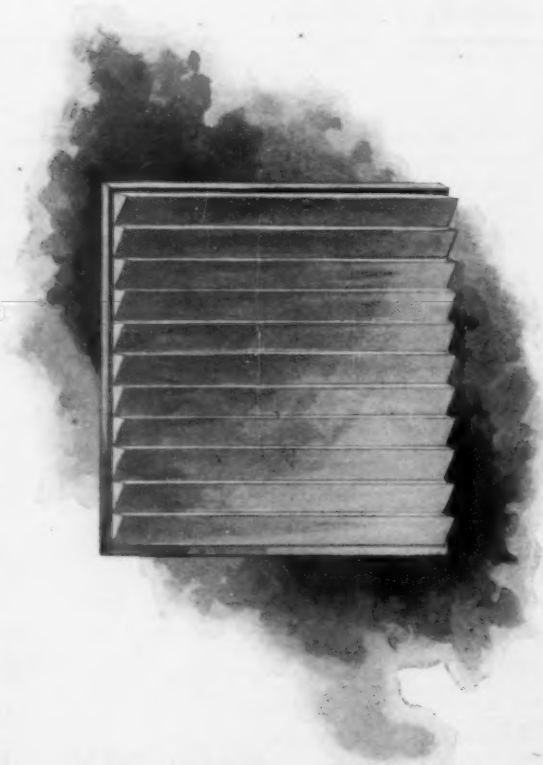
Proposals are wanted until April 5, for plumbing in High School Building on Walnut St., Newtonville. Plans, etc., at office of Hartwell, Richardson & Driver, 62 Devonshire St., Boston. Address GEORGE H. ELDER, Superintendent of Public Buildings, West Newton. 1110



ONE-HALF BASEMENT, 170 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.
BASEMENT LIGHTED BY LUXFER PRISMS. MAN READING 75
FEET FROM FRONT.



ONE-HALF BASEMENT, 170 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.
BASEMENT OF SAME DIMENSIONS AS ABOVE, FITTED WITH
ORDINARY SIDEWALK LIGHTS.



SECTION OF FRAME OF LUXFER PRISM PLATES.

Architects Should Investigate the New
Method of Securing

= Daylight =

IN DARK ROOMS AND BASEMENTS

BY THE USE OF

LUXFER PRISMS.

WHEN a ray of light passes from one transparent medium, such as glass or water, to another, it undergoes a change of direction at the surface of separation. This change of direction of light rays is called refraction.

The knowledge of this property of light has been utilized in the Luxfer method of lighting buildings. The natural light of a room comes directly from the sky, and striking the floor within ten or twelve feet of the window is almost entirely lost. The quantity of light utilized is very small in comparison with that which enters the window.

In the new system the light is received upon a plate of prisms and under the laws of refraction is diverted and borne back into the room.

No light is lost; no light is created; but through the Luxfer Prisms daylight is diffused uniformly throughout the interior space.

Architects and owners will at once appreciate the great practical value of a simple, certain method of giving to interiors the great desideratum of natural light. Prisms, without loss, without any cost of maintenance, displace gas and electric lights, and in their place give pure, healthful light.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED BY

LUXFER PRISM CO.,

Rookery Building, Chicago.

CHICAGO EXHIBIT,
170 Lake St.

NEW YORK EXHIBIT,
24 Beekman St.

TORONTO EXHIBIT, 58½ Yonge St.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
 TERRA-COTTA

FIREPROOFING

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF**CONSTRUCTION CO.**

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
 BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
 TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFINGWorks: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling^{STANDARD} Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNE, Artist-Décorateur. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FRIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
 STAR BRAND.

In successful use for the past fifty years.
 OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

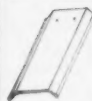


For estimates on
ASPHALT
WORK

of every description
 apply to Manager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works,

35 Broadway, N. Y.
Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.

VITRIFIED ROOFING TILE,

ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . . MITCHELL WATER HEATER

Is constructed so as to
 give rapid circulation,
 with a large amount of
 fire surface, making it the
 most economical heater
 on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
 MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions its service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1893.

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers,
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE GRANITE.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DEAR.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.



Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators.
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.

FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Roofing
To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,
Write for Price List A. A. Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....1 Alsen's Cement Works.....3 American Boiler Co.....3 Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....1 Atlas Cement Co.....7 B. Babcock & Wilcox.....1x Baily & Truscott.....x Batchelder & Co., O. H.....x Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....xi Bickelhaupt, G.....xi Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....xi Brixey, W. R.....xi Brooks, T. H. & Co.....(Cov.) 3 Butcher Polish Co.....(Cov.) 4 C. Cabet, S.....v Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....xv Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....xv Chrome Steel Works.....xi Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....xi Columbia College.....xi Continental Insurance Co.....xi Cundell, F. E.....xi Cutler Mfg. Co.....xi D. Danehy Iron Works.....xi Deane, E. Eldon.....xi Devoe & Co., F. W.....xi Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xi E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....xi F. Farguhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert O.....xi Fish Co., The W. & E. T.....xi Flynt Building & Construction Co.....xi Follansbee Bros. Co.....xi Folsom Snow Guard Co.....xi French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	F. Frink, I. P.....viii Frost & Adams Co.....xi G. General Electric Co.....xi General Electrical Engineering Co.....xi Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Liddgerwood Co.....vii Graves Elevator Co.....xi Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4 H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....viii Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xi Hayes, Geo.....vii Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....xi Hill, George.....xi Hitchings & Co.....xi Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xvi I. Interior Hardwood Co.....xi International Correspondence Schools, The.....xii J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xi Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....xi Jenkins Bros.....viii Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....xi Jones, T. W.....xi K. Kearney & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, R.....xi L. Lord & Burnham Co.....xi Lorillard Refrigerator Co.....xi Lowinson, Oscar.....xi Ludlow Saver Wire Co.....xi Lunfer Prism Co.....xi	M. Manning, W. T.....xi Massachusetts Fan Co.....xi Maurer & Son, Henry.....xi McClure & Co.....xi McCully Glass Company.....(Cov.) 2 Merchant & Co.....xi Miller & Coates.....xi Mitchell Heater Co., The.....xi Moore & Wyman.....xi Morse, Williams & Co.....xi Mosaic Tile Co.....xi Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xi Murphy Varnish Co.....xi N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....xi Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....xi New England Felt Roofing Works.....xi N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xi N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xi New York Mastie Works.....xi New York Metal Ceiling Co.....xi Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xi O. Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii Oils Bros. & Co.....xi P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4 Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xi Phoenix Iron Co.....xi Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xi Pitt, W. R.....xi Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xi	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xi Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....xi S. Samson Cordage Works.....viii Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 3 Sidman, H. Herbert.....xi Smith & Co., Edward.....xi Smith Co., H. B.....(Cov.) 3 Snead & Co. Iron Works.....xi Spaulding Print Paper Co.....xi Stanley Works, The.....xi T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....xi Taylor, J. W.....xi Thiele, E.....xi Thorn, J. S. Co.....xi Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4 U. Union Akron Cement Co.....xi United States Mineral Wool Co.....xi V. Valle & Young.....xi W. Waldo Bros.....xi Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xi Webster & Co., Warren.....xi Westinghouse Machine Co.....xi Whittier Machine Co.....xi Williams, John.....xi Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Wilson, R. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry E.....xi Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xi
---	--	---	--

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876: PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT
(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDINGS

MONUMENTS in Cemeteries Cleaned, Restored
and Permanently Preserved. . .
Eleven Years' References from Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HENRY G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROS.

OF ALL KINDS OF STONE, BRICK, MARBLE, TERRA-
COTTA, STUCCO, ETC., RENOVATED, HARDENED,

WATERPROOFED

And Preserved by Our Improved Patented Process.

WESTERN OFFICES, Rooms 728-30 Unity Bldg., 79 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

GENERAL OFFICES, 41 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Telephone 1742, 18th Street.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.

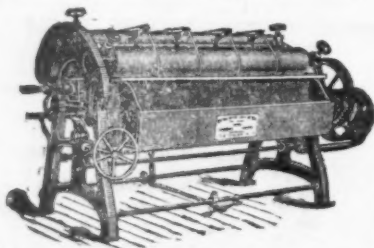
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
(LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: { 648-670 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
335-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.

The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE. - - 45 BROADWAY

JAS. GODFREY WILSON . .

. . . Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Wood Block Flooring.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Venetian Blinds.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

HIGHEST AWARDS

AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH
Is the best finish for
FLOORS, . . .

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

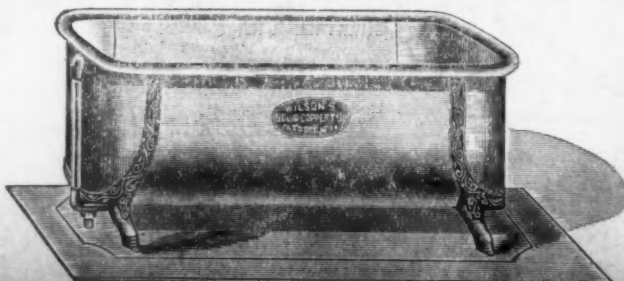
MANUFACTURED BY THE
BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.

Write for my
186 Catalogue...



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

APRIL 10, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1111.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

Roofing Materials.
Polianase Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Saltine Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.
Sash.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(new)
Sash Lock.
The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.
Selection of a Architecture.
Columbia College, New York
Screens. Hargis Metal Frame Window
Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sheet Metal Work.
J. S. Thorpe, Philadelphia.....(new)
Shingle Stairs.
S. Cabot, Boston....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York
Hubbard
Clark, Burnett & Co., New York
Sidewalk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(new)
Silliman, etc.
G. Bickelkopf, New York
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.
Snow Guard.
Olson Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(new)
Snowing.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Stone.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York
Perin Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
Trunk.
J. C. Cudde, Cleveland, O.....(new)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York
Valves.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edward Smith & Co., New York
Vault Lights.
Bauer & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston
Ventilation.
Global Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wall-Tiles.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.
Waterproofing Masonry.
Caffall Bros., New York
Weather-Stripping. T. W. Jones, New York
Window Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(new)
Wire Lathing, etc.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1111.]

SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,

ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,
For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC

BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of

RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under one contract, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions it service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—*Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1895.*

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1830.

NEW YORK.

EDWARD SMITH & CO.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders,

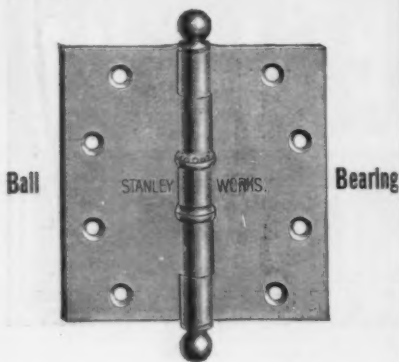
45 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 1780.

Durable METAL COATING

FOR ALL STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURAL WORK.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keying the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & F. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES
ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND
ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ATLANTA, GA., PHILADELPHIA.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

G. BICKELHOUP,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for
Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools,
Hospitals & Churches
Can be applied over old plaster
without removing same
Give Measurements for estimate

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS New York. Boston. Chicago. Philadelphia.

	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)			
Foundation:			
Dimension.....	5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot	@ 5 00
Block.....	4 50 P perch.	10 @ cord	Conschocken
Rubble.....	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:			
Longmeadow.....	80 @ 90		95 @ 1 05
Kibbles.....	90 @ 1 10		1 05 @ 1 25
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	85 @ 95
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berry.....	75 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berlin.....	75 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	1 00 @ 1 10
Bellville.....	80 @ 1 25	@ 1 25	1 05 @ 1 15
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	1 00 @ 1 30	Not sold.	@ 1 40
Potsdam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 55	1 25 @ 1 35
Caen.....	@ 2 00		95 @ 1 05
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05		95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05		55 @ 65
Granite: (Maine)		80 @ 1 50	
Limestone:			
Belford.....	45 @ 1 25	20 @ 40	75 @ 85
Joliet.....	1 10		Richmond
Lemont.....			75 @ 1 50
Serpentine.....			Porch 4 50 @ 5 50
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)			
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	10 50 per ton.	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	40 @ 1 75	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)			
Lee, Mass.....	@ 1 75 @ 2 50		2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....	@ 3 10	Not sold.	2 10 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....	@ 4 40	Not sold.	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna.....	@ 4 40	Not sold.	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....	@ 4 40	Not sold.	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville.....	@ 4 40	Not sold.	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@ 4 40	Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....	@ 4 40	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square)			
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Red.....	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50	11 50 @ 13 00
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	4 50 @ 5 50	4 00 @ 4 35
" Chapmans.....	@ 5 30 @ 6 15	5 30 @ 6 15	4 50 @ 5 10
Genuine Bangor.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	4 35 @ 5 50
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95
" Monson, Me.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20
Tiles, Am..... P M.....			Salt-glazed tiles
N. Peach Bottom, war unfading			9 75 @ 28 00
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	5 75 @ 6 25
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)			
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00
" 2d quality ty.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 28 00	20 00 @ 28 00
Spruce.....	25 00 @ 30 00	12 00 @ 14 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	20 00 @ 25 00	12 00 @ 14 00	10 00 @ 12 00
Yellow pine.....	20 00 @ 25 00	20 00 @ 25 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Cypress.....	28 00 @ 40 00	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 38 00
Clashboards:			
Pine.....	@ 3 00 @ 55 00		25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce.....	@ 24 00 @ 35 00		Not sold.
Framing Timber:			
Pine.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 28 00	15 00 @ 21 50
Yellow pine.....	@ 1 50		14 00 @ 20 00
Laths: Spruce Slab.....	Round Wood	2 25 @ 2 50	22 50 @ 30 00
Spruce.....	@ 2 00	1 65 @ 2 25	1 90 @ 2 00
Shingles:			
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@ 4 50	Not sold.
Pine, sawed..... "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 00 @ 2 75
Spruce, sawed..... "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00
Cedar split..... P M.....	Red Cedar	2 00 @ 3 50	Not sold.
Cedar sawed..... "	@ 2 00 @ 3 25		2 50 @ 2 90
Cypress, Split..... P M.....	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@
Miscellaneous:			
Piles..... P ft.....	4 1/2 @ 5 1/2	Piles 6c. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@ 25 @ 30	25 @ 30	7 ft. 11 @ 50
Chestnut posts.....	@ 25 @ 30	25 @ 30	Not sold.
Finishing Woods: P M (First)			
Ash..... (Qual. Kiln-dried)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	50 00 @ 100 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Hard-pine 8 x 8 (rift).....	@ 150 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00
Mahogany, Raywood [Mexican].....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 330 00	140 00 @ 200 00
" St. Domingo.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 80 00	20 00 @ 30 00
Maple.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00
" white.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00
" quartered.....		50 00 @ 65 00	33 00 @ 38 00
Sycamore quartered.....		50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00		
Rosewood..... P lb.....	@ 6	28 00 @ 32 00	
Spruce floor-clear, (kiln-dried).....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00
Walnut, black.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00
Whitewood.....	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	2 50 @ 30 00
Yellow pine..... P M.....			

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—CHAMBORD.

SCHOOL—FRANCIS I.

No. 410, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, Buffalo and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



From *Architektonische Rundschau*.

DOORWAY OF THE CATHEDRAL, COMO, ITALY.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

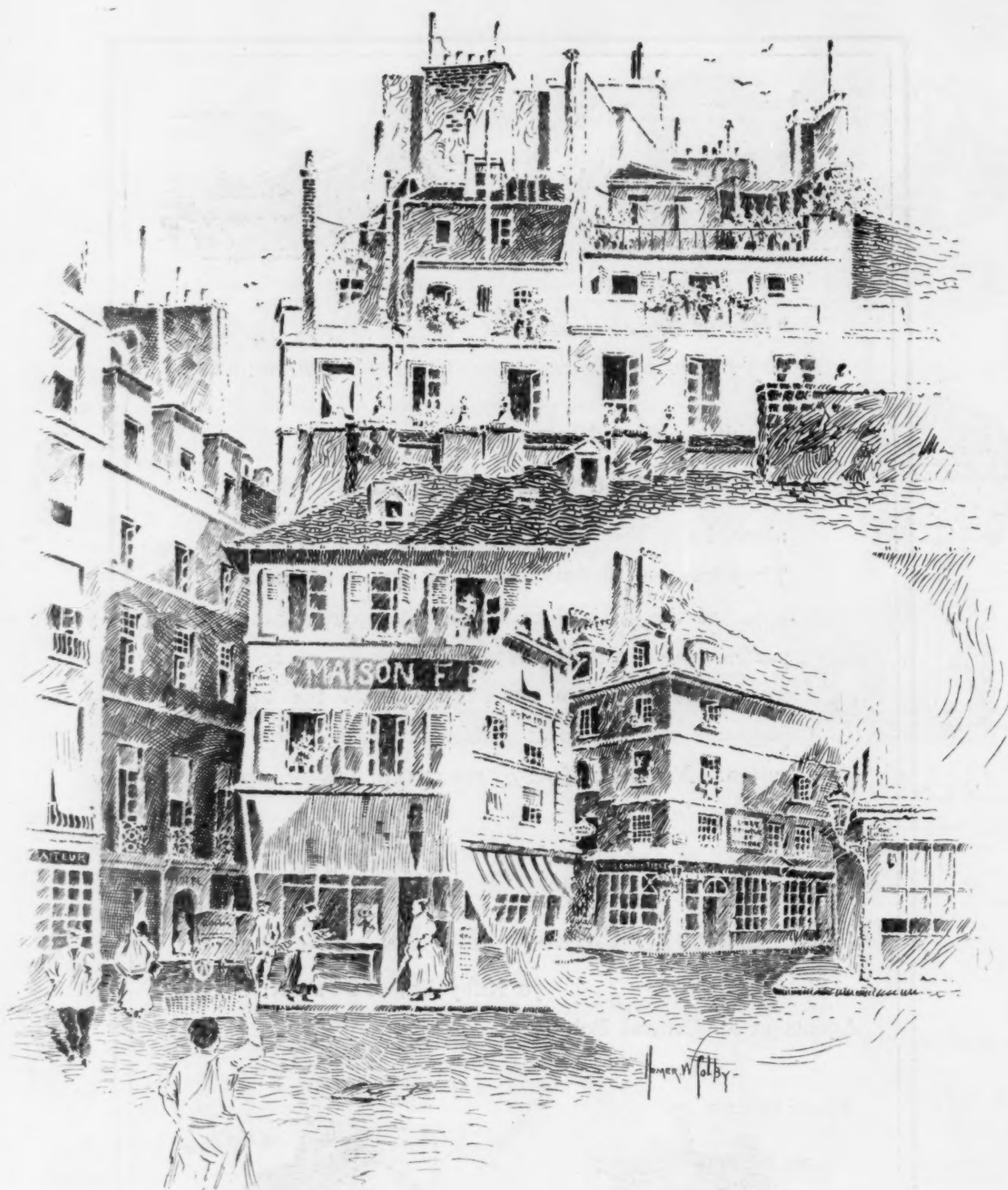
SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

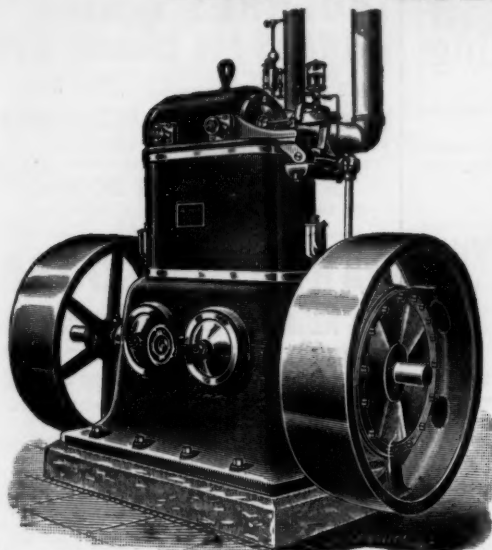
Agents at all Central Points.





SKETCHES IN THE LATIN QUARTER, PARIS, FRANCE.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



COMPOUND ENGINE.

Building steam engines for the trade that demands high-class work and economical results, involves method and equipment to an extraordinary degree.

No patched-up system, or lack of the most improved facilities, can be depended on to produce an engine that is really first-class.

This has come to be pretty generally understood by users of steam power, and the impression is confirmed by the fact that many engines now on the market are unable to meet guaranteed results.

While this is to be deplored, the effect is to make buyers more cautious, and insist that in each instance the economy guarantee be demonstrated before an engine is installed.

Every engine we build **HAS A RECORD BEFORE LEAVING THE SHOPS**, based on a rigid economy test. **ANY PURCHASER** so desiring **MAY HAVE HIS ENGINE TESTED** by his own expert at our shops **BEFORE SHIPMENT**, and may accept or reject the engine on that test before incurring the expense of installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,
No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

No. 53 State St., Boston.

No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago.

Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

M. R. MUCKLE, Jr. & CO., 210 Drexel Building,
Philadelphia.

D. A. TOWNKINS CO., No. 38 College St., Char-
lotte, N. C.

PARKE & LACY CO., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont
St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PARIS, 1887.

HIGHEST AWARD AND ONLY MEDAL, CHICAGO, 1893.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.



KERITE INSULATED WIRES.

W. R. BRIXEY, Manufacturer,

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special Attention Given Interior Conductors.

J. E. HAM, Agent,



ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES & LATHING
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE No. 219½

Is the Ideal Draughting Pencil that Architects have longed for. Make the finest black lines without feather edges. Ask your stationer, or send 10 cents for a sample.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BOSTWICK PATENT IMPROVED FIREPROOF STEEL LATH.

Address, Box 501.

NILES, OHIO.

Agents in all principal cities.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogue.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.

"INTERIOR" FOR POLISHING
and KEEPING
FLOOR HARDWOOD
FLOORS IN
GOOD ORDER.
Ready for use
WAX
WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE
AND BOOK OF DIRECTIONS.
Fine Parquet Floors,
The Interior
Hardwood Co., Mfrs.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

TO BE HEATED WITH A "Spence"

Is to be heated with the very best

HOT-WATER HEATER,

a heater which PASSED THE EXPERIMENTAL STAGE LONG BEFORE THE INTRODUCTION OF ANY OTHER HOT-WATER HEATER, and which has kept pace with all the real improvements along the line of hot-water heating.

The "Spence" is scrupulously made of the best obtainable materials, and by the most expert workmen.

Leading dealers everywhere handle the "Spence."—Write for "Spence" book.

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake Street.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre Street.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

ASPHALT ROOFING & PAVING MATERIALS.

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

ELEVATORS.

High-Grade Passenger and Freight.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



WE CLAIM THE FOLLOWING MERITS FOR JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regrinding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves.
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts Interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

A PROPOSITION:

IF YOU WILL
OPEN A CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, AND WRITE US SUCH DETAILS OF
YOUR PRESENT STEAM PLANT AS WE WILL SUGGEST, WE WILL TELL
YOU PRECISELY WHAT PERCENTAGE OF GUARANTEED SAVING YOU
CAN EFFECT BY INSTALLING

THE "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.

ITS UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES AS A DIVIDEND EARNER ARE SET FORTH IN A HIGHLY
CONDENSED LITTLE BOOKLET WHICH MAY BE HAD FOR THE ASKING.

NEW YORK: WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CHICAGO:
39 CORTLANDT ST. GARDEN, N.J. 154 PRINCE STREET.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.

AMERICAN MADE.

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or
Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.

McCLURE & CO.,
Tin Plate and Metals.

PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

MAGNESIA STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

The Great Coal Saver.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,

CINCINNATI. CLEVELAND. AMBLER, PA. MINNEAPOLIS. LOUISVILLE.

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

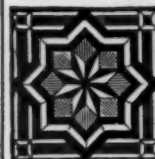
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.



WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and

7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following
Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNE, Artist-Decorator.
E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 50 cents.
Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

American Architect and Building News Co.,
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

BEDFORD STONE.

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.

An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 405.—HAMILTON'S COMMON SENSE.

In devising measures for the Treasury Department, Alexander Hamilton had the simplest possible scheme for insuring the credit of the United States. It was to make the National Treasury and private enterprise mutually dependent—to make Government failure mean poverty to the people, and to make common prosperity mean wealth to the Government.

Hamilton's common sense is just as good for a manufacturer as for a Nation. We constantly act on the principle that the interest of the customer is our interest.

When he is perfectly satisfied with our goods, our profits are assured. When he gets most for his money, is happiest in his bargain, our trade increases most rapidly.

Successful architects and painters find that their credit and the best service to the owner are one. A poor finish and a vexed customer deplete their treasury. "A prudent man foreseeth the evil: fools pass on and are punished." T. W. F., faithfully administered, blesses him that makes or specifies as well as him that uses or pays.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.



Incorporated
1891
Capital \$80,000
LEVI L. WILLIAMS, Pres.
E. H. C. DAVIS, Treas.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS.

13 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.
Originators of Felt Roof-
ing in New England.
Inventors and only Manu-
facturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

Masonry in Modern Work

A "Prolegomenos" on the Function
of Masonry in Modern Architectural
Structures.

By R. GUASTAVINO, ARCHITECT.

Price, Paper Cover, 30 Cents.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1832.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and
Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700
Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

181 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

H. W. JOHNS' SHINGLE STAINS

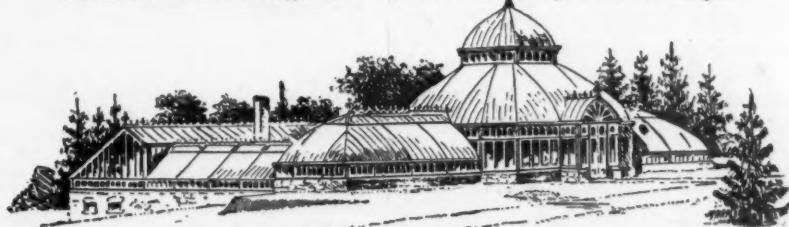
Prepared ready for use from the Purest Pigments and best Wood Preservative known. We will send upon request a full set of samples on wood, showing Silver Grays, Moss Greens and many handsome weather stained effects. These are permanent, durable stains.

H. W. JOHNS M'FG CO., 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON.

LORD & BURNHAM CO., HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; E. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE CINCINNATI O. 906 NEWAVE BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS



THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST.
NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW YORK: 14333 GRAND ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA GA. 815 EQUITABLE BLDG.

PHOENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.**Round, Square and Flat Bars**
of all sizes.**SPECIALTIES:****PHOENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS**
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.**AGENTS:**New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. Sisson, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 361 Rookery Building.**J. S. THORN CO.****Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.**Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights
Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders'
Light Iron Work of every description.Nos. 1325 to 1339 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**Lorillard Refrigerator.**For Hotels, Institutions, Families, etc.
The new glass lining is recommended by Sanitary
Experts and Architects.

25% to 40% saving on ice bills.

Lorillard Refrigerator Co.,
1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.**VAILE & YOUNG'S****Patent Metallic Skylights.****Without Putty.**Construction adapted to
all forms and styles of
Skylights. Thousands of
feet in use have proved
its superiority. Particu-
larly adapted for Depots,
Mills, Factories, etc.
where large and contin-
uous lights are required.Send for Illustrated Cat-
alogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

In Edgewater, Kenmore and Lawrence Aves., for
Louis Stagar, to cost \$12,000.Richard Gustafson will build an apartment-build-
ing at Prairie Ave. and 45th St., from plans by A.
Sandegren, to cost \$21,000.A. E. Kent will improve the corner of Calumet
Ave. and 45th St. with a two-sty building for stores
and amusement hall. Sam'l A. Treat is the archi-
tect, and the cost will be \$20,000.Cincinnati, O. — W. W. Franklin is at work on
plans for a six-sty brick and iron building, 100' x
200', to be built on Elm St. for Fred Ains at a cost
of \$70,000.Claremont, N. H. — The Boston & Maine Railroad
will build a new depot here.Clermont, N. J. — The Holly Tree Inn, recently de-
stroyed by fire, will be rebuilt; owner, Sherman C.
Todd.Denver, Col. — The Denver Philharmonic Society is
having plans made for a new building.Rev. R. E. Sykes has plans for a \$10,000 house.
J. A. Leich will build a \$10,000 house at 4th and
Beecher Sts., Highlands.Depew, N. Y. — A two-sty cotton-mill, 185' x 366',
will be built from plans by Joseph McCreery.
Chauncey Depew, Walter Webb, J. J. Astor and
other capitalists are interested.Des Moines, Ia. — A law has been passed providing
\$5,000 for a site and \$20,000 for plans and construction
of a Memorial Hall. This is the first appropri-
ation only.The Chicago Great Western Railroad intends to
build a two-sty brick slate-roof freight depot, 45' x
423', at a cost of \$50,000. Plans have been made.Detroit, Mich. — J. W. Finney will build a five-sty
business block, corner Woodward and Gratiot Aves.;
G. A. Mueller, architect.Jeremiah Dwyer will build a house on Jefferson
Ave.; John Scott & Co., architects.The House of the Good Shepherd will start at
once a \$15,000 building for laundry purposes, at
West Fort and 18th Sts.; Gordon W. Lloyd, arch.D. M. Forry & Co. will add a fireproof department
to their seed warehouse; G. W. Lloyd, architect.Malcomson & Higginbotham are preparing plans
for a block of stores to be located on Cass Ave.,
near Grand River Ave.Dixmont, Pa. — The additions to be made to the
Dixmont Insane Asylum will include a new con-
servatory and a laundry building; cost \$40,000.East Grand Forks, Minn. — The depot and offices
of the Northern Pacific Railroad here are to be en-
larged, and a \$15,000 round-house will be built.**Not a Screen, But the Screen!**The question is not so much whether you are going to
screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.**Higgin Metal Frame Screens**do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large
nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they
are strong, durable and of the best material, goes with-
out saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.**Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)****FOR SAFES AND VAULTS****Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be
Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.**We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel
in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

84 to 92 Illinois Street CHICAGO

**ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK****PRISMATIC
LIGHT WORK****BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.**

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

East Orange, N. J. — The Board of Education is
considering the building of an addition to the
Franklin School, to cost about \$35,000.Harrisburg, Pa. — The new capitol project is still
undecided. Prof. Warren P. Laird, of the Uni-
versity of Pennsylvania has been retained as archi-
tectural adviser.Gill, Mass. — D. L. Moody will build the Mt. Hermon
school here, applying his birthday gift of \$30,000 to
this work.Kansas City, Mo. — The Council has appropriated
\$10,000 for a work-house.Leominster, Mass. — A \$25,000 brick fire-engine
house is to be built on Church St. W. A. Putnam
is Chairman of Committee.Lima, O. — The Dayton Northern Railroad Company
will build a new stone depot on Wayne St.Long Branch, N. J. — A cottage will be built for
Mr. McDonald at an estimated cost of \$15,000;
arch., Chas. Diasosway, 52 Broadway, New York.Long Island City, N. Y. — A sugar refinery will be
built by Claus Doscher at Newton Creek and the
East River. Work will be begun early in April.Louisville, Ky. — The Broadway M. E. Church con-
templates building a new edifice to cost \$40,000.The Union Warehouse Co. contemplates building
a warehouse, 100' x 300'.
Clark & Loomis will make plans for a \$25,000
house for B. Bernheim.Nashville, Tenn. — The bids for the new City-hall
have all been rejected and the architect, Henry
Gibel, will change the plans to bring the cost within
the desired limit, \$30,000.New York, N. Y. — A site on Chambers St. will be
decided on, as things now appear, for the new Hall
of Records. It will occupy the east end of the
block now bounded by Broadway, Chambers, Centre
and Reade Sts.Architects have been asked to submit competitive
plans for the new \$300,000 hospital in Harlem,
the site for which is not decided on. Several
locations are under consideration.Trowbridge, Colt & Livingston are the architects
of a brick and stone building, 100' x 100', which St.
Luke's Home will build at the corner of Southern
Boulevard and 14th St.Flagg & Chambers have made drawings for a
\$20,000 brick and stone, 25' x 90', engine-house to be
put up on 170th St., near Audubon Ave.Clinton & Russell are the architects of a fifteen-
sty brick office-building, costing \$200,000, to be built
on the corner of Pearl and State Sts., for R. A. &
W. A. Chesebrough.The New York Steam Company will build a seven-
sty brick factory, costing over \$300,000, on 59th
St., east of Avenue A, from plans by Louis K. Davis.The Assembly has passed a bill authorizing the
issue of \$2,500,000 stock by New York City for erect-
ing the New York Public Library Building in
Bryant Park.Old Point Comfort, Va. — A two-sty frame, shingle-
roof pavilion will be built for Hotel Chamberlain.
Cost will probably reach \$15,000. Architect, John
Fraser, 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia.Ottumwa, Ia. — The Board is considering sites for
the building of a \$50,000 school-house.Owensboro, Ky. — An \$18,000 edifice will be built
for the Third Baptist Church.Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y. — A new Catholic Church
will be built here this summer.**BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.**

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Philadelphia, Pa. — Cumberland St., w 32d St.,
the congregation of the Second United Presbyte-
rian Church will build a new edifice.Pittsburg, Pa. — A five-sty casino will be built for
the congregation of St. Michael's Roman Catholic
Church, of the South Side; arch., S. F. Heckert.S. F. Heckert is preparing plans for the Mother
House of the Sisters of St. Francis; also for the J.
B. Ford Library Building.The Legislature has been asked to appropriate
\$15,000 towards a training school for incorrigible
girls, site to be within 50 to 75 miles of this city.The Ladies' Hospital Association has secured
\$10,000 and will select a site for a hospital.Portland, Conn. — John E. Downes, of Wallingford,
has the contract for the two-and-one-half-sty brick,
85' x 165', factory for the American Stamping Co.Raleigh, N. C. — A new building for the State Blind
Asylum will be erected, to cost about \$32,000;
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C., architect.Work on the new Presbyterian Church, to cost
about \$25,000, has begun.Sea Cliff, L. I., N. Y. — A rectory for St. Luke's
Parish will be built here.Sedalia, Mo. — The M. K. & T. R. R. will build brick
car-shops at a cost of \$100,000.South Bend, Ind. — S. S. Beman, of Chicago, has
made plans for the \$125,000 Hotel which the Stude-
baker Bros. Mfg. Co., will build here. Dirham &
Schnelder, architects of South Bend, will superin-
tend its construction.Steven's Point, Wis. — B. Kolpacki, of Milwaukee,
has made plans for a 62' x 136' brick church to be
built here at once. It will cost \$15,000.The Green Bay & Western Railroad will build a
\$15,000 freight and passenger depot.St. Paul, Minn. — Angus McLeod has secured con-
tract for rebuilding Schutte Building, to be begun
at once; J. W. Stearns, architect.Herman Kretz & Co. have plans, and figures are
in for a building for New York Life Insurance Co.,
50' x 110', five-sty, red pressed-brick and brown-
stone, fireproof, to cost \$40,000.The Butler-Ryan Co. has contract for improve-
ments and alterations in the old Northern Pacific
Building, Fourth St. and Broadway.Urbana, O. — Yost & Packard, of Columbus, are
making plans for a new High school-house here.Washington, D. C. — Mr. Herbert Wadsworth, of
Avon, N. Y., will build an \$80,000 brick and stone
house on Massachusetts Ave. and 18th St., N. W.T. F. Schneider has made plans for remodeling
the house of Senator Palmer on K St., near Ver-
mont Ave., into a hotel. A five-sty addition 25' x
120' will be built.Westport, Mo. — F. E. Hill, of Kansas City, will be
the architect of the \$15,000 City-hall.Wilmington, N. C. — The building of a hotel at
Ocean View Beach, to cost about \$20,000, is con-
templated.Worcester, Mass. — Barker & Nourse are making
plans for two large blocks for Lawyer Stevens, to
cost \$35,000.**APARTMENT-HOUSES.**Boston, Mass. — Mt. Pleasant Ave., four-sty brick
flats, 90' x 60', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; own., J.
W. Woodward, 26 Beach St.; bld., Cullen Bros., et
als.Tremont St., cor. Massachusetts Ave., Ward 12,
brick flats, 42' x 39' x 77', flat roof, steam; \$80,000;

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

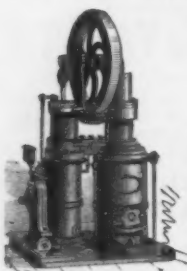
ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIACLEVELAND
CHICAGOST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLISATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.


 22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
 191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

 THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce
 that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,

 It has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON
 HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send
 Catalogue "B" on application.
 On March 15th branch stores will be opened in Boston and
 Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and sam-
 ples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is
 solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

 86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
 29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

 Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
 Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
 Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
 Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

own. and bld., Albert Geiger, 131 Devonshire St.; arch., A. H. Vinal.

Anderson St., No. 28, Ward 11, five-sty brick flats, 33' x 21' x 33', flat roof, stoves; \$15,000; own. and bld., D. Milton, North Margin St.

Brookline, Mass.—Three-sty frame flats, 35' x 73', pitch roof, steam; \$12,000; own., Dr. F. Whittier, Washington St.; arch., A. G. Brewer & Co., Boston.

Washington St., nr. Beacon St., four-sty brick flats, 28' x 55', flat roof, steam; \$15,000; own., John E. Harburt; bld., E. G. A. Isenbeck, 95 Milk St., Boston.

Park St., 2 three-sty brick flats, 55' x 67', hip and flat roofs, steam; \$36,000; own., George W. Watson, 44 Summit Ave., Brighton; bld., A. G. Brewer, Brighton.

Beacon and Carleton Sts., nr. Hawes St., 3 four-sty brick flats of 24 suites, each 87' x 160', flat roofs, steam; \$65,000 each; own., Brookline Real Estate Co., Horatio Adams, Trustee; arch., Winslow & Wetherell, Boston.

Cambridge, Mass.—Cherry and Washington Sts., three-sty frame flats, 51' x 44', flat roof, stove; \$7,000; own., David Barber, 12 Osborn St.; arch., C. H. McClure.

New York, N. Y.—West 31st St., No. 313, five-sty brick and stone flats, 33' 4" x 89' 8", steam; \$25,000; own. and bld., Smith & Collins, 245 West 26th St.; arch., Perdon & Elliott, 1335 Broadway.

West End Ave., nr. 101st St., 2 five-sty brick and stone flats, each 28' 3" x 89'; \$52,000; own., Wm. Gamble, 354 West 119th St.; arch., Henry Anderson, 1180 Broadway.

One Hundred and Twelfth and One Hundred and Thirteenth Sts., nr. Seventh Ave., 2 six-sty brick and stone flats, each 50' x 80'; steam; \$140,000; own., F. W. Mertens, Lexington Ave. and 70th St.; arch., George Kelster, 140 West 34th St.

Seventh St., Nos. 209-211, six-sty brick flats and store, 20' x 60'; \$35,000; own., Weil & Meyer, 227 East 60th St.; arch., Schneider & Herter, Bible House.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Four two-sty brick dwells., e s Milton Ave., bet. Fayette St. and Fairmount Ave.; own., Isaac N. Cooper, 2111 East Pratt St.

Eleven two-sty brick dwells., n s Lafayette Ave., beg. n e cor. Mount St.; own., Jos. Hampson, Jr., 837 West North Ave.

Fourteen three-sty brick dwells., w s Newington Ave., beg. n w cor. Bolton Ave.; own., Jos. J. Willis, 1331 York Road.

Ten two-sty brick dwells., n s Rayner Ave., w Albert St.; own., Jno. F. Carter, 1309 Mosher St.

Forty-two two-sty brick dwells., Mary St., bet. North Ave. and Retreat St.; own., J. E. Cullimore, 518 Freeman St.

Boston, Mass.—Field St., nr. Mad'son Ct., Ward 19, 2 three-sty brick dwells., 23' x 33', flat roof, stoves; \$9,500; own., Mrs. J. Jairs; arch., Robert A. Watson.

Washington St., Nos. 324-96, Ward 22, 2 three-sty brick dwells and stores, 23' x 45', flat roofs; \$11,000; own. and bld., Louis Steind, 3312 Washington St.

Hancock St., No. 163, Ward 20, two-sty frame dwell., 24' x 57', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; own. and bld., Guy A. Clifford, 34 Folsom St.

Maple St., nr. Centre St., Ward 23, two-sty frame

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

dwell., 25' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Wm. C. M. Tilton; bld., G. F. Newhall.

Hampstead Road, nr. Park, Ward 23, two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 35' x 31' x 54', hip roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., Maria Dolan; bld., P. Schneider, 16 Eggleston Sq., Jamaica Plain.

Monks St., nr. 7th St., Ward 14, 2 three-sty frame dwells., 23' x 62', flat roof, stoves; \$9,000; own., A. F. Rice; bld., Wm. Peard, Broadway; arch., J. A. Hasty.

East Cottage St., nr. Dorchester Ave., Ward 16, three-sty frame dwell., 25' x 57', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; own., Mrs. M. McCarthy; bld., E. P. Boynton, North Abington.

Hartwell St., nr. Georgia St., Ward 21, 4 two-sty frame dwells., 25' x 54', pitch roof, furnace; \$22,000; own. and bld., Wm. Donaldson, 4 Woodbine St.

Walcott St., nr. Columbia St., Ward 20, 2 two-sty frame dwells., pitch roofs, furnaces; \$9,000; own., Wallace Pandal, premises; bld., J. A. Silver & Co., 48 Congress St.

May St., nr. Glenway St., Ward 20, two-sty frame dwell., 24' x 49', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; own. and bld., W. A. Davidson.

Alban St., nr. Welles Ave., Ward 21, two-sty frame dwell., 28' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Elmer E. Power; bld., Jacob P. Power, 583 Broadway.

M St., cor. East 7th St., Ward 14, three-sty frame dwell. and store, 26' x 65', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; own., Bencks Bros.; bld., H. S. Clark, 757 Washington St., Dorchester.

Blue Hill Ave., nr. Lawrence St., Ward 20, 3 three-sty frame dwells., 25' x 55', flat roofs, stoves; \$15,000; own. and bld., Geo. W. Johnson, 52 Bainbridge St.

Thetford Ave., nr. Norfolk St., Ward 21, 2 two-sty frame dwells., 26' x 48', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$8,000; own., Miss L. M. Webber; bld., W. U. Sherman, Malden.

Waldeck St., nr. Geneva Ave., Ward 20, two-sty frame dwell., 31' x 39', pitch roof; \$5,000; own., A. L. Jewell; bld., A. B. Gould.

Fowler St., nr. Greenwood St., Ward 20, two-sty frame dwell., 24' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Matilda Bolyea; arch., A. B. Fisher & Co., 27 School St.

Haliday St., nr. Topliff St., Ward 20, two-sty frame dwell., 37' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own. and bld., Richard J. Riley, 31 Romey St.

Hamburg St., No. 30-32, Ward 9, 2 three-sty brick dwells., 20' x 40', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; own. and bld., Bratkovsky & Hurvitz, 131 Chelsea St., East Boston.

Commonwealth Ave., cor. Allston St., Ward 25, brick dwell., 55' x 52', flat roof, steam; \$17,000; own. and bld., B. J. Connelly, 692 Huntington Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—N. I. Rubieshand, three-sty brick dwell., 5633 Lexington Ave.; \$6,000.

O. Schneider, three-sty brick dwell., 5934 South Park Ave.; \$10,000.

F. F. Herwich, two-sty frame dwell., 2023-25 Kenmore Ave.; \$5,500.

B. F. George, 2 three-sty brick dwells., 2217 25 Washington Boulevard; \$30,000.

W. L. Robinson, 2 two-sty brick dwells., 3744-46 Ellis Ave.; \$10,000.

Minneapolis Minn.—Fremont Ave., nr. 23d St., frame dwell., 32' x 53'; \$5,000; own., Arthur Daggett; arch., W. M. Kenyon.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

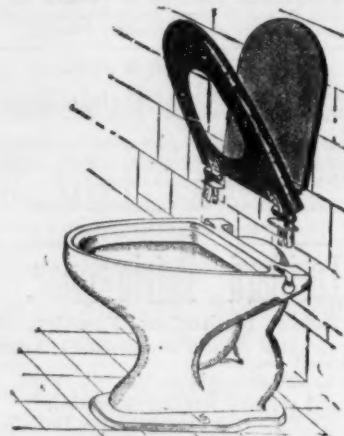
Architecture; Mechanics; Mechanical Drawing; Electricity; Steam Engineering (Stationary, Locomotive or Marine); Civil, Railroad, Bridge, Municipal and Hydraulic Engineering; Plumbing; Mining; Prospecting; English Branches. Students make rapid progress in learning to Draw and Letter.

Scholarships are not forfeited upon failure to pay installments promptly. Send for Free Circular and Book of Testimonials, stating the subject you wish to study, to

The International Correspondence School, B. 986, Scranton, Pa.

TAUGHT BY MAIL

THOROUGH PRACTICAL



Patented Sept. 11, 1894.

THE "ALBO" DETACHABLE SEAT AND COVER.

It is recognized by experts, conversant with sanitary matters, that every fixture must be as near "all open" as it is possible to make it. With the "Albo" detachable seat we not only do away with the unnecessary and dirt absorbing woodwork at the back of closet going against wall, but also present a seat in every way a perfect sanitary success.

The "Albo" seat allows of an "all open" space at back between closet and wall, thus giving free access around the bowl at all times. Another great advantage which the "Albo" seat possesses is, that it can be entirely detached from the earthenware by simply lifting it up, so that all surfaces of the seat and bowl can be kept perfectly sweet and clean.

Send for Catalogues, and, if possible, visit our showrooms.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,

MANUFACTURERS

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS,
 No. 1133 Ridge Avenue, PHILA.

Put into the White House by the U. S.



SEALS WITH OR WITHOUT WATER



CUELL Anti-Syphon Trap

 For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet.
F. E. CUELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
 For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
 West Cleveland, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass.—Brighton Ave., nr. Webster St., Ward 25, brick office-building and laboratory, 33' x 34' x 90', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; own., Angier Chemical Co., Harcourt St.; arch., Harry J. Carlson, Tremont Building.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—East First St., nr. I St., Ward 14, two-sty frame stable and workshop, 60' x 50', flat roof; \$2,500; own., W. A. Murtfeldt & Co.; bld., J. H. Proctor & Co., 67 Milk St.

Dakota St., Ward 20, one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 30' x 25', pitch roof; \$1,200; own. and bld., Danl. E. Lynch, on premises.

Conway St., No. 31, Ward 23, one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 25' x 20', pitch roof; \$500; own., Henry W. Davis, on premises.

Walk Hill St., nr. Tilton St., Ward 24, one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 32' x 21', pitch roof; \$700; own. and bld., J. B. Mulvey, 80 Marcella St.

New York, N. Y.—Washington St., Nos. 507-509, five-sty brick stable, 40' x 75'; \$22,000; own., J. Naylor; a ch., Wm. Graul.

East One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., Nos. 704-706, brick stable; \$10,000; own., Wm. L. Byrnes; arch., W. H. C. Hornum.

STORES.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Ohio St., No. 253, three-sty brick store; \$20,000; own., Joseph Slattery; arch., Geo. J. Metzger.

Genesee St., nr. Fellmore Ave., three-sty business block; \$10,000; own., J. Linneiman; arch., V. L. Jekel.

COPYRIGHT, 1894, AS TO CUTS IN PREVIOUS PUBLICATIONS.
COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS



PLATE 1497-G.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK,

311-313 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.

332-334 Boylston Street, Boston.

Flood Bldg., San Francisco.

THE PRIMO IMPROVED, with No. 1 "Perfecto"

Seat and Cover (Cherry, Oak, Ash or Black Walnut)

No. 29 Low-down Cistern, Nickel-plated Rod with Hardwood Pull and Brass Floor Flange.

The ordinary Cistern Closet cannot always be advantageously used—a window may interfere or a shelving roof, or the water supply may not rise sufficiently high, or if the Closet is to be placed under a stairway the height is usually limited. If put up under these conditions, the Primo with Low-down Cistern answers all practical and sanitary requirements, besides being neat and attractive in appearance. In operation it is quick and thorough and substantially noiseless, making it particularly desirable for use in compartments adjoining drawing-rooms, etc. The Cistern has a close-fitting cover, so that in filling there is no noise.

Each Closet is furnished complete as shown. No Flush-pipe is required, the outlet at bottom of Cistern connecting directly with the inlet of the Closet.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stores Continued.)

Chicago, Ill.—Catholic Bishop of Chicago, six-st'y brick store and lofts, 124-126 West Randolph St.; \$25,000.
Robt. C. Lloyd, 2 three-st'y brick stores and flats, 619-621 Sunnyside Ave.; \$6,000.
James Archer, three-st'y brick store and flats, 801 Wells St.; \$6,000.
Peter Phillip, two-st'y store and office-building, 4,800 North Clark St.; \$5,000.
D. Codd, three-st'y brick store and flats, 1324 West 12th St.; \$8,000.
W. H. Barry, four-st'y brick store and flats, 87-89 South Canal St.; \$25,000.
Wm. Hornburg, three-st'y brick store and flats, 370 Diversey Ave.; \$7,000.
John Krispufek, two-st'y brick store and flats, 1087 South Kedzie Ave.; \$5,000.
John Doyle, 2 two-st'y brick store and flats, 1412-14 Thirty-fifth St.; \$6,000.

Mamaroneck, N. Y.—Two-st'y brick store, 30' x 80'; \$10,000; arch., Arthur G. C. Fletcher, 42 East 23d St., New York City.

New York, N. Y.—Broadway, No. 530, eleven-st'y brick store and lofts, 25' x 100'; \$250,000; own., Jos. L. Buttenweiser; arch., Brunner & Tryon, 36 Union Sq.

Centre St., No. 61, four-st'y brick store and lofts, 25' x 28'; \$7,500; own., James J. Lyons, 174 State St., Brooklyn; arch., Henry Gilvary, 1 Broadway.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Heath and Lavin Sts., three-st'y frame and brick stores and tenements, 42' x 92', flat roof, hot water; \$18,000; own., E. D. Whitney, 61 Court St.; arch., C. T. & R. D. McFarland.

Cambridge, Mass.—Hampshire and Portsmouth Sts., three-st'y frame stores and tenements, 122' x 58', flat roof; \$14,000; own. and bld., John McFarland, Broadway and Maple Ave.; arch., C. Herbert McClare.

Fall River, Mass.—John St., three-st'y brick tenement, 30' x 54', comp. roof, steam; \$10,000; own., Thomas Gormley; arch., Louis G. Destremps.

Melrose, Mass.—Green St., two-st'y frame stores and tenements, 57' x 58', flat roof, furnace; \$8,000; own. and bld., W. B. Smith; arch., C. T. and R. D. McFarland, Boston.

Waterbury, Conn.—Four-st'y brick tenements, 36' x 75', comp. roof, stoves; \$10,000; own., F. B. Rice; arch., Theodore B. Peck; not let.

Watertown, Mass.—Riverside St., three-st'y frame tenements, 40' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$10,000; own., Mrs. Alice M. Silsbee, Main St.; bld., L. W. Crowe & Co., Newton.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—John Reynolds, three-st'y brick warehouse, 415 Clark St.; \$8,000.

New York, N. Y.—South St., No. 84-85, eight-st'y brick warehouse, 35' x 164'; \$80,000; own., Stephen G. Ruth, 167 Water St.; arch., G. Curtis Gillespie.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Warehouses Continued.)

West and Horatio Sts., six-st'y brick warehouse, 80' x 99'; \$60,000; own., Archibald D. Russell, 55 Liberty St.; arch., L. C. Holden.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chicago, Ill.—John S. Metcalf & Co., four-st'y brick elevator, 4934-58 Wright St.; \$32,000.

Watertown, Mass.—Union Market, one-st'y brick, stone, iron and steel foundry building, 135' x 566', flat roof; \$100,000, own., Walker & Pratt Mfg. Co., Boston; bld., A. B. Mordough, 5 Russell Ave.; arch. and eng., E. A. Buss, 85 Water St., Boston.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for January 23, 1897.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., April 6, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 27th day of April, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the approaches to the United States Post-office building at Richmond, Kentucky, in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Richmond, Ky. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1112

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Proposals are wanted until April 16, for heating and ventilating plant in school-house, corner of Vernon and Auburn Sts. Plans, etc., at office of James Malsby, Architect, 60 State St. Address SECRETARY OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE, Mason St., as above. 1111

PRISON, POLICE BARRACKS, ETC.

[At Cairo, Egypt.]

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS.

ADJUDICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO BUILDINGS FOR THE NATIVE TRIBUNALS, THE PRISON AND THE POLICE BARRACKS ON THE SITE OF THE OLD MANSOUR PACHA'S PALACE IN CAIRO. Tenders will be received at the offices of the "Service Administratif" Ministry of Public Works, Cairo,

PROPOSALS.

up to 12, noon, on the 3d of May next, for the construction of the above buildings.

Persons wishing to tender for this work can consult the specifications and the conditions of the adjudication on all days, except Fridays and general holidays, from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M., at the offices of the "Service Administratif."

Tenders received at the Ministry later than the date mentioned above, as well as those that are not in conformity with the form prescribed by the specifications, will be rejected.

Each tender must be accompanied by a provisional security deposit of L. E. 500, which will be kept in the Egyptian Government Treasury until a decision has been arrived at with regard to the adjudication. These deposits will then be returned to the persons whose tenders are not accepted, while the party to whom the work is awarded, will on the signature of the contract, increase the above deposit up to the amount of the permanent deposit fixed by the specifications.

The provisional deposit shall be paid either in cash or in Egyptian bonds calculated at 10% below their current price. No interest will be paid on cash deposits, but the depositing party has a right to the coupons due, when the deposit is in Egyptian Bonds.

The Ministry of Public Works reserves to itself the right of not accepting any tender whatever and can accept any tender, though it may not be the lowest made. 1112

The sterling pound is worth L. E. 0. 975, and the French piece of 20 francs L. E. 0. 770.

SCHOOL-HOUSE.

[At Burlington, Ia.]

Proposals are wanted until April 15, for school-house. Address W. W. BALDWIN, President Board of Education, as above. 1111

SCHOOL-HOUSE.

[At Cleveland, O.]

Proposals are wanted until April 15, for two-story 16-room brick school-house on Fullerton St., including heating and ventilating. Address H. I. SARGENT, School Director, as above. 1111

ADDITIONS TO COURT-HOUSE.

[At Poughkeepsie, N. Y.]

Proposals are wanted until April 15, for alterations and additions to County Court-house. Address C. M. COLWELL, Clerk Board of Supervisors, as above. 1111

Proposals for Window Shades. Office of the Superintendent, Building for Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., March 30, 1897. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete, the 511 window shades for the Building for the Library of Congress in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Tuesday the 13th day of April, 1897, and then publicly opened. Specifications, general instructions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application to this office, Bernard R. Green, Superintendent. 1111

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATIONS.

Safe Building.

A Treatise Giving in the Simplest Terms Possible the Practical and Theoretical Rules and Formulae used in Construction of Buildings.

By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG, F. A. I. A.,
Member of American Society of Civil Engineers.

In two volumes, square 8vo. Illustrated. Price, \$5.00 each volume.

An edition of Vol. I. may also be had in pocket form, in flexible roan, with flap. Price, \$3.00.

The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect safely any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre-of-gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. Then follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Rational Building.

Being a Translation of the Article "Construction" in the Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française, of
M. EUGENE-EMMANUEL VIOLLET-LE-DUC.

By GEORGE MARTIN HUSS,
Architect,

Member of the Architectural League, New York.

With numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 8vo. \$3.00.

"Mr. Huss' work is well done, and he deserves the thanks of all architects and lovers of architecture who have been unable to read this long essay in the original. The name of Viollet-le-Duc gives to these pages a rare and convincing authority."—*The Outlook*.

"As the French Gothic is the most logical and scientific of all architectural styles, so are the writings of M. Viollet-le-Duc the most intelligent and instructive upon architectural subjects. To place the fruit of the study and research of so great an authority within the reach of thousands, is certainly to perform an act of munificence, and one more step in this direction, and one of great importance, has been taken by Mr. Huss in this translation. He has performed his task most conscientiously, never swerving from the content or meaning of the text; and great has been his success. The book reproduces the original illustrations and must prove in every way a valuable edition to the architectural library, either as a text-book or for general reading."—*The Critic*.

EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE.

A HISTORICAL STUDY. By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D., F. A. I. A.

President of the Fine Arts Federation of New York; Past President of the Architectural League of New York; Vice-President of the National Sculpture Society; Honorary Member of the Mural Painters, etc., etc.

Octavo, Cloth, Gilt Top, \$4.00.

"This book is an instruction and an inspiration. It is of service to the student, but to the working architect no less."—*Brooklyn Daily Eagle*.

"It is not too much to say that this single work forms the best introduction to the serious study of European architecture ever published. Its arrangement is in every sense most admirable; and the scheme evidently laid down by its author has been consistently carried out."—*The Architect's and Builder's Review*.

"It is admirable throughout in the highest degree. We have no other book comparable with it; none that is quite so substantial. In thought, matter and style the volume is remarkable. It is the ripe product of high scholarship, and we are sure that every lover of architecture will close his reading of the book with the sense of pleasure one attains from all thoroughly excellent achievements."—*The Architectural Record*.

"Mr. Sturgis enters into his subject thoroughly, and his book, which is profusely illustrated, will be found invaluable by all students of architecture."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

A Treatise Upon the Principles and Practice of Plane and Cylindrical Perspective.

By WILLIAM R. WARE,

Professor of Architecture in the School of Mines, Columbia College.

Fifth Edition. In one volume, square 8vo. 321 pp., with 27 Plates in a Portfolio. Price, \$5.00.

This is by far the most exhaustive of modern works on the subjects relating to perspective, plane and panoramic, and of great value to all architects and artists, and others interested in the problems of art. The scientific and pictorial aspects of these investigations are carefully and thoroughly considered, both independently and in their connection with drawing; and the propositions of the author are illustrated by plates of architectural objects and perspective plans. *An invaluable book for artists, architects, draughtsmen and civil engineers.*

Building Superintendence.

A Manual for Young Architects, Students and others interested in Building Operations as carried on at the present time.

By T. M. CLARK,

Fellow of the American Institute of Architects.

In one volume, square vo. 336 pp. Illustrated with 194 Plans, Diagrams, etc. Price, \$3.00.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.

The Construction of a Stone Church.
Wooden Dwelling-houses.

A Model Specification.

Contracts.

The Construction of a Town Hall.
Index.

"This is not a treatise on the architectural art, or the science of construction, but a simple exposition of the ordinary practice of building in this country, with suggestions for supervising such work efficiently. Architects of experience probably know already nearly everything that the book contains, but their younger brethren, as well as those persons not of the profession, who are occasionally called upon to direct building operations, will perhaps be glad of its help."

There is hardly any practical problem in construction, from the building of a stone town-hall or church to that of a wooden cottage, that is not carefully considered and discussed here; and a very full index helps to make this treasury of facts accessible. Every person interested in building should possess this work, which is proved as authoritative by the best American architects.

This volume has been used for years as a text-book in the chief Architectural Schools in the United States.

Architect, Owner and Builder before the Law.

A Summary of American and English Decisions on the Principal Questions Relating to Building and the Employment of Architects (with about eight hundred references). Including also

Practical Suggestions in regard to the Drawing of Building Contracts, and Forms of Contract Suited to Various Circumstances.

By T. M. CLARK,

Fellow of the American Institute of Architects.

Cloth, Square, 8vo. Price, \$3.00.

"This work must take its place at once as a valuable book of reference for all who build or contemplate building, but especially for those who argue building cases at the law."—*The Critic*.

"We recommend this work to our readers without any qualifications whatsoever. It is absolutely indispensable to the architect. It is not only a thorough piece of work on the legal side, but it is very good reading as well, and will give every architect who studies it a clear knowledge of his relationship to owner and builder as defined by the courts."—*Architectural Record*.

"This work will prove a valuable aid and assistant to the legal profession upon an exceedingly technical and troublesome subject, while to architects and builders it will give a very clear understanding of their responsibilities and liabilities. Mr. Clark's experience as an architect eminently fits him for the preparation of such a treatise, and he has accomplished his task in a most thorough and artistic manner. Altogether the work is a most notable addition to legal and architectural literature and the author is entitled to the thanks of the two professions."—*The Green Bag*.

The Macmillan Company, 66 Fifth Ave., New York.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Kearsbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Kearsbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
 TERRA-COTTA

FIREPROOFING

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF

CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
 BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
 TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFING

Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
 WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling ^{STANDARD} **Wire Lathing**

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensure
 a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
 public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
 PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
 Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
 Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medalist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



For estimates on
**ASPHALT
 WORK**

of every descrip-
 tion apply to Man-
 ager,

T. Hugh Boorman,
 35 Broadway, N. Y.
 Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.



VITRIFIED ROOFING TILE,
 ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .
**MITCHELL
 WATER
 HEATER**

Is constructed so as to
 give rapid circulation,
 with a large amount of
 fire surface, making it the
 most economical heater
 on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
 MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**"Cohesive
 Construction."**

An Essay on the

Theory and History of
 Cohesive Construction.

By RAFAEL GUASTAVINO . . . Architect.

Price, \$1.25.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

**NEW ENGLAND
 MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.**

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2731-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

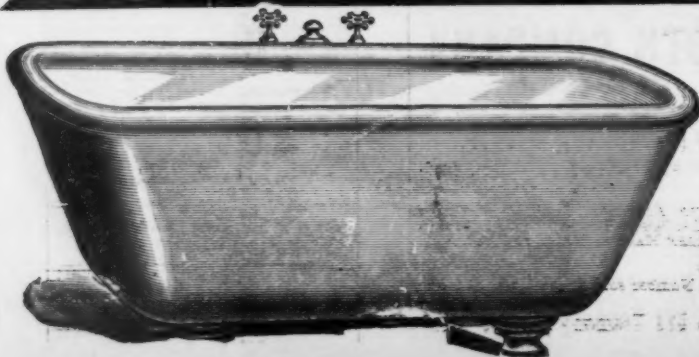
WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 83 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
 GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 83 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

200 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.



PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY, POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our WARRANT PAMPHLETS.

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A. Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A.		F.		H.		R.	
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....iv		Frink, I. P.....viii		Macmillan Co.....xiv		Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.	
Allen's Cement Works.....M		Frost & Adams Co.....(Cov.) 2		Manning, W. T.....i		Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....xi	
American Boiler Co.....vii		G.		Massachusetts Van Co.....M		S.	
Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2		General Electric Co.....x		Maurer & Son, Henry.....xv		Samson Cordage Works.....E	
Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....i		Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3		McClure & Co.....viii		Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 3	
Atlas Cement Co.....M		Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E		McNally Glass Company.....M		Sidman, H. Herbert.....x	
B.		Graves Elevator Co.....vii		Merchant & Co.....E		Smith & Co., Edward.....i	
Babcock & Wilcox.....ix		Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4		Miller & Coates.....E		Smith Co., H. B.....E	
Baily & Truscott.....M		H.		Moore & Wyman.....i		Snead & Co. Iron Works.....i	
Batchelder & Co., C. H.....x		Haberstroh & Son, L.....E		Mosaic Tile Co.....viii		Spaulding Print Paper Co.....x	
Bedford Quarries Co.....viii		Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xii		Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii		Stanley Works, Th.....i	
Belmont Iron Works.....E		Hayes, Geo.....vii		Murphy Varnish Co.....ix		T.	
Bickelhaupt, G.....ii		Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3		N.		Taylor Co., N. & G.....E	
Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....vii		Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....xi		Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3		Taylor, J. W.....E	
Brixey, W. R.....vii		Hill, George.....x		National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii		Thiele, E.....E	
Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M		Hitchings & Co.....vii		Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....viii		Thorn, J. S. Co.....xi	
Butcher Polish Co.....(Cov.) 4		Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xvi		New England Felt Roofing Works.....ix		Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4	
C.		I.		N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4		U.	
Cabot, S.....v		Interior Hardwood Co.....vii		New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv		Union Akron Cement Co.....E	
Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4		International Correspondence Schools, The.....xii		N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....		United States Mineral Wool Co.....xvi	
Central Fireproofing Co.....xv		J.		New York Mastie Works.....xv		V.	
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....xv		Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xii		New York Metal Ceiling Co.....ii		Vale & Young.....xi	
Chromas Steel Works.....xi		Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4		Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi		W.	
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4		Jarden Brick Co.....xvi		O.		Waldo Bros.....xvi	
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....ii		Jenkins Bros.....vii		Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....E		Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii	
Columbia College.....i		Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....ix		Otis Bros. & Co.....		Webster & Co., Warren.....viii	
Continental Insurance Co.....xvi		Jones, T. W.....E		P.		Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii	
Cudell, F. E.....xii		K.		Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4		Whittier Machine Co.....i	
Cutler Mfg. Co.....ix		Kearney & Mattison Co.....viii		Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi		Williams, John.....ix	
D.		Kendrick, R.....E		Phoenix Iron Co.....xi		Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4	
Dasehy Iron Works.....xi		L.		Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xv		Wilson, R. M.....(Cov.) 4	
Deane, E. Eldon.....x		Lord & Burnham Co.....ix		Pitt, W. R.....M		Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4	
Devore & Co., F. W.....x		Lorillard Refrigerator Co.....xi		Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xv		Worthington, Henry R.....xii	
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....vii		Lowinson, Oscar.....x		Y.		Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiii	
E.		Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....M					
Elektron Mfg. Co.....i		Luxfer Prism Co.....xiv					
F.							
Farguhar's Sons, John.....viii							
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i							
Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....ii							
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i							
Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3							
Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M							
French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3							

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY.

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT
(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDINGS

MONUMENTS in Cemeteries Cleaned, Restored
and Permanently Preserved. . .
Eleven Years' References from Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HENRY G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROS.

OF ALL KINDS OF STONE, BRICK, MARBLE, TERRA-
COTTA, STUCCO, ETC., RENOVATED, HARDENED.

WATERPROOFED

And Preserved by Our Improved Patented Process.
WESTERN OFFICES, Rooms 728-30 Unity Bldg., 79 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.
GENERAL OFFICES, 41 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Telephone 1742, 18th Street.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.

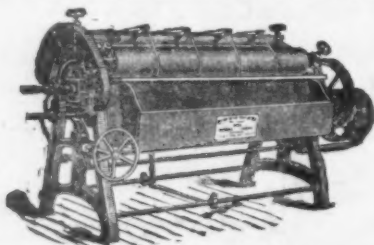
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
335-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches
to
30 inches
deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

JAS. GODFREY WILSON . .

. . . Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Wood Block Flooring.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Venetian Blinds.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

HIGHEST AWARDS

AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH
Is the best finish for
FLOORS, . . .

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

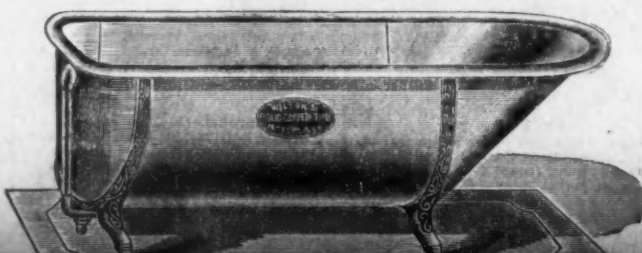
Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

APRIL 17, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1112.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE. — I.
THE ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION. — II.
PAPYROLITH: A NEW MATERIAL FOR FLOORING, ROOFING,
ETC.
BUILDING LAW: TIME.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

TOWER OF THE GARNISON-KIRCHE, POTSDAM, PRUSSIA.
[Gelatine Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
APSIDAL TREATMENT, NO. 17: ST. MARIA DELLA PIEVE, AR-
REZZO, ITALY.

APSIDAL TREATMENT, NO. 18: CHURCH OF S. STEFANO, FLOR-
ENCE, ITALY.
APSIDAL TREATMENT, NOS. 19, 20 AND 21: PLANS OF UNIAPSI-
DAL, TRIAPSIDAL AND POLYAPSIDAL CHURCHES.
PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE: A ZUNI FARM-HOUSE. — AN INTERI-
OR COURT IN ZUNI: TWO PLATES.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

TOWER OF THE HEILIGEN GEIST-KIRCHE, POTSDAM, PRUSSIA.
[Gelatine Print.]
DETAIL OF THE ROTUNDA: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASH-
INGTON, D. C.
[Gelatine Print.]
NEW TOWER FOR THE CHURCH OF ST. MARTIN LISKEARD,
CORNWALL, ENG.
THE GREAT SCREEN: WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL, ENG.

Firm on the Knob.



This cut represents the latch bolt as it would be when the knob is turned to open the door. Notice that the knob action pulls the bolt in by moving the whole carriage straight back. Notice also how the spiral spring is fully extended, showing how much more power that one spring has when operated by the knob; this is how we get the "Firm on the Knob" with so few parts, which, together with our Easy Latch Bolt, is giving so much satisfaction to the users of Sargent's Easy Spring Locks. "Our Little Red Book" describes fully this Easy Spring. A copy will be sent upon request.

SARGENT & COMPANY, New Haven, Conn., and New York.

THE APOLLO BRAND

of galvanized iron is true to gauge.
No order to roll it thin is accepted;
and never has been.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Monumental Staircases,

being No. 2 of a Series of
"ARCHITECTURAL ODDS AND ENDS."
40 Gelatine Prints. \$5.00 per Copy.

FOR SALE AT THIS OFFICE,
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Architects' Materials.
Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov)
Architects.
Baily & Truscott, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Art Metal Work.
Ladner Taylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.....(cov)
Architects' Felt & Rubber Covering.
W. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphalt.
Bouchard Asphalt Co., New York.....
New York Mastic Works, New York.....
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphalt-Tar.
Miller & Coates, New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
A. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y.....
Blind Prints.
Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cov)
Builders.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.....
Bridgman (Quincy),
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Brick (Ornamental).
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis.....
Waldo Bros., Boston.....
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
W. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Bricks (Wrought Steel).
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.....
Cement.
Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(cov)
Atlas Cement Co., New York.....
A. Kable, New York.....
Union Alcon Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....
Chrome Steel Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cov)
Civil Engineers.
Oscar Lovison, New York.....
Conservatories.
Lord & Burham Co.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.....
Consulting Engineers.
George Hill, New York.....
Contracting.
Frynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer,
Mass.....
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Correspondence School.
The International Correspondence Schools,
Scranton, Pa.....
Crossed Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Cutter Patent Mailing System.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Decorations.
L. Habermuth & Son, Boston.....
C. E. Deane, New York.....
Electrical Architects.
General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston..... | Electrical Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....
Elevators, etc.
Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Moore & Wynne, Boston.....
Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.....
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.....
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.....
Engines (Hot Air).
Weddinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Rider-Krisson Engine Co., New York.....
Engines.
W. A. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Fireproof Building.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....
Henry Maurer, New York.....
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago,
Ill.....
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.....
Harlan Holow and Porous Brick Co., New
York.....
Fireproof Lathing.
Bedworth Steel Lath Co., Milan, Ohio.....
Hayes, Geo., New York.....
Floors (Inlaid).
Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....
National Wood Mfg. Co., New York.....
Floor Polish.
Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass.....
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Gates.
Wm. E. Pitt, New York.....(cov)
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.....
McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cov)
Grates, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....
Greenhouses.
Hitchings & Co., N. Y.....
Hardware (Art).
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.....
Hardware (Builders).
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Heating Apparatus (Hot Water).
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston.....
Mitchell Heater Co., Foughkeeps, N. Y.....
Heating & Appliances (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....
Gorton & Legerwood Co., New York.....(cov)
H. B. Smith Co., New York.....
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.....
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.....
Insulated Wire.
W. E. Drury, New York.....
The Olanville Co., (Ld.) New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov) | Iron.
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York.....
Pascie Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.....
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia.....
Scheidt & Co. Iron Works, Louisville, Ky.....
Iron-Work (Ornamental).
The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Laundry Machinery.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Mach. Chutes.
Mach. Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Marble Monuments.
Aschlimann & Fellner, New York.....
Marble Workers.
Robert C. Scher & Co., New York.....
Metal Ceiling.
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York.....
Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.....
Metal Shingles.
National Sheet Metal
Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Metal-Work (Wrought).
J. W. Williams, New York.....
Mineral Wool.
United States Mineral Wool Co., New York.....
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.....
Mosaics.
Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.....
Paint.
F. W. Dwyer & Co., New York.....(cov)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Perspectives.
Kendrick, H., New York.....
Photographers.
H. Herbert Sidman, New York.....
Photographs.
F. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.....
Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston.....
Refrigerators.
J. P. Frink, New York.....
Corbair Refrigerator Co., New York.....
Refrigerators.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
Roofing Materials.
C. H. Reichelder & Co., Boston.....
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Sliding Tile Co.,
Chicago, Ill.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston..... | Roofing Materials.
Polissence Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.....
Shash-Corps.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Shash Locks.
The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.....
School of Architecture.
Columbia College, New York.....
Screens.
Higgin Metal Frame Window
Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.....
Sheet Metal Work.
L. S. Thurn, Philadelphia.....(cov)
Shuttle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....
Side-walk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(cov)
Syllights, etc.
G. Bradbourn, New York.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Snow Guard.
Polson Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(cov)
Steam Pipe Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Kearney & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.....
Stone.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.....
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York
Park Ambey Terra-Cotta Co., Park Ambey,
N. Y.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.....
Traps.
F. L. Cudde, Cleveland, O.....(cov)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
Edward Smith & Co., New York.....
Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Wall-tiles.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....
Waterproofing Masonry.
Callall Bros., New York.....
Weather Vane. T. W. Jones, New York
Window Line
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..... |
|--|--|--|---|

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1112.]

SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Bicker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. B. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brookway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,
For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type,
and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a
very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES.

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York,

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under one contract, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1890.

NEW YORK.

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS:

Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat.
Elastic Outside.

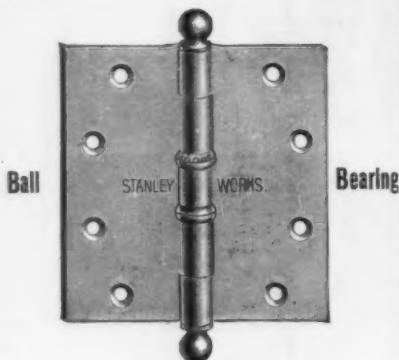
FOR INTERIORS:

I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2.
I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by Edward Smith & Co.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Prove their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ATLANTA, GA., PHILADELPHIA.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP, PATENT
METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS
Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches.
Can be applied over old plaster without removing same.
Give Measurements for estimate.
N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH DOUBLE TWIST WARP STIFFENED (Iron furred) CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS New York. Boston. Chicago. Philadelphia.

	(Wholesale Prices.)		(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)				
Foundation:				
Dimension.....	@	5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot	@ 5 00
Block.....	@	4 60 P perch.	10 00 @ cord	Conshohocken
Rubble.....	@	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow.....	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	95 @ 1 05
Kibbe.....	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	85 @ 95
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berea ".....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berlin ".....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	Not sold.	1 05 @ 1 15
Potsdam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 40	@ 1 55	@ 1 40
Caen.....	@ 1 05	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Granite: (Maine)			80 @ 1 50	55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	20 @ 40	75 @ 85
Joliet.....	1 00		@	Richmond
Lemont.....			@	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine.....		10 50 per ton.	@	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)			cub. ft.	
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	1 00 @ 1 25	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)				
Leo, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@	@	Not sold.	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna.....	@	@	Not sold.	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville.....	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	@	Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square)				
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00	2 90 @ 3 00
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 25 @ 5 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 50 @ 5 50
Red.....	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50	11 50 @ 13 00
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@	4 50 @ 5 50	4 00 @ 4 35
" Chapmans.....	@	@	5 30 @ 6 15	4 50 @ 5 00
Genuine Bangor.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 25 @ 6 10	4 35 @ 5 50
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95	6 50 @ 9 00
" Monson, Me.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20	6 50 @ 9 00
Tiles, Am..... P M.....	@	@	Not sold.	@ 28 00
N. Peach Bottom, war. unfading	@	@	9 78 cc. per ft.	5 76 @ 6 25
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	6 00 @ 6 50	8 60 @
LUMBER.—P M.				
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 50 @ 60 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00	38 00 @ 45 50
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00	27 50 @ 36 50
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 18 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	ea13 @ 14	12 00 @ 14 00	10 00 @ 12 00	11 50 @ 13 75
Yellow pine.....	1 20 @ 40	20 00 @ 35 00	18 00 @ 25 00	14 00 @ 20 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 38 00
Clapboards:				
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.	Not sold.
Framing Timber:				
Pine.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 25 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 28 00	10 00 @ 15 00	14 00 @ 20 00
Yellow pine.....	@ 1 50	@	16 00 @ 25 00	22 50 @ 30 00
Laths: Spruce Slab.....				
Pine.....	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00	1 90 @ 2 00	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce.....	1 95 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.	2 30 @ 2 35
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.	
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 2 75	
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.	
Redwood.....	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00	{ 30" \$35 @ 40
Cedar split..... P M.....	@	Red Cedar.....	Not sold.	{ 24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90	{ 30" 35 @ 14
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 " ..	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles..... P ft.....	4 1/2 @ 5 1/2	Piles 6c. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.	9 00 @ 13 00
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 15 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00	40 @ 1 50
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (eq. posts.).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50	20 @ 30
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.	
Finishing Woods: (Qual. Kiln-dried)				
Cherry.....	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00	40 00 @ 50 00
Butternut.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Hard pine floors (rift).....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 90 00
" Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 150 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo.....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	140 00 @ 200 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 80 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00	40 00 @ 55 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered.....	@	50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 33 00	51 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00	65 00 @ 75 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood.....	@ 6	@	@	@
Spruce floors clear, (kiln-dried).....	@	28 00 @ 32 00	@	@
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00	50 00 @ 175 00
White wood.....	45 00 @ 60 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00	25 00 @ 45 00
Yellow pine..... P M.....	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	2 50 @ 30 00	@ 45 00

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—SPARTA.

SCHOOL—GREEK.

No. 401½, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

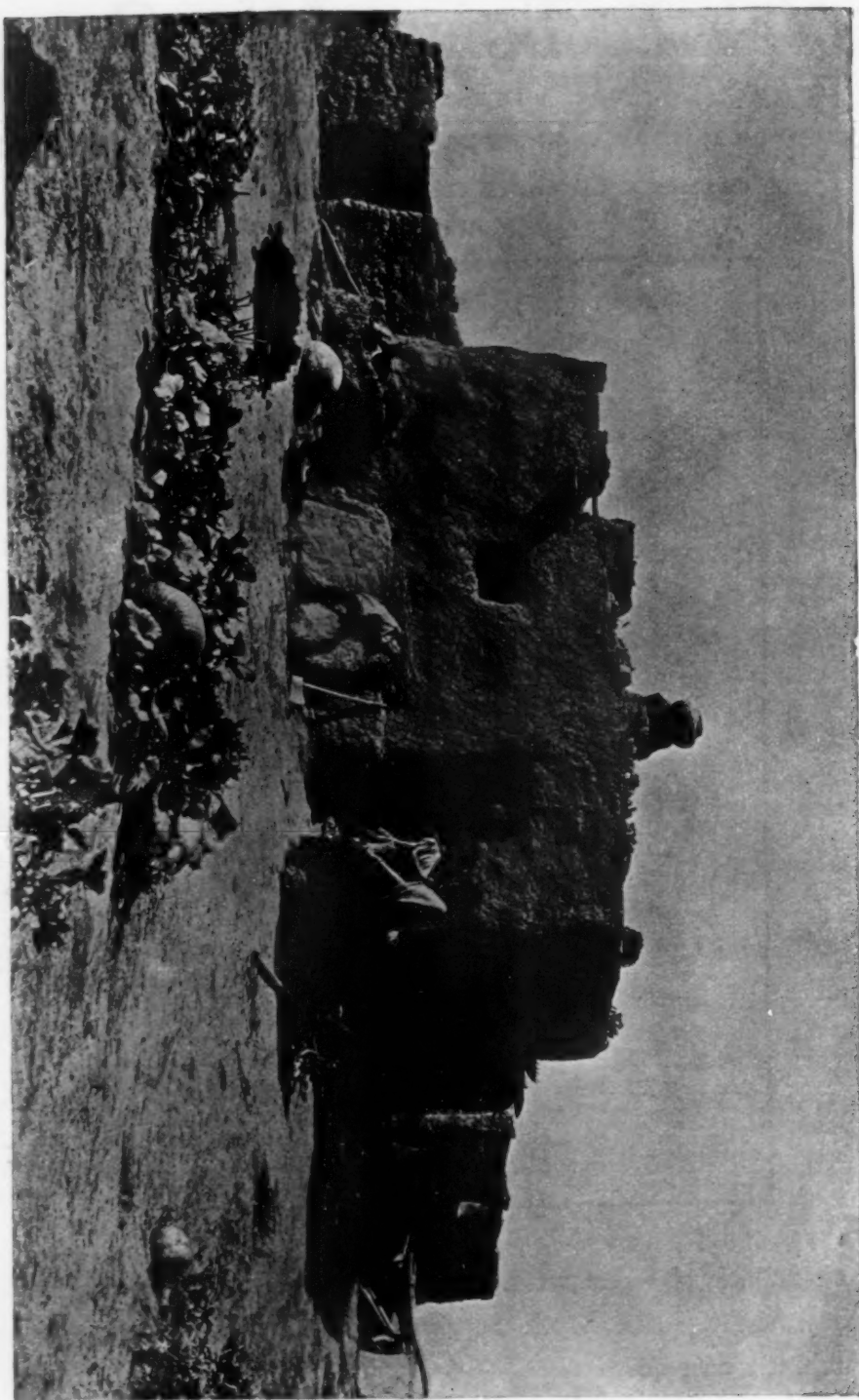
This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, Buffalo and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE I: A ZUNI FARM-HOUSE.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

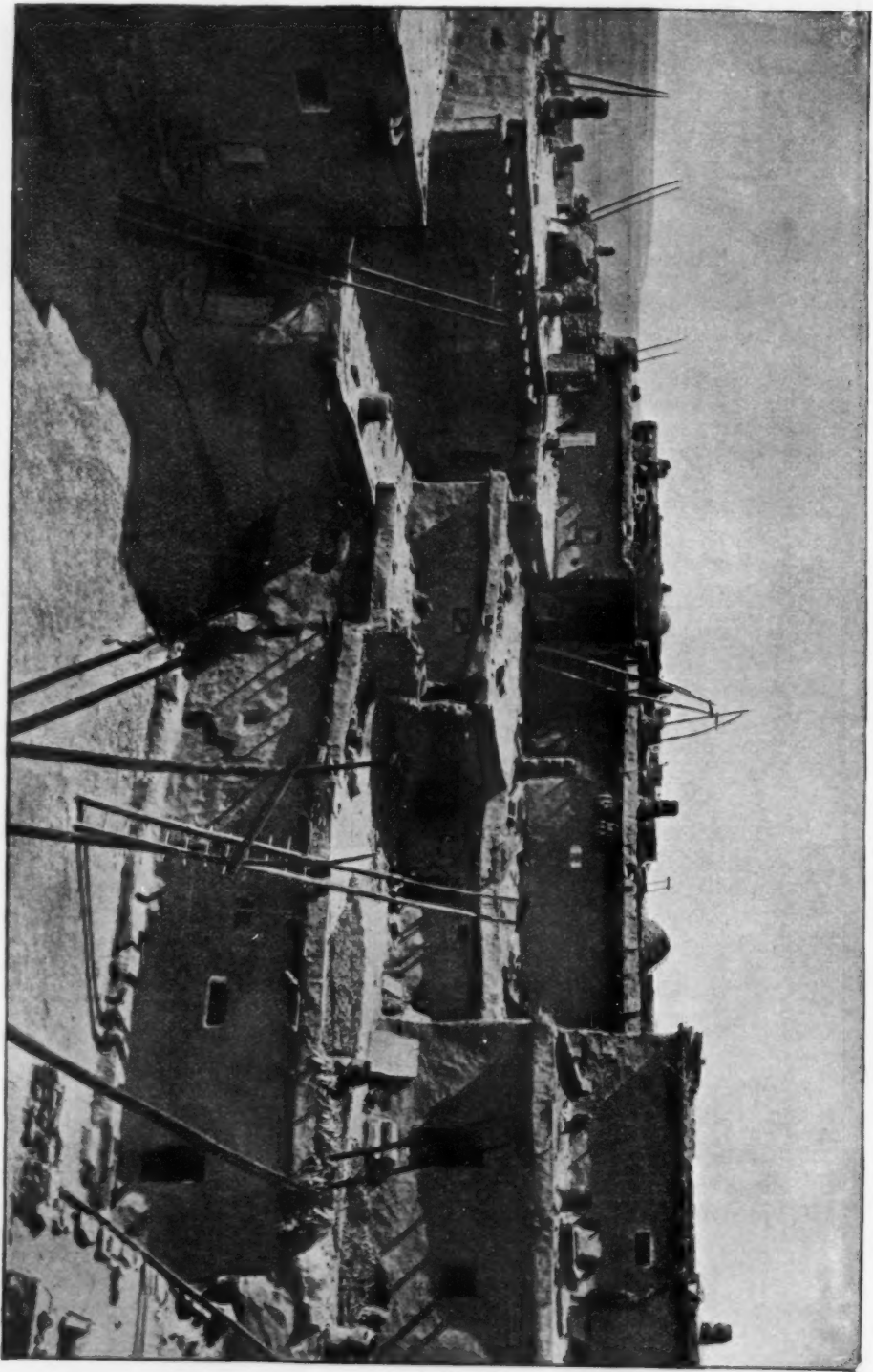
SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

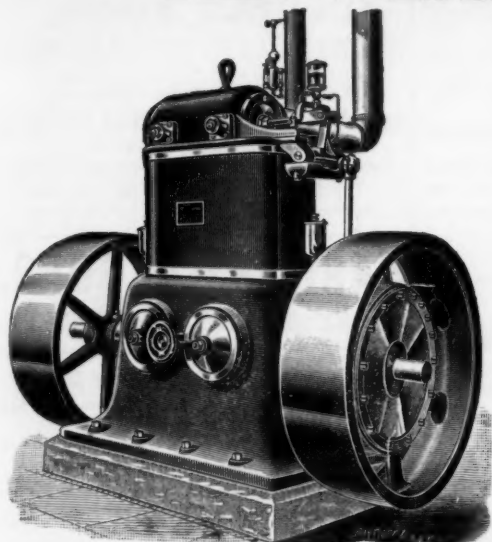
Agents at all Central Points.





PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE I: AN INTERIOR COURT IN ZUNI.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



COMPOUND ENGINE.

Building steam engines for the trade that demands high-class work and economical results, involves method and equipment to an extraordinary degree.

No patched-up system, or lack of the most improved facilities, can be depended on to produce an engine that is really first-class.

This has come to be pretty generally understood by users of steam power, and the impression is confirmed by the fact that many engines now on the market are unable to meet guaranteed results.

While this is to be deplored, the effect is to make buyers more cautious, and insist that in each instance the economy guarantee be demonstrated before an engine is installed.

Every engine we build **HAS A RECORD BEFORE LEAVING THE SHOPS**, based on a rigid economy test. **ANY PURCHASER** so desiring **MAY HAVE HIS ENGINE TESTED** by his own expert at our shops **BEFORE SHIPMENT**, and may accept or reject the engine on that test before incurring the expense of installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,
No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

No. 53 State St., Boston.

No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago.

Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

M. R. MUCKLE, Jr. & CO., 210 Drexel Building,
Philadelphia.

D. A. TUMPKINS CO., No. 38 College St., Char-
lotte, N. C.

PARKE & LACY CO., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont
St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



TRADE MARK

THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

— 1893 —

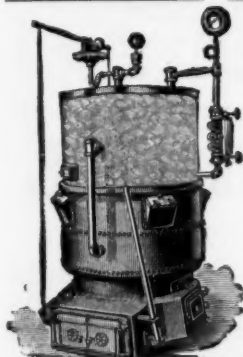
WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDER, | MANAGERS. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.
H. DURANT CHEEVER, | W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. (METALLIC) NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION



THE
"Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building,
CHICAGO.

201 Congress St.
BOSTON.

96 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not re-
quired repainting for 10 to 15 years.

IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construc-
tion and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our
Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE CO.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT— which is the oldest
architectural journal on this continent— has been the
foremost and ablest representative of the profession in
the country and under the new conditions its service to
the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts
in general will doubtless be of increased value."— Boston
Herald, Dec. 3, 1892.

TO BE HEATED WITH A

"Spence"

Is to be heated with the very best

HOT-WATER HEATER,

a heater which PASSED THE EXPERI-
MENTAL STAGE LONG BEFORE
THE INTRODUCTION OF ANY
OTHER HOT-WATER HEATER, and
which has kept pace with all the real im-
provements along the line of hot-water
heating.

The "Spence" is scrupulously made of
the best obtainable materials, and by the
most expert workmen.

Leading dealers everywhere handle the
"Spence."— Write for "Spence" book.

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake Street.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre Street.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

*Contracts made for Work wherever desired.***ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.
Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE

Has proved to be all we claim for it—i. e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY

**SAMSON SPOT CORD**

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

L'HABERSTROH AND SON
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS
 9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
 Boston Mass.
 Artistic Relief Processes Tapestry-Leather Mosaic Effects
 Established in 1848

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.**AMERICAN MADE.**Guaranteed to be more **EVENLY** and **HEAVILY** coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.**EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,**
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

**MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI. CLEVELAND. AMBLER, PA. MINNEAPOLIS. LOUISVILLE.

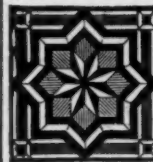
**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.Laid with **VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,**

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.**PARQUET FLOORS.****The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

**WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.**Inlaid Wood Floors 3-16 and
7-8 inch thick.Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

Established 1867.

**The Great CHURCH LIGHT****FRINK'S PATENT REFLECTORS**for electric, gas or
oil, give the most
powerful, softest,
cheapest and best
light known for churches, halls and
public buildings. Send size of room.
Book of light and estimate free.
Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.**I. P. FRINK,**
551 Pearl Street, New York**"ART ET DÉCORATION,"**

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

*PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.*Published under the direction of the following
Committee:PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.
E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L. O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents.
Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.**American Architect and Building News Co.,**
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.**BEDFORD STONE.**THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.**CHICAGO OFFICE:** 185 Dearborn Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 407—EMERSON'S PHILOSOPHY.

Emerson always advocated the ideal, because he felt that nothing else was thoroughly practical. A reviewer has said that his entire teaching may be summed up in the phrase: "Only the best is sufficient."

Only a faultless engine can be trusted in a Lucretia or a Majestic. Only by the exact tuning of the instruments is an orchestra saved from grating discord. Only the perfect mechanism of the universe can provide the recurring seasons. Only the ocean can produce an April shower. Only the sun can bring forth the flowers. Only a true patriot can be a wise politician. Only the union of pure lives can make a happy home.

Whatever you may think of as entirely practical has its ideal "only." Only the best varnish can show the delicate grain and exquisite patterns of fine wood—can retain its own mirror-like polish—can endure wear and cleaning—can resist the changes of temperature—can avoid those chemical changes which quickly ruin any but the best. Transparent Wood Finish is sufficient.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.



NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS.

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."



80-Paged Illustrated Catalogue
of over 350 Designs of
Superior
WEATHER VANES,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
CHURCH CROSSES,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent
stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FRONT ST., New York.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1832.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

211 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L. O. MERRON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

LORD & BURNHAM CO., HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE. CINCINNATI, O. 906 N. EAVE BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK

& WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST.
NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 333 CANAL ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA, GA. 89 FOUNTAIN BLDG.

Knoxville, Tenn.—The buildings destroyed by fire



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND
FURTHER INFORMATION.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value.

THE FACT we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know what you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers

**PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.**

**CHICAGO.
BROOKLYN.**

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness. No wasters or seconds sold.

Lorillard Refrigerator.

For Hotels, Institutions, Families, etc.

The new glass lining is recommended by Sanitary Experts and Architects.

25% to 40% saving on ice bills.

Lorillard Refrigerator Co.,
1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.



Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

April 8 will be at once rebuilt. They include the McNulty Building, the Knox Hotel, the Briscoe Bros. Building, and many others, the loss being about \$1,500,000.

Madisonville, Ky. — The John G. Morton Banking Co. will build a three-story marble front bank.

Manchester, N. H. — The contract for the new \$100,000 Union Station has been given to the Head & Dowst Co.

Medford, Mass. — The Congregational Society of Harvard Ave. have bought land at the corner of High and Allston Sts. and intend to build a \$40,000 stone church. Rev. Judson Van Clancy is pastor.

Metamora, Ill. — The Cleveland Construction Co. have the contract for the Woodford County courthouse at \$59,000.

Middletown, N. Y. — The Board of Education will build a two-and-one-half-story brick school to cost \$45,000.

Milwaukee, Wis. — The county board committees on penal and charitable institutions are selecting a site for the new county home for children.

Mobile, Ala. — J. D. Atchison & B. H. Stephens are making plans for a three-story brick and frame hotel, 100' x 220', to cost about \$35,000.

The contract for the Y. M. C. A. building has been given to the Knoxville Building and Construction Co., of Knoxville, Tenn., at \$34,850.

Montgomery, Ala. — It is reported that the contract for the new \$125,000 depot will soon be let.

Morgantown, W. Va. — A \$50,000 school-house is to be built, also branch schools in the suburbs.

Newton, Mass. — Powell Brown, of Boston, will build a block of 13 three-story brick and frame apartment-houses on Sumner St., nr. Beacon St., Newton Centre, from plans by Charles Cutter of Boston, to cost \$65,000.

H. M. Stephenson, of Boston, will be the architect of the new Hunnewell Hill Club-house, to be built on the corner of Church and Eldredge Sts.

Newtown, L. I., N. Y. — \$53,000 has been appropriated to buy land adjoining the present school-house, to remove the building, and to put up a brick school-house on the enlarged site.

New York, N. Y. — The Sailors Rest Club hopes to raise \$100,000 for a club-house. It is reported that \$150,000 will be used from the Hirsch fund for doubling the capacity of the Hirsch Trade School on 9th St., near 3d Ave.

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

H. W. JOHNS' SHINGLE STAINS.



Prepared ready for use from the Purest Pigments and best Wood Preservative known. We will send upon request a full set of samples on wood, showing Silver Grays, Moss Greens and many handsome weather stained effects. These are permanent, durable stains.

LIQUID PAINTS, ROOFING,
Building Felt, Steam Packing, Boiler Coverings,
Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
Asbestos Non-Conducting and
Electrical Insulating Materials.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.,

100 William St., New York.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Miss Serena Rhineland has given the parish of St. James Episcopal Church a costly stone church and rectory which will be built next to the new St. Christopher's Parish House at 312 East 88th St. Plans are made.

Ogdensburg, N. Y. — \$35,000 has been voted for new school-houses.

Omaha, Neb. — The general plans of Walker & Kimball, of Boston and Omaha, for the Trans-Mississippi Exposition buildings have been approved by the Board of Managers.

Peoria, Ill. — It is said that local architects will soon be asked to make plans for the proposed \$125,000 City-hall.

Philadelphia, Pa. — The contract for the foundations of the Museum of Science and Art for the University of Pennsylvania has been given to John J. Ryan. The architects are Frank Miles Day & Bro., Wilson Eyre, Jr., and Cope & Stewardson. The building will be of stone, brick, terra-cotta, steel and marble, three stories, about 250' x 340', and will take about three years to complete, at a cost of between one and two millions.

Providence, R. I. — A three-story brick and stone, 44' x 106', hospital ward will be added to the Butler Hospital at a cost of \$50,000, from plans by Hoppin & Ely.

Richmond, Va. — The Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co. expects to begin work soon on its new station on Main St., near 17th St.

Somerville, Mass. — \$53,500 has been appropriated for buying land and building a 12-room school-house in the Spring Hill District.

St. Louis, Mo. — E. B. Wolf, of the M. A. Wolf Real Estate Co., intends to put up a \$450,000 apartment building, on the southeast corner of King's Highway and West Pine Boulevard. H. E. Roach & Son are the architects.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Syracuse, N. Y. — Bonds for \$50,000 have been authorized for a new engine-house.

Terre Haute, Ind. — It is said that the stockholders of the Terre Haute Opera House Co. have decided to build an \$85,000 theatre.

Toledo, O. — E. O. Fallis & Co. are the architects of the new St. Paul Church, to be built on Madison and 13th Sts. The same architects are preparing plans for a \$20,000 business block.

Wabash, Ind. — The plans for the new station and office of the Big Four Railroad have been received.

Westboro, Mass. — Barker & Nourse, of Worcester, have plans for a four-story brick \$25,000 business block to be built by Mrs. C. D. Cobb, on the corner of Main and Milk Sts.

Weymouth, Mass. — The Bates property on Middle St. is to be bought for the new High School-house site. In the future a new Town-hall will also be built on same lot.

Wilkesbarre, Pa. — Charles M. Burns, of Philadelphia, will be the architect of the new St. Stephen's Church.

Williamstown, Mass. — The town has voted to procure plans for a new \$30,000 high school. A. E. Hall is chairman of the committee.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — Ruggles St., No. 69-71, Ward 18, four-story brick flats, 41' x 48', flat roof, stoves; \$10,000; own. and bid., Louis Waldeman, 67 Ruggles St.

Washington and Morse Sts., Ward 20, 4 three-story brick flats, various dimensions, flat roof, steam; \$45,000; own. and bid., Henry A. Slakin, 1010 Tremont Building.

New York, N. Y. — Rutgers St., No. 28, five-story brick flat and store, 40' x 70'; \$20,000; own., Well & Meyer; arch., Schneider & Herter.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York

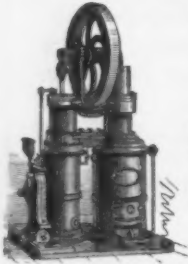
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND
CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLIS

ATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

**RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,**

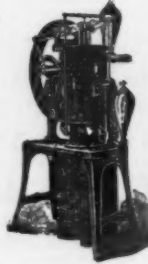
it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



PLUMBING AND GAS FITTING

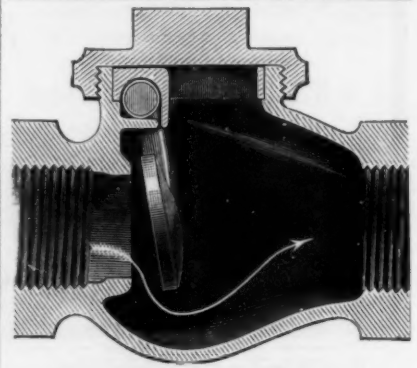
Heating, and Ventilation; Municipal, Civil, Railroad, Bridge and Hydraulic Engineering; Mechanics; Mechanical Drawing; Electricity; Architecture; Architectural Drawing and Designing; Steam Engineering—Stationary, Locomotive or Marine; Mining; Prospecting; English Branches.

The Plumbing Course qualifies students to pass examinations. Send for Free Circular and Book of Testimonials, stating the subject you wish to study, to

The International Correspondence Schools, B. 986, Scranton, Pa.

TAUGHT BY MAIL

THOROUGH PRACTICAL



FRICTIONLESS CHECK VALVE.

This Valve we can confidently recommend to the trade as being a full open-way check valve. It has an anti-friction roller on the valve bearings which reduces the wear to the least possible amount. It can be used either in a horizontal or a vertical position, and has no complicated parts. It is made with either "Metal," "Plumbago," "Leather," or "Rubber" Seat.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
1136 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia.

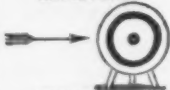
Manufacturers of Plumbers' and Steam Fitters' Brass Work.

THE "TAYLOR OLD STYLE" ROOFING TIN

IS MADE EXACTLY THE SAME AS IN 1830.

... 66 YEARS AGO ...

None Genuine without the stamp
I. C.
OLD STYLE
REGISTERED



TRADE MARK
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.
PHILADELPHIA

No other Roofing Tin is made like it, nor of the same materials.
The only warranted Tin sold.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.

Established 1810.

Manufacturers,

PHILADELPHIA.

Agents for the Pancoast Ventilator.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

Fifth Ave., nr 114th St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats, 25' x 83'; \$50,000; own., Henry Corken, 43 West 113th St.; arch., Chas. Stegmayer.

Brook Ave., nr 145th St., 4 five-st'y brick and stone flats, 25' x 78'; \$80,000; own., Simon Schaefer, Brook Ave. and 145th St.; arch., Edw. Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St. and Elton Ave., 4 four-st'y brick and stone flats, 25' x 60'; \$50,000; own., Thomas Williams, 103 West 136th St.; arch., Albert E. Davis, 2558 Third Ave.

Eighth Ave., cor. 141st St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats and stores, 25' x 95' and 25' x 86'; \$55,000; own. and bld., John E. O'Brien; arch., Neville & Bagge, 217 West 125th St.

Third Ave., nr. Rose St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats and stores, 25' x 86', and on Bergen Ave., 150' n Rose St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, 25' x 67'; total cost \$64,000; own. and bld., Schmuck & Montag, cor. 133d St. and St. Ann's Ave.; arch., Edward Wenz.

Morningside Ave., cor. 121st St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats, 35' x 95' and 31' x 100' x 86'; \$40,000; own. and bld., Michael McCormack, 50 West 127th St.; arch., Neville & Bagge.

Forest Ave., cor. Home St., four-st'y brick and stone double flat and store, 29' x 92'; \$15,000; own., Chas. Hohl, 1175 Forest Ave.; arch., Edw. Wenz.

First Ave., cor. 120th St., 2 five-st'y brick and stone flats and stores, 25' x 95' and 25' x 83'; \$48,000; own. and bld., Frederick Schuck, 18 St. Nicholas Pl.; arch., John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Ninety-second St., 150' w 1st Ave., 6 five-st'y brick and stone flats, 25' x 75'; \$120,000; own. and bld., John McLaughlin, 346 East 81st St.; arch., John Hauser.

Philadelphia, Pa.—**Oxford St.,** s w cor. Board, six-st'y brick apart., 25' x 97'; own., H. R. Warren, 1320 Carlisle St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y store and flats, w s Good-fellow St., bet. Vernon St. and Suburban R. R.; \$17,000; own., Mrs. M. Butler.

Two-st'y store and flats, n s Franklin St., bet. Leonard and Channing Sts.; \$5,500; own., Simon & Gregory.

Two-st'y brick flats, n s McPherson St., bet. Vandeventer and Sarah Sts.; \$14,000; own., G. S. Scarritt.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

Worcester, Mass.—**Wellington St.,** five-st'y brick apart.; own. and con., G. H. & L. W. Rice.

Austin St., four-st'y brick apart.; own., Geo. Pierce; arch., A. J. Harrington; built by owner.

CHURCHES.

New York, N. Y.—**Eighty-sixth St.,** nr. First Ave., brick and stone chapel, 80' x 100'; \$150,000; donated by Rhinelander Estate; arch., Barney & Chapman, 1286 Broadway.

South Norwalk, Conn.—One-st'y brick and stone church, 60' x 120', slate roof, hot water; \$50,000; own., First M. E. Church, Rev. A. S. Kavanaugh, pastor; arch., M. H. Hubbard, Utica, N. Y.; not let.

Torrington, Conn.—One-st'y frame chapel, 40' x 60', seating 300, pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Calvary Baptist Society (colored), Rev. P. S. Evans; arch., Curtis & Johnson, Hartford; not let.

EDUCATIONAL.

Boston, Mass.—**Chestnut Hill Ave.,** Ward 25, two-st'y frame school., 45' x 90', pitch roof, hot water; \$15,000; own., City; bld., A. B. Murdough, Watertown; arch., L. H. Bacon.

Cambridge, Mass.—**Garden St. and Philips Pl.,** three-st'y brick private school-house, 43' x 73', pitch roof, hot water; 20,000; own., Brown & Nichols; con., Russell L. Snow, 211 Alston St.

Danvers, Mass.—Two-st'y four-room frame school., 45' x 70', hip roof, steam; \$10,000; own., Town; arch., Wm. H. Peare; not let.

East Greenwich, R. I.—Four-st'y brick and stone dormitory, 100' x 50'; \$40,000; own., East Greenwich Academy; arch., A. B. Jennings, 145 Broadway, New York City.

Gorham, Me.—Three-st'y brick and iron school-house for Normal School, 40' x 90', slate roof, steam; \$25,000; own., Town; arch., F. H. Fassett, Portland; not let.

Lynn, Mass.—**Eastern Ave. and Pacific St.,** three-st'y brick school-house, 122' x 59', slate roof, steam; \$17,000; own., City of Lynn; con., E. T. Reynolds; arch., Henry W. Rogers.

Montville, Conn.—Two-st'y frame school-house, 27' x 42'; \$15,000; own., Board of Education; arch., Wilson Potter, 3 Union Sq., New York City; not let.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Educational Continued.)

Philadelphia, Pa.—**Fremont St.,** bel. Cambria St., two-st'y brick school-house, 59' x 99'; cont., Chas. L. Peirson, Walnut St., n w cor. 13th St.

Portland, Me.—Two-st'y eight-room brick school-house, 45' x 90', slate roof, steam; \$25,000; own., City of Portland; arch., Fredk. A. Thompson, 122 Exchange St.; not let.

FACTORIES.

Philadelphia, Pa.—**Ormes St.,** n e cor. Cambria St., three-st'y brick factory, 53' x 128'; own., Frank G. English, 1003 Marshall St.

Paschall Ave., s e 57th St., three-st'y brick factory, 65' x 163'; own., J. G. McIlvain & Co., 3401 Market St.

HOTELS.

New York, N. Y.—**Madison Ave. and Ninety third St.,** ten-st'y hotel, fireproof construction, 44' 6" x 100'; own., Chas. H. Kivlen; arch., G. W. Spitzer, 37 Maiden Lane.

Pottsville, Pa.—Brick hotel, cost about \$11,000; own., J. B. Knight; arch., F. H. Riley.

Turner's Falls, Mass.—Three-st'y brick and stone hotel, 45' x 60', with L. comp. roof, steam; \$15,000; own., Jeremiah Collins; bld., J. D. Poindiville, Athol; arch., Tower & Crosby.

HOUSES.

Amherst, Mass.—**Amity St.,** nr. Sunset Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., G. B. Burnett; bld., G. E. Bosworth; arch., Clough & Reid, Holyoke.

Andover, Mass.—One-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 50', hip roof, steam; \$8,000; own., Dr. C. W. Scott; arch., James E. Allen, Lawrence; not let.

Arcola, N. J.—Dwell.; \$12,000; own., Edw. De Aston, New York; arch., W. A. Lambert, 99 Nassau St., New York City.

Atlantic City, N. J.—**Atlantic Ave.,** No. 213, four-st'y frame dwell.; own., D. K. Donnelly. **Baltic Ave.,** bel. Maryland Ave., three-st'y dwell., own., Geo. Fisher.

Boston, Mass.—**Hinckley St.,** nr. Pleasant St., Ward 20, two-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 47', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., H. M. Atwood; bld., D. Twomey; arch., Ernest D. Ryerson, 19 Alexander St.

Centre St., nr. Ridge Hill Ave., Ward 22, two-st'y frame dwell., 43' x 36', pitch roof, steam; \$9,000; own., Joseph H. Gahn; arch., Clark & James, 50 Bromfield St.

Glenway St., nr. Blue Hill Ave., Ward 20, two-st'y frame dwell., 30' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., Sophia Wolmer; bld., Hector Wolmer, Bradshaw St., Dorchester; arch., Chas. Cutter, 12 Pearl St.

Hastings St., nr. Montview Ave., Ward 23, two-st'y frame dwell., 29' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; own., Francis A. Morse, Corey St., West Roxbury; bld., Keller Bros.

Georgia St., No. 41, Ward 21, frame dwell., 31' x 29' x 58', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., Robert Gallagher, on premises; bld., George Townsend, 16 Glenwood St.

Old Harbor St., nr. Eighth St., Ward 15, three-

DYCKERHOFF IS THE BEST

Portland Cement

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y.
SOLE AGENT.

PLEASE SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

COPYRIGHT, 1894, AS TO CUTS IN PREVIOUS PUBLICATIONS.
COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS



PLATE 1497-G.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK,

311-313 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.

332-334 Boylston Street, Boston.

Flood Bldg., San Francisco.

THE PRIMO IMPROVED, with No. 1 "Perfecto"
Seat and Cover (Cherry, Oak, Ash or Black Walnut)
No. 29 Low-down Cistern, Nickel-plated Rod with Hard-
wood Pull and Brass Floor Flange.

The ordinary Cistern Closet cannot always be advantageously used—a window may interfere or a shelving roof, or the water supply may not rise sufficiently high, or if the Closet is to be placed under a stairway the height is usually limited. If put up under these conditions, the Primo with Low-down Cistern answers all practical and sanitary requirements, besides being neat and attractive in appearance. In operation it is quick and thorough and substantially noiseless, making it particularly desirable for use in compartments adjoining drawing-rooms, etc. The Cistern has a close-fitting cover, so that in filling there is no noise.

Each Closet is furnished complete as shown. No Flush-pipe is required, the outlet at bottom of Cistern connecting directly with the inlet of the Closet.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

st'y frame dwell., 21' x 56', flat roof, stoves; \$5,500; own., Chas. Fuller; bld., Howard Bros., 412 Dorchester Ave.
Morse St., nr. Washington St., Ward 20, two-st'y frame dwell., 33' x 48', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., Lewis Henlein; bld., F. C. Creher, 41 Eustis St.
Neponset Ave., nr. King St., Ward 24, 3 two-st'y frame dwell., 24' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$12,000; own. and bld., Matthew Morton, 21 Shawmut Park, Dorchester.
Washington St., Nos. 3302-04, Ward 22, 2 brick dwell. and stores, 23' x 45', flat roof, stoves; \$11,000; own. and bld., Louis Siskind, 3312 Washington St.
Pleasant St., cor. Mayfield St., Ward 20, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 30' x 42', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Rudolph J. Pearce, 18 Hancock St.; bld., E. W. Boynton & Co.; arch., John A. Hasty.
Chestnut Ave., No. 14, Ward 22, two-st'y frame dwell., 25' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; own., Patrick McLaughlin, Paul Gore St.; bld., J. P. Campbell.
Silvia St., nr. Washington St., Ward 22, two-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; own., Dominick Gaffney, Jamaica Plain; bld., J. P. Campbell.
Payne St., nr. Houghton, 7 two-st'y frame dwell., 20' x 26', pitch roof, furnaces; \$20,000; own., Minnie Gould; bld., C. E. Gould, Harris St., Dorchester.
Decatur St., nr. Florence St., four-st'y brick parish house and dwell., 31' x 70', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; own., St. Stephen's Parish Co.; bld., John Y. Mainland; arch., R. Clipperton Sturgis.
Bridgeport, Conn.—Washington Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 40' x 50', slate roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Frank R. Garrett; arch., A. H. Beers.
Washington Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 38' x 60', slate roof; \$15,000; own., J. P. Devitt; bld., Jones & Hoffman; arch., J. A. O'Brien.
Centre St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 26' x 48', slate roof, furnace; \$8,000; own., Mrs. E. Young; arch., A. H. Beers, Arcade; not let.
Brockton, Mass.—Clinton Ave., three-st'y frame

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

dwell., 30' x 70', flat roof; \$7,000; own., L. R. Churchill, Crescent St.; arch., W. L. Minor.
Brookline, Mass.—Buckminster Road, two-st'y frame dwell., 45' x 31', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,500; own., Henry Rich, 40 Babcock St.; bld., A. Hathaway's Sons, Boston.
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Fifty-eighth St., s e cor. 2d Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 50', tin roofs; \$16,000; own., A. Fredrickson, 368 Eighteenth St.; arch., A. Young, 808 Fifth Ave.; bld., J. Erickson, 368 Eighteenth St.
President St., s s, 165' e Clinton St., 4 four-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 64', tin roofs; \$60,000; own. and bld., Theo. Pearson, 294 Hoyt St.; arch., C. F. Eisenach, 59 Court St.
Seventy-second St., n s, 100' w 2d Ave., 3 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., shingle roofs; \$9,000; own., F. Matzer, 237 Fifth Ave.; arch., H. L. Spicer, 204 Montagne St.
Kingsland Ave., w s, 150' s Nassau Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 65', tin roofs; \$18,000; own. and bld., Beuhl & Co., 222 Market Ave.; arch., W. B. Wills, 17 Troutman St.
Thirteenth St., n s, 222' 10 1/2' w West Prospect Park, 8 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 30' x 45', tin roofs; \$38,400; own. and bld., A. G. Calder, premises; arch., Wm. Calder, 478 Thirteenth St.
Thirty-sixth St., n w cor. 13th Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwell., 17' x 40', tin roofs; \$12,000; own., Wm. McCormick, 334 St. and 3d Ave., arch. and bld., T. F. McCormick, 138A Sixteenth St.
Garfield Pl., s s, 100' w 7th Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwell., 28' x 72', gravel roofs; \$38,000; own., arch. and bld., Kelly Bros., 335 Second St.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Ferry St., nr. Delaware Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick and frame dwell., pitch roof; \$25,000; own., C. M. Carrier; arch., Green & Wicks.
Cambridge, Mass.—Acorn Hill, cor. Bellevue Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame double dwell., 72' x 36', gambrel roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Saml. Usher, 171 Devonshire St., Boston; arch., J. R. & W. P. Richards, Boston.
Austin St., No. 127, three-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 60', flat roof, furnace; \$6,000; own. and bld., Edwin F. Bowker, 671 Massachusetts Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Gorham St., nr. Hammond St., 3 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 49', gambrel roof, furnace; \$15,000; own. and bld., Thos. F. Myles, 1400 Massachusetts Ave.
Detroit, Mich.—Jos. E. Mills, brick double dwell., 30-32 East Canfield Ave.; \$7,000.
Edge Hill, Pa.—Eight two-and-one-half-st'y and basement, frame and stone dwell., 22' x 50', shingle roofs; arch., E. T. Hetherington, 923 Locust St., Philadelphia.
Lawrence, Mass.—Russell St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 30' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., V. J. Hunt; arch., James E. Allen.
Essex St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Richard Barrow; arch., John Ashlon.
East Haverhill St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., E. T. Wright; arch., John Ashton.
Sunset Ridge, two-st'y brick dwell., 40' x 50', hip roof; \$6,000; own., Dr. W. A. Gabeler; arch., Geo. G. Adams.
Leominster, Mass.—Church St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 30' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Walter Whitney; bld., A. E. Lyon; arch., G. W. Howe.
Malden, Mass.—Earle St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 40', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., E. F. Pratt, 5 Earle St.; bld., W. H. Stevens.
Grace Ave. Extension, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 35' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own. and bld., E. F. Pratt, 5 Earle St.
Melrose, Mass.—Upland Road, three-st'y frame dwell., 50' x 85', gambrel roof, furnace; \$7,000; own., W. L. Wedger, 132 Milk St., Boston; arch., A. W. Call, Lynn.
Franklin St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 30' x 38', gambrel roof; \$5,000; own., D. H. Pingree; arch., Lewis A. Dow.
Upham St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame and stone dwell., 33' x 38', hip roof, furnace; \$5,500; own., Fred Ellis, Upham St.; arch., Lewis A. Dow.
New Bedford, Mass.—Cottage and Arnold Sts., frame dwell., 35' x 48', pitch roof; \$13,000; own., E. B. Whiting; bld., Henry W. Tripp.
New Haven, Conn.—Davenport Ave., two-and-one-

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

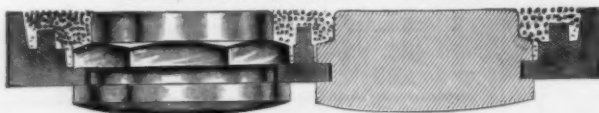
IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

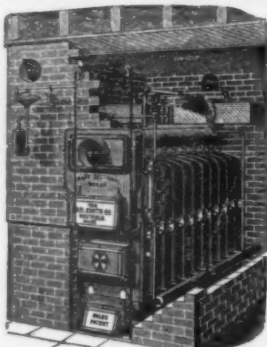
PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



84 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO



Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

half-sty frame dwell., 40' x 55', pitch roof, hot water; \$8,000; own., Thomas Hyland; bid., J. E. Galligan; arch., W. H. Allen.

Newton, Mass.—Two-sty frame dwell., 40' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; own., J. Lamson, Temple and Prospect Sts.; bid., J. M. Kellaway; arch., Clark & James, Boston.

Watertown St., two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 41' x 44', hip roof, hot water; \$9,000; own., M. Mahoney, Watertown St.; arch., Alonzo D. Wright, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—Second Ave. and Sixth St., five-sty brick dwell., 24' 3" x 52' 4", flat roof, steam; \$10,000; own., H. Riffel, 321 East 17th St.; arch., B. W. Berger, Bible House.

One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St., nr. Amsterdam Ave., 3 three-sty brick dwells., \$27,000; own., Jno. Davis, 506 West 162d St.; arch., Henry Fouchaux.

Eighty-fifth St., w West Central Park, 3 four-sty brick dwells.; \$42,000; own., Peter Wagner, 179 Columbus Ave.; arch., Geo. F. Pelham, 503 Fifth Ave.

One Hundred and Eighty-third St., nr. Audubon Ave., 3 two-sty brick dwells., 16' x 48'; \$18,000; own., Jacob Hess, 100 Broadway.

North Adams, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 35' x 60', shingle roof, hot water; \$15,000; own., H. H. Clark, North Adams; arch., H. Neill Wilson, Pittsfield; not let.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Gowen St., s e s, n e Ardleigh Ave., Ward 22, three-sty sandstone dwell., 40' x 34'; \$8,000; own., Joseph A. Reed; con., Isaac K. Pierson, 7130 Germantown Ave.; arch., Frank G. Pierson.

Parkside Ave., s w s, w 42d St., 8 three-sty brick dwells., different sizes, own., W. T. Field, 4112 Girard Ave.

Twelfth St., e s, n Wolf St., three-sty brick dwell., 16' x 70', own. and bid., Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Wolf St., n w and n e cor. 12th St., 2 three-sty brick dwells., 18' x 52'; own. and bid., Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Eleventh St., w s, n Wolf St., 3 two-sty brick dwell., 16' x 49'; own. and bid., Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Wolf St., n s, w 11th St., 15 two-sty brick dwells., 16' x 49', own. and bid., Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Brick dwell., cost about \$5,000; own., James M. Donaghy, Friendship and Ambler Aves.

Two brick dwells., will be built on Spofford Ave., to cost \$9,600; own., James McDonaghy, Friendship and Ambler Aves.

Two-sty brick dwell.; \$5,000; own., Howard Welch, 320 Fourth Ave.

Two-sty brick dwell.; \$7,000; own., H. D. Sellers, Howe St.

Three-sty brick dwell.; \$6,000; own., T. J. Williams, 5217 South Atlantic Ave.

Two-sty brick dwell.; \$7,000; own., W. G. Carr, Howe St.

Portchester, N. Y.—Two-and-one-half-sty frame dwells., 60' x 42'; \$7,000; own., Mrs. Brundage; arch. and bid., Martin & Borliff.

Rumford Falls, Me.—Two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 32' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Francis Brissson; arch., George Brown, Masonic Building, Dover, N. H.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-sty store and dwell., s s Olive St., bet. Boyle and Newstead Sts.; \$5,000; own., F. Weber.

Two-sty dwell., s s Easton St., nr. Belt; \$5,000; own., P. J. Ryan.

Two two-sty dwells., n s Forest Park, bet. Taylor and Newstead Sts.; \$15,000; own., Mrs. Sophia W. Crow.

Two-sty dwell., w s Sarah St., bet. Laclede and Pine Sts.; \$6,000; own., Mary A. Meiselman.

Worcester, Mass.—Alvardo Ave., one-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 22' x 30'; own., A. J. Whitney; con., E. D. Ward.

Knowlton Ave., three-sty frame dwell., own., Mrs. A. C. Anderson; day work.

Lowell St., three-sty frame dwell.; own., R. M. Taft; con., Houghton & Scoville.

West Boylston St., three-sty frame dwell.; own., F. J. Mohr; con., Wm. H. Lord.

Robert St., two-sty frame dwell.; \$3,800; own., M. S. Beaman; arch., W. H. Harvey; con., E. J. Cross.

Southbridge St., one-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 22' x 40'; own., A. Cofsky; day work.

Prentice St., two-sty frame dwell.; own., D. G. Dickerson; day work.

Boyd St., one-and-one-half-sty frame dwell.; own., J. H. England; con., Erickson & Anderson.

Proctor St., one-and-one-half-sty frame dwell.; own., A. Norbeck; con., Erickson & Anderson.

Almont Ave., two-sty frame dwell.; F. A. Pratt; con., W. B. Howe.

Proctor St., one-and-one-half-sty frame dwell.; own., J. P. Gafort; con., Erickson & Anderson.

Penn Ave., three-sty frame dwell.; own., J. Shea; day work.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

Fall River, Mass.—East Main and Peckham Sts., four-sty brick block, 39' x 65', comp. roof, steam; \$15,000; own., Louis Cormier, 158 East Main St.; arch., Louis G. Destrempes; not let.

Great Barrington, Mass.—Three-sty brick and iron business block, 60' x 75', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; own., H. D. Robbins; arch., Rathbun & Harding.

Hartford, Conn.—Main St., No. 370, three-sty brick and stone block, 54' x 200', comp. roof, steam; \$100,000; own., Sage, Allen & Co.; arch., Isaac A. Allen, Jr.

Pratt St., six-sty brick and terra-cotta block, 55' x 90', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; own., Mrs. Harriet W. Weed; arch., C. C. Whitmore; not let.

Asylum and Main Sts., six-sty brick, stone and terra-cotta business block, 62' x 110', comp. roof, steam; \$150,000; own., Sawyer Block; con., Hopkins & Roberts, New York City; arch., W. C. Brocklesby.

Lynn, Mass.—Union St., three-sty brick and stone block, 40' x 52', flat roof, hot water; \$10,000; own., Earl A. Moore; bid., Hatch & Fernald; arch., J. C. Fowler, 68 Devonshire St., Boston.

New York, N. Y.—East Eleventh St., Nos. 64-66, eight-sty brick loft and store, 40' x 70', \$150,000; own., A. Johnson, 114 West 34th St.; arch., Louis Korn, 57 Maiden Lane.

STABLES.

Chicago, Ill.—C. C. Merriman, two-sty brick barn, 1910-12 Surf St.; \$1,200.

F. Nye, two-sty brick private barn and dwell., 3317 Wallace St.; \$7,200.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SIBSON, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 801 Rookery Building.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to



MANLY & COOPER MANU'G CO.
Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York Office: 163 West 23d Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stables Continued.)

Worcester, Mass.—Houghton St., one-and-one-half-sty frame stable; own., T. M. Houghton; day work.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of
Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see American
Architect for January 23, 1897. t.f.

PROPOSALS.

LAUNDRY BUILDING. [At Boston, Mass.]
Proposals are wanted until April 20, for Laundry
Building on Albany St. Plans, etc., at office of
Wheelwright & Haven, 73 Tremont St. Address
SUPERINTENDENT OF BOSTON CITY HOS-
PITAL, Harrison Ave., as above. 1112

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect,
Washington, D. C., April 6, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on
the 27th day of April, 1897, and opened immediately
thereafter, for all the labor and materials required
for the approaches to the United States Post-office
building at Richmond, Kentucky, in accordance with
the drawing and specification, copies of which may be
had at this office or the office of the Superintendent
at Richmond, Ky. Each bid must be accompanied by
a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the
amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to
reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or in-
formality in any bid, should it be deemed in the
interest of the Government to do so. All proposals
received after the time stated for opening will be re-
turned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Super-
vising Architect. 1112

PRISON, POLICE BARRACKS, ETC. [At Cairo, Egypt.]
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS.

ADJUDICATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO
BUILDINGS FOR THE NATIVE TRIBUNALS, THE
PRISON AND THE POLICE BARRACKS ON THE SITE
OF THE OLD MANSOUR PACHA'S PALACE IN CAIRO.
Tenders will be received at the offices of the "Ser-
vice Administratif" Ministry of Public Works, Cairo,
up to 12, noon, on the 3d of May next, for the
construction of the above buildings.

Persons wishing to tender for this work can consult
the specifications and the conditions of the adjudica-
tion on all days, except Fridays and general holidays,
from 8 A. M. to 1 P. M., at the offices of the "Ser-
vice Administratif."

Tenders received at the Ministry later than the
date mentioned above, as well as those that are not
in conformity with the form prescribed by the speci-
fications, will be rejected.

Each tender must be accompanied by a provisional
security deposit of L. E. 500, which will be kept in
the Egyptian Government Treasury until a decision
has been arrived at with regard to the adjudication.
These deposits will then be returned to the persons
whose tenders are not accepted, while the party to
whom the work is awarded, will on the signature of
the contract, increase the above deposit up to the
amount of the permanent deposit fixed by the speci-
fications.

The provisional deposit shall be paid either in cash
or in Egyptian bonds calculated at 10% below their
current price. No interest will be paid on cash
deposits, but the depositing party has a right to the
coupon due, when the deposit is in Egyptian Bonds.

The Ministry of Public Works reserves to itself the
right of not accepting any tender whatever and can
accept any tender, though it may not be the lowest
made. 1112

The sterling pound is worth L. E. O. 975, and the
French piece of 20 francs L. E. O. 770.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY

RARITAN

FRONT BRICK.
HEARTH TILE.
FIRE PROOFING.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
TERRA-COTTA

FIREPROOFING

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFINGWorks: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling^{STANDARD} Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L. O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of the

**AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.**

In successful use for the past fifty years.

OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.



For estimates on
**ASPHALT
WORK**

of every description
apply to Manager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works,

35 Broadway, N. Y.

Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.

**Vitrified Roofing Tile,**

ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
MARQUETTE BLDG. CHICAGO.



THE . . .
**MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER**

Is constructed so as to
give rapid circulation,
with a large amount of
fire surface, making it the
most economical heater
on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest
architectural journal on this continent—has been the
foremost and ablest representative of the profession in
the country and under the new conditions its service to
the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts
in general will doubtless be of increased value."—Boston
Herald, Dec. 3, 1893.

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
Rapid Printing Papers.
14 Broad Street, Boston.
Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
Office: 104 Friend St.
Boston.
Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
44 Hanover Street,
Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
BUILDING NEWS CO.
211 Tremont St.
Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
78 Chauncy St.
Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN & MOULDED OF ANY COLOR RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Manufacturers of Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Clybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Reekery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

S. J. PARKHILL & Co. PRINTERS 226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and
material in each department, the excellence of the work at
fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY

Information regarding work in any department will at all
times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either person-
ally or by correspondence.

NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA COMPANY.

OFFICE,
38 PARK ROW,
New York City.WORKS,
LONG ISLAND CITY,
New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

FACE BRICK MANTELL.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

BRICK FIREPLACES.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS GRIND FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Sample and Circulars Free.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
WESTERN MINERAL WOOL CO. UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO.

Cleveland and Chicago.

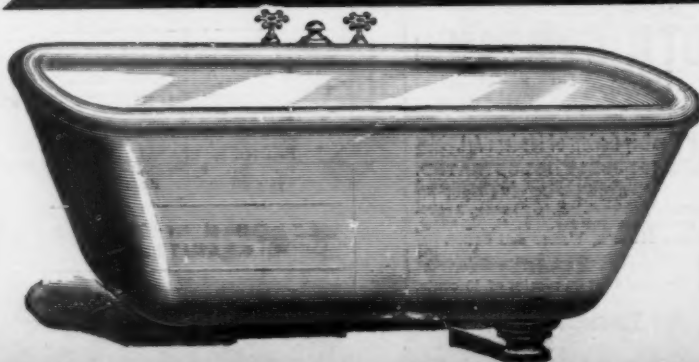
2 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)		
BRICK.—P. M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.				
Pale.....	4 25 @ 4 50	Domestic Com. 8 50 @ 9 50	Building 4 50	In Yard.
Jersey.....		Domestic Face 18 00 @ 25 00	sewer add 1.00	Sq. Hard 9 00 @ 11 00
Long Island.....	4 37 1/2 @ 4 75	Enam. Imp. Bk. 125 00 @ 145 00	hollow, add 1.25	" @ 8 00
Up River.....	4 50 @ 4 63 1/2	Enam. Domes. 70 00 @ 85 00	Enam. Domes. 70 00 @ 85 00	Salmon @ 6 00
Haverstraw Bay Id.....	4 75 @ 4 87 1/2	Philadelphia 35 00 @ 40 00	Select Red Sand- 11 00 @ 14 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
" 1st.....		Lorillard's 10 00 @ 11 00	Mold...10 00	Light Stretchers
Hollow.....		Phila. mould 50 00 @ 60 00	St. Louis Hyd'ic Press ..27 00	Medium " 12 00
Fronts:		Enamelled B'k. Imported	Collinsville, do ..22 00	Red " 13 00
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00	Enam. (edge) 95 00 @ 105 00	Findlay, do 22 00	Dark " 13 00
" dark.....	12 00 @	" (edge & end.) 115 00 @ 120 00	Chicago, do assorted shades 16 00 @ 20 00	Processed @ 18 00
" red.....	12 00 @	Domestic. Enam. (edge) 90 00 @ 100 00	Chicago, do Brown. 24 00	Best Paving 11 00 @ 15 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson).....		" (edge & end.) 110 00 @ 115 00	Chicago, do Red Roman. 24 00	Second " 13 00
" Moulded.....			Chicago, do Br'n Roman. 27 00	Third " 12 00
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00		Bushnell Buff ..25 00	Dom. { @ 65
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00			{ @ 85
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00			
Milwaukee.....				
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed.....	@ 29 00			
" " Buff.....	@ 27 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff.....	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: Imp				
Enamelled (edge).....	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end.).....	90 00 @ 110 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc. (P. M.)				
Rosendale Cement.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville.....	Not sold.	Brooks, S. & Co. 2 20 @ 2 50	75 @ 1 00	S. H. F's 1 20 @ 1 50
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	2 25 @ 2 50		75 @ 1 00	BS&Co 2 30 @ 2 60
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. R. & S.).....	2 25 @ 2 50		2 50 @ 2 60	2 30 @ 2 60
" (Black Cross).....	2 25 @ 2 50		2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burnham).....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00		2 50 @ 2 60	Bel'n 2 10 @ 2 40
French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
Ger. (Alsen).....	2 30 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 20	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Fowler).....	2 25 @ 2 40		Alpha, American 2 60 @ 2 70	Josson 2 60 @ 2 75
" (Vorwöhler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 60 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 25
" (Dreckerhoff).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 10 @ 3 30	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Hanover).....	2 50 @ 3 00		2 75 @ 2 90	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
" Stettin, (Anchor).....	2 35 @ 2 45		2 85 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
" Amer. (Saylor's).....	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 50	2 60 @ 2 70	3 00 @ 3 30
Roman.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	6 50 @ 7 00
Keene's coarse.....	@ 6 50	7 00 @ 9 00	6 00 @ 7 00	8 00 @ 9 00
" superfine.....			9 00 @ 10 00	
Lime:				
Lime of Tel.....	@ 4 00		Not sold.	White Lime 25 @ bush
Hydraulic Lime.....	@ 1 45		45 @ 55	25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	{ St. John		45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime.....	@ 75 @ 90	@ 90	Not sold.	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.).....	@ 90	@ 95	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland, finish.....	@ 90		1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	@ 90		Not sold.	
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 60	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
State, finishing.....	@ 1 10	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
Plaster of Paris (calcined).....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 1 75	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting).....	@ 1 60	@ 2 25	1 75 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (cattle) P bush.....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	20 @
" (Goat).....	18 @ 21	@ 30	20 @ 25	30 @
Sand, P load.....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

**MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.**

260 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Marl Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliochrome Printing Co.,

241 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliochrome Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A.

Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aschmann & Fellars.....i Alcon's Cement Works.....i American Boiler Co.....ii Angelo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....i Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Frink, L. P.....viii Frost & Adams Co.....E	M. Macmillan Co.....xiv Manning, W. T.....i Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....xv McClure & Co.....viii McClure Glass Company.....M Marchant & Co.....xi Miller & Coates.....xvi Mitchell Heater Co., Edo.....xv Moore & Wyman.....i Morse, Williams & Co.....E Mosaic Tile Co.....vii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii Murphy Varnish Co.....ix	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xv Rider-Eriksen Engine Co.....xii
B. Babcock & Wilcox.....ix Bally & Truscott.....M Bathelider & Co., C. H.....M Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....ii Bickelhaupt, G.....ii Boetwick Steel Lath Co.....E Brinley, W. R.....E Brooks, T. H. & Co.....E Butcher Polish Co.....(Cov.) 4	G. General Electric Co.....x General Electrical Engineering Co.....x Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Liddellwood Co.....vii Graves Elevator Co.....ii Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....viii New England Felt Roofing Works.....ix N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xv New York Mastic Works.....xvi New York Metal Ceiling Co.....ii Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi	S. Samson Cordage Works.....viii Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....xv Smith & Co., Edward.....i Smith Co., H. B.....E Snead & Co. Iron Works.....i Spaulding Print Paper Co.....x Stanley Works, Thos.....ii
C. Cahot, S.....v Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....xv Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....xv Chrome Steel Works.....E Clark, Bunnell & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....ii Columbia College.....i Continental Insurance Co.....E Ondell, F. E.....E Outler Mfg. Co.....ix	H. Habersham & Son, L.....viii Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xii Hayes, Geo.....vii Heliochrome Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....xi Hill, George.....x Hitchings & Co.....vii Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xvi	O. Oxonite Co. (Lid.).....vii Otis Bros. & Co.....viii	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....xii Taylor, J. W.....ix Thiele, E.....xiii Thorn, J. S. Co.....E Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Dachy Iron Works.....xiv Davis, F. L.....i Deane, E. Eldon.....i Derroe & Co., F. W.....x Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....vii	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....E International Correspondence Schools, The.....xii	P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4 Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi Phoenix Iron Co.....xiv Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xv Pitt, W. E.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xv	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....xv United States Mineral Wool Co.....xvi
E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....i	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xiv Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....xvi Jenkins Bros.....viii Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....xi Jones, T. W.....ix	Q. Quincy Iron Co.....vii	V. Valle & Young.....xi
F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert G.....i Fish Co., The W. & E. T.....ii Frost Building & Construction Co.....i Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	K. Kearney & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, R.....x	W. Waldo Bros.....xvi Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii Webster & Co., Warren.....E Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whitaker Machine Co.....i Williams, John.....ix Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Wilson, E. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry H.....xii	Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiii

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burglar
Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDINGS

MONUMENTS in Cemeteries Cleaned, Restored
and Permanently Preserved. . .
Eleven Years' References from Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HENRY G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROS.

OF ALL KINDS OF STONE, BRICK, MARBLE, TERRA-
COTTA, STUCCO, ETC., RENOVATED, HARDENED,

WATERPROOFED

And Preserved by Our Improved Patented Process.

WESTERN OFFICES, Rooms 728-30 Unity Bldg., 79 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

GENERAL OFFICES, 41 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Telephone 1742, 18th Street.

Ornamental Iron

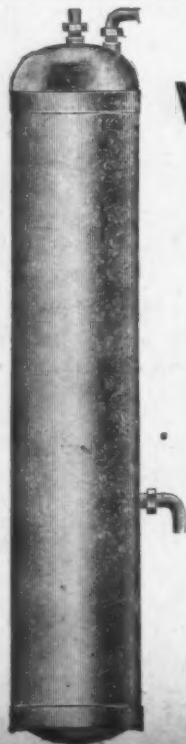
Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.



**R. M.
WILSON**
Rome, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.

Write . . .
for my
1896

JAS. GODFREY WILSON . .

. . . Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Wood Block Flooring.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Venetian Blinds.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

HIGHEST AWARDS

AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH

is the best finish for

FLOORS, . . .

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.
COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERNON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS

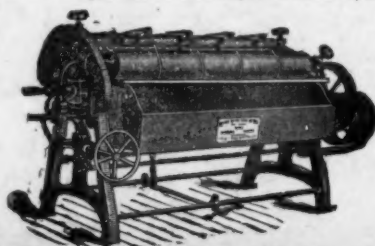
4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN QUARTERS

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
(LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

APRIL 24, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1113.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THE CHURCH OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE GREAT, SMITH-FIELD, LONDON, E. C.
REFRIGERATION.
LETTER FROM CHICAGO.
BOOKS AND PAPERS.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

BRONZE DOOR, "TRADITION": LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.
[Gelatine Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
APSIDAL TREATMENT, NO. 22: SQUARE-ENDED APSES.
THE SENATE READING-ROOM: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NO. LIII: CAMPO SANTO, GENOA, ITALY.
ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NO. LIV: THE ESPLANADE, CALLED "DELLA MERIDIANA," BOBOLI GARDEN, FLORENCE, ITALY.
DOORS AND DOORWAYS, NO. 1: DOOR OF A HOUSE ON THE PIAZZA S. ANDREA IN THE MERCATO VECCHIO, FLORENCE, ITALY.
DOORS AND DOORWAYS, NO. 2: DOOR OF THE CANCELLARIA, ARCHIEPISCOPAL PALACE, LUCCA, ITALY.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE JACOBKIRCHE, GOETTINGEN, HANOVER.
[Gelatine Print.]
CORRIDOR OF SPECIAL READING-ROOM: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.
[Gelatine Print.]
PICTURE-GALLERY: STAFFORD HOUSE, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, ENG.
BANQUETING-HALL: STAFFORD HOUSE.

Gently as a Whisper

One of the most experienced architects of this country who has used Sargent's Easy Spring Locks in his own house, writes: "The Easy Spring Lock made by your firm is simply perfection. The door will close as gently as a whisper without any resistance whatever from the lock." Architects everywhere are now specifying Sargent's Easy Spring Locks, and Builders are insisting upon their use. They give satisfaction. Send for "Our Little Red Book" which tells about them.

SARGENT & COMPANY,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

SOME BUILDERS

order galvanized iron rolled one gauge and stenciled another.

We don't accept such orders.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLUE
PRINTS

And Supplies for Architects
Engineers, and
Draftsmen.

FROST & ADAMS CO.
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Page Indication.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Architects' Materials.
Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(507)
Architects.
Bailey & Truscott, Philadelphia, Pa.
Art Metal Work.
Ladlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (mon)
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphalt.
Bouchard Asphalt Co., New York.....
New York Mastic Works, New York.....
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York.....
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Conner, New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
H. M. Wilson, Boston, N. Y.
Blue Prints.
Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(507)
Boilers.
Sabcock & Wilson Co., New York.....
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Lydrault-Press Brick Co., St. Louis.....
Waldo Bros., Boston.....
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Breasts (Wrought Steel).
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.....
Cement.
Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(507)
Atlas Cement Co., New York.....
E. Thiele, New York.....
Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chrome Steel Castings.
Chance Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (507)
Civil Engineer.
Geor. Lovison, New York.....
Conservatories.
Lord & Burdett Co., New York.....
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Consulting Engineer.
George Hill, New York.....
Contracting.
Frost Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(507)
Correspondence School.
The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
Croquet Grounds.
Cable, Boston.....
Cutter Patent Mailing System.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Decorators.
L. Robertson & Son, Boston.....
Draughtsmen.
E. Eldon Deane, New York.....
Electrical Architects.
General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston..... | Electrical Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Elevators, etc.
Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.....
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.....
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.....
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.....
Engines.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Engines (Hot Air).
Rider-Ericsson Engine Co., New York.....
Filters.
W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fireproof Building.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....
Henry Maurer, New York.....
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Raritan Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New York.....
Fireproof Lathing.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio.....
Hayes, Geo., New York.....
Floors (Inlaid).
Internat. Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
National Wood Mfg. Co., New York.....
Floor Polish.
Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass.
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.....(mon)
Glass Stained and Ornamental.
Hartland Armstrong & Co., New York.....
McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Grates, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....
Greenhouses.
Hitchings & Co., N. Y.
Hardware (Art).
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Hardware (Builders).
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Heating Apparatus (Hot Water).
Gordon & Liddellwood Co., New York.....(507)
Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Heating Apparatus (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....
H. B. Smith Co., New York.....
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Heliotype Presses.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.....
Insulated Wire.
W. R. Brizay, New York.....
The Okonite Co., (Ld.) New York.....(507)
Insurance.
Confidential Insurance Co., New York.....(507) | Iron.
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (507)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia.....
Sneed & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky.
Iron-Work (Ornamental).
The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lanqudry Machinery.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Mail Chutes.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Marble Mosaic.
Aeschmann & Fellaria, New York.....
Marble Workers.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.....
Metal Ceiling.
H. V. Metal Ceiling Co., New York.....
Metal Lathing.
O. Hayes, New York.....
Metal Shingles.
National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Metal-Work (Wrought).
John Williams, New York.....
Mineral Wool.
United States Mineral Wool Co., New York.....
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.....
Mosaics.
Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.
Paint.
F. W. Davis & Co., New York.....(507)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Perspectives.
Kendrick, B., New York.....
Photographer.
H. Herbert Sidman, New York.....
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pumps (Steam).
H. B. Worthington, New York and Boston.....
Reflectors.
L. P. Frink, New York.....
Refrigerators.
Cold Refrigerator Co., New York.....
Rolling-Shutter.
Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York.....
Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York.....
G. W. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
Roofing Materials.
C. H. Hatchelder & Co., Boston.....
Leardard Refrigerator & Bldg. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
R. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Borchard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (507) | Roofing Materials.
N. S. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....
Fenniman Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.
Shack-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(507)
Shack Lock.
The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.
School of Architecture.
Columbian College, New York.....
Screen Co.
Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sheet-Metal Work.
I. S. Thorne, Philadelphia.....(507)
Shingle-Scales.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(mon)
Skylights, etc.
G. Sackelbush, New York.....
Vale & Young, Baltimore, Md.
Snow Guard.
Polson Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(mon)
Steam Pipe Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Kearney & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Stone.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Xenosville, Ohio.....
Traps.
F. E. Cudde, Cleveland, O. (507)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Varnish.
Gurley & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edward Smith & Co., New York.....
Vault Lights.
Dunphy & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wall-Paper.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.
Waterproofing Masonry.
Caffall Bros., New York.....
Weather Vane.
W. W. Jones, New York
Window Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(507)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J. |
|--|---|--|--|

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

Vol. LVI.—No. 1113.]

SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York,

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN.

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC

BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of

RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1830.

NEW YORK.

EDWARD SMITH & CO.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders,

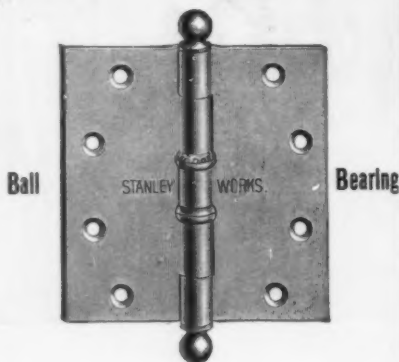
45 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 1780.

Durable METAL COATING

FOR ALL STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURAL WORK.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH

SASH LOCKS
Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at one Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Lock; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & F. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ATLANTA, GA., PHILADELPHIA, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

G. BICKELHOUP,
PATENT

METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.
242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS
Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches
Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same
Give Measurements for estimate
N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH DOUBLE TWIST WARP STIFFENED (Iron furred) CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS New York. Boston. Chicago. Philadelphia.

STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)

Foundation:
Dimension.....
Block.....
Rubble.....

Sandstone:

Longmeadow.....
Kibbe.....
Brown (Connecticut).....
Amherst Ohio.....
Berea.....
Berlin.....
Belleville.....
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....
Potsdam Red.....
Caen.....
Carlisle, English.....
Corse Hill (Scotch).....

Granite: (Maine)

Limestone:
Bedford.....
Joliet.....
Lemont.....
Serpentine.....

Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)

Sidewalk.....
Planed.....

Marble: (P cu. ft.)

Leo, Mass.....
Rutland, white and blue.....
Sutherland Falls.....
Glens Falls, black.....
Italian, blue-veined.....
"Sienna.....
Tennessee, red.....
"Knoxville.....
Pennsylvania, blue.....
Vermont, white.....

Slate: Roofing (P square).

Green.....
"unfading.....
Purple.....
Red.....
Black, Lehigh.....
"Chapman.....
Genuine Bangor.....
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....
"Monson, Me.....
Tiles, Am.....
N. Peach Bottom, war unfading
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.

LUMBER.—P M.

Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)

Pine, 1st quality, clear.....
"2d qual ty.....
"3d quality.....
Spruce.....
Hemlock.....
Yellow pine.....
Cypress.....

Clapboards:

Pine.....
Spruce.....

Framing Timber:

Pine.....
Spruce.....
Hemlock.....
Yellow pine.....
Laths: Spruce Slab.....
Spruce.....
Shingles:

Pine, shaved.....
Pine, sawed.....
Spruce, sawed.....
Redwood.....
Cedar split.....
Cedar sawed.....
Cypress, Split.....

Miscellaneous:

Piles.....
Fence pickets, Common.....
Cedar posts, 2 ft. (sq. posts).....
Chestnut posts.....
Finishing Woods: P M. (First)

Ash.....
Cherry.....
Butternut.....
Hard-pine floors (rift).....
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....
"St. Domingo.....
Maple.....
Oak, red.....
"white.....
"quartered.....
Sycamore quartered.....
Pine, clear.....
Redwood.....
Rosewood.....
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried).....
Walnut, black.....
Whitewood.....
Yellow pine.....

(Wholesale Prices.)

5 00 P ton.
4 60 P perch.
1 25 @ 1 50

80 @ 90
90 @ 1 10
1 00 @ 1 30
90 @ 1 00
85 @ 90
80 @ 90
25 @ 1 35
75 @ 1 30
2 00
1 05
1 05
60

20 @ 40
100 @ 1 25
1 00 @ 1 25

40 @ 1 75
60 @ 75

1 75 @ 2 50
3 00 @ 3 00
2 00 @ 2 00

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

1 75 @ 1 75

(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)

20 @ foot
10 00 @ cord
9 00 @ "

1 50 P cub. ft.

45 @ 55
45 @ 55
45 @ 55
45 @ 55
1 25
Not sold.

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

1 50 @ 1 55

@ 5 00
Conshocken
1 45 @ 2 50

95 @ 1 05

1 05 @ 1 25

85 @ 95

55 @ 75

85 @ 95

1 00 @ 1 10

1 05 @ 1 15

1 40

1 25 @ 1 35

95 @ 1 05

95 @ 1 05

55 @ 65

75 @ 85

Richmond

75 @ 1 50

Perch 4 50 @ 5 50

1 in. th. 10 @ 25

37 @ 50

2 00 @ 2 50

3 50 @ 6 00

3 50 @ 6 00

1 70 @ 3 00

4 00 @ 4 50

2 50 @ 2 75

2 50 @ 5 00

4 00 @ 6 00

3 00 @ 4 00

2 00 @ 3 00

2 25 @ 3 00

2 90 @ 3 80

4 25 @ 5 00

4 50 @ 5 50

11 50 @ 13 00

4 00 @ 4 35

4 50 @ 5 00

4 35 @ 5 00

6 50 @ 9 00

6 50 @ 9 00

28 00

5 76 @ 6 25

8 60 @

47 50 @ 60 00

38 00 @ 48 50

27 50 @ 26 50

15 00 @ 21 50

11 50 @ 13 75

14 00 @ 20 00

30 00 @ 38 00

40 00 @ 50 00

100 00 @ 120 00

70 00 @ 90 00

150 00 @ 250 00

200 00 @ 400 00

30 00 @ 80 00

40 00 @ 55 00

60 00 @ 75 00

51 50 @ 65 00

65 00 @ 75 00

60 00 @ 75 00

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—LYNN.

SCHOOL—COLONIAL.

No. 401½, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

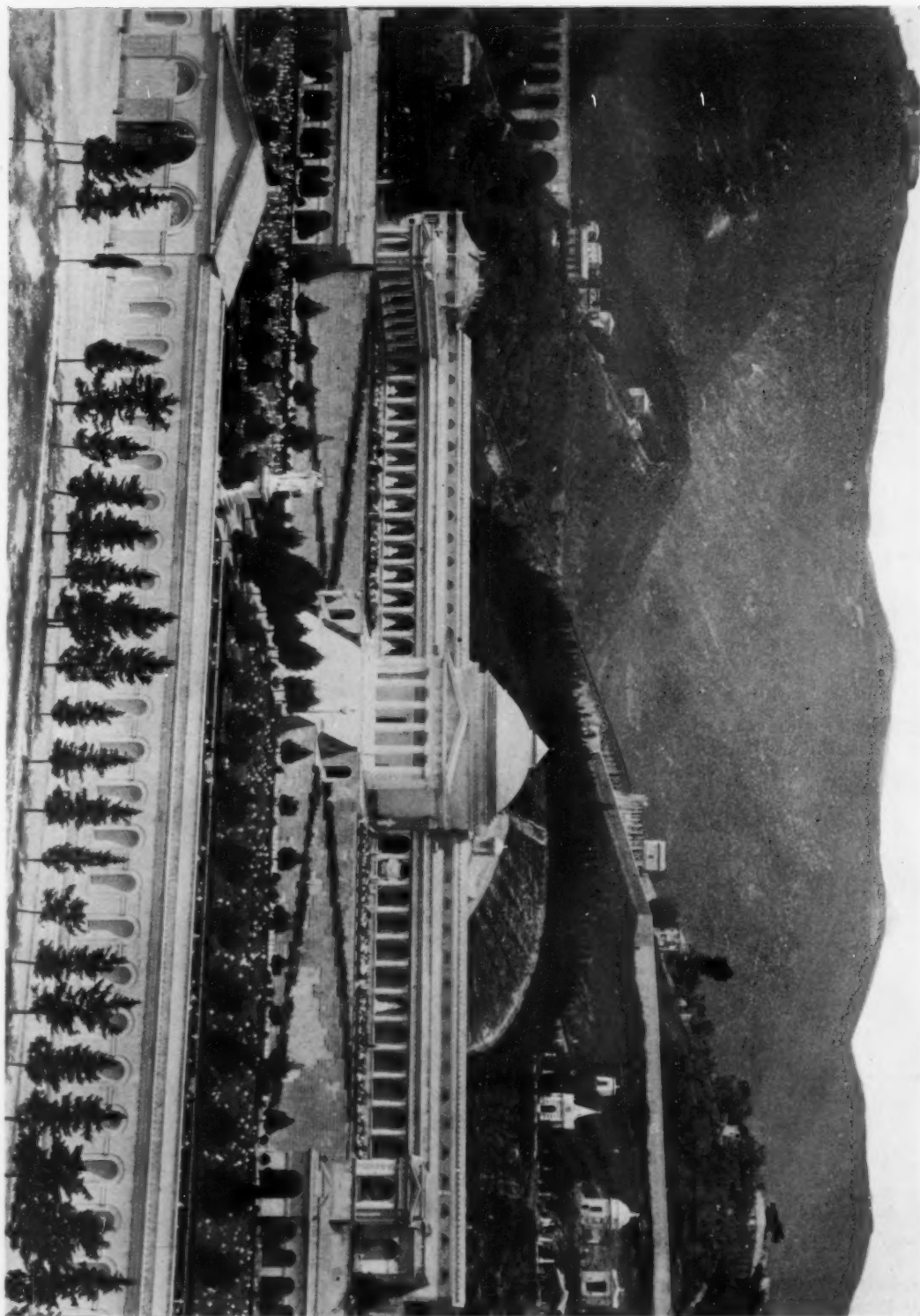
GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, Buffalo and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.

ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. NO. LIII.



CAMPO SANTO, GENOA, ITALY.



FARM HOUSE AT GLEN COVE, L. I.
C. P. H. GILBERT, ARCHT., N. Y.



BEAR AND FOX INN
ONTARIO ROAD
CATSKILL MOUNTAINS

DESIGNED BY DOUGLAS WHEELER

"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

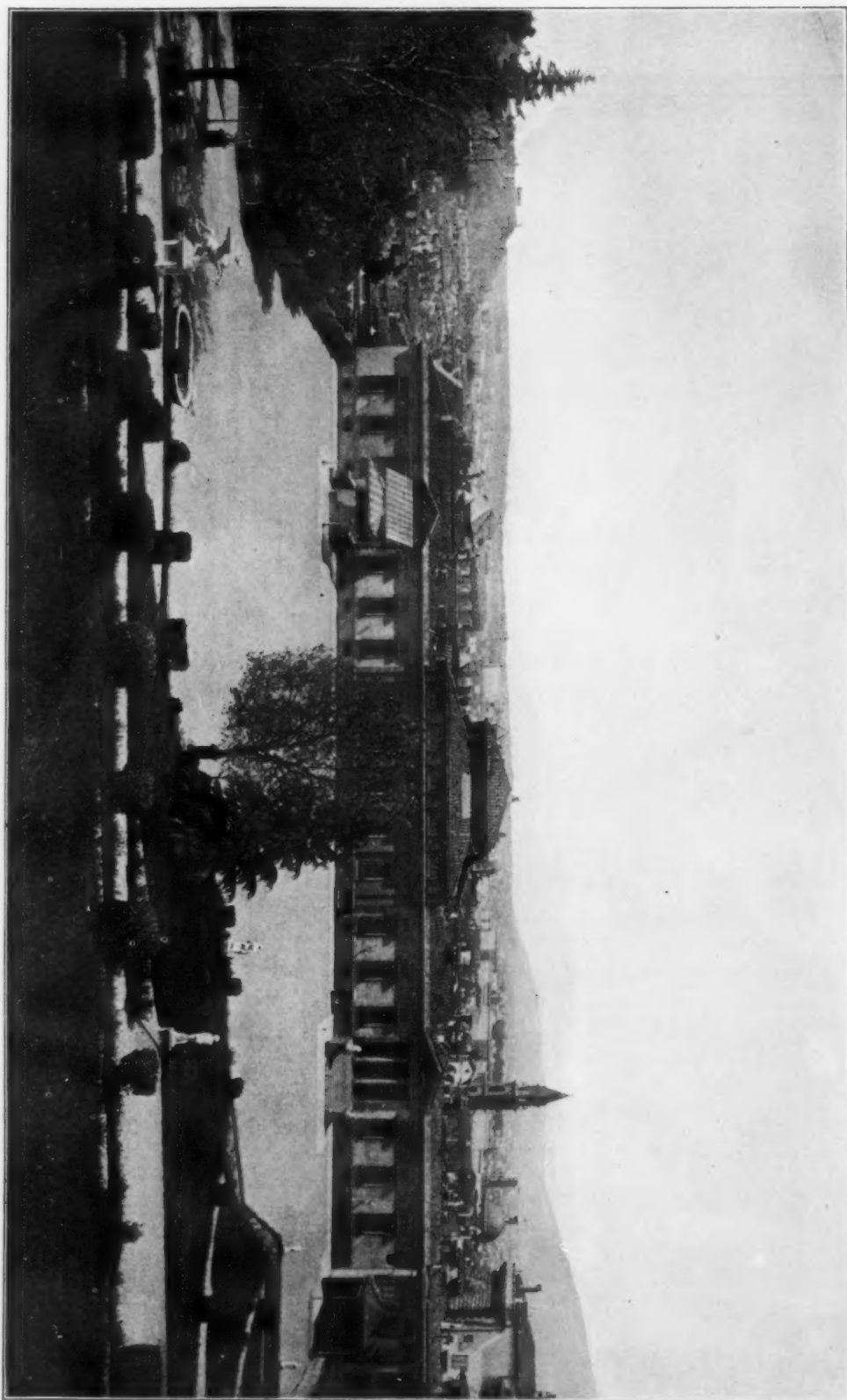
70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.

CORDON & BRACDON
ARCHT'S.

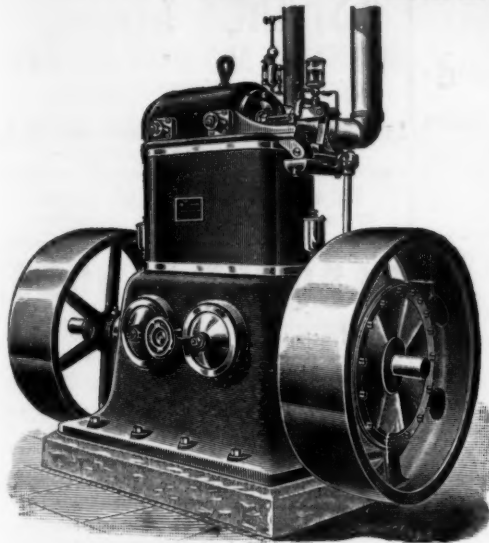


ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. NO. LIV.



THE ESPLANADE, CALLED "DELLA MERIDIANA": BOBOLI GARDEN, FLORENCE, ITALY.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



COMPOUND ENGINE.

Building steam engines for the trade that demands high-class work and economical results, involves method and equipment to an extraordinary degree.

No patched-up system, or lack of the most improved facilities, can be depended on to produce an engine that is really first-class.

This has come to be pretty generally understood by users of steam power, and the impression is confirmed by the fact that many engines now on the market are unable to meet guaranteed results.

While this is to be deplored, the effect is to make buyers more cautious, and insist that in each instance the economy guarantee be demonstrated before an engine is installed.

Every engine we build **HAS A RECORD BEFORE LEAVING THE SHOPS**, based on a rigid economy test. **ANY PURCHASER** so desiring **MAY HAVE HIS ENGINE TESTED** by his own expert at our shops **BEFORE SHIPMENT**, and may accept or reject the engine on that test before incurring the expense of installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,
No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

No. 53 State St., Boston.

No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago.

Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

M. R. MUCKLE, Jr. & CO., 210 Drexel Building,
Philadelphia.

D. A. HUMPHRIES CO., No. 38 College St., Char-

lotte, N. C.

PARKE & LACY CO., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont

St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PARIS, 1867.

HIGHEST AWARD AND ONLY MEDAL, CHICAGO, 1893.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.



KERITE INSULATED WIRES.

W. R. BRIXEY, Manufacturer,

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special Attention Given Interior Conductors.

J. E. HAM, Agent,



ESTABLISHED 1858
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE No. 219 1/2

Is the Ideal Draughting Pencil that Architects have longed for. Make the finest black lines without feather edges. Ask your stationer, or send 10 cents for a sample.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH

is the best finish for
FLOORS, ...
Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BOSTWICK PATENT IMPROVED FIREPROOF STEEL LATH.

Address, Box 501.

NILES, OHIO. Agents in all principal cities.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.

OF FINEST WOODS PLAIN OR
PARQUET ORNAMENTAL
THICK OR THIN
FLOORS
We have representatives
and stocks of Floors in
the leading cities.
Write for Our Prices
and Book of Designs.
The Interior Hardwood Co.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



WHEN YOU ARE TIRED
IF YOU SIT DOWN IN AN OVERHEATED,
CLOSE ATMOSPHERE—YOU KNOW HOW
IT IS YOURSELF—**SPENCE HEAT**
DOESN'T DESTROY THE NATURAL
MOISTURE AND EQUILIBRIUM OF THE AIR.
IT DOESN'T SPOIL HUMAN LUNGS. IT
DOESN'T WARD THE FURNITURE.
SPENCE HOT WATER HEATER

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

American Boiler Company

"WE HEAT THE WORLD"

NEW YORK: 94 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO: 84 LAKE ST.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.**ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

**WE CLAIM THE FOLLOWING MERITS FOR JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.**

1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regriuding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves.
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts Interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

A PROPOSITION: IF YOU WILL
OPEN A CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, AND WRITE US SUCH DETAILS OF
YOUR PRESENT STEAM PLANT AS WE WILL SUGGEST, WE WILL TELL
YOU PRECISELY WHAT PERCENTAGE OF GUARANTEED SAVING YOU
CAN EFFECT BY INSTALLING
**THE "WEBSTER" SYSTEM
OF STEAM HEATING.**
ITS UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES AS A DIVIDEND EARNER ARE SET FORTH IN A HIGHLY
CONDENSED LITTLE BOOKLET WHICH MAY BE HAD FOR THE ASKING.

NEW YORK: **WARREN WEBSTER & CO.** CHICAGO:
39 CORTLANDT ST. GARDEN, N.J. 134 MADISON BLVD.

ELEVATORS.**High-Grade Passenger and Freight.**
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.**MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,**
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.**McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.****AMERICAN MADE.**Guaranteed to be more **EVENLY** and **HEAVILY** coated than any "Old Style" or
Re-dipped Plate made.**EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,**
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

**MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

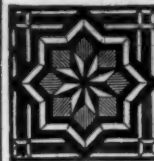
CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.Laid with **VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,**
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.For estimates and list of works executed, apply to
THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.**PARQUET FLOORS.****The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**
129 5th Avenue, New York.**WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.**Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and
7-8 inch thick.Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

**THE GREAT
CHURCH
LIGHT
REFLECTORS** FOR
OIL, GAS
ELECTRIC LIGHT
I. P. FRANK.
351 PEARL ST. N. Y.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.Published under the direction of the following
Committee:PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNE, Artist-Decorator.
E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L. O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.Edited by **THIEBAULT-SISSON.**Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents.
Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.**American Architect and Building News Co.,**
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.**BEDFORD STONE.**THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.**CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.**
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 407.—LINCOLN'S GENIUS.

Mr. Morse very justly praises Lincoln's ability to see the "great, main fact" in every problem of politics: "He knew with unerring accuracy where the biggest fact lay and he always anchored fast to it and stayed with it. Other matters, which lay over and around the main fact, side issues, questions of detail, affairs of disguise and deception, never confused or misled him."

What a saving of trouble and money, if all assumed leaders in the finishing trade had this genius to see the biggest fact in the problem! The great, main fact in the finishing trade is to secure the use of right finishing material. That would seem too plain for comment, were it not that "side issues, questions of detail, affairs of disguise and deception" were allowed to "confuse and mislead" some of the interested parties.

There is no surety of success until we anchor to the biggest fact and stay with it. *The right material must be used*, if the right kind of work is ever done. Stick to that, and Transparent Wood Finish will stick to you.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS.
18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.
Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

S. J. PARKHILL & Co. PRINTERS
226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and material in each department, the excellence of the work at fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY
Information regarding work in any department will at all times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either personally or by correspondence.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.
111 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. 1 OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

H. W. JOHNS' Liquid Paints

These Paints are composed of pure linseed oil and the highest grade of pigments. They are combined by processes exclusively our own and are unequalled by any in richness and permanency of color. One gallon will cover from 275 to 300 square feet, two coats without thinning and can be safely thinned with 1/2 gallon linseed oil to one gallon paint for first coat.

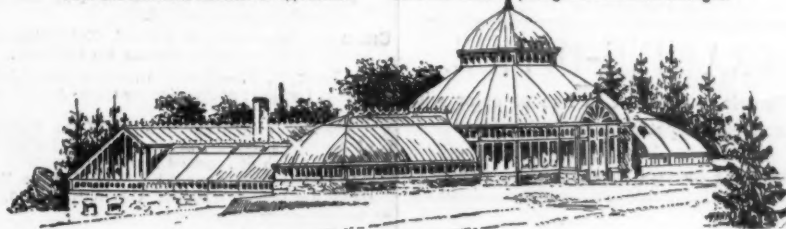
SAMPLE CARD OF 56 SHADES INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE AND SUGGESTIONS FOR PAINTING ETC. FREE BY MAIL.

New York, Jersey City,
Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston.

H. W. JOHNS MFG CO.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS,
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; E. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE. CINCINNATI, O. 906 N. LAVERGNE BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEWARK, N. J. 133 CHANDLER ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA, GA. 115 EQUITABLE BLDG.

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

The American Architect and Building News Co.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, \$6.00 per year; six months, \$3.50.
Imperial Edition, \$10.00 per year; six months, \$6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, \$25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

Payment should be made to American Architect and Building News Co., direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

New York City:—
H. M. Carleton, Temple Court, 5 Beekman St.

Chicago and the Central States:—
A. B. Titcomb, 177 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Middle States:—
J. H. Foote, 2024 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Agent at Large:—
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line [8 words to the line], each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

AMERICAN BOILER CO. (Chicago, Ill.), Hot-water Heaters. Page vii.

J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS (New York, N. Y.), Roll-
rim Baths. Page xiii.

FLEXIBLE DOOR AND SHUTTER CO. (New York,
N. Y.), Flexifold Partitions. Cover 4.

CAFFALL BROTHERS (New York, N. Y.), Water-
proof Process. Cover 4.

See last or next issue for the following
advertisements.

Belmont Iron Works.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
L. Haberstroh & Son.
T. W. Jones,
Merchant & Co.
Okonite Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
H. B. Smith Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
E. Thiels.
Union Akron Cement Co.

See the first issue of the month for the fol-
lowing advertisements.

Alsen's Portland Cement Works.
Atlas Cement Co.
Bally & Truscott.
T. H. Brooks & Co.
Folsom Snow Guard Co.
Massachusetts Fan Co.
McCully Glass Company.
Wm R. Pitt.
The Sneed & Co. Iron Works.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with
reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

WANTED.

SITUATION WANTED.—At once, or after May
15, by draughtsman of experience, accustomed to
Classic design, quick perspective work, rendering in
ink or color, planning, designing and detailing of
residences. Reliable, good references. Address Irving
M. Barrows, 424 James St., Syracuse, N. Y. 1113

WANTED.

POSITION.—Junior Draughtsman, two years' office
experience, knowledge of construction and orna-
ment. College training; energetic worker. Modest
salary. "A. B.," care of *American Architect*. 1113

WANTED.

AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing
to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring
you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent
Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize
offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

FOR SALE.

At a reduction from published price, a copy of
"Cyclopædia of Works of Architecture in Italy,
Greece and the Levant," edited by W. P. P. Longfellow.
Profusely illustrated. Published by Scribners, New
York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A hand-
some and valuable reference-book. This is an unused
perfect copy. Address the *American Architect*. t. f.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Good all-round draughtsman wishes
a long time or permanent position as draughts-
man or superintendent; is not afraid to work. Address
"Thompson," care of *American Architect*. t. f.

WANTED.

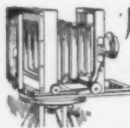
POSITION.—Draughtsman with seven years' all-
round experience desires position. Best refer-
ences. Moderate salary. Address T. Square, Box
603, Bridgeport, Conn. 1113

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide.
For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay
Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience
of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing
Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.



H. HERBERT
Sidman
BEAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK

ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIOR
FLASH-LIGHT
COMMERCIAL WORK
FOR THE
AM. ARCHITECT

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES
Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line.
Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,
393 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.

PLANS Isolated Plants.
Wiring Systems.
L. D. Tel. Haymarket 1302. Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

EVERYBODY GO TO . . .
GO TO . . .
SPAULDING PRINT PAPER CO. for Blue Prints
—the best place in the city. We take them while
you wait. 1105 Exchange Bldg.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, Etc.

C. GREENLEAF & ALBERT W. COBB, ARCH-
tected architects, have opened an office at 1017
Tremont Building, Boston. 1114

ART EXHIBITIONS.

BOSTON, MASS.—Antique Sculptures lately ac-
quired; Drawings from the Randall Collection;
Prang's Chromolithographs of Oriental Ceramic
Art from the Walters Collection; Ipsen's De-
signs illustrating Mrs. Browning's "Sonnets
from the Portuguese"; Abbott H. Thayer's
"Caritas"; Paige Collection of Laces; at the
Museum of Fine Arts.

Paintings by New England Artists: at the
Jordan Art Gallery, 450 Washington St.

Fifty-sixth Exhibition, Water-colors, Pastels,
Works in Black-and-White: at the Boston Art
Club, until April 24.

Naval Actions of the War of 1812, Paintings
by Carlton T. Chapman: at Williams & Everett's
Gallery, 190 Boylston St., April 3 to 23.

Paintings by Robert D. Gauley: at the St.
Botolph Club, until April 24.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ninth Annual Exhibition of
American Water-colors: at the Art Institute.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Recent American Book-bind-
ings in Leather: at the Grolier Club, April 10 to
24.

Nineteenth Annual Exhibition of the Society
of American Artists: at the Fine-Arts Building,
215 West 57th St., opened March 29.

Seventy-second Annual Exhibition of the Na-
tional Academy of Design: April 5 to May 15.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned
together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained
of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for
ten cents.]

580,394. WINDOW-SASH.—George L. Hahn, Pitts-
burgh, Pa.

580,488. METHOD OF IMPREGNATING WOOD.—
Fritz Hasselmann, Rappelsburg, Ger.

580,520. WINDOW.—Eugene F. Croissant, West
Hoboken, N. J.

580,532. BURGLAR-ALARM SYSTEM.—David M.
Munro, Gaithersburg, Md.

580,590. SWIVELING DOOR-HANGER.—Charles F.
Agard, Hartford, Conn.

580,666. ROOF CONSTRUCTION.—William Graver,
Chicago, Ill.

580,691. CHIMNEY.—Le Roy C. Hedges, Elmwood,
Ill.

580,729. TEMPORARY SUPPORT FOR CONCRETE
FLOORS.—Jacob Schenk, St. Louis, Mo.

580,767. WINDOW.—James Carpenter, Brooklyn,
N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence
provided by their regular correspondents, the editors
greatly desire to receive voluntary information, espe-
cially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ADVANCE RUMORS.

Albany, N. Y.—J. G. Cutler, of Rochester, has
been appointed consulting architect for the comple-
tion of the Capitol, which is to be completed under

ARCHITECTS

Will find on investigation that
the best and cheapest Electric
Plants for modern Office-Build-
ings, Hotels, Theatres, Hospitals,
etc., etc., are those

MANUFACTURED BY THE

General Electric Company,

MAIN OFFICE,

SCHENECTADY, - - N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the
United States.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER,
BUILDINGS.

44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON,
Consulting Architectural Engineer

39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

E. ELDON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.

63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

the direction of George W. Aldridge, Superintendent
of Public Works, and not by the old Commis-
sion.

Allentown, Pa.—It is probable that two school-
houses will be built by the Board of Control, in the
7th and 8th Wards, respectively.

Anderson, S. C.—A Court-house and Jail to cost
about \$35,000 will be built.

Atlanta, Ga.—The English-American Loan & Trust
Company will build a thirteen-story office-building
of brick, stone and terra-cotta, to cost \$25,000.

A sanitarium to cost \$20,000 is contemplated.

Baltimore, Md.—The Mayor and City Council will
build a two-story brick, stone and iron engine-house,
46' x 90', cor. Roland Ave. and Oliver Pl.

Zion African M. E. Church will build a new ed-
ifice, to cost about \$10,000, after plans by Thos. C.
Kennedy.

Boston, Mass.—It is proposed to build a stone
chapel at Mount Hope Cemetery, to cost about
\$20,000.

The Public Buildings Department has made plans
for remodeling the interior of Faneuil Hall so as
to render it fireproof, and the Mayor has asked for
a loan of \$124,000 in order to make these alterations.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—There is talk of building an addi-
tion to the South Wing of the Long Island College
Hospital, at a cost of about \$100,000.

Brunswick, Ga.—Glynn County will build a \$40,-
000 Court-house.

Clarksville, Ga.—Habersham County will build a
new Court-house.

Cynthiana, Ky.—The Christian Church will build
a new edifice to cost about \$20,000.

Gatesville, Tex.—The building of a Court-house and
a Jail to cost about \$70,000 each is contemplated.

Hartford, Conn.—\$75,000 has been appropriated for
a new police building.

Hawkinsville, Ga.—A new Court-house will be
built after plans by A. J. Bryan & Co., of Atlanta.

Huntsville, Ala.—A new Court-house is proposed.

Jersey City, N. J.—Alterations will be made to
the New Jersey Guarantee, Title and Trust Co.'s
building, to cost about \$10,000; arch., Herman
Kreiler, 62 Broad St., New York City.

Louisville, Ky.—A Convent and school to cost about
\$25,000 will be built by St. Anthony Parish of the
Roman Catholic Church.

Needham, Mass.—A new High School, to cost
about \$32,000, will be built on Highland Ave.

New Haven, Conn.—President Dwight, of Yale
College, in his annual report advises that the old
Brick Row be replaced by new structures.

Newport News, Va.—The colored Baptists con-
template building a \$25,000 church.

Newport, R. I.—It is said that McKim, Mead &
White, of New York, will be the architects of the
new Ocean House to be built here, work on it to be-
gin in the fall.

New Rochelle, N. Y.—It is proposed to build a
structure to be used for a library, reading-room,
gymnasium and club-house.

New York, N. Y.—A limited competition is to be
held for the new building for the National Academy
of Design and the following architects will submit
designs: George B. Post, Carrère & Hastings, Mc-
Kim, Mead & White, Ernest Flagg, Babb, Cook &
Willard and H. J. Hardenbergh.

North Bergen, N. J.—A three-story brick and stone
school-house will be built; arch., Emil Cuhl, 19
Charles St., Jersey City.

Lorillard Refrigerator.

For Hotels, Institutions, Families, etc.

The new glass lining is recommended by Sanitary Experts and Architects.

25% to 40% saving on ice bills.

Lorillard Refrigerator Co.,
1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights



Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc. where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Owensboro, Ky.—The Methodists will build a \$10,000 church.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—A three-story brick school-house will be built for the Shady Academy; arch., Bartberger & East, Westinghouse Building.

Raleigh, N. C.—A new club-house, to cost about \$20,000, will be built by the Capital Club.

Rochester, Minn.—Chas. S. Sedgwick's, of Minneapolis, plans for the new Public Library were accepted. It is to be 50' x 68', two-story pressed brick and brownstone, slate roof, and to cost \$15,000.

Somerville, Mass.—Land is to be broken within two or three weeks for the new brick and stone church to be built by St. Ann's Catholic parish at the corner of Medford and Thurston Sts., Winter Hill, at a cost of \$75,000. Rev. John B. Galvin is pastor.

Spartanburg, S. C.—The city authorities will build a \$10,000 school-house.

St. Paul, Minn.—Kretz & Co. are planning a Catholic Church, 52' x 118', brick and stone trimming, seating 800.

Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.—Plans for the new Catholic Church, to cost \$30,000, await the Bishop's approval. It will be of brick, 40' x 107'.

Winston, N. C.—An additional building, to cost about \$10,000, will be put up by the Slater Industrial School.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Boston, Mass.—Court St., cor. Court Sq., brick building to be remodelled by addition of three stories, new front, etc.; own., A. Shuman; con., John Jacobs & Son; arch., C. H. Blackall.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Myrtle Ave., s e cor. Lawrence St., four-story brick warehouse, to be raised one story, and five-story brick extension, 43' x 60' 4", to be added; \$13,000; own., Kate J. Flanagan, Newton, Mass.; arch., Robt. Dixon, 213 Montague St.

Atlantic Ave., s s 150' w Henry St., four-story brick store and dwell., new stone front and internal alterations; \$7,500; own., J. W. Rushmore, 100 Atlantic Ave.; arch., A. Ulrich, 371 Fulton St.

Forrest St., n w cor. Evergreen Ave., 2 three-story brick dwell., storage and machine house, damage by fire to be repaired, etc.; \$10,000; own., S. Liebman & Sons Brewing Co., on premises; arch., Th. Engelhardt, 730 Broadway.

Fourth Ave., n e cor. 9th St., one-story and basement brick church, 76' x 80', to be added; \$25,000; own., St. Thomas Aquinas, Jns. Donohue, 249 Ninth St.; arch., Schickel & Ditmars, 111 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Atlantic Ave., s w cor. Bedford Ave., four-story brick armory, 200' x 450', internal and other alterations; \$9,700; own., State of New York; arch., I. G. Perry, Albany, N. Y.; bld., J. Kellen, Albany.

Chicago, Ill.—L. D. Webster, one-story brick addition, 575-577 West Madison St.; \$15,000.

Home for the Aged, four-story brick addition, 437-447 Sheffield Ave.; \$80,000.

Colmar, Pa.—Four-story and basement addition, 40' x 60', to dwell.; own., C. H. S. Duffield, Philadelphia; arch., Thos. Bennett, Philadelphia.

Providence, R. I.—Academy Ave., addition to church, one-and-one-half-story brick and stone, 68' x 72', with tower 120' high, slate roof, steam; \$50,000; own., Church Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Wm. L. Summons, Pastor; bld., M. J. Houlihan; arch., Heins & La Farge, New York City.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-and-one-half-story addition to dwell., California St., bet. Wyoming and Utah Sts.; \$5,000; own., Geo. Engler.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Brookside Ave., cor. Austin St., Ward 19, four-story brick flats, 65' x 55' flat roof, steam; \$25,000; own. and bld., L. J. O'Toole, 323 Blue Hill Ave.

Columbus Ave., nr. Camden St., Ward 12, 4 four-story brick flats, 44' x 54', flat roof, steam; \$40,000; own. and bld., L. J. O'Toole, 323 Blue Hill Ave.; arch., E. N. Boyden.

Mountford St., nr. Beacon St., Ward 11, four-story brick flats, 22' x 10' x 85', flat roof, steam; \$40,000; own., Chas. Jenkins, 17 Pearl St.; arch., Saml. D. Kelly; not let.

Brookline, Mass.—Washington St., nr. Beacon St., 2 four-story brick flats, 47' x 73', flat roof, steam; \$36,000; own. and bld., J. J. O'Driscoll, 117 Smith St.; arch., Saml. Rantin & Son, Roxbury.

Cambridge, Mass.—Mt. Auburn St., 5 four-story brick flats, 45' x 52', flat roof, steam; \$60,000; own., C. U. Thurston, 1320 Massachusetts Ave., et als, Trustees; not let.

Chicago, Ill.—W. Draschwitz, four-story brick flats, 514 Milwaukee Ave.; \$20,000.

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

C. M. Buckley, three-story brick flats, 4352 Fifth Ave.; \$8,000.

Chas. Gardner, 2 three-story brick apart., 885 889 Seventy-third St.; \$18,000.

Thos. Gahan, 2 three-story brick flats, 4734-36 Prairie Ave.; \$8,000.

A. W. Quastrom, three-story brick flats, 6413 Ingleside Ave.; \$5,000.

M. Lukasovsky, three-story brick flats, 470 Washburne Ave.; \$5,500.

John Franz, two-story brick flats, 1061 Avers Ave.; \$6,000.

G. W. Conover, three-story brick apart., 4357-59 Prairie Ave.; \$35,000.

Wm. Gierki, three-story brick flats, 479 North Ashland Ave.; \$5,000.

H. Sommer, three-story brick flats, 852 West 13th St.; \$5,000.

James Penhallegon, three-story brick apart., 7604-06 Union Ave.; \$15,000.

C. Quinlan, three-story brick flats, 1640 West Monroe St.; \$12,000.

C. F. Swanson, 2 three-story brick flats, 1507-9 Addison St.; \$10,000.

A. E. Harper, three-story brick flats, 496 East 44th Pl.; \$5,000.

S. Anderson, three-story brick flats, 114 North Mozart St.; \$6,000.

Fitchburg, Mass.—Pritchard St., three-story and basement brick flats, 50' x 70', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; own., Belding Estate; arch., H. M. Francis.

Lynn, Mass.—Broad and Newhall Sts., three-story brick and frame block for stores and flats, total frontage 253' on three streets; own., Henry B. Falls; con., C. C. Blanchard; arch., H. K. Wheeler.

New York, N. Y.—Ninety-ninth St., w 2d Ave., five-story brick flat, 25' x 83'; \$20,000; own., John Askey; arch., John Brandt, 1503 Third Ave.

Ninetieth St., nr. Amsterdam Ave., 4 five-story brick and stone flats, 25' x 83'; \$100,000; own. and bld., Jung & Mohr, 1161 Park Ave.; arch., Chas. Stegmayer, 306 East 82d St.

Worcester, Mass.—Oread St., four-story brick apart. block; own., Mrs. J. W. Gray; con., B. W. Stone; arch., Geo. & J. P. Kingston.

CHURCHES.

Grosse Pointe, Mich.—Stone church, \$25,000; own., St. Paul's Roman Catholic Society; arch., Harry J. Rill, Detroit; not let.

New York, N. Y.—Forty-first St., nr. 9th Ave., three-story brick church, 84' x 98'; \$56,000; own., Collegiate Reformed Church, 113 Fulton St.; arch., Edgar K. Bourne, 18 Broadway.

Providence, R. I.—Broad St., two-story stone church, slate roof, steam; \$35,000; own., Calvary Baptist Society; bld., Robt. Wilson, Pawtucket; arch., S. R. Badgley, Cleveland, O.

CLUB-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Cedar St., n s, 92' 8" e Bushwick Ave., two-story and attic brick club-house, 40' x 97', tin roof; \$9,400; own., National Athletic Club, 1295 Broadway; arch., Frank S. Lowe, 186 Remsen St.; bld., J. J. Freeman, 286 Warren St.

EDUCATIONAL.

East Norwalk, Conn.—Second Ave., two-story eight-room brick school, 40' x 60', slate roof, comb. heat; \$20,000; own., City of Norwalk; arch., S. M. Sterling, Norwalk; not let.

FACTORIES.

Fall River, Mass.—South Main St., two-story brick and stone cotton mill, 90' x 280', comp. roof, steam; \$150,000; own., Shove Mills Corporation; bld., Chauncy Sears; arch., W. T. Henry.

New Bedford, Mass.—Three-story brick mill, 150' x 400', comp. roof, steam; \$150,000; own., Whitman Mill Corporation; bld., B. F. Smith, Pawtucket, R. I.; arch., C. E. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Two-story brick mill, 80' x 200', flat roof, steam; \$100,000; own. and bld., New Bedford Mfg. Co.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 40' x 50', w s Reisterstown Road, s Kate Ave.; own., H. Kiese, Reisterstown Road, nr. Kate Ave.

Two two-story brick dwell., e s Harford Road, bet. Erdman's and Lake Aves.; own., Hy. Fox & Son, 62 Jackson St., Homestead.

Fourteen two-story brick dwell., w s Bernard Ave., bet. 28th and 29th Sts.; own., G. A. Mueller & Bros.

Twelve two-story brick dwell., n w cor. Retreat and Mary Sts.; own., Chas. J. Meister, 2605 Pennsylvania Ave.

Five two-story brick dwell., s s Fairmount Ave., bet. Patapasco St. and Glover Alley, and 12 two-story brick dwell., w s Patapasco St., bet. Baltimore St. and Fairmount Ave.; own., Edw. J. Gallagher, 2540 East Baltimore St.

Sixteen two-story brick dwell., s s Lafayette Ave., bet. Kirby Lane and Monroe St.; own., David C. Sionaker, 1931 Edmondson Ave.

Three-story brick and stone dwell., w s Eutaw Pl., bet. Wilson and Laurens Sts.; own., Benj. Strouse, 1502 Madison Ave.

Three-story brick and stone dwell., w s Eutaw Pl., bet. Wilson and Laurens Sts.; own., Isaac Strouse, 337 Hollins St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Three-story brick and stone dwell., w s Eutaw Pl., bet. Wilson and Laurens Sts.; own., Sody Salabes, 1928 Eutaw Pl.

Three-story brick and stone dwell., w s Eutaw Pl., bet. Wilson and Laurens Sts.; own., Levi Greif, 727 West Fayette St.

Three-story brick dwell. and store, 2002 West Pratt St.; own., Jno. Stromer.

Two three-story brick dwell., e s Light St., s Gittings St.; own., H. R. Darrell.

Four two-story frame cottages, one 27' x 29', two 26' x 30', and one 28' x 40', n s Clifton Ave., w 14th St.; own., C. M. Rogers.

One three-story brick and stone store and dwell., and 13 two-story brick and stone dwell., e s Fulton Ave., bet. North Ave. and Northwest St.; 1 three-story and 9 two-story brick dwell., s s North Ave., bet. Fulton Ave. and Bruce St.; own., Jos. H. Penta, 630 West Saratoga St.

Two-and-one-half-story frame cottage, 30' x 52' 9", s s Clifton Ave., bet. 13th and 14th Sts.; own., George S. Marsh.

Three-story brick parsonage, s s Saratoga St., w Fremont St.; own., Congregation of St. Paul's German Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Bangor, Me.—Two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 35' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Chas. C. Emerson, 93 Main St.; arch., W. E. Mansur.

Boston, Mass.—Sprague St., Nos. 14-20, Ward 3, 4 three-story frame dwell., various dimensions, flat roofs, stoves; \$20,000; own., Thos. W. Little, 101 Bunker Hill St.; not let.

Stratford Ave., cor. Clement St., Ward 23, two-story frame dwell., 36' x 41', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; own., T. H. V. Johnson; bld., L. L. Libby, Malden.

Rockland St., No. 70, Ward 20, three-story frame dwell., 27' x 60', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; own., Thomas Glasby, Estate; bld., Wm. Tobin, 418 Centre St., Jamaica Plain.

Bailey St., nr. Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, 2 three-story frame dwell., 20' x 61', flat roof, stoves; \$9,000; own., Mary G. Davis; bld., John J. Bowers, 65 Dacia St., Roxbury.

Fellows St., No. 60-62, Ward 17, three-story brick dwell., 40' x 32', flat roof, stoves; \$7,000; own., C. E. Connelley; bld., F. L. Connelley, 37 Thorndike St.

Albany St., nr. Mall St., Ward 17, 12 three-story brick dwell., 19' x 45', flat roof, stoves; \$60,000; own. and bld., D. T. Connelley, 22 Mt. Pleasant Ave.

Charlotte St., nr. Bradshaw St., Ward 20, two-story frame dwell., 32' x 30', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Arthur C. C. Hill; bld., S. D. McKay, 2 Herbert St., Dorchester.

O St., Nos. 13-15, Ward 14, 2 three-story frame dwell., 22' x 48', flat roof, stoves; \$9,000; own. and bld., Wm. T. Eaton, 175 Devonshire St.

East Cottage and Howe Sts., Ward 20, 8 two-story frame dwell., 23' x 44', pitch roof, stoves; \$32,000; own., Grace M. Silva; bld., Manuel Silva, 261 East Cottage St.

Carolina Ave., No. 54, Ward 23, two-story frame dwell., 29' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Annie S. Murphy, 41 Everett St., Jamaica Plain; bld., George Sweetland.

Brockton, Mass.—West Elm St., two-story brick and frame dwell., 56' x 70', pitch roof, furnace; \$17,000; own., C. M. Hathaway, 82 North Montello St.; bld., George Howard; arch., J. Williams Beal, Boston.

Highland Terrace, two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 46' x 30', hip roof, steam; \$5,000; own., W. L. Wright, Center St.; arch., W. V. Howard.

Brookline, Mass.—St. Paul St., nr. Brown St., 2 two-and-one-half frame dwell., 37' x 48', pitch roof, steam; \$20,000; own., A. L. Jewell, 209 Washington St., Boston; bld., J. H. Davidson, Dorchester; arch., L. C. Greenleaf, Boston.

Clinton Road, nr. Fisher Ave., two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 39' x 39', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Austin Goodridge; arch., Edward L. Rogers, Kinross Road, Boston; day work.

Columbia St., two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 34' x 42', hip roof, hot water; \$7,000; own., H. S. Coolidge, 488 Harvard St.; bld., C. E. Seaville; arch., A. D. Wright, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Seventh St., No. 431, four-story brick dwell., 20' x 60', tin roof; \$7,000; own., J. E. Ryerson, 712 Carroll St.; arch., G. W. Keady, 259 Ninth St.; bld., Lester & Ryerson, 712 Carroll St.

Richmond St., w s 185' s Ridgewood Ave., 2 two-story and attic frame dwell., 21' x 31', shingle roofs; \$6,400; own., arch. and bld., Geo. Beach, 86 Logan St.

Seventy-seventh St., n s, 160' w 4th Ave., 2 two-story and attic frame dwell., 22' x 30', shingle roofs; \$5,400; own., L. V. Martin, 4th Ave. and 77th Sts.; arch., Thos. Bennett, 3d Ave. and 53d St.; bld., Spence Bros., 3d Ave. and 52d St.

Vanderbilt Ave., e s, 34' 6" n Plaza St., 2 five-story brick dwell., 36' x 88', tin roofs; \$40,000; own., W. H. Reynolds, 350 Fulton St.; arch., A. L. Hedman, Arbuckle Building.

Clarkson St., s s, 146' w Irving Pl., 2 two-story and attic frame dwell., 24' 6" x 28' 6", shingle roofs; \$6,600; own., Jas. Kane, 26 Irving Pl.; arch., E. Constantine.

Ralph St., s s, 125' e Central Ave., 2 three-story frame dwell., 25' x 65', tin roofs; \$9,000; own. and bld., P. Fisher, Ralph St., nr. Central Ave.; arch., F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway.

Greene Ave., s s, 300' w Patchen Ave., 2 four-story brick dwell., 26' 5" x 62', tin roofs; \$30,000; own.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

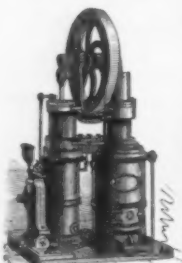
ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIACLEVELAND
CHICAGOST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLISATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LA MATIER IRON WORKS,

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER and ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
 191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
 29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

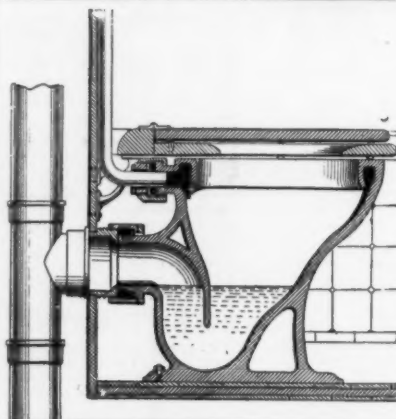


ARCHITECTURE

Architectural Drawing and Designing; Mechanics; Mechanical Drawing; Electricity; Steam Engineering (Stationary, Locomotive or Marine); Civil, Railroad, Bridge, Municipal and Hydraulic Engineering; Plumbing; Mining; Prospecting, and the English Branches.

Specially prepared Instruction and Question Papers, Condensed, Simplified. Send for Free Circular and Book of Testimonials, stating the subject you wish to study, to B. 986, The International Correspondence School, Scranton, Pa.

TAUGHT BY MAIL
THOROUGH PRACTICAL



"QUAKER CITY" HOPPER.

Hospitals, School Houses, Railroad Stations, and Public Institutions should be furnished with water-closets that have a large area of water, can be readily cleaned out in case the bowl becomes filled with foreign matter, and can be thoroughly flushed out.

The "Quaker City" Hopper possesses these advantages. It is an all Earthenware Closet, with the Trap and Bowl in one piece, holding a considerable body of water, and with a seal of greater depth than is found in an ordinary closet. There is a full-sized waterway from the Bowl to the Soil-pipe, so that a stoppage in the Trap is impossible. The illustration shows the Closet connected with a Soil-pipe fitting in the wall, but connection can be made with soil-pipe in the floor when desired.

Send for Catalogues, and, if possible, visit our showrooms.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
 MANUFACTURERS
 HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS,
 No. 1133 Ridge Avenue, PHILA.

Put into the White House by the U. S.

SEALS WITH OR WITHOUT WATER

CUDELL
 Anti-Syphon Trap

For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
 For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
 West Cleveland, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

and bld., Burkhard & Mayer, 743 Bushwick Ave.; arch., F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway.

Fifty-first St., n. s., 200' e 4th Ave., 22 two-st'y brick dwells., 18' x 45', tin roofs; \$66,000; own. and arch., John Beet, 195 Fifty-fifth St.

Third Ave., w. s., 25' s 47th St., three-st'y brick dwell., 30' x 65', tin roof; \$7,000; own. and arch., John Beet, 195 Fifty-fifth St.

President St., s. s., 70' e 3d Ave., four-story brick dwell., 30' x 62', tin roof; \$8,000; own., R. Weissman, 317 Fulton St.; arch., H. Pohlmann, Liberty Ave., bet. Linden and Sheridan Aves.

Flatbush Ave., w. s., 240' n Woodbine Pl., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., 20' x 30', tin roofs; \$8,000; own., J. Reis & Co., 5 Willoughby St.; arch. and bld., G. Harrison, East 39th St. and East Broadway.

Kingsdon Ave., e. s., 122' 7" n Atlantic Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., 27' x 62', tin roofs; \$14,000; own. and bld., E. Suttenteln, 11 Russell Pl.; arch., Chas. Infanger.

West Fifth St., e. s., 30' 2" n Sheephead Bay Road, two-st'y brick dwell., 40' x 50', asphalt roof; \$12,000; own. and arch., Edison Electric Illuminating Co., 360 Pearl St.

East Twelfth St., w. s., 200' s Avenue B, 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwells., 26' x 40', shingle roofs; \$6,000; own. and bld., Wm. Hawkins, 470 Fourteenth St.; arch., A. B. Hawkins.

Wyckoff Ave., n. e. cor. Stanhope St., three-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 65'; arch., W. B. Mills, 17 Troutman St.

Fifty-sixth St., n. s., 160' w 5th Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells., 26' x 45', tin roofs; \$11,000; own., F. Lee, 4th Ave. and 56th St.; arch., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

Borham Pl., w. s., 50' n Bergen St., four-st'y brick dwell., 29' x 59' 5", tin roof; \$6,000; own., Conrad Ropp, 195 Eldridge St., N. Y.; arch., Thos. Bennett, 1267 Third Ave.

Third Ave., n. e. cor. 51st St., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., 20' x 27' 6" x 65', tin roofs; \$24,000; own., John Dobbins, 50th St. and 3d Ave.; arch., Thos. Bennett, 1267 Third Ave.

Buffalo, N. Y.—*Summer St.*, nr. Delaware Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame and brick dwell., 40' x 75'; \$22,000; own., Mrs. L. Loomis; arch., Levering & Whelan, Fornes Building.

Cambridge, Mass.—*Poland and Harvard Sts.*, 2 four-st'y brick dwells., 48' x 43', stoves; \$24,000; own., N. Tarlinski, 118 Harvard St.; arch., W. E. Clarke, 15 Court Sq., Boston; not let.

Greenfield, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 34' x 41', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; own., Walter E. Nichols; arch., A. B. Tower & Co., Holyoke.

Hartford, Conn.—*Wethersfield Ave.*, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and frame dwell., 28' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., Henry Knox, 281 Main St.; arch., Brooks M. Lincoln.

Farmington Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick, stone and frame dwell., 38' x 55', pitch roof, steam; \$12,000; own., Mrs. J. I. C. Barnard; arch., Curtis & Johnson.

Ashley St., 2 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells., 36' x 42', pitch roof, furnaces; \$14,000; own., W. S. Lines, 12 Highland Ave.; arch., W. E. Becker.

Holyoke, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 59', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; own., C. C. Hemmenway; arch., Clough & Reid; not let. Three-st'y brick dwell., 36' x 56', flat roof, stoves; \$8,000; own., John O'Connell; bld., Chas. O'Connell; arch., Geo. P. B. Alderman.

Lawrence, Mass.—*Haverhill St.*, two-st'y frame dwell., 45' x 63', hip roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Joseph Walworth; bld., A. S. Lang; arch., John Ashton.

Lewiston, Me.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.,

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

46' x 60', pitch roof, steam; \$7,000; own., F. L. Dingley; arch., Wm. K. Miller.

Lowell, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-st'y framedwell., 40' x 60', pitch roof, hot water; \$10,000; own., Frank Stearns; arch., Stickney & Austin.

Malden, Mass.—*Brook St.*, 2 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells., 25' x 32', gambrel roof, furnaces; \$10,000; own., Edgar W. Childs; bld., C. A. North, 398 Cross St.; arch., E. P. Morse, Boston.

Meriden, Conn.—*Broad St.*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 37' x 38', hip roof, hot air; \$10,000; own., I. B. Miller; arch., David Bloomfield; bld., H. Wales Lines Co., et al.

Minneapolis, Minn.—*Merriam Park*, frame dwell., 32' x 44'; \$5,000; own., C. W. Turner; arch., J. & E. C. Haley.

Morristown, N. J.—Cottage, cost about \$12,000; own., Miss Hickok; arch., Boring & Tilton, 57 Broadway, New York City.

Dwell., cost about \$12,000; own., J. S. Moore, 78 Centre St., New York City; arch., Boring & Tilton, 57 Broadway, New York City.

New Haven, Conn.—*St. Ronan St.*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 35' x 50', pitch roof, hot water; \$7,500; own., J. S. Langdon; bld., Chas. McFeeters, 370 Orchard St.; arch., C. Myers, New York City.

Edgewood Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 34' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; own., M. F. Campbell; arch., Brown & Berger.

New London, Conn.—*Pegot Ave.*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 60', shingle roof, stoves; \$8,000; own., Rowland P. Keasby; bld., Asa Goddard; arch., Dudley Donnelly.

Newton, Mass.—*Commonwealth Ave.*, two-st'y frame dwell., 56' x 32', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,700; own., A. W. Sawyer; bld., W. B. Saunders, Washington St., cor. Columbia St.

Northampton, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 60', pitch roof, steam; \$6,000; own., John Arnold; not let.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Nicetown Lane*, cor. Pike St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 26'; own., Jno. Miller, 3919 North 6th St.

Nicetown Lane and Marshall St., two-st'y brick dwell., 14' x 26'; own., Jno. Miller, 3919 North 6th St.

Ontario St., e Hope St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 40'; own., Joseph McNulty, 111 East Alleghany Ave.

Fifty-fifth St., s. s., n Woodland Ave., 16 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 54', own. and bld., Robt. & Alex. Wilson, Jr., 955 Gray's Ferry Ave.

Humboldt St., s. w. cor. 10th St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 30'; own., Wm. Walker, 1011 Tioga St.

Indiana Ave., n. w. cor. 10th St., three-st'y brick dwells., 38' x 89'; own., Jno. Loughran, 2238 North Broad St.

Westminster Ave., s. s., w 52d St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; own., W. A. Patterson, 435 North 63 St.

Thirtieth St., e. s., n York St., 32 two-st'y brick dwells., different sizes; own., James L. Stevenson, Diamond St. and Ridge Ave.

Richmond St., e. s., n Kirkbride St., three-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 57'; own., A. B. Taylor, 2723 Bridge St.

South Ninth St., No. 602, three-st'y brick dwell., 24' x 52'; own., Weeks & Michaelson, 613 Walnut St.

Redfield St., n. s., s Haverford St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 45'; own., Daniel Main, 1120 McKean St.

Rising Sun Lane and Thirteenth St., two-st'y brick dwell., 29' x 29'; own., F. Miller & Sons, 2030 North 13th St.

Park Ave., e. s., n Westmoreland St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 55'; own., F. Miller & Sons, 2030 North 13th St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Kingsessing Ave., s. s., w 42d St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 17' x 41'; own., Daniel Trainer, 1735 War-nock St.

Woodland Ave., w 42d St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., 17' x 33'; own., Daniel Trainer, 1735 War-nock St.

Reinhard St., n. w. cor. 60th St., two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 49'; own. and bld., Andrew Hughes, 2128 Ellsworth St.

Forty-eighth St., s. Prescott St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 49'; own., Samuel Shoemaker, 611 North 33d St.

Mitchell St., e. s., n Roxborough Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 44'; own., Walter Rowland, 4400 Manayunk Ave.

Germantown Ave., No. 2726, three-st'y brick dwell., 20' x 65'; own., M. P. Wells, n. e. cor. 13th St.

Nineteenth St., e. s., n Cumberland St., 26 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 50'; own., John Loughran, 2338 North Broad St.

Haverford and Fifty-ninth Sts., 75 brick and stone dwells., galvanized-iron cornice and tin roof; own., Joseph Stierler, 4806 Baltimore Ave.; arch., Samuel Milligan, 520 Walnut St.

Mifflin and Front Sts., 17 Pompeian brick and brownstone dwells.; own., Robt. Martmann, coal merchant; own., James J. Brennan, 1624 South 18th St.; arch., Howard Hager, 1220 Filbert St.

Twelfth St., e. s., n Wolf St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 49', own. and bld., Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Wolf St., n. s., e 12th St., two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 49', own. and bld., Michael Whelan, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Cumberland and Thirty-first Sts., three-st'y brick

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

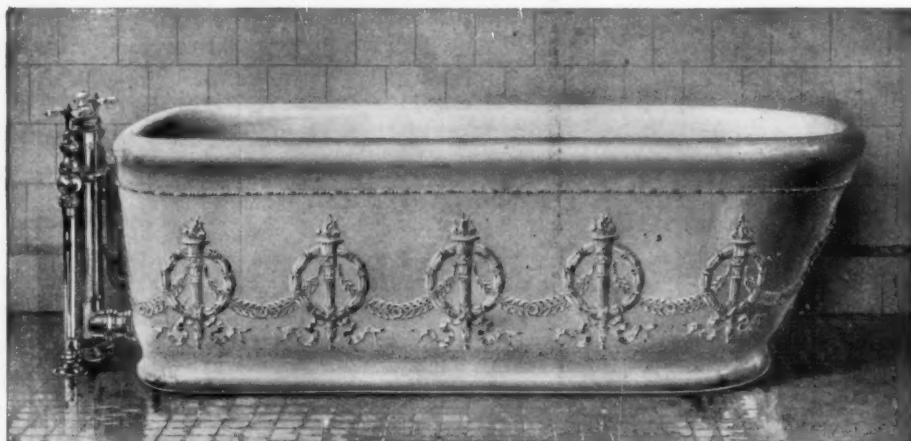
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1395-G. REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do. do. do. do. do. do. 5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do. do. do. do. do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

dwelling, 15' x 49'; own., Joshua W. Holmes, 1233 Girard Ave.
Lindenswood St., n. s. w. Jefferson St., 16 two-sty brick dwells, 14' x 37'; own., Alex G. Rea, 410 Rothschild Building.
Hancock St., s. w. s. bel. Washington Lane, three-sty brick dwelling, 16' x 44'; con., C. O. Roop, Herman and 21st Sts.
Charles St., No. 711, three-sty brick dwelling, 16' x 26'; own., Meyer Weinstein, 234 Lombard St.
So. Framingham, Mass. — Two-and-one-half-sty frame dwelling, 36' x 52', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., Albert N. Rogers & Son; arch., C. E. Barnes & Co.
St. Louis, Mo. — Two-sty dwelling, s. s. Cherokee St., bet. Nebraska and Pennsylvania Sts.; \$6,800; own., F. Fuchs.
Two-sty dwelling, n. s. Windemer St., bet. Union and Belt Sts.; \$7,000; own., L. A. Bowlin.
Two-sty dwelling, e. s. California St., nr. Wyoming St.; \$5,000; own., Robt. Shenkel.
Two-sty dwelling, s. s. Blain St., bet. Thurman and Klemm Sts.; \$5,000; own., Wm. Drozda.
Two-sty dwelling, s. w. cor. Oregon and Cherokee Sts.; \$5,000; own., Mrs. M. Miehle.
Tabor Station, Pa. — Two-and-one-half-sty frame and stone dwelling, 34' x 66', shingle roof; cost about \$6,000; own., Geo. W. Hunt, Philadelphia; arch., Thos. Jamison, 2219 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
West Newton, Mass. — Temple St., two-and-one-half-sty frame dwelling, 45' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; own., Jarvis Lamson; bld., J. M. Killaway; arch., Clark & James, Boston.
Alpine St., two-and-one-half-sty frame dwelling, 35' x 45', hip and pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Edw. E. Leland; bld., Wm. Kellar; arch., Clark & James, Boston.
Winchester, Mass. — Oxford St. and Calumet Road, two-and-one-half-sty frame dwelling, 36' x 57', hip roof, comb. heat; \$12,000; own., George Fitch; bld., J. S. Bonnell, Woburn; arch., Clark & James, Boston.
Worcester, Mass. — Ararat St., two-sty frame dwelling; own., D. G. Dickinson; day work.
Park Ave., three-sty frame dwelling; own., E. E. Morse; arch., W. H. Harvey; day work.
June St., two-and-one-half-sty frame dwelling; own., S. M. Sargent; arch., W. H. Harvey; con., C. F. Boutelle.
Dewey St., three-sty frame dwelling; own. and con., W. B. Hour.
Woodland St., two-sty private dwelling; own., George C. Bryant; con., W. B. Richardson; arch., Edwin T. Chapin.
Perry Ave., three-sty frame dwelling; own., J. Sullivan; con., F. Gallagher.
Maywood St., three-sty frame dwelling; own. and con., F. J. Yates.
Belmont St., one-and-one-half-sty frame dwelling; own., W. Allison; day work.
Hamilton St., three-sty frame dwelling; own., R. Marlow; con., Lynch Bros.
North Ashland St., three-sty frame dwelling; own., Mrs. M. Quinlan; con., T. F. Mellean.
Newton Sq., two-sty frame double dwelling; own.,

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

W. Tyler; arch., J. Wm. Patston; con., W. E. Putnam.
Yonkers, N. Y. — Philips Pl., 2 two-and-one-half-sty stone and frame dwells, 45' 6" x 26' 6"; \$30,000; own. and bld., Allison Bros., 203 Broadway, New York City; arch., Wm. Hamilton.
LIBRARY.
Northfield, Mass. — Two-sty stone library, 40' x 60', slate roof, steam; \$15,000; own., Town; bld., J. D. Littlehale; arch., H. M. Francis, Fitchburg.
MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.
North Adams, Mass. — Main St., six-sty brick block, 32' x 200', tin roof, steam; \$30,000; own., Sullivan Bros.; arch., J. M. Vance, Pittsfield.
Waterbury, Conn. — South Main St., four-sty brick and stone block, 38' x 66', comp. roof; \$25,000; own., McCarthy & Moore; arch., Joseph A. Jackson.
Center St., five-sty brick, iron and terra-cotta block, 42' x 100', comp. roof, steam; \$35,000; own., L. F. Haase Co.; arch., E. E. Benedict; not let.
OFFICE-BUILDINGS.
Philadelphia, Pa. — Market St., n. w. cor. 13th St., six-sty office-building; arch., Collins & Autenreith, 410 Walnut St.
Washington, D. C. — Fourteenth St., cor. F St., N. W., six-sty brick, stone and terra-cotta fireproof office-building, steel-construction, 41' x 75', flat roof, steam; \$60,000; own., Joseph E. Willard.
STABLES.
Baltimore, Md. — Two-sty brick stable, 24' x 24', rear 112 Alsquith St.; own., A. W. Harrison, 37 South Charles St.
Boston, Mass. — Harrison Ave., nr. Merriam St., Ward 23, frame stable, 80' x 30'; \$2,000; own., W. P. Whittemore; bld., P. M. Brown, Roslindale.
Dudley Ave., nr. Metcalf St., frame stable, 25' x 20'; \$400; own., F. W. Broder; bld., Brown Bros., Conway St., Roslindale.
Stedman St., cor. Lotus Pl., Ward 23, one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 25' x 45', pitch roof; \$500; own. and bld., E. S. Wilbur, on premises.
Merriam St., nr. Brookside Ave., Ward 22, frame stable, 22' x 18'; \$600; own. and bld., George Pinshorn, 166 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain.
Brookline, Mass. — Off Heath St., one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 86' x 86', pitch roof; \$15,000; own., John G. Wright; bld., L. Martin & Co., 220 Atlantic Ave.
Warren St., one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 47' x 46', hip roof; \$2,700; own., F. White, Warren St., cor. Cottage St.; bld., B. W. Neal, Jr.
Cambridge, Mass. — Munroe St., No. 94, frame stable, 50' x 120'; \$1,500; own., Wm. S. Moore; bld., Stillman & Wilson; on premises.
Concord Ave., two-sty frame stable, 148' x 103', flat roof, hot water; \$6,000; own., Boston Packing and Provision Co.; bld., J. E. Brown, 167 Columbia St.; arch., E. K. & W. E. Blaikie, Boston.
Everett, Mass. — Chelsea St., nr. Spring, frame stable, 20' x 30'; \$800; own., O. W. Lord; bld., A. Ryder, 6 Charlton St.; arch., Geo. H. Wood.
Malden, Mass. — Belcher St., one-and-one-half-sty

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stables Continued.)

frame stable, 22' x 30'; \$500; own., Elizabeth West, 557 Pleasant St.; bld., Benjamin White.
Medford, Mass. — Auburn St., frame stable, 20' x 40', pitch roof; \$500; own., Michael F. Dwyer, 1 Riverside Ave.; bld., Franklin House.
Mass St., one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 30' x 20'; \$600; own., S. S. Higgins, 158 Summer St.; bld., A. A. Smith.
Melrose, Mass. — East Emerson St., one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 24' x 28'; \$700; own., F. M. Hoyt, Medford; arch., Lewis A. Dow.
Mt. Vernon, N. Y. — Frame stable, 30' x 32', three stalls; \$3,000; own., not stated; arch., W. H. A. Horsfall.
New York, N. Y. — One Hundred and Thirtieth St., nr. Western Boulevard, three-sty brick and stone stable, 50' x 57', for 40 stalls; \$6,000; own., Edwards, Merrill & Co., 431 West 53d St.
First St., nr. Ninetieth St., two-sty brick stable, 20' x 50'; \$6,000; own., Nelson P. Sangulst, 249 East 90th St.; arch., Chas. Kinkel.
Eighty-third St., nr. Amsterdam Ave., five-sty brick stable, 100' x 50', for 100 stalls; own., Solon Mills; arch., Louis Korn, 37 Maiden Lane.
Onset, Mass. — Peter's Neck, stable; \$4,000; own., Ellerton L. Dorr, 53 State St.; con., Chas. Pierce.
Overbrook, Pa. — Drexel Road, n. e. 53th St., two-sty brick stable, 34' x 40'; con., Milton W. Young.
Philadelphia, Pa. — Spruce and Forty-fourth Sts., two-sty stone stable, 22' x 24', slate roof; \$5,000; own., Walter H. Walter, on premises; con., Geo. F. Payne & Co., 401 South Juniper St.; arch., Crawford Coates, 1107 Walnut St.
Somerville, Mass. — Oak St., No. 73, two-sty frame stable and storehouse, 35' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$2,000; own. and bld., Geo. Stephenson, 74 Oak St.
South Norwalk, Conn. — West St., two-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 28' x 36', shingle roof; own., T. I. Raymond; arch., A. N. Paddock.
STORES.
Brooklyn, N. Y. — Bath Ave., s. e. cor. of Bay 11th St., three-sty frame store and dwelling, 26' x 60', comp. and gravel roof; \$5,000; own., John Seeth, 535 Fifth Ave.; arch., C. B. Fish, 310 Eighth Ave.; bld., N. Nelson, 347 Twentieth St.
Underhill Ave., s. e. 40' n. Prospect Pl., four-sty brick store and dwelling, 20' 6" x 56', tin roof; \$7,300; own., D. McArdle, 115 Underhill Ave.; arch., T. A. Remsen, 536 Prospect Pl.; bld., G. Murtha, 153 Garfield Pl.
Sands St., s. s. 75' w. Gold St., five-sty brick store and dwelling, 25' x 87', gravel roof; \$12,000; own., C. A. Betts, 1297 Fulton St.; arch., E. S. Betts, 1297 Fulton St.; bld., F. P. Connor, 1067 Pacific St.
Johnson Ave., n. w. cor. Union Ave., four-sty brick store and dwelling, 40' x 41', tin roof; \$11,000; own., A. Kohlireser, 3 Johnson Ave.; arch., Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.
Detroit, Mich. — Scholl Bros., 3 two-sty brick stores and dwells, 1082-86 Michigan Ave.; \$10,000.
Philadelphia, Pa. — Dickinson and Twenty-second Sts., three-sty brick store and hall, 50' x 75'; con., P. O'Mara, 1228 Filbert St.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

84 to 92 Illinois Street CHICAGO

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORKPRISMATIC
LIGHT WORK

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be
Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel
in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Patchen Ave., w s, 80' s Decatur
St., three-sty brick apart., 20' x 40', tin roof; \$5-
000; own., D. Wallace, 371 Fulton St.; arch., F. S.
Lowe, 186 Remsen St.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Three-sty brick warehouse, 624-
626 West Pratt St.; own., Arthur D. Rivers, 29
North Carey St.

Providence, R. I. — Westminster St., four-sty brick
storage warehouse, 60' x 80', flat roof, steam; \$25-
000; own., John Shepard & Co.; bld., Hartwell,
Kingston & Williams; arch., Fred Pope, Boston.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — Three-sty brick packing-house,
37' x 75', e s Brown's Lane, n Frederick Ave.; own.,
C. Foss, 10 Brown's Lane.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Surf Ave., n s, 50' e Stillwell Ave.,
one-sty frame pavilion, 152' x 125' and 242', gravel
roof; \$12,000; own., Nassau Electric Railroad Co.,
268 Twenty-third St.; arch., E. Deuell, 268 Twenty-
third St.

Ten Eyck St., n s, 300' e Bushwick Ave., two-sty
brick ice-plant, asphalt and concrete roof; \$15,000;
own., M. Seitz, 256 Maujer St.; arch., F. Wunder,
92 Broadway.

East Fifth St., e s, 50' s Avenue C, one-sty frame
open stand, 85' 6" x 94'; \$5,000; own., Sharkey &
Johnson, 23d St. and 5th Ave.; arch., H. L. Spicer.

East Fifth St., w s, 60' s Avenue P, one-sty frame
grand stand, 200' x 80', gravel roof; \$10,000; own.,
Sharkey & Johnson, 23d St. and 5th Ave.; arch.,
H. L. Spicer, 204 Montague St.

Deering, Me. — Woolford Ave., four-sty brick
building, for society purposes and town offices,
55' x 85', steam; \$20,000; own., Deering Lodge, I. O.
O. F.; arch., F. H. Fassett, Portland; not let.

Kingston, R. I. — Two-and-one-half-sty stone build-
ing, 43' x 140', slate roof, steam; \$50,000; for use of
Rhode Island Agricultural College; own., State of
Rhode Island; bld., Benj. F. Smith, Pawtucket;
arch., Stone, Carpenter & Willson, Providence.

Newburgh, N. Y. — Three-sty brick building, 45' x
75'; \$15,000; own., Young Women's Christian Asso-
ciation, Col. Chas. Wagner, President Board of
Directors; arch., F. E. Esterbrook.

Portland, Me. — Congress and High Sts., five-sty
brick, stone and terra-cotta Society Building, 90' x
100', flat roof, steam; \$80,000; own., Y. M. C. A.;
arch., F. A. Thompson, 122 Exchange St.

Springfield, Mass. — Chestnut St., two-sty brick
fire-engine house, 30' x 77', slate roof, steam; \$15-
000; own., City; arch., B. H. Seabury.

St. Louis, Mo. — Salesroom, e s Main St., bet. Smith
and Cass Sts.; \$5,000; own., Charter Oak S. Co.

Turner's Falls, N. H. — Two-sty brick and brown-
stone Society Building, 50' x 30', comp. roof, steam;
\$15,000; own., Baker Memorial Hall, G. A. R.;
arch., W. J. Howes, Holyoke; not let.

Waterbury, Conn. — One-sty brick, granite and
marble building, 52' x 77', slate roof; \$10,000; own.,
Seville Mfg. Co.; arch., Theo. B. Peck.

COMPETITIONS.

SOCIETY OF BEAUX-ARTS ARCHITECTS.

YEAR 1897.

A SCHOOL OF FINE-ARTS.

[PROGRAMME A.]

COMPETITION NO. 3.

The Committee on Education proposes as a subject
for competition, "A School of Fine Arts."

COMPETITIONS.

This group of buildings is to be situated on a reg-
ular plot of ground fronting on a circular place of
200 feet diameter, and on two streets, each of which
makes an angle of 60 degrees with an axis drawn
through centres of the plot and of circular place.

Two of the remaining sides of the plot begin at
points 250 feet from centre of circle and run back at
right angles to each street respectively, for a
distance of 280 feet.

The two points thus found are connected by a line
bounding rear of lot.

REQUIREMENTS.

An Auditorium, containing about 7,000 square feet,
exclusive of stage.

Two Exhibition Departments, about 120' x 40', two
stories high; the first story being for sculpture, the
second story for paintings with top light. One of
these departments to be for permanent collections of
plaster-casts and paintings; the other for school
exhibitions.

A large vaulted Vestibule should serve the audi-
torium and exhibition rooms for the use of the
public.

A Reference Library for students on second story
over vestibule.

Ample staircases lead to second story from vestibule
to serve the picture galleries and library.

Secondary Staircases where necessary.

Nine Studio Buildings for students of architecture,
painting and sculpture. Each building about 20' x
50', two stories high; the first story devoted to classes
and lecture-rooms, the upper floor to studio purposes
with large windows. These buildings are to be con-
nected by colonnades providing proper circulation.
The colonnades may connect with Exhibition Depart-
ments.

Sketches Required: Students intending to compete
are required to send, on or before May 3d, to Edward
L. Tilton, Chairman, 57 Broadway, New York City,
the following three-named sketches on tracing-paper:
One plan of entrance floor and grounds, including
circular place and streets at a scale of 1/32" to the
foot. Section from front to rear throughout plot and
place at same scale. Elevation of façade at 1-16" to
the foot.

Finished Drawings Required: Plan of entrance
floor and grounds, including circular place, all laid
out with appropriate statues, fountains, etc., at a
scale of 1-16" to the foot. Section from front to rear
through plot and place at same scale. Elevation at
scale of 1/4" to the foot of auditorium, and half of
buildings on each side cut off by a straight line. This
is to bring the drawing within the limits of the sheet
of paper. A single human figure to be drawn on
elevation.

These drawings are to be rendered in water-color,
mounted on stretchers, and forwarded on or before
the 30th of June, 1897, to W. S. Budworth & Son, 424
West 52d Street, New York City, expressage prepaid.

(Signed) EDWARD L. TILTON, Chairman,
WALTER COOK,
EDWARD P. CASEY,
THOMAS HASTINGS,
THORNTON F. TURNER,
Committee on Education.

New York, April 15, 1897.

Dates of the following competitions for the year
1897-98: — Programmes will be issued October 15, 1897,
January 15, 1898.

Drawings will be rendered January 15, 1898, April
15, 1898.

All announcements relating to the competitions
will be published in the *American Architect*.

NOTE. — This competition is restricted to students
having obtained a medal, one first, or two second
mentions in any of the competitions held heretofore,
and to all the students of any of the Colleges.

The Committee on Education will make exceptions

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. Sisson, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 331 Rookery Building.

J. S. THORN CO.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.

Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights
Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders'
Light Iron Work of every description.

Nos. 1325 to 1329 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

COMPETITIONS.

In favor of students wishing to enter a competition in
this class, upon application from the student endorsed
by his Professor, to the effect that the student is cap-
able of doing the work in this class advantageously.

A FIRE-ENGINE HOUSE.

[PROGRAMME B.]

COMPETITION NO. 3.

The Committee on Education proposes as a subject
for competition, "A Fire-engine House."

This building, to be erected upon a city lot 25' x 100',
is to have three full stories and a cellar, and to be
provided with all that is usual and necessary for the
accommodation of a fire company. No openings on
the side and rear party-lines can be available for
lighting, ventilating or entrance to the building,
which, however, need not occupy the entire lot.
Cellar must provide space for a steam-boiler for
heating the building, and also to keep the engine-
boiler supplied while waiting for service.

The first floor will be occupied by the engine and
tender, with five stalls in the rear for horses and a
small desk at the entrance for the house-watch. The
building must be fireproof with terra-cotta arches on
iron beams. Entrance for the engine from the street
should be 14' wide.

The second floor will contain a large dormitory for
the eleven firemen of the company and separate
rooms for the two officers. Ample toilets and shower-
baths.

Third floor will be a lounging-room and gymnasium,
supplied with apparatus of weights, parallel-bars, etc.
The staircases must be iron, and steel poles from
floor to floor will enable the firemen to descend rapidly
when responding to an alarm. A hose-tower must be
provided for the storage of 32 lengths of hose, 50 feet
each. These hose are to be suspended from the top
of the tower, with the ends near the level of the first
floor. A small store-room for engine-fuel and fodder
for the horses should be located near the engine-room.
This may be in cellar, although perfectly located on
first floor.

The general design of this building should be
simple. The façade should be of brick and stone,
special attention being given to the constructional
use of stone and brick in the form of quoins, vou-
soirs, etc.

Sketches Required: Students intending to compete
are required to send, on or before May 3, to Edward
L. Tilton, Chairman, 57 Broadway, New York City,
the following four sketches on tracing-paper: Plan of
cellar and first floor at 1-16" to the foot. Longitudinal
section and front elevation at 1/4" to the foot.

Finished Drawings Required: Plans of cellar, first
and second stories at a scale of 1/4" to the foot. Longi-
tudinal section and front elevation at a scale of 1/4" to
the foot. A single human figure must be drawn on
elevation to show scale.

Details: A broken elevation of one-half of front
and broken sections through front at a scale of 1/4" to
the foot, to show the construction of floors, windows,
doors, cornices, and treatment of stone and brick
around same. All drawings may be rendered in
water-color or India-ink.

The drawings are to be mounted on stretchers and
forwarded on or before June 30, 1897, to W. S. Bud-
worth & Son, 424 West 52d Street, New York City,
expressage prepaid.

(Signed) EDWARD L. TILTON, Chairman,
WALTER COOK,
EDWARD P. CASEY,
THOMAS HASTINGS,
THORNTON F. TURNER,
Committee on Education.

New York, April 15, 1897.

Dates of the following competitions for the year
1897-98: — Programmes will be issued October 15, 1897,
January 15, 1898.

Drawings will be rendered January 15, 1898, April
15, 1898.

All announcements relating to the competitions
will be published in the *American Architect*.

NOTE. — This competition is open to all students of
architecture, conditions of judgment and jury to be
arranged by the Committee.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Kearsbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Kearsbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
 Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,
 Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
 HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
 TERRA-COTTA **FIREPROOFING**
 HENRY M. KEASBEY, President. **874 Broadway, New York.**
 CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF
CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.
 MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
TILE FOR FIREPROOFING
 All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
 BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
 POROUS AND DENSE **FIRE PROOFING** Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
 TERRA-COTTA. WASHINGTON, N. J.
 General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
 Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling ^{STANDARD} **Wire Lathing**
FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures
 a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
 public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
 PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:
 PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
 Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L. O. MERSON,
 Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



For estimates on
ASPHALT
WORK
 of every descrip-
 tion apply to Man-
 ager,
 T. Hugh Boorman,
 N. Y. Mastic Works, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
 Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.



Vitrified Roofing Tile,
 ALL STYLES.
 Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
 MARQUETTE BLDG. CHICAGO.



THE . . .
MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER
 Is constructed so as to
 give rapid circulation,
 with a large amount of
 fire surface, making it the
 most economical heater
 on the market.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
 THE
 MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"Cohesive
Construction."

An Essay on the

Theory and History of
 Cohesive Construction.

By RAFAEL GUASTAVINO - - - Architect.

Price, \$1.25.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

NEW ENGLAND
MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN AND MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET. - - BOSTON.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Manufacturers of Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Olybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.
Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made January 1st, 1897.

CASH CAPITAL \$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in Force, etc. 4,212,128.37
NET SURPLUS 2,564,218.76
POLICYHOLDERS' SURPLUS 3,564,218.76
GROSS ASSETS 7,776,347.13

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

.. MAIN OFFICE, ..

CONTINENTAL BUILDING, 46 Cedar St., New York.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice-President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. R. J. TAYLOR, Mgr. Loss Dept.

J. J. McDONALD, Gen'l Manager; GEO. E. KLINE,
Asst. Gen'l Manager; Western Department, Rialto Build-
ing, Chicago, Ills.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

**NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA
COMPANY.**
OFFICE, 35 PARK ROW, New York City. WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.

**POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL**

FACE BRICK MANTELS.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

BRICK FIREPLACES.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS GRADUATED FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**TO ARCHITECTS,
BUILDERS
AND OWNERS.**

Sample and Circulars Free.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
WESTERN MINERAL WOOL CO. UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO.

Cleveland and Chicago.

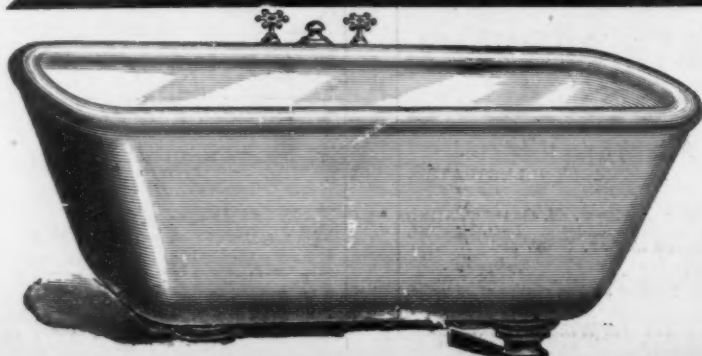
2 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
(Wholesale Prices.) (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)				
BRICK.—P. M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.				
Pale.....	2 00	Domestic Com.	Building 4 50	In Yard.
Jersey.....	4 25 @ 4 50	8 50 @ 9 50	sewer add 1.00	Sq. Hard 900 @ 11 00
Long Island.....	4 87 1/2 @ 4 75	Domestic Face	hollow, add 1.25	" @ 8 00
Up River.....	4 50 @ 4 63 1/2	18 00 @ 25 00	Enam. Imp. Bk.	Salmon @ 6 00
Haverstraw Bay Rd.....	4 75 @ 4 87 1/2	Philadelphia }	125 00 @ 145 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
" 1st.....	Loridards	35 00 @ 40 00	Enam. Domes.	Light Stretchers
Hollow.....	@ 7 00	10 00 @ 11 00	70 00 @ 85 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Fronts:			Select Red Sand-	Medium " "
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00	Phila. mould }	Mold...10 00	" "
" dark.....	12 00 @	50 00 @ 80 00	St. Louis Hyd'le	Red " "
" red.....	12 00 @	Imported	Press..27 00	" @ 12 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson).....		Enamelled B'k.	Collinsville, do	" @ 13 00
" Moulded.....		Enam. (edge)	Findlay, do 22 00	Dark " "
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00	95 00 @ 105 00	Chicago, do	Pressed " "
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00	" (edge & end.)	assorted shades	@ 13 00
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00	115 00 @ 120 00	16 00 @ 20 00	Best Paving
Milwaukee.....		Domestic.	Chicago, do	11 00 @ 15 0
Moulded:		Enam. (edge)	Brown..24 00	Second " "
Glens Falls Red Pressed.....	@ 29 00	90 00 @ 100 00	Chicago, do Red	Third " "
" " Buff.....	@ 27 00	" (edge & end.)	Roman..24 00	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00	110 00 @ 115 00	Chicago, do Br'n	
Enamelled: Imp			Roman..27 00	
Enamelled (edge).....	85 00 @ 100 00		Bushnell Buff	Dom. { @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end.).....	90 00 @ 110 00		25 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc. (P. cash.)				
Rosendale Cement.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	1 30 @ 1 60
Louisville.....	Not sold.	Brooks, S. & Co.	75 @ 1 00	S. H. F's 1 20 @ 1 60
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	75 @ 1 00	BS&Co 2 30 @ 2 60
Portland, Eng. (K. B. & S.).....	2 50 @ 3 00	2 20 @ 2 50	250 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Black Cross).....	2 25 @ 2 50	@	250 @ 2 60	2 30 @ 2 60
" (Burnham).....	2 50 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	250 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00	@	250 @ 2 60	2 75 @ 2 85
French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Bel'n 2 10 @ 2 40
Ger. (Aisen).....	2 90 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 20	Hemmoor
" (Fewer).....	2 25 @ 2 40		Alpha, American	2 50 @ 2 75
" (Vorwöhler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 60 @ 2 70	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Lagerdofer).....	@		2 60 @ 2 90	Joeseon
" (Dyckerhoff).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 10 @ 3 30	2 60 @ 2 75
" (Hanover).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 75 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 25
" Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 45		2 85 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 2 85
Amer. (Saylor's).....	@ 2 00	@ 3 50	2 60 @ 2 70	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
Roman.....	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 70 @ 3 00
Keene's coarse.....	4 25 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 9 00	6 00 @ 7 00	3 00 @ 3 50
" superfine.....	@ 6 50		9 00 @ 10 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Lime:				8 00 @ 9 00
Lime of Tell.....	@ 4 00		Not sold.	White Lime P bush
Hydraulic Lime.....	@ 1 45		45 @ 55	25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	(St. John		45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime.....	75 @ 50	@ 90	Not sold.	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Dom.)	@ 80	@ 95	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	@	@	Not sold.	
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 60	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
State, finishing.....	@ 1 10	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
Plaster-of-Paris (calcined).....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 1 75	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting).....	@ 1 00	@ 2 25	1 75 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (cattle) P bush.....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	20 @
" (Goat).....	18 @ 21	@ 30	20 @ 25	30 @
Sand, P load.....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 00 1 25	

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

**MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.**

800 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAYURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR **WEARING QUALITY** ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A.

Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aeschlimann & Pollarin.....i Allen's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....vii Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....j Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Frink, I. P.....viii Frost & Adams Co.....(Cov.) 2	M. Macmillan Co.....xiv Manning, W. T.....i Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....xv McClure & Co.....viii McGully Glass Company.....M Merchant & Co.....E Miller & Coates.....xvi Mitchell Heater Co., The.....xv Moore & Wyman.....i Morse, Williams & Co.....viii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii Murphy Varnish Co.....ix	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xv Rider-Eriessson Engine Co.....xii
B. Babeock & Wilcox.....ix Bally & Truscott.....M Batchelder & Co., C. H.....x Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....E Bickelhaupt, G.....xii Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....vii Brizex, W. B.....vii Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....vii	G. General Electric Co.....x General Electrical Engineering Co.....x Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E Graves Elevator Co.....ii Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....viii New England Felt Roofing Works.....ix N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi New York Marble Works.....xv New York Metal Ceiling Co.....ii Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi	S. Samson Cordage Works.....E Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 3 Siddman, H. Herbert.....i Smith & Co., Edward.....x Smith Co., H. B.....E Snead & Co. Iron Works.....i Spaulding Print Paper Co.....x Stanley Works, The.....ii
C. Cabot, S.....v Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....xv Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....xv Chrome Steel Works.....xv Clark, Bunnet & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....ii Columbia College.....i Continental Insurance Co.....xvi Cudell, F. E.....xii Cutler Mfg. Co.....ix	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....E Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xii Hayes, Geo.....vii Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....xi Hill, George.....x Hitchings & Co.....vii Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xvi	O. Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....E Otis Bros. & Co.....i	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....E Taylor, J. W.....ix Thiele, E.....E Thorn, J. S. Co.....xv Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Danehy Iron Works.....xiv Davis, F. L.....i Deane, E. Eldon.....ix Devoe & Co., F. W.....ix Dixon Crucible Co., Joe.....vii	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....vii International Correspondence Schools, The.....xii	P. Pasenic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4 Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi Phoenix Iron Co.....xv Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xv Pitt, W. E.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xv	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....E United States Mineral Wool Co.....xvi
E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....i	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xiv Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jardine Brick Co.....viii Jenkins Bros.....ix Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....ix Jones, T. W.....E	Q. Quaker Oats Co. (Ltd.).....E	V. Valle & Young.....xi
F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert O.....i Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....ii Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	K. Kearney & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, R.....x	W. Waldo Bros.....xvi Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii Webster & Co., Warren.....viii Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whittier Machine Co.....i Williams, John.....ix Wilson, E. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry L.....xii	Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....iii

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago. General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

JAS. GODFREY WILSON ..

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Wood Block Flooring.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Venetian Blinds.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

HIGHEST AWARDS

AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

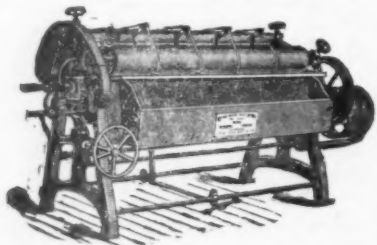
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
336-406 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J. COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y. STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

FLEXIFOLD WOOD AND STEEL PARTITIONS

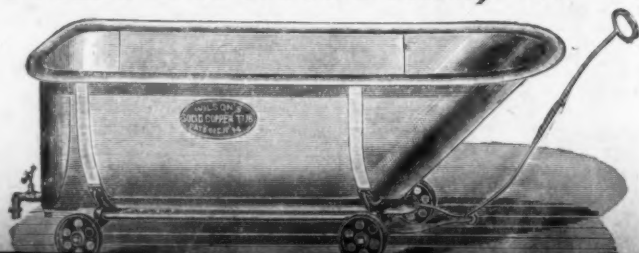
For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plum-
bers' Brass Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

1, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1114.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THREE MEDITERRANEAN GARDENS. — II. AMALFI.
AN OWNER LOSES HIS SUITS FOR DAMAGES.
SOCIETIES.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

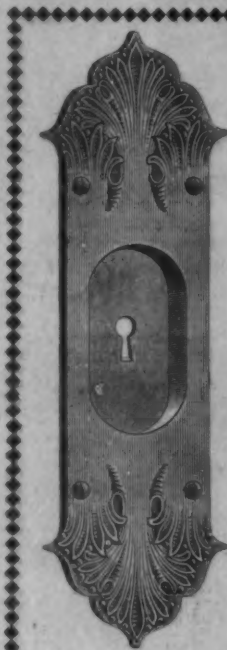
ILLUSTRATIONS.

ENTRANCE GATEWAY: PHELPS HALL, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
[Gelatin Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, PITTSBURGH, PA.
RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO. 5: CHURCH OF THE MADONNA
DELLA STECCATA, PARMA, ITALY.
RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO. 6: PLANS AND SECTION OF SAME.
ENTRANCE GATE AND GATE LODGE FOR WOODLAWN CEMETERY, EVERETT, MASS.

VIEWS FROM AND TOWARDS THE GRAND HOTEL DEI CAPUCINI, AMALFI, SICILY.
ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NO. LV: VIEW IN THE GARDEN OF THE ACADEMY OF FRANCE AT ROME, ITALY.
ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NO. LVI: AVENUE DE BEAUMONT IN THE PARK AT COMPIEGNE, FRANCE.
PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE.
A GROUP OF MANTELS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE NEW ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, DRESDEN, GER.
[Gelatin Print.]
NAVE AND CHOIR, LOOKING EAST: SALISBURY CATHEDRAL.
GRAND STAIRCASE: STAFFORD HOUSE, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, ENG.
SEMI-DETACHED HOUSES, SNEYD PARK, BRISTOL, ENG.



N Design.

Why specify Sargent's?

Because the Easy Spring principle of Sargent's Locks is far in advance of anything else in lock making. It is something that makes the locks work easily and adds many years to their lifetime. It gives comfort to those who use them. Sargent's hardware trimmings are artistic and useful as well. They comply with all requirements of modern taste and are correct in size and proportions.

Sargent & Company,
Makers of Fine Locks and Artistic Hardware,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

TOO THIN.

There are builders and builders. Some buy cheap galvanized iron rolled thin; and some buy Apollo.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



50-Page Illustrated Catalogue
of over 250 Designs of
Superior
WEATHER VANCES,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
CHURCH CROSSES,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.
Mailed to any address for 2-cent
stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FRONT ST., NEW YORK.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Architects' Materials. West & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov) Architects. Bally & Truscott, Philadelphia, Pa..... Art Metal Work. Lindner Taylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (mod) Asbestos Felt & Rubber Covering. A. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Asphalt. Hoschelt Asphalt Co., New York..... New York Asphalt Works, New York..... Asphalt Roofing. Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York..... Asphaltum. Miller & Coates, New York..... J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York..... H. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y..... Bacon Prints. Sprengling Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cov) Balloons. Sabcock & Wilson Co., New York..... Barbed Wire. Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Barbed Wire (Ornamental). Waldo Bros., Boston..... Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof). H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Butes (Wrought Steel). The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn..... Cement. Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(cov) Atlas Cement Co., New York..... E. Thiele, New York..... Valon Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y..... Chrome Steel Castings. Chromite Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cov) Civil Engineering. Gerrit Lowman, New York..... Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co., Trenton, N. J., New York..... Consulting Engineer. George Hill, New York..... Contracting. First Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass..... Cordage. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Correspondence School. The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa..... Crescent Stairs. Cabot, Boston..... Water Patent Hoisting System. Cable Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Decorators. Haberstroh & Son, Boston..... Decorations. E. Eldon Deane, New York..... Decorative Paints. Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J..... Electrical Architects. General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston.....	Electrical Equipments. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y..... Elevators, etc. Electron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass..... Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Moore & Wyman, Boston..... Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia..... Otis Brothers & Co., New York..... Whittier Machine Co., Boston..... Engines. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Engines (Hot Air). Ried-Krisman Engine Co., New York..... Filters. W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa..... Fireproof Buildings. Central Fireproofing Co., New York..... Henry Maurer, New York..... Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago..... Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts- burgh, Pa..... Baritan Hollow and Porosa Brick Co., New York..... Fireproof Lathing. Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio..... Hayes, Geo., New York..... Floors (Inlaid). Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind..... National Wood Mfg. Co., New York..... Floor Poling. Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass..... Galvanized Iron. Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Gates. Wm. K. Pitt, New York.....(men) Glass (Stained and Ornamental). Greenhouse (Builders), McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill.....(men) Grates, etc. Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York..... Hardware. Hitchings & Co., N. Y..... Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct..... Hardware (Builders). Sargent & Co., New York..... Heating Apparatus (Hot Water). Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston..... Mitchell Heater Co., Foughkeeps, N. Y..... Heating Apparatus (Steam). American Boiler Co., New York..... Gorton & Liddellwood Co., New York.....(cov) H. B. Smith Co., New York..... Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J..... Heliotypes. Heliotype Printing Co., Boston..... Insulated Wire. W. R. Bixby, New York..... The Okonite Co., (Ld.) New York.....(cov) Insurance. Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov)	Iron. N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J..... Iron Work (Architectural). Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov) Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York..... Pacific Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J..... Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia..... Smeal & Co. Iron Works, Louisville, Ky..... Iron Work (Ornamental). The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill..... Laundry Machinery. Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y..... Marble Monuments. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Aschlimann & Pallarta, New York..... Marble Workers, Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York..... Metal Ceiling. N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York..... Metal Lathing. G. Hayes, New York..... Metal Shingles. National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J..... Metal Work (Wrought). John Williams, New York..... Mineral Wool. United States Mineral Wool Co., New York..... Monument Colors. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia..... Musical. Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill..... Paint. F. W. Dwyer & Co., New York.....(cov) Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Photographers. Kendrick, R., New York..... Photography. H. Herbert Sidman, New York..... Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill..... Plaster Ornaments. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Pumps (Steam). J. R. Worthington, New York and Boston..... Refrigerators. Corliss Refrigerator Co., New York..... Rolling Shutter. Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York..... Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York..... J. G. Wilson, New York..... Roofing Materials. Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov) N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)	Roofing Materials. N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston..... Ellisburgh Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Sanitary Supplies. Laines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa..... Shah-Cord. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Shah Lock. The W. & E. T. Fish Co., New Haven, Conn..... School of Architecture. Columbia College, New York..... Screens. Huglin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O..... Sheet Metal Work. J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cov) Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston..... Shutters. Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York..... Sidewalk Lights. F. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(men) Skylights, etc. O. Bickelhaupt, New York..... Vails & Young, Baltimore, Md..... Snow Guard. Polson Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(men) Steam Pipe Covering. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Kearney & Matson Co., Ambler, Pa..... Stone. Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind..... Terra-Cotta. N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York..... Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J..... The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill..... Tiles. Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio..... Traps. F. L. Cudde, Cleveland, O.....(cov) Valves and Packing. Fisk Bros., New York..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Vault Lights. Danahy & Co., Chicago, Ill..... Ventilating Fan. Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston..... Ventilation. Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y..... Wall-tiles. J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass..... Waterproofing Masonry. Coffall Bros., New York..... Weather Vances. T. W. Jones, New York..... Window Lines. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Wire Lathing, etc. Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass..... New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
---	--	--	--

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1114.]

SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.
W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.
ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.
Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.
Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,

ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



THE DAVIDSON VENTILATING FAN-WHEEL

Specially adapted for Direct Connected Work and Ventilation of Buildings.

MASSACHUSETTS FAN CO.,

43 FEDERAL STREET,

BOSTON, - - MASS.

FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC

BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under one contract, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1890.

NEW YORK.

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS:

Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat.
Elastic Outside.

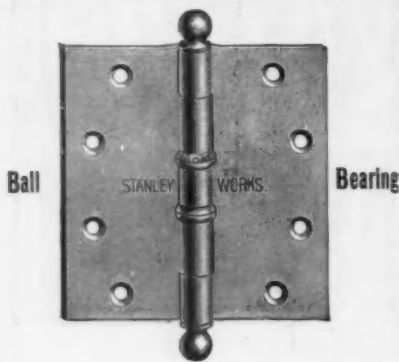
FOR INTERIORS:

I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2.
I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by **Edward Smith & Co.,**

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & F. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES
ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND
ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK,
25 & 26 LIBERTY ST.
BOSTON,
15 STATE ST.
DETROIT,
HOBBS BUILDING
ATLANTA, GA.,
101 N. W. COR. 10TH & W. STS.
PHILADELPHIA,
105 FILBERT STREET

GRAVES
ELEVATOR
CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

G. BICKELHOUP,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for
Residences, Offices, Schools,
Stores, Hospitals & Churches

Can be applied over old Plaster
without removing same

Give Measurements
for estimate

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. ST. 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS New York. Boston. Chicago. Philadelphia.

	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)			
Foundation:			
Dimension.....	@ 5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot	@ 5 00
Block.....	4 60 P perch.	10 00 @ cord	Conschocken
Rubble.....	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:			
Longmeadow.....	@ 80	@ 90	@ 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe.....	@ 90	@ 1 10	@ 1 05 @ 1 25
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	85 @ 95
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berea.....	75 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berlin.....	75 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	1 00 @ 1 10
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	@ 1 25	1 05 @ 1 15
New Brunswick (Dorchester)....	1 00	Not sold.	@ 1 40
Potdam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 55	1 25 @ 1 35
Caen.....	@ 2 00	@ 2 00	95 @ 1 05
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	55 @ 65
Granite: (Maine)	@ 60	80 @ 1 50	
Limestone:			
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	75 @ 85
Joliet.....	1 00		Richmond
Lemont.....			@ 75 @ 1 50
Serpentine:			P Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)			
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)			
Lee, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....	@ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@	@	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna.....	@	Not sold.	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville.....	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square)			
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Red.....	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@	4 50 @ 5 50
" Chapmans.....	@	@	5 30 @ 6 15
Genuine Bangor.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 25 @ 6 50
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95
" Monson, Me.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20
Tiles, Am..... P M.....	@	@	Salt-glazed tiles
N. Peach Bottom, war. unfading	@	@	97 8c. per ft.
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	6 00 @ 6 50
LUMBER.—P M.			
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)			
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	30 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	12 00 @ 18 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	14 13 @ 14	12 00 @ 14 00	10 00 @ 12 00
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 35 00	18 00 @ 25 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Clapboards:			
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.
Framing Timber:			
Pine.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 28 00	10 00 @ 15 00
Yellow pine.....	@ 1 50	@	16 00 @ 25 00
Laths: Spruce Slab.....	Round Wood	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00
Pine.....	1 75 @ 1 99	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.
Shingles:			
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 2 75
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.
Redwood..... P 125.....	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00
Cedar split..... P M.....	@	2 00 @ 3 50	Not sold.
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 ".....	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@
Miscellaneous:			
Piles..... P ft.....	4 1/2 @ 5 1/2	Piles 6c. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.
Finishing Woods: P M. (First.)			
Ash.....	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@ 180 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican].....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	140 00 @ 200 00
" St. Domingo.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00
Maple.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	43 00 @ 50 00
" white.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	31 00 @ 35 00
" quartered.....	@	50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Sycamore quartered.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 09 @ 55 00
Pine, clear.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00
Rosewood.....	@ 6	@	@
Spruce floors clear, (kiln-dried).....	125 00 @ 180 00	28 00 @ 32 00	75 00 @ 95 00
Walnut, black.....	45 00 @ 50 00	85 00 @ 120 00	33 00 @ 38 00
Whitewood.....	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 45 00	2 50 @ 30 00
Yellow pine..... P M.....	@	40 00 @ 42 00	@

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—BEAUMONT.

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE.

The above are shown as indicating the character of hardware furnished for Lodge Rooms, etc. We are prepared to equip buildings complete with hardware bearing the emblems of *any* Order, and to execute in metal the designs of the architect for any class of heraldic hardware.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, No. LV.—VIEW IN THE GARDEN OF THE
ACADEMY OF FRANCE AT ROME.



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND
FURTHER INFORMATION.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value.

THE FACT we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know what you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.
NEW YORK. BROOKLYN.

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness. No wasters or seconds sold.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights



Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

McCULLY GLASS CO.

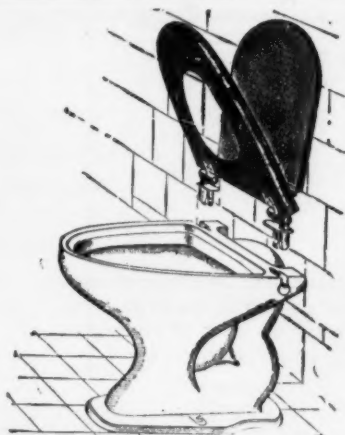
Manufacturers of

**Stained & Beveled Glass,
MEMORIAL WINDOWS.**

Special Designs Furnished upon Application

346 and 348 Wabash Avenue,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for Sample of Patent Perforated Glass.



Patented Sept. 11, 1894.

THE "ALBO" DETACHABLE SEAT AND COVER.

It is recognized by experts, conversant with sanitary matters, that every fixture must be as near "all open" as it is possible to make it. With the "Albo" detachable seat we not only do away with the unnecessary and dirt absorbing woodwork at the back of the closet going against wall, but also present a seat in every way a perfect sanitary success.

The "Albo" seat allows of an "all open" space at back between closet and wall, thus giving free access around the bowl at all times. Another great advantage which the "Albo" seat possesses is, that it can be entirely detached from the earthenware by simply lifting it up, so that all surfaces of the seat and bowl can be kept perfectly sweet and clean.

Send for Catalogues, and, if possible, visit our showrooms.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
MANUFACTURERS

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS,
No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, PHILA.

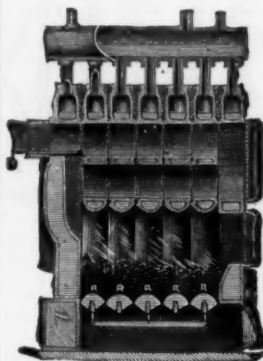
Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Mercer Boiler.

THE H. B. SMITH CO.

133-135 ...
Centre Street,
New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

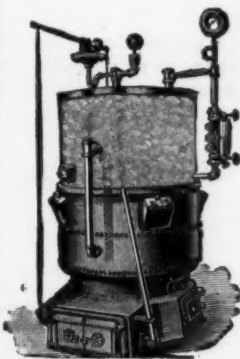
Steam and Water Heating Apparatus,

Factory: Westfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE,
PHILADELPHIA.



THE

"Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building,
CHICAGO.

201 Congress St.
BOSTON.

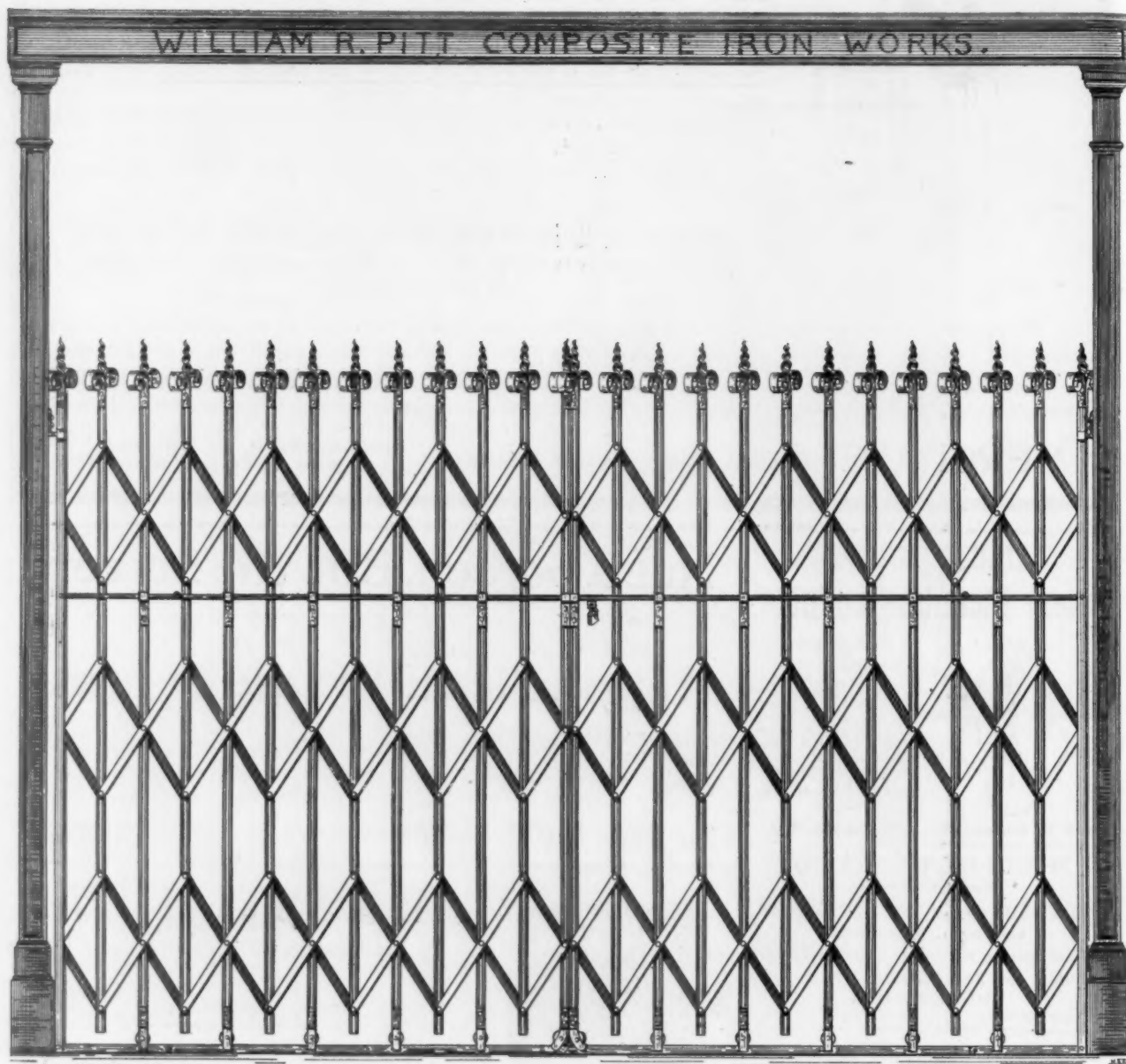
96 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

LUDLOW SAYLOR WIRE CO.

N. E. Cor. Fourth & Elm Sts.
ST. LOUIS, MO.



Elevator Enclosures and Cabs,
Metal Work in Brass,
Wire and Wrought-Iron,
Office and Bank Railings,
Wireland Iron Fences, etc.



PATENT APRIL 4, 1893.

WILLIAM R. PITT
COMPOSITE IRON WORKS,
111 FIFTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK.

ENTRANCE TO OFFICE-BUILDING,
EAST SEVENTEENTH ST.,
NEW YORK.

CLEVERDON & PUTZEL,
ARCHITECTS,
NEW YORK.

THIS IS A VERY STRONG AND DURABLE GATE, MADE OF CHANNEL STEEL THROUGHOUT, AND OF THE BEST POSSIBLE WORKMANSHIP. EACH HALF OF THE GATE FOLDS TO ONE SIDE, AND THE LIFTING TRACK FOLDS WITH THE GATE, LEAVING THE PASSAGEWAY CLEAR. ANOTHER ADVANTAGE OF THIS STYLE OF GATE IS THAT IT IS **LOW PRICED** AND ENABLES US TO MEET THE MARKET WITH THE VERY BEST QUALITY OF WORK.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS PLEASE NOTICE.

WHILE WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FOLDING GATES, WE ALSO MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF ARTISTIC METAL WORK IN IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND BRONZE, SUCH AS RAILINGS, GATES, GRILLES AND BRACKETS; IRON STAIRS, BRONZE LAMPS, BRASS OFFICE AND BANK FIXTURES, STEEL GATES, ETC.
SEND TO US FOR ESTIMATES.

THE WM. R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS,

Constable Building, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.

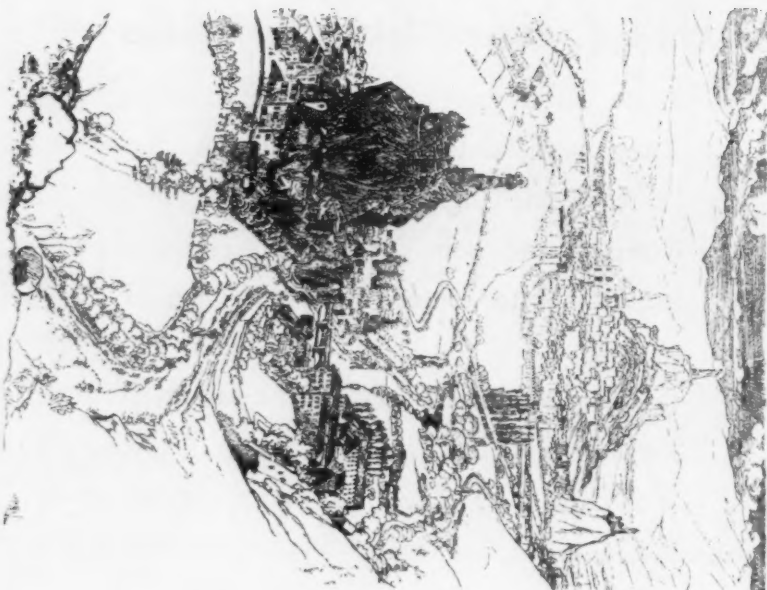




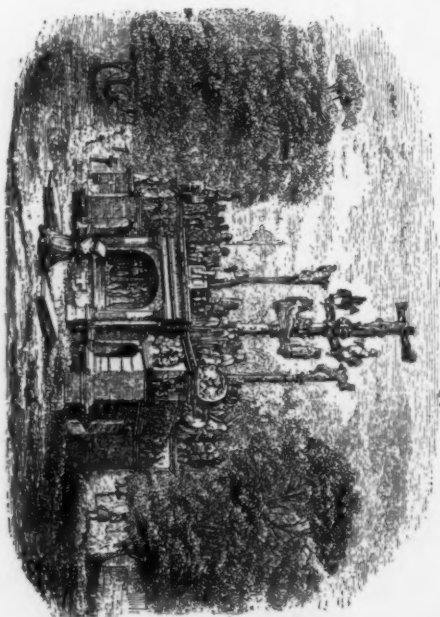
Puy-en-Velay, France, from the West.



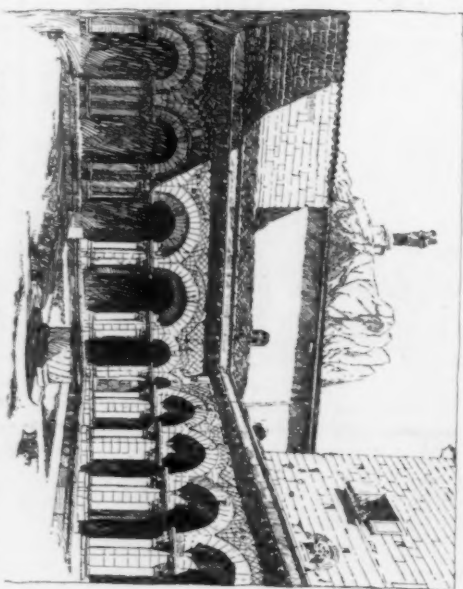
The Calvary, Pleyben, Brittany.



Puy-en-Velay, France.



The Calvary, Plougastel, Brittany.



Cloister of Cathedral of Notre Dame, Puy-en-Velay, France.

PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



BRISTOL, PA., March 1, 1897.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gentlemen:—We send herewith photo. of 9 in. x 9 in. Westinghouse Standard Engine and Dynamo, installed by your Philadelphia representatives, Messrs. M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., January, 1889, which has been run continuously since, without requiring any repairs, and is to-day in first-class order, apparently able to finish the century. The spare parts on the wall were bought at that time as a matter of precaution, but have never been needed.

Average, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. coal per ampère, per hour.

Yours truly,

THE BRISTOL ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO.

Per CHAS. E. SCOTT.

The Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 28 Cortlandt St., New York.
No. 55 State St., Boston. No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

D. A. Tompkins Co., No. 36 College St., Charlotte, N. C.

Parke & Lucy Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.

Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 22 Victoria Street, London, S. W., England.

Rogers & Boulte, 1 Rue St. Georges, Paris, France.

Chaloux Hermanos, 16 Puerta del Angel, Barcelona, Spain.

G. Blumcke, Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 19, Hamburg, Germany.

Agar, Cross & Co., 7 Royal Bank Place, Glasgow, Scotland; and Buenos Aires, S. A.

J. K. Robinson, Iquique, Chili, S. A.

Dr. Henry Dina, Est de St. Paulo, Jacarehy, Brazil, S. A.

Frazar & Co., (of Japan) Yokohama and Kobe.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



TRADE MARK

THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

— 1893 —

WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, MANAGERS. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.
H. DURANT CHEEVER, W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1858

SKYLIGHTS HAYES & LATHING & CO.

71-8TH AVE. (METALLIC) NEW YORK.

FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH

is the best finish for FLOORS, ...

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

Circulars Sent on Application. For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

HITCHINGS & CO.,

Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE

"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions its service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1893.



WHEN YOU
ARE
TIRED

IF YOU SIT DOWN IN AN OVERHEATED, CLOSE ATMOSPHERE YOU KNOW HOW IT IS YOURSELF ... SPENCE HEAT DOESN'T DESTROY THE NATURAL MOISTURE AND EQUILIBRIUM OF THE AIR. IT DOESN'T SPOIL HUMAN LUNGS. IT DOESN'T WARP THE FURNITURE. SPENCE HOT WATER HEATER

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

American Boiler Company

"WE HEAT THE WORLD"

NEW YORK: 94 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO: 84 LAKE ST.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.

Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

ASPHALT ROOFING & PAVING MATERIALS.

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE



Has proved to be all we claim for it—i. e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY



SAMSON SPOT CORD

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.



L'HABERSTROH AND SON:

INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS

9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
Boston Mass.

Artistic Relief Processes Tapestry-Leather Mosaic Effects

Established in 1848

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.

AMERICAN MADE.

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.

McCLURE & CO.,
Tin Plate and Metals.

PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

MAGNESIA STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

The Great Coal Saver.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

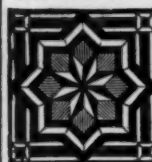
129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 3-16 and 7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.



Established 1867.



The Great CHURCH LIGHT

FRINK'S PATENT REFLECTORS for electric, gas or oil, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest and best light known for churches, halls and public buildings. Send size of room. Book of light and estimate free. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.

I. P. FRINK,
551 Pearl Street, New York

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.
E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

American Architect and Building News Co.,
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

BEDFORD STONE.

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDIANA, are producers of Buff and Blue Oolitic Limestone from the celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-RIDGE Quarries, which they are prepared to supply either in blocks or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN, MANHATTAN HOTEL and other notable buildings in New York are built of stone from these Quarries, which have a capacity many times larger than any others in the Oolitic district.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the quarries, samples of the stone and a list of many of the important buildings constructed from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.



141 & 143 5th Av.

Near 21st Street.

LOFTS TO LET

in this new and handsome fireproof building; all improvements; passenger and freight elevators. These are exceedingly light lofts.

WINDOWS ON ALL SIDES.

The top loft is especially adapted for an architect.

For particulars apply to

OGDEN & CLARKSON,

127 Fifth Ave., near 20th St.,
OR 7 PINE STREET, NEW YORK.

The New York Safety
The Improved Humphrey
The Manhattan, Invalid Lifts
Carriage Elevators, etc.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS

IN THE WORLD OF

**Dumb Waiters and
Hand • Power • Elevators**

Send for Catalogue

**The Storm
Manuf'g Co.
Newark, N. J.**

Foot of Centre Street.

MANY THOUSANDS
OF OUR
MACHINES IN
USE ALL OVER THE
WORLD

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural & Mechanical Drawing; Marine,
Stationary and Locomotive Engineering; Sheet
Metal Pattern Cutting; Plumbing; Electricity;
Railroad, 31 COURSES Hydraulic
Municipal, Bridge & Bridge
Engineering; Surveying and Mapping; Book-
Keeping; Shorthand; English Branches;
Mining; Metal Prospecting; Machine Design.
All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.**
Fees Moderate, Advance or Installments.
Circular Free; State subject you wish to study.
International Correspondence Schools, Box 586 Scranton, Pa.



FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.



NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roof-
ing in New England.

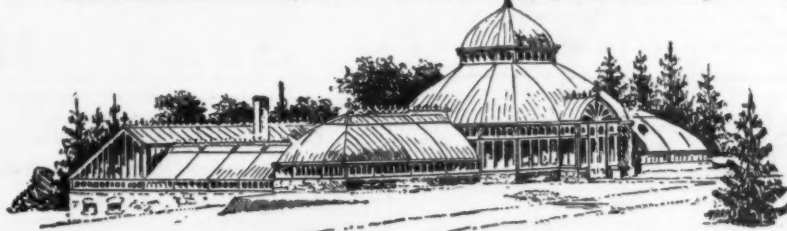
Inventors and only Manu-
facturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."



H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 100 William St., New York.
CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

LORD & BURNHAM CO., HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO ILL. 310 MASONIC TEMPLE CINCINNATI OHIO 906 N. LAUREL BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK

& WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST.
NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEWARK N.J. 1177 CHANDLER ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA GEORGIA 105 EDWARDS BLDG.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1882.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES
111 MONROE ST. CHICAGO I OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

ASBESTOS SHINGLE STAINS,

PERMANENT and DURABLE.

MADE FROM

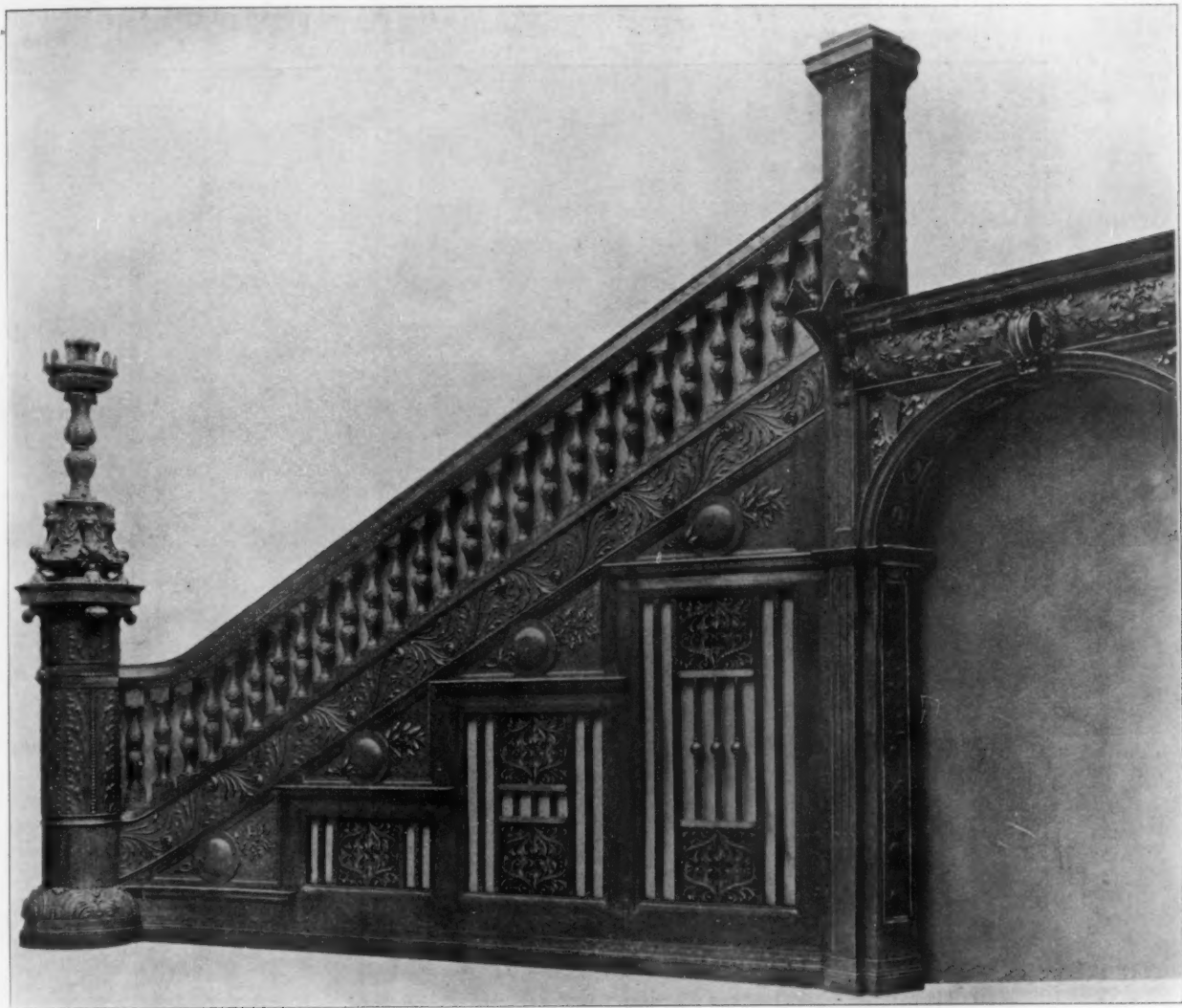
BEST WOOD PRESERVATIVE KNOWN,
AND

PUREST PIGMENTS.

Samples Free, showing many handsome
WEATHER-STAINED EFFECTS.

LIQUID PAINTS, ROOFING

And all Asbestos Manufactures.



FIRST FLIGHT OF MAIN STAIRWAY

— FOR —

COLORADO STATE CAPITOL,

DENVER, COLO.,

JAMES MURDOCH, Architect.

EXECUTED IN ALUMINUM BRONZE

THE metal of which the above is made is a mixture of pure ingot copper and pure aluminum. It is gold color and retains its color well; its fluidity when molten enables it to receive and convey the finest lines of the modeller. It is tough and strong and is in every way beautiful and well suited for architectural uses.

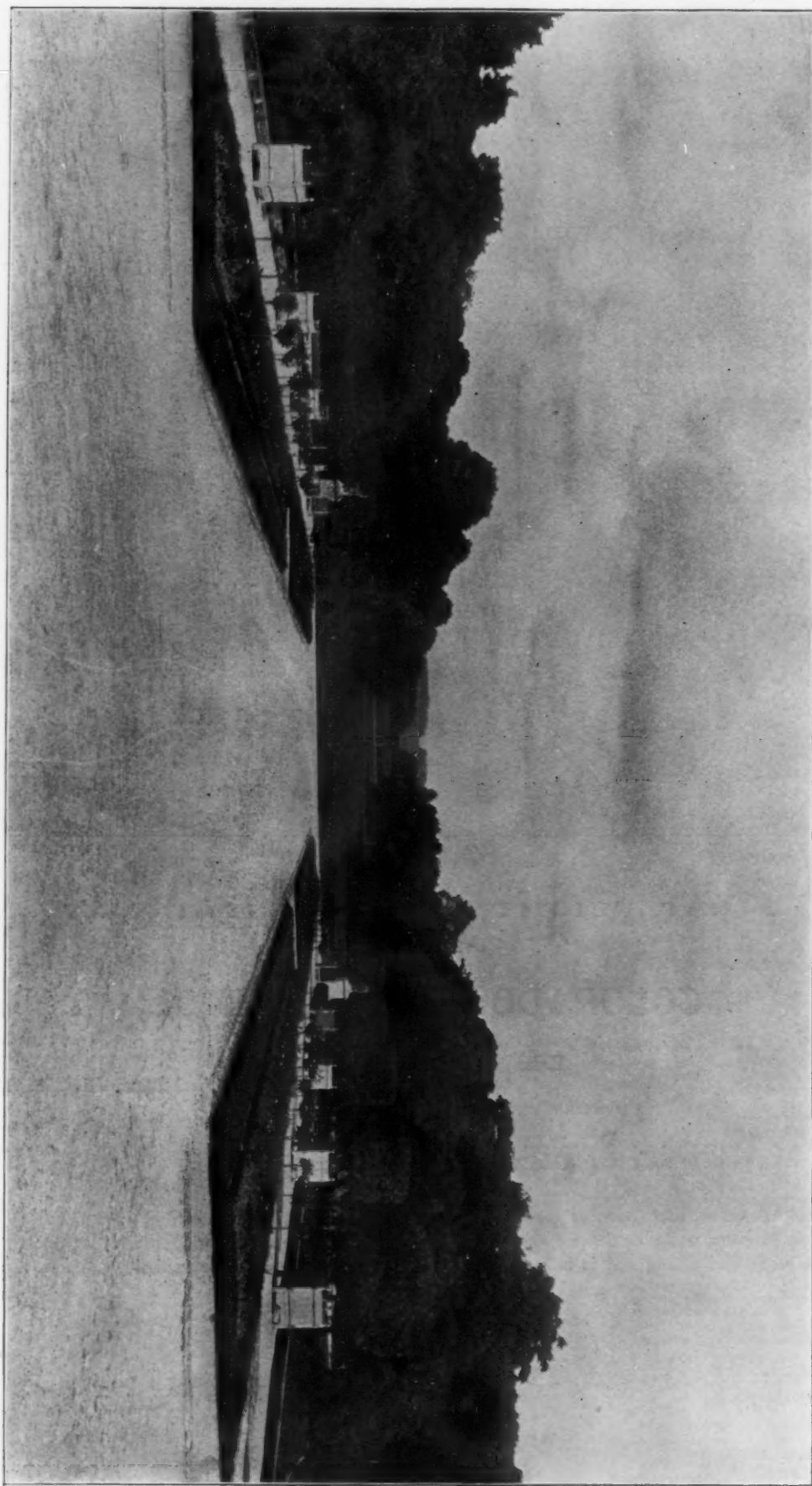
MADE BY

THE SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL METALWORK FOR ARCHITECTURAL
PURPOSES.

ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. NO. LVI.



AVENUE DE BEAUMONT IN THE PARK AT COMPIÈGNE, FRANCE.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

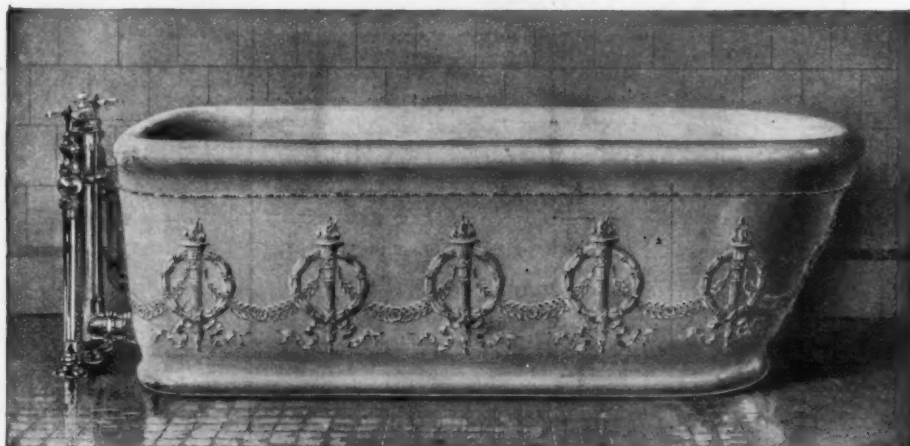
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, PLATE 1395-G. REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Minneapolis, Minn.—J. E. Holmberg has begun work on a flat building, 50' x 100', four stories, brick and stone, gravel roof, cost \$30,000; arch., A. L. Dorr.

Newark, N. J.—The five new public buildings, on which work will soon be started, include a \$300,000 city hospital, a \$300,000 high school, a \$300,000 library, a \$200,000 armory and a \$380,000 court-house. Charles A. Gifford, of New York City, is making plans for the armory.

New Chicago, Ind.—Beyer & Rautert, of Chicago, Ill., have plans for a brewery to be built for the Great Western Brewing Association, to cost \$100,000.

New London, Conn.—The Rogers Place estate on State St. has been sold to the Y. M. C. A. for their new building.

Newport, R. I.—Herman Oelrichs will build a large house on the old Bancroft estate. Plans have been made.

New York, N. Y.—The Governor has signed the bill providing for building a court-house on East 161st St.; also a bill authorizing the city to spend \$500,000 in enlarging the American Museum of Natural History.

John R. Thomas is to submit plans for the new Hall of Records.

The Senate has passed a bill providing for four new high schools here.

Work is to begin at once on the new wing to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, which will cost about \$1,000,000.

F. A. Minuth has plans for the new \$80,000 church to be built by St. Paul's Lutheran Association on 22d St. and 8th Ave.

The Board of Estimate has authorized the issue of bonds for \$400,000 to begin work on the new City Prison with, the total cost to be nearly a million.

Penfield, N. Y.—James Stewart & Co., of Buffalo, have the contract for the new shops of the Merchants' Despatch Transportation Co. at \$118,210.

Peoria, Ill.—Johnson Clark, Son & Co., of Chicago, have the contract for Bradley Hall and the laboratory for the Bradley Polytechnic Institute at \$106,494.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Charles Bickel has made plans for a \$500,000 hotel to be built at Highland Park entrance by Jacob Kaufman of J. Kaufman & Bros.

Rochester, N. Y.—It is said that work will begin at once on the \$150,000 stone and brick passenger station for the Lehigh Valley Road.

Salem, Mass.—E. S. Balcomb has made plans for the three-story brick business block to be built by Hamilton, Balcomb & Peterson on Washington St. It will contain stores, offices and lodge-rooms.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Buildings and Grounds Committees of the Board of Education will recommend the building of new school-houses in seven districts.

The Board of Regents, of the State University, will put up a \$30,000 building.

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.—A hotel will, it is said, be built here to cost about \$500,000. The property

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

is owned by Ex-Senator Eugene F. O'Connor, of Brooklyn, and the projectors are Sheriff Buttlng, Judge L. R. Worth, George Carruthers, and others, of Brooklyn.

St. Louis, Mo.—The St. Louis Club has chosen a site for their new club-house and plans are to be prepared.

B. H. Brown, Superintendent of Construction of the new City-hall Building, has estimated the amount of necessary contracts to complete the building at \$348,255 for the north and south sections of the building; \$123,933 for the central portion, and \$42,000 for the ground and approaches. The amount already expended is \$1,184,931.42, and the limit by law to the cost is \$2,005,000.

St. Paul, Minn.—Bids for the superstructure and structural iron and steel for the new State Capitol are now asked for until June 15th, as advertised in the *American Architect* this week. Cass Gilbert, architect.

Syracuse, N. Y.—R. W. Gibson, of New York City, has made plans for the new seven-story Dillaye Block to be built on South Salina St., by Judge G. Vann and others.

Taunton, Mass.—Plans have been made for a \$45,000 police station.

Troy, N. Y.—Wm. H. Frear is to put up a \$200,000 brick, terra-cotta and marble store building on the site of the old American House.

Washington, D. C.—Bernard Green has made plans for a \$20,000 three-story addition to the Hotel Raleigh.

Waterville, Me.—It is said that Colby University will receive a gift of \$300,000, from friends outside of Maine, provided that those within the State raise \$50,000, and work to that end is now going on. These sums will mainly be used for new buildings.

West Hoboken, N. J.—The Town Council and Board of Education will probably build a public library to cost about \$20,000.

Wilkesburg, Pa.—The First Presbyterian Church will build an edifice to cost about \$60,000.

York, Pa.—J. A. Dempwolf will make plans for a \$40,000 addition to the court-house.

Youngstown, O.—Plans have been approved by the State Board of Charities for the proposed \$75,000 county infirmary.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Dry St.*, nr. Perkins St., Ward 22, four-story brick apart., 45' x 80', flat roof, steam; \$10,000; o., Perkins Institution for the Blind, not let; a., D. A. Reardon.

Beacon St. and Brookline Ave., Ward 11, six-story brick apart., 122' x 110' and 84' x 164', flat roof, steam; \$100,000; o., A. A. Rand, Trustee, 19 Milk St.; a., Winslow & Witherell; not let.

Dudley St., cor. Winslow St., four-story brick flats, 43' x 33' x 79', flat roof, steam; \$25,000; o. and b., Rudnick Bros., 89 Prince St.; a., West & Granger.

Chicago, Ill.—Sarah Isador, three-story brick flats, 52 Potomac Ave.; \$5,000.

Thos. Vaughan, three-story brick flats, 838 Garfield Boulevard; \$7,500.

Lorillard Refrigerator.

For Hotels, Institutions, Families, etc.

The new glass lining is recommended by Sanitary Experts and Architects.

25% to 40% saving on ice bills.

Lorillard Refrigerator Co.,

1168 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

J. C. White, three-story brick flats, 1043 Fifty-fifth Pl.; \$7,000.

Thos. Jubb, two-story brick flats, 759 Flourney St.; \$5,000.

I. Strefel, two-story brick flats, 274 Central Park Ave.; \$5,000.

T. J. Barns, three-story brick flats, 2095 Lexington Ave.; \$6,000.

M. A. Lyons, 2 two-story brick flats, 823-830 Flourney St.; \$7,000.

I. B. Braithwait, three-story brick flats, 326 Sixty-first St.; \$6,500.

HOUSES.

Arlington, Mass.—*Jason and Gray Sts.*, two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 45' x 43', hip roof, furnace; \$7,000; own., R. W. Hillard; arch., Prescott & Sidebottom, Boston.

Bartlett Ave., two-and-one-half-story frame dwell., 48' x 43', hip roof, furnace; \$5,500; own., D. G. Wilkins; arch., Prescott & Sidebottom, Boston.

Boston, Mass.—*Heath St.*, cor. Lawn St., Ward 19, 2 three-story frame dwell. and stores, flat roofs, steam; \$12,000; own., E. D. Whitney; arch., C. T. D. R. McFarland.

Rear of Copeland St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, 8 three-story frame dwell., 24' x 54', flat roofs, stoves; \$34,000; own. and bld., John J. Johnson, 65 Bainbridge St.

Hopkins St., nr. Evans St., Ward 24, 2 two-story frame dwell., 30' x 50', pitch roofs, furnaces; own., A. E. Crowe, 151 Evans St., Dorchester; bld., George Murray.

Bradshaw St., cor. Gleason St., Ward 20, 2 two-story frame dwell., 25' x 37', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$10,000; own., T. H. Evans; bld., Marsh & Son, 356 Boston St.

Thacher Road, nr. Stoughton St., Ward 20, 6 two-story frame dwell., 27' x 46', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$30,000; own. and bld., Carl F. Monk, 8 Nonquit St., Dorchester.

Union St., nr. Winslow St., Ward 25, three-story frame dwell., 25' x 53', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; own., F. I. Smith, Station 1, Hanover St.; arch., Fred A. Norcross, Studio Bldg.

Washington St., cor. Burbank St., Ward 20, three-story frame dwell., 23' x 55', flat roof, steam; \$6,500; own., Mabel M. Winslow; bld., F. A. Schofield, 42 Grampan Way.

Clarkson St., nr. Quincy St., Ward 20, 2 three-story frame dwell., 26' x 50', flat roofs, furnaces; \$10,000; own. and bld., G. Bulley, 61 Chestnut Ave., Jamaica Plain.

Hillside St., nr. Sunset St., Ward 19, three-story

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

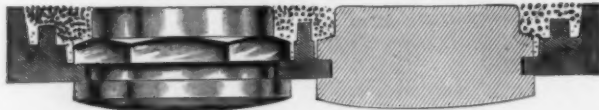
IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



84 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

frame dwell., 24' x 46', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Margaret Sullivan; b., D. Sullivan; premises.

Copeland St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., 24' x 55', flat roof, furnace; \$15,000; o. and b., John J. Johnston, 65 Bainbridge St.

Poplar St., nr. Lorraine St., Ward 23, two-st'y frame dwell., 34' x 42', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; b. H. Ford, 1474 Tremont St.; a., Saml. Rantin & Son.

Boylston St., Nos. 201-209, Ward 22, 2 three-st'y frame dwell., 29' x 50', flat roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., John Imbershied, Jamaica Plain; a., George Zunner, 1119 Columbus Ave.

Adelaide St., nr. Boylston St., Ward 22, two-st'y frame dwell., 34' x 37', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Alice Blanchard; b., W. E. Morrison; a., Gay & Proctor, 12 Pearl St.

Maxwell St., nr. Milton Ave., Ward 24, 2 two-st'y frame dwell., 26' x 49', pitch roof, furnace; o. and b., J. D. Payne, 109 Dartmouth St.

Adams St., nr. Dix St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., 22' x 26' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. and b., Geo. H. Doucet, 319 Adams St.

Centre St., nr. Alston St., Ward 20, two-st'y frame dwell., 26' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; o., Fred E. Sargent, 335 Warren St.; not let.

Holiday St. and Genera Ave., Ward 20, 3 two-st'y frame dwell., 24' x 32', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o. and b., Richard J. Riley, 30 Romsey St., Dorchester.

Saxon St., nr. Savin Hill Ave., Ward 20, two-st'y frame dwell., 27' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. and b., F. E. Leeds, Pepperell, Mass.

Washington St., nr. Fenelon St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwell., 23' x 57', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; o., Annie M. Brummett; b., Geo. W. Palmer, 337 Warren St., Roxbury; a., John G. Lafield.

Savoy Ave. nr. Pleasant St., Ward 20, two-st'y frame dwell., 24' x 49', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o., Francis G. Powell; b., H. J. McNabb, 438 Geneva Ave., Dorchester.

Copeland and Waverly Sts., Ward 21, four-st'y brick and stone dwell., 24' x 80', flat roof, steam; o., Lewis Habelow, 87 Westland Ave.; a., E. P. Morse; not let.

Brookline, Mass. — University Road, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 45' x 33', hip roof, hot air; \$10,000; own., J. Carleton; arch., A. G. Brewer & Co., Boston.

Pingree St., three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; own., E. Holleran; bld., John McKee; arch., R. A. Watson, 1140 Columbus Ave., Boston.

St. Paul St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 44' x 35', hip roof, steam; \$9,000; own., L. Perkins; arch., A. G. Brewer, Boston; day work.

Chelsea, Mass. — Parker St., three-st'y frame dwell., 29' x 49', pitch roof; \$5,000; own., Annie B. Taylor; bld., Anderson & Son; arch., Taylor & Colby, 296 Boylston St., Boston.

Medford, Mass. — Forest St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 24' x 50', pitch roof, hot water; \$8,000; own. and bld., Carl Brockhoff, 9 Walnut St.

New Bedford, Mass. — Cottage St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 54', pitch roof, hot water; \$14,000; own., F. R. Kirby; bld., Z. W. Pearson; arch., Nathl. C. Smith.

New Britain, Conn. — Lexington St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 60', pitch roof; \$10,000; own., E. N. Stanley; arch., Davis & Moore; not let.

New Haven, Conn. — Edgehill Road, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 35' x 45', pitch roof, steam; \$8,000; own., Prof. E. P. Morris; bld., G. Wilbur Clark; arch., L. W. Robinson.

Newton, Mass. — Chestnut and Woodward Sts., two-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 30', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,200; own., R. W. Pratt, 707 Chestnut St.; bld., J. Crowe; arch., Hall & Kimball, 7 Exchange Pl., Boston.

Hunnewell Terrace, two-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 40', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,500; own., H. E. Hibbard, 160 Washington St.; bld., W. J. Henderson; arch., H. M. Stephenson, Boston.

Hammond St. Road, nr. Lawrence Road, three-st'y frame dwell., 46' x 48', gambrel roof, hot water; \$15,000; own., E. S. Webster, Brookline; arch., Wales & Holt, 221 Congress St., Boston.

Providence, R. I. — Governor St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 60', pitch roof, hot water; \$10,000; own., Mrs. Mary Heffernan; bld., Bowen & Doane; arch., H. K. Hilton.

Worcester, Mass. — Park Ave., two three-st'y frame dwell.; \$9,000; o. and c., J. Miles & Son.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Gates St., four-st'y frame dwell.; o., Roger Mulcahy; day work.

Perry Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwell.; o., J. Green; c., C. A. Stone.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

Fall River, Mass. — Main St., four-st'y brick and iron block, 68' x 90', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; own., M. T. Hudner; arch., John Westwood; not let.

North Main St., three-st'y brick block, 30' x 100', comp. roof, steam; \$15,000; own., Chas. M. Horton; bld., James B. Taylor; arch., J. M. Darling.

East Main St., four-st'y brick and iron block, 40' x 65', comp. roof; steam; \$15,000; own., Louis Cormier, 158 East Main St.; bld., Saml. Benoit, et als.; arch., Louis G. Destremps.

Hartford, Conn. — Main St., five-st'y brick, stone and iron block, 37' x 75', flat roof, steam; \$25,000; own., Kingsley & Smith; bld., McKane Bros.; arch., J. J. Dwyer.

New Bedford, Mass. — Pyncheon St., five-st'y brick and iron block, 62' x 84', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; own., Frank R. Slocum; bld., C. O. Brightman; arch., Nathl. C. Smith.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Worcester, Mass. — Tuckerman St., three-st'y stone art museum; o., Worcester Art Museum; c., Norcross Bros.; a., Earle & Fisher.

STABLES.

Brookline, Mass. — One-and-one-half-st'y frame stable, 20' x 16', pitch roof; \$500; own. and bld., Thomas Waldron, 26 Sewall St.

Cambridge, Mass. — State St., No. 21, two-st'y brick and frame stable, 22' x 38', flat roof; \$1,000; own. and bld., Wm. Gordon, 19 State St.

Mill St., No. 8, two-st'y frame stable, 76' x 76', pitch roof; \$2,000; own., L. E. Hartshorn, 40 Erie St.; bld., Nelson Nice.

Fall River, Mass. — Columbus Ave., three-st'y frame stable, 60' x 75', comp. roof; \$7,000; own., Michael Sweeney; bld., J. B. Taylor; arch., John Westwood.

Melrose, Mass. — Emerson St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable, 24' x 26', pitch roof; \$500; own., F. M. Holt; arch., Lewis A. Dow.

Newton, Mass. — Bourne St., frame stable, 20' x 27', pitch roof; \$500; own., George E. Woodward; bld., W. Mailes, 176 River St.

Worcester, Mass. — Lyford St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; o., E. C. Holton; c., F. J. Goff.

Blodgett St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; o., Ludwig Johnson; c., L. M. Peterson.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Brookline, Mass. — Hurd Road, nr. Linden Pl., three-st'y frame tenement, 6 flats, 43' x 52', pitch roof, stoves; \$9,000; own., P. J. Kiley; bld., J. H. Pineo, 7 Hurd Road.

Chelsea, Mass. — Broadway, No. 767, three-st'y frame tenement, 6 flats, 44' x 81', flat roof, stoves; \$10,000; own., L. W. Cook; bld., Ivory Wells, Spencer Ave.

Hartford, Conn. — East St., three-st'y brick tenements, 6 flats, 44' x 70', flat roof, furnace; \$12,000; own., John B. Leroy; bld., Theodore Newton & Co.

Atlantic St., three-st'y brick tenement, 6 flats, 38' x 56', flat roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., Patrick Mahoney; bld., Theodore Newton & Co.

Wetherfield Ave., three-st'y brick tenement, 40' x 60', flat roof, steam; \$8,000; own., Louis Heimgartner; arch., J. J. Dwyer.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for April 24, 1897.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., April 23, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of May, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials and fixing in place complete the heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Post-office Building at South Bend, Indiana, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and DANIEL W. Sisson, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 231 Rookery Building.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLY & COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.



Ornamental

AND

Architectural
IRON.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 163 West 23d Street.

PROPOSALS.

office of the Superintendent at South Bend, Ind. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect.

1115

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., April 23, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 18th day of May, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials and erecting complete an electric passenger elevator for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Topeka, Kansas, in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Custodian at Topeka, Kan. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect.

1115

SUBWAY SECTION.

[At Boston, Mass.]
Proposals are wanted until May 12, for Section 7, Scollay Square underground station of the subway. Address BOSTON TRANSIT COMMISSION, 20 Beacon St., as above.

1115

COURT-HOUSE.

[At Paterson, N. J.]
Proposals are wanted until May 10, for a court-house. Address GEO. WURTS, Chairman of County Commissioners, as above.

1114

CAPITOL BUILDINGS.

[At St. Paul, Minn.]
NEW CAPITOL FOR THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals in duplicate will be received at the office of the Board of State Capitol Commissioners, 612 Endicott Building, St. Paul, Minnesota, until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of June, 1897, for all labor and material required for the general construction of the superstructure, and the structural iron and steel for the New State Capitol building at St. Paul, in accordance with the drawings and specifications, which may be seen at the office of the Board on and after May 3, 1897. Copies of said drawings and specifications may be obtained from Cass Gilbert, architect, 524 Endicott Building, St. Paul, upon payment of the cost of such reproductions, and a deposit of \$100,000, such deposit to be returned to the bidder upon return of the drawings and specifications. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than \$5,000, payable to the order of said Board, as a guarantee of good faith. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the State to do so. Proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be made upon printed forms which will be furnished by the Board, and must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed, and marked "Proposals for Superstructure for new Minnesota State Capitol at St. Paul" and addressed to the Board of State Capitol Commissioners. For the Board of State Capitol Commissioners. CHANNING SFA-BURY, Vice-President.

1115

DYCKERHOFF IS THE BEST Portland Cement

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y.
SOLE AGENT. 0114

PLEASE SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

The Heliotype Printing Co.

LITHOGRAPHERS, ETC.

211 Tremont Street
Boston

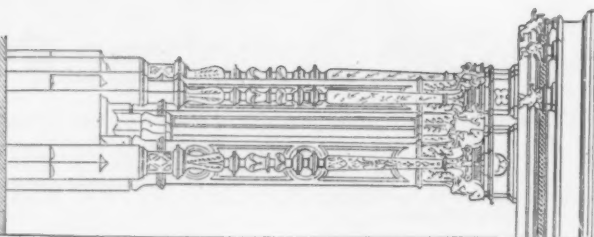
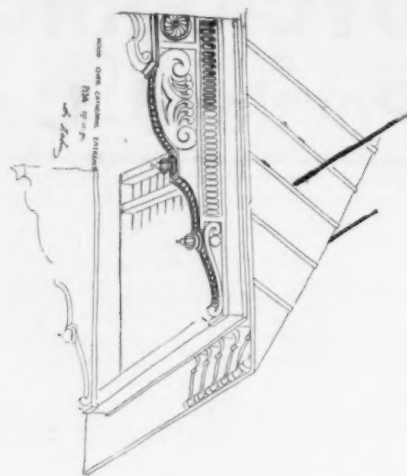
FAC-SIMILE REPRODUCTIONS IN COLOR
OR MONOCHROME A SPECIALTY



Lithography
Heliotype
Color Printing
Photogravure
Maps, Plans, etc.

BEST WORK ONLY
PROMPT DELIVERY
REASONABLE PRICES

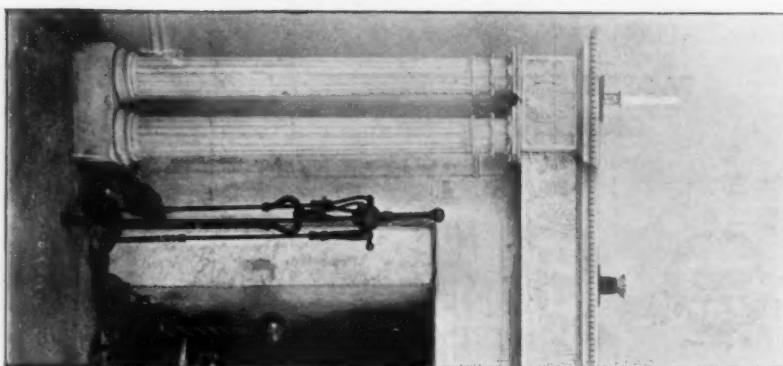
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES



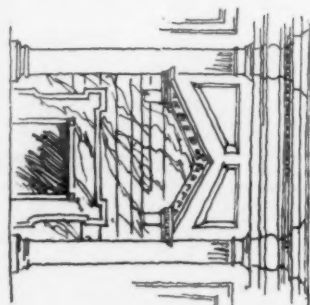
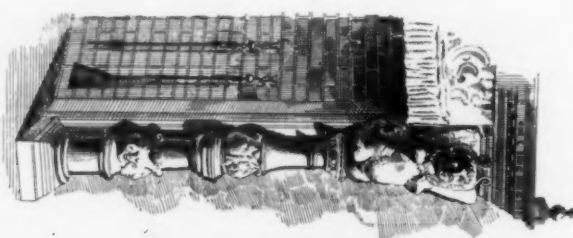
From the Chateau of Armay-le-Duc, France



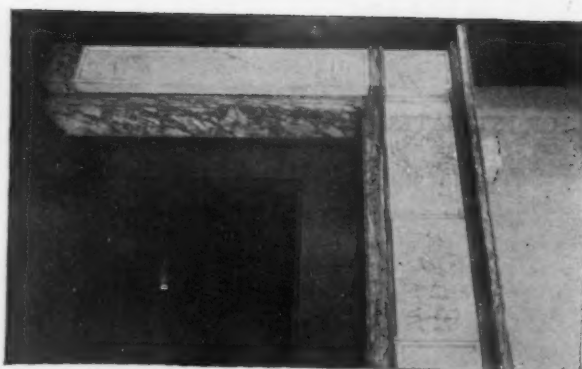
Under West Gallery in Senate Chamber, United States Capitol, Washington, D. C.



In Senate Committee-room, United States Capitol, Washington, D. C.



From Westover, Virginia.



Under West Gallery in Senate Chamber, United States Capitol, Washington, D. C.

MANTELS.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Kearsbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Kearsbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
 Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,
 Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA FIREPROOFING
 HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.
874 Broadway, New York.
 CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.
 MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING
 All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
 POROUS AND DENSE **FIRE PROOFING** Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
 TERRA-COTTA. WASHINGTON, N. J.
 General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
 Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing
 FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
 PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
 Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.
 In successful use for the past fifty years.
 OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.



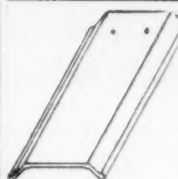
For estimates on

ASPHALT WORK

of every description apply to Manager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
 Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.



Vitriified Roofing Tile,
 ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .

MITCHELL WATER HEATER

Is constructed so as to give rapid circulation, with a large amount of fire surface, making it the most economical heater on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions its service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1895.

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2731-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE GRANITE.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN AND MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET, - - BOSTON

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Manufacturers of Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Clybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

FOLSOM'S PATENT SNOW GUARDS

TRADE MARK

For Old
and
New RoofsCorrespondence
solicited.

FOLSOM SNOW GUARD COMPANY,
78 Devonshire St., - - BOSTON.
100 Park Place, - - NEW YORK.

NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA COMPANY.

OFFICE,
38 PARK ROW,
New York City.WORKS,
LONG ISLAND CITY,
New York.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL

FACE BRICK MANUFACTURE.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS GRIND FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

BRICK

OF ANY COLOR

AND

OF ALL SHAPES

BRICK FIREPLACES.

TO ARCHITECTS,
BUILDERS
AND OWNERS.

Sample and Circulars Free.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
WESTERN MINERAL WOOL CO. UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO.

Cleveland and Chicago.

2 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

New York.

Boston.

Chicago.

Philadelphia.

(Wholesale Prices.) (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)

BRICK.—P. M.

Common: Cargo afloat.

Pale..... @ 1 75

Jersey..... 4 25 @ 4 50

Long Island..... 4 37 1/2 @ 4 62 1/2

Up River..... 4 37 1/2 @ 4 62 1/2

Haverstraw Bay 2d..... 4 75 @ 4 97 1/2

" 1st.....

Hollow..... @ 7 60

Fronts:

Croton, Brown..... 10 50 @ 11 00

" dark..... 12 00 @

" red..... 12 00 @

Chicago pressed (Anderson).....

" Moulded.....

Baltimore..... 37 00 @ 41 00

Philadelphia..... 19 00 @ 21 00

Trouton..... 17 00 @ 18 00

Milwaukee.....

Moulded:

Glens Falls Red Pressed..... @ 29 00

" " Buff..... @ 27 00

" " Moulded Red & Buff..... 45 00 @ 70 00

Enamelled: Imp..... 85 00 @ 100 00

Enamelled (edge)..... 90 00 @ 110 00

Enamelled (edge and end).....

CEMENT, LIME, etc. (P. cash.)

Rosendale Cement..... 90 @ 85

Louisville..... Not sold.

Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke..... 2 25 @ 2 50

Portland, Eng. (Gibbs)..... 2 50 @ 3 00

" (K. R. & S.)..... 2 25 @ 2 50

" (Black Cross)..... 2 25 @ 2 50

" (Burnham)..... 2 50 @ 2 50

" (White's)..... 2 50 @ 3 00

" French (Lafarge)..... 3 60 @ 3 75

" Ger. (Alsen)..... 2 90 @ 3 25

" (Fewer)..... 2 25 @ 2 40

" (Vorwöbler)..... 2 50 @ 2 90

" (Lagerdofer)..... @

" (Nyckerhoff)..... 2 75 @ 3 00

" (Hanover)..... 2 50 @ 3 00

" Stettin (Anchor)..... 2 35 @ 2 45

" Amer. (Saylor's)..... @ 2 60

Roman..... 2 75 @ 3 00

Keene's coarse..... 4 25 @ 4 75

" superfine..... @ 6 50

Lime:

Lime of Tell..... @ 4 00

Hydraulic Lime..... @ 1 45

Chicago Lime in bulk..... { St. John

Wisconsin Lime..... @

Rockland and Rockport, (Om.)..... 75 @ 90

Rockland, finish..... 85 @ 90

Kelley Island Lime, finish..... @

State, Com. cargo rates..... @ 60

State, finishing..... @ 1 10

Plaster-of-Paris (calcined)..... 1 30 @ 1 40

" (casting)..... @ 1 60

Hair (cattle) P bush..... 14 @ 16

" (coat)..... 18 @ 21

Sand, P load..... 1 00 @ 1 25

Domestic Com..... 8 50 @ 9 50

Domestic Face..... 18 00 @ 25 00

Philadelphia..... 35 00 @ 40 00

Loridards..... 10 00 @ 11 00

Phila. mould..... 50 00 @ 80 00

Enamelled B'k. Imported.....

Enam. (edge)..... 95 00 @ 105 00

" (edge & end).....

Domestic..... 115 00 @ 120 00

Enam. (edge)..... 90 00 @ 100 00

" (edge & end)..... 110 00 @ 115 00

Not sold.

Brooks, S. & Co..... 1 10 @ 1 20

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

2 20 @ 2 50

Building 4 50

sewer add 1 00

hollow, add 1 25

Enam. Imp. Bk..... 125 00 @ 145 00

Enam. Domes..... 70 00 @ 85 00

Select Red Sand..... 10 00 @ 11 00

Mold..... 10 00 @

St. Louis Hyd'le..... 27 00 @

Press..... 27 00 @

Collinsville, do..... 22 00 @

Findlay, do 22 00 @

Chicago, do..... 16 00 @ 20 00

Chicago, do..... 115 00 @ 120 00

Brown..... 24 00 @

Chicago, do Red..... 90 00 @ 100 00

Roman..... 24 00 @

Chicago, do Br'n..... 27 00 @

Roman..... 27 00 @

Bushnell Buff..... 25 00 @

Not sold.

75 @ 1 00

75 @ 1 00

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

2 50 @ 2 60

In Yard.

Sq. Hard 9 00 @ 11 00

" @ 8 00

Salmon @ 6 00

Sq. " @ 9 00

Light Stretchers..... 11 00 @ 14 00

Medium " @ 12 00

Red " @ 13 00

Dark " @ 13 00

Pressed " @ 18 00

Best Paving..... 11 00 @ 15 00

Second " @ 13 00

Third " @ 12 00

Dom. { @ 65

{ @ 85

1 30 @ 1 50

S. H. Fe' 1 20 @ 1 50

BS&Co 2 30 @ 2 60

2 85 @ 3 15

2 30 @ 2 60

2 85 @ 3 15

2 75 @ 2 85

Belg'n 2 10 @ 2 40

Hemmoor..... 2 50 @ 2 75

2 75 @ 2 85

Jossan..... 2 60 @ 2 75

3 00 @ 3 25

2 75 @ 2 85

B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75

2 70 @ 3 00

3 00 @ 3 50

6 50 @ 7 00

8 00 @ 9 00

White Lime P bush..... 25 @ 30

{ White Mash..... 1 25 @ 1 50

{ 1 00 @ 1 00

Not sold.

Not sold.

Not sold.

Not sold.

Not sold.

Not sold.

Not sold.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

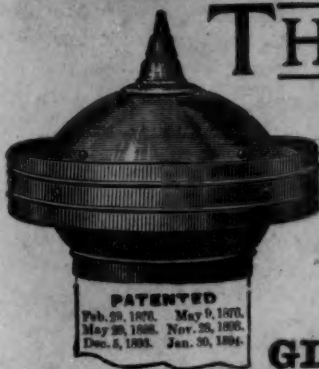
NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPHRIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAYURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR **WEARING QUALITY** ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST....

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A.

Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aeschlimann & Pollarin.....1 Alsen's Cement Works.....4 American Boiler Co.....14 Apello Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....3 Atlas Cement Co.....3 B. Babeoak & Wilcox.....xi Baily & Truscott.....xi Batchelder & Co., C. H.....xi Bedford Quarries Co.....xi Belmont Iron Works.....xvi Bickelhaupt, G.....xi Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....xi Briley, W. R.....xi Brooks, T. H. & Co.....3 Butcher Polish Co.....ix C. Cahos, S.....vii Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....xix Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Co.....xi Chrome Steel Works.....xi Clark, Bennett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....xi Columbia College.....1 Continental Insurance Co.....xi Cudell, F. R.....xi Cutler Mfg. Co.....xi D. Danahy Iron Works.....xvi Davis, F. L.....xi Deane, E. Eldon.....xi Devos & Co., F. W.....xi Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xi E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....1 F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....1 Fisher & Co., Robert G.....1 Fitch Co., The W. & H. T.....1 Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Fryer Building & Construction Co.....1 Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....xi French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3 G. General Electric Co.....xi General Electrical Engineering Co.....xi Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....v Graves Elevator Co.....xi Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4 H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....x Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....v Hayes, Geo.....xi Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3, xvii Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....v Hill, George.....xi Hitchings & Co.....xi Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xi I. Interior Hardwood Co.....xi International Correspondence Schools, The.....xi J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xvi Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....xi Jenkins Bros.....xi Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....xi Jones, T. W.....(Cov.) 2 K. Keasbey & Mattison Co.....x Kendrick, R.....xi L. Lord & Burnham Co.....xi Lorillard Refrigerator Co.....xi Lowinson, Oscar.....xi Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....v M. Manning, W. T.....1 Massachusetts Fan Co.....1 Maurer & Son, Henry.....xi McClure & Co.....xi McGully Glass Company.....v Merchant & Co.....v Miller & Coates.....xi Mitchell Heater Co., The.....xi Moore & Wyman.....xi Morris, Williams & Co.....xi Mosaic Tile Co.....xi Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xi N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....xi Neuhatal Asphalt Co.....xi New England Felt Roofing Works.....xi N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xi N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xi New York Mastic Works.....xi New York Metal Ceiling Co.....xi Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xi O. Ogden & Clarkson.....xi Oxonite Co. (Ltd.).....xi Otis Bros. & Co.....xi P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4 Porth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xi Phoenix Iron Co.....xi Phoenix Fireproof Construction Co.....xi Pitt, W. R.....xi Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xi R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xi Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....xi S. Samson Cordage Works.....xi Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 3 Sidman, H. Herbert.....xi Smith & Co., Edward.....xi Smith Co., H. B.....xi Snead & Co. Iron Works.....xi Spaulding Print Paper Co.....xi Stanley Works, The.....xi Storm Mfg. Co.....xi T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....xi Taylor, J. W.....xi Thiele, E.....xi Thorn, J. S. Co.....xi Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4 U. Union Akron Cement Co.....xi United States Mineral Wool Co.....xi V. Valle & Young.....v W. Waldo Bros.....xi Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xi Webster & Co., Warren.....xi Westinghouse Machine Co.....xi Whittier Machine Co.....xi Williams, John.....xi Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Wilson, R. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry H.....xi Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xi

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago. General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

JAS. GODFREY WILSON...

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

Wood Block Flooring.

Venetian Blinds.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

HIGHEST AWARDS

AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

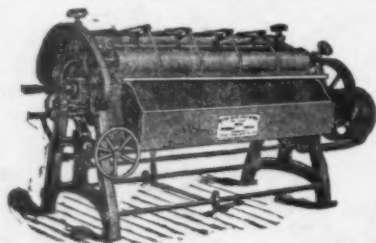
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 642-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J. COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y. STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., PATERSON, N. J. STEEL BEAMS

4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES

STEAM BOILERS



HOT-WATER HEATERS

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

FLEXIFOLD WOOD AND STEEL PARTITIONS

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

MAY 8, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1115.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
STATICS OF STRUCTURES. — V.
FIREPROOF TESTS.
PROFIT IN MODEL TENEMENTS.
BUILDING LAW: ARCHITECT'S LIENS.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

DORMITORIES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA. TWO PLATES.

(Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.)

"THE CLIFFS," KEENE HEIGHTS, ADIRONDACK, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S CATHOLIC CHURCH, JOHNSTOWN, PA.
ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, FALL RIVER, MASS.
CHURCH AT VANDERGRIFT, PA.
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF THE SUBWAY STATIONS AT PARK ST. CORNER, BOSTON, MASS.
"ELIZABETH" COLLEGE, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
GROUP OF ENGLISH CHURCHES.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

INTERIOR OF THE DOME OVER ROTUNDA: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

(Gelatine Print.)

BOUDOIR CEILING: STAFFORD HOUSE, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, ENG.

NEW PORCH: "COOMBE CROFT," NORBITON, ENG.

MUSIC-ROOM BAY OF THE SAME.



N Design.

Wear and Tear

must be considered in the locks used in a building. The famous Sargent Easy Spring reduces friction and so reduces the wear and tear, prolonging the life of the lock for many years, and, as one architect said, gives it an action as "gentle as a whisper." "Our Little Red Book" is worth reading.

Sargent & Company,

Makers of Fine Locks and Artistic Hardware,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

WE ARE SURPRISED

to ever be asked to conspire with a builder to skin his job on galvanized iron.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

PLANS
FRAMED

And Supplies for Architects
Engineers, and
Draftsmen.

PROST & ADAMS CO.
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Architects' Materials.
Prost & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov)
Architects.
Bull & Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Art Metal Work.
Ladlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.....(mon)
Boston Felt & Boiler Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphalt.
Bouchard Asphalt Co., New York.....
New York Asbestos Works, New York.....
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Corbin & Mfg. Co., New York.....
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Co., New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
E. H. Wilson, Rome, N. Y.....
Belt Prints.
Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cov)
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.....
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Brick (Ordinary).
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.....
Waldo Bros., Boston.....
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Butts (Wrought Steel).
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.....
Cement.
Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(cov)
Atlas Cement Co., New York.....
E. T. Thiele, New York.....
Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....
Chrome Steel Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cov)
Civil Engineer.
Oscar Loring, New York.....
Conservation.
Lund & Barnham Co., New York.....
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.....
Consulting Engineer.
George Hill, New York.....
Contracting.
First Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.....
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Correspondence School.
The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.....
Crossed Stains.
Cabot, Boston.....
Cutter Patent Mailing System.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Decorators.
L. B. Robertson & Son, Boston.....
R. B. Latham.....
E. E. Deane, New York.....
Dumb-Waiters.
Sturm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.....
Electrical Architects.
General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston..... | Electrical Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....
Elevators, etc.
Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Moore & Wyman, Boston.....
Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.....
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.....
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.....
Engines.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Engines (Hot Air).
Eider-Erickson Engine Co., New York.....
Filters.
W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Fireproof Building.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....
Henry Maurer, New York.....
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Regan Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New York.....
Fireproof Lathing.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Milan, Ohio.....
Hayes, Geo., New York.....
Floors (Solid).
Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....
National Wood Mfg. Co., New York.....
Floor Polishes.
Buckley Polish Co., Boston, Mass.....
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Gates.
Wm. E. Pitt, New York.....(mon)
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Matland Armstrong & Co., New York.....
McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill.....(mon)
Gratings, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....
Greenhouses.
Hitchings & Co., N. Y.....
Hardware (Art).
Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.....
Hardware (Builders).
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Heating & Refrigeration (Hot Water).
Gurnsey Heater Mfg. Co., Boston.....
Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....
Heating & Refrigeration (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....
Gorton & Linderwood Co., New York.....(cov)
H. B. Smith Co., New York.....
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.....
High-Pressure Friction.
Belotype Printing Co., Boston.....
Insulated Wire.
W. R. Britton, New York.....
The Okonite Co., (Cld.) New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov) | Iron.
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York.....
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.....
Passaic Iron Co., Philadelphia.....
Speed & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky.....
Iron-Work (Ornamental).
The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Laundry Machinery.
Dwyer Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Mail Chutes.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Aschlimann & Felleria, New York.....
Marble Workers.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.....
Marble Mosaic.
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York.....
Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.....
John Williams, New York.....
Metal Shingles.
National Sheet Metal Leading Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Metal-Work (Wrought).
United States Mineral Wool Co., New York.....
Mineral Wool.
United States Mineral Wool Co., New York.....
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.....
Mosses.
Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.....
Paint.
F. W. Doves & Co., New York.....(cov)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Perspectives.
Kendrick, R., New York.....
Photographer.
H. Herbert Bidman, New York.....
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.....
Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston.....
Refrigerators.
I. P. Frink, New York.....
Rolling-Shutter.
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....
Roofing Materials.
Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York.....
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofers.
John Parquhar's Sons, Boston.....
C. H. Batchelder & Co., Boston.....
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov) | Roofing Materials.
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....
Palladium Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.....
Shed-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Shed Lock.
The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.....
School of Architecture.
Columbia College, New York.....
Screens.
Huglin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
I. S. Thum, Philadelphia.....(cov)
Shingle-Stains.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(mon)
Skylights, etc.
J. B. Eckelhardt, New York.....
Vall & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Snow Guard.
Folsom Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(mon)
Steam Pipe Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Kearney & Mainmon Co., Ambler, Pa.....
Stose.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.....
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.....
Traps.
F. C. Cadell, Cleveland, O.....(cov)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Varnish.
Edward Smith & Co., New York.....
Vault Lights.
Dunsky & Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Wall-Ties.
J. B. Fennell & Son, Webster, Mass.....
Waterproofing Masonry.
Caffall Bros., New York.....
Weather Vane.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Window Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..... |
|---|---|---|---|

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI. — No. 1115.]

SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1897.

PRICE, {REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.
ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.
Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.
Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,

ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York,

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1830.

NEW YORK.

EDWARD SMITH & CO.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders,

45 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 1780.

Durable METAL COATING

FOR ALL STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURAL WORK.

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



ORNAMENTATION—CERTOSA.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

No. 401½, Escutcheon Plate and Knob.

No. 1416, Electric Push Button.

A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work, Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:

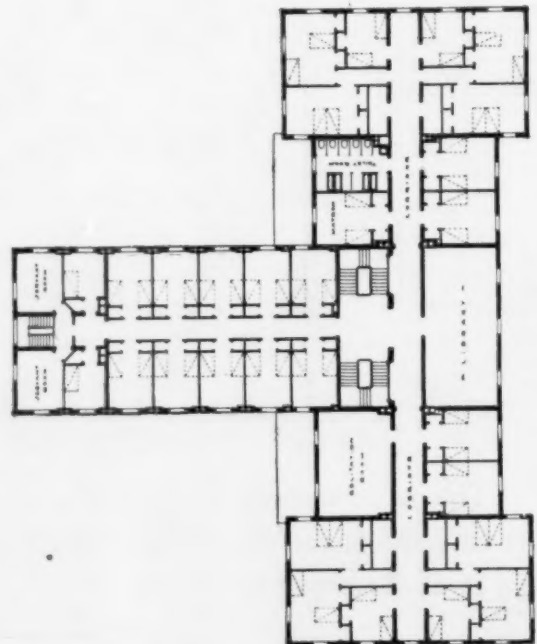
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:

152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATIONS.

In addition to the special technical works named below, many of our more popular books contain matter of special interest to Architects. We may mention: *Burn's Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood*, Price, \$2.25; *Corroyer's Gothic Architecture*, \$2.00; *Freeman's Sketches of Travel in Normandy and Maine*, \$2.50; *The works of Augustus J. C. Hare, Walks in Rome, in London, in Paris, Cities of Italy*, 3 vols, *Wanderings in Spain*, etc. (\$2.50 to \$3.50); *Loftie's Inigo Jones and Wren*, \$4.50; *Windsor*, \$2.00; *Westminster Abbey*, \$2.25; *Moore's Gothic Architecture*, \$4.50; *Stevenson's House Architecture*, 2 vols., \$10.00, etc., etc.; besides many illustrated books of travel.

Safe Building.

A Treatise Giving in the Simplest Terms Possible the Practical and Theoretical Rules and Formulae used in Construction of Buildings.

By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG, F. A. I. A.,

Member of American Society of Civil Engineers.

In two volumes, square 8vo. Illustrated. Price, \$5.00 each volume.

An edition of Vol. I. may also be had in pocket form, in flexible roan, with flap. Price, \$3.00.

The author proposes to furnish to any earnest student the opportunity to acquire, so far as books will teach, the knowledge necessary to erect safely any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the Strength of Materials. This chapter gives the value of and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor of safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. Then follows a series of chapters, each dealing with some part of a building, giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength; for instance, chapters on foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere book-maker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Rational Building.

Being a Translation of the Article "Construction" in the Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française, of

M. EUGENE-EMMANUEL VIOLET-LE-DUC.

By GEO. MARTIN HUSS, Architect,

Member of the Architectural League, New York.

With numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 8vo. \$3.00.

"Mr. Huss' work is well done, and he deserves the thanks of all architects and lovers of architecture who have been unable to read this long essay in the original. The name of Viollet-le-Duc gives to these pages a rare and convincing authority."—*The Outlook*.

"As the French Gothic is the most logical and scientific of all architectural styles, so are the writings of M. Viollet-le-Duc the most intelligent and instructive upon architectural subjects. To place the fruit of the study and research of so great an authority within the reach of thousands, is certainly to perform an act of munificence, and one more step in this direction, and one of great importance, has been taken by Mr. Huss in his translation. He has performed his task most conscientiously, never swerving from the content or meaning of the text; and great has been his success. The book reproduces the original illustrations and must prove in every way a valuable addition to the architectural library, either as a text-book or for general reading."—*The Critic*.

EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE.

A HISTORICAL STUDY.

By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D., F. A. I. A.,

President of the Fine Arts Federation of New York; Past President of the Architectural League of New York; Vice-President of the National Sculpture Society; Honorary Member of the Mural Painters, etc., etc. Octavo, Cloth, Gilt Top, \$4.00.

"It is not too much to say that this single work forms the best introduction to the serious study of European architecture ever published. Its arrangement is in every sense most admirable; and the scheme evidently laid down by its author has been consistently carried out."—*The Architect's and Builder's Review*.

"It is admirable throughout in the highest degree. We have no other book comparable with it; none that is quite so substantial. In thought, matter and style the volume is remarkable. It is the ripe product of high scholarship, and we are sure that every lover of architecture will close his reading of the book with the sense of pleasure one attains from all thoroughly excellent achievements."—*The Architectural Record*.

MODERN PERSPECTIVE.

A Treatise Upon the Principles and Practice of Plane and Cylindrical Perspective.

By WILLIAM R. WARE,

Professor of Architecture in the School of Mines, Columbia College.

Fifth Edition. In one volume, square 8vo. 321 pp., with 27 Plates in a Portfolio. Price, \$5.00.

This is by far the most exhaustive of modern work on the subjects relating to perspective, plane and panoramic, and of great value to all architects and artists, and others interested in the problems of art. The scientific and pictorial aspects of these investigations are carefully and thoroughly considered, both independently and in their connection with drawing; and the propositions of the author are illustrated by plates of architectural objects and perspective plans. An invaluable book for artists, architects, draughtsmen and civil engineers.

Building Superintendence.

A Manual for Young Architects, Students and others interested in Building Operations as carried on at the present time.

By T. M. CLARK,

Fellow of the American Institute of Architects.

In one volume, square 8vo. 336 pp. Illustrated with 194 Plans, Diagrams, etc. Price, \$3.00.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.

The Construction of a Stone Church.

Wooden Dwelling-houses.

A Model Specification.

Contracts.

The Construction of a Town Hall.

Index.

"This is not a treatise on the architectural art, or the science of construction, but a simple exposition of the ordinary practice of building in this country, with suggestions for supervising such work efficiently. There is hardly any practical problem in construction, from the building of a stone town-hall or church to that of a wooden cottage, that is not carefully considered and discussed here; and a very full index helps to make this treasury of facts accessible.

This volume has been used for years as a text-book in the chief Architectural Schools in the United States.

Architect, Owner and Builder before the Law.

A Summary of American and English Decisions on the Principal Questions Relating to Building and the Employment of Architects (with about eight hundred references). Including also Practical Suggestions in regard to the Drawing of Building Contracts, and Forms of Contract Suited to Various Circumstances.

By T. M. CLARK,

Fellow of the American Institute of Architects.

Cloth, Square, 8vo. Price, \$3.00.

"This work must take its place at once as a valuable book of reference for all who build or contemplate building, but especially for those who argue building cases at the law."—*The Critic*.

"This work will prove a valuable aid and assistant to the legal profession upon an exceedingly technical and troublesome subject, while to architects and builders it will give a very clear understanding of their responsibilities and liabilities. Mr. Clark's experience as an architect eminently fits him for the preparation of such a treatise, and he has accomplished his task in a most thorough and artistic manner. Altogether the work is a most notable addition to legal and architectural literature and the author is entitled to the thanks of the two professions."—*The Green Bag*.

The Macmillan Company, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York

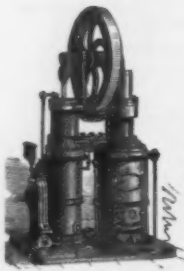
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND
CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLIS

ATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

**RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAJATER IRON WORKS,**

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

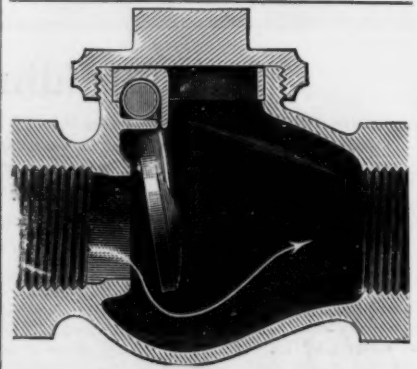


Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.



FRICTIONLESS CHECK VALVE.

This Valve we can confidently recommend to the trade as being a full open-way check valve. It has an anti-friction roller on the valve bearings which reduces the wear to the least possible amount. It can be used either in a horizontal or a vertical position, and has no complicated parts.

It is made with either "Metal," "Plumbago," "Leather," or "Rubber" Seat.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
1136 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia.

Manufacturers of Plumbers' and Steam Fitters' Brass Work.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Topographical Index of Advertisers.

[For pagination, see Alphabetical Index on Cover 3.]

CONNECTICUT.			
New Britain.			
The Stanley Works.....[Wrought-Steel Butts.]			
New Haven.			
Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....[Sash Lock.]			
Stamford.			
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....[Locks.]			
ILLINOIS.			
Chicago.			
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....[Roofing Materials.]			
Dauchy & Co.....[Vault-Lights.]			
Davis, Frank L.....[Roofing.]			
McCully Glass Company.....[Stained-Glass.]			
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta.]			
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....[Fireproofing.]			
Taylor, J. W.....[Photographs.]			
The Window Iron Co.....[Ornamental Iron.]			
INDIANA.			
Bedford.			
Bedford Quarries Co.....[Stones.]			
INDIANAPOLIS.			
Interior Hardwood Co.....[Inlaid Floors.]			
KENTUCKY.			
Louisville.			
Sneed & Co. Iron Works.....[Iron Work.]			
MASSACHUSETTS.			
Boston.			
Batchelder & Co., C. H.....[Roofing Materials.]			
Butcher Polish Co.....[Floor Polish.]			
Cabot, S.....[Shingle-Stains.]			
Farquhar's Sons, John.....[Roofing.]			
Folsom Snow Guard Co.....[Snow Guards.]			
Frost & Adams Co.....[Architects' Supplies.]			
General Electrical Engineering Co.....[Electrical Architects.]			
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....[Hot water, etc.]			
Habershtroh & Son, L.....[Decorators.]			
Heliotype Printing Co.....[Art Printing.]			
Massachusetts Fan Co.....[Fanning Machines.]			
Moore & Wyman.....[Elevators.]			
New England Felt Roofing Works.....[Roofing.]			
Ransom Cordage Works.....[Sash-Cord.]			
Spaulding Print Paper Co.....[Blue Prints.]			
Waldo Bros.....[Paints.]			
Whittier Machine Co.....[Elevators.]			
MASSACHUSETTS.			
Clinton.			
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....[Metallic Lathing.]			
PALMER.			
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....[Building Contractors.]			
SPRINGFIELD.			
Elektron Mfg. Co.....[Elevators.]			
MARYLAND.			
Baltimore.			
Vaile & Young.....[Skylights.]			
MISSOURI.			
St. Louis.			
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....[Bricks.]			
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....[Art Metal-Work.]			
NEW JERSEY.			
Camden.			
Wehler & Co., Warren.....[Steam Heating.]			
JERSEY CITY.			
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....[Graphite.]			
National Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....[Metal Shingles.]			
NEWARK.			
Storm Mfg. Co.....[Dumb-Waiters.]			
PATTERSON.			
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....[Structural Iron.]			
PERTH AMBOY.			
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta.]			
TRENTON.			
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....[Iron.]			
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....[Metallic Lath.]			
NEW YORK.			
Brooklyn.			
Chrome Steel Works.....[Chrome Steel.]			
BUFFALO.			
Union Akron Cement Co.....[Cement.]			
IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON.			
Lord & Brynham Co.....[Conservatories.]			
NEW YORK CITY.			
Aschmann & Pollard.....[Marble Monuments.]			
Allen's Cement Works.....[Cement.]			
American Boiler Co.....[Heating Apparatus.]			
Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....[Stained-Glass.]			
NEW YORK.			
Atlas Cement Co......[Cement.]			
Babcock & Wilcox.....[Boilers.]			
Bickelkopf, G......[Skylights.]			
Briley, W. R......[Insulated Wire.]			
Callahan Bros......[Waterproofing Masonry.]			
Clark, Bennett & Co......[Painting Shutters.]			
Columbia College.....[School of Architecture.]			
Continental Insurance Co......[Insurance.]			
Deane, E. Eldon.....[Paints.]			
Devos & Co., F. W......[Marble.]			
Fisher & Co., Robert C......[Marble.]			
Flexible Door & Shutter Co......[Rolling Shutters.]			
Frank, I. P......[Boilers.]			
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co......[Boilers.]			
Hayes, George.....[Metallic Lathing.]			
Hill, George.....[Consulting Engineer.]			
Hitchings & Co......[Greenhouses.]			
Jackson & Co., Win. H......[Grates.]			
Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....[Iron Work.]			
Jenkins Bros......[Valves.]			
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W......[Boilers.]			
Jones, T. W......[Pumps.]			
Kendrick, R......[Perspectives.]			
Lawson, Oscar.....[Civil Engineers.]			
Maurer & Son, Henry.....[Fireproofing.]			
Miller & Coates.....[Bath-Tubs.]			
Mott Iron Works, J. L......[Bath-Tubs.]			
National Wood Mfg. Co......[Inlaid Floors.]			
Yonah's Asphaltic Co......[Asphalt.]			
W. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co......[Terra-Cotta.]			
New York Mastic Works.....[Asphalt.]			
Y. Y. Metal Ceiling Co......[Metal Ceilings.]			
Okonite Co. (Ld.).....[Insulated Wire.]			
Otis Bros. & Co......[Elevators.]			
Sidman, H. Herbert.....[Photography.]			
Smith, C. H. B......[Steam Heat.]			
Smith & Co., Edward.....[Furnishes.]			
Thiele, E......[Portland Cement.]			
United States Mineral Wool Co......[Mineral Wool.]			
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co......[Asphalt Roofing.]			
Williams, John.....[Wrought Metal.]			
Wilson, Jas. G......[Rolling Shutter.]			
Worthington, Henry R......[Pumps.]			
POUGHKEEPSIE.			
Mitchell Heater Co......[Heating Apparatus.]			
ROCHESTER.			
Cutler Mfg. Co......[Mail Chutes.]			
Graves Elevator Co......[Elevators.]			
ROME.			
Wilson, R. M......[Bath Tubs.]			
SCHENECTADY.			
General Electric Co......[Electrical Equipments.]			
TROY.			
Globe Ventilator Co......[Ventilators.]			
Troy Laundry Machinery Co......[Washing Machines.]			
OHIO.			
Cincinnati.			
Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co......[Screens.]			
CLEVELAND.			
Brooks, T. H. & Co......[Sidewalk Lights.]			
Codell, F. E......[Traps.]			
NILES.			
Bostwick Steel Lath Co......[Fireproof Lathing.]			
ZANESVILLE.			
Mosaic Tile Co......[Tile.]			
PENNSYLVANIA.			
Ambler.			
Keasbey & Mattison Co......[Magnesia Covering.]			
PHILADELPHIA.			
Baily & Truscott.....[Architects.]			
Belmont Iron Works.....[Ironworks.]			
French & Co., Samuel H......[Mortar Colors.]			
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co......[Plumber's Supplies.]			
Jarden Brick Co......[Bricks.]			
Manning, W. T......[Filters.]			
McClure & Co......[Roofing Tin.]			
Merchant & Co......[Tin Roofing.]			
Morse, Williams & Co......[Elevators.]			
Phoenix Iron Co......[Structural Iron.]			
Taylor Co., N. & G......[Tin.]			
Thorn, J. S. Co......[Sheet Metal.]			
PITTSBURGH.			
Apollo Iron and Steel Co......[Galvanized Iron.]			
Follansbee Bros. Co......[Roofing Materials.]			
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co......[Fireproofing.]			
Westinghouse Machine Co......[Engines.]			
SCRANTON.			
International Correspondence Schools, The.....[Architecture.]			



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.





Salisbury Cathedral.



Wells Cathedral.



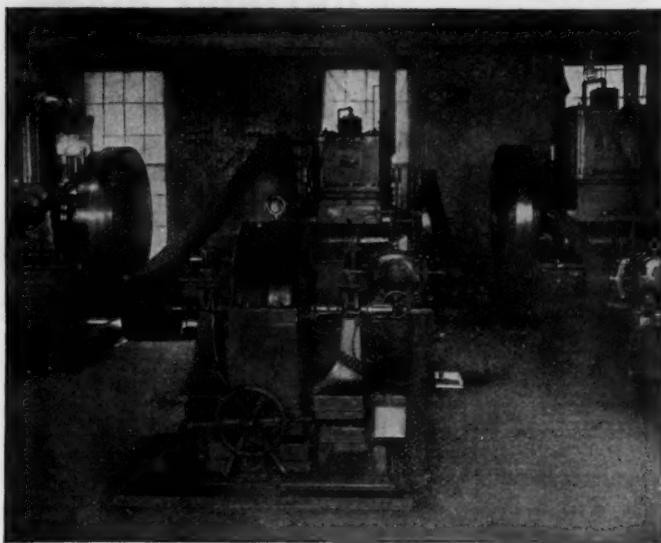
Melrose Abbey.



Chapel, Mayfair, London, England.

ENGLISH CHURCHES.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



BRISTOL, PA., March 1, 1897.
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Gentlemen:—We send herewith photo. of 94 in. x 9 in. Westinghouse Standard Engine and Dynamo, installed by your Philadelphia representatives, Messrs. M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., January, 1889, which has been run continuously since, without requiring any repairs, and is to-day in first-class order, apparently able to finish the century. The spare parts on the wall were bought at that time as a matter of precaution, but have never been needed.

Average, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. coal per ampère, per hour.

Yours truly,

THE BRISTOL ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO.

Per CHAS. E. SCOTT.

The Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.
No. 33 State St., Boston. No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.
M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.
D. A. Tompkins Co., No. 33 College St., Charlotte, N. C.
Parke & Lacy Co., Nos. 24 and 25 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria Street, London, S. W., England.
Rogers & Boulté, 1 Rue St. Georges, Paris, France.
Chaloux Hermanos, 16 Puerta del Angel, Barcelona, Spain.
G. Blumcke, Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 19, Hamburg, Germany.
Agar, Cross & Co., 7 Royal Bank Place, Glasgow, Scotland; and Buenos Aires, S. A.
J. K. Robinson, Iquique, Chili, S. A.
Dr. Henry Binn, Est. de St. Paulo, Jacarehy, Brazil, S. A.
Frazar & Co., (of Japan) Yokohama and Kobe.

PARIS, 1867.

HIGHEST AWARD AND ONLY MEDAL, CHICAGO, 1893.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.



KERITE INSULATED WIRES.

W. R. BRIXEY, Manufacturer,

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special Attention Given Interior Conductors.



ESTABLISHED 1858
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH
is the best finish for
FLOORS, ...
Interior Woodwork and Furniture.
Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
BUTCHER POLISH CO.,
9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE No. 219 1/2

Is the Ideal Draughting Pencil that Architects have longed for. Make the finest black lines without feather edges. Ask your stationer, or send 10 cents for a sample.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BOSTWICK PATENT IMPROVED FIREPROOF STEEL LATH.

Address, Box 501.

NILES, OHIO. Agents in all principal cities.

HITCHINGS & CO.,

Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.

"INTERIOR" FLOOR
FOR POLISHING
and KEEPING
HARDWOOD
FLOORS IN
GOOD ORDER.
WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE
AND BOOK OF DIRECTIONS.
Fine Parquet Floors.

The Interior
Hardwood Co., Manfrs.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Ready for use

WAX



IF YOU SIT DOWN IN AN OVERHEATED, CLOSE ATMOSPHERE YOU KNOW HOW IT IS YOURSELF --- SPENCE HEAT DOESN'T DESTROY THE NATURAL MOISTURE AND EQUILIBRIUM OF THE AIR. IT DOESN'T SPOIL HUMAN LUNGS. IT DOESN'T WARP THE FURNITURE. **SPENCE HOT WATER HEATER**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
American Boiler Company
"WE HEAT THE WORLD"
NEW YORK: 94 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO: 84 LAKE ST.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.**ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.
Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. - - - 81 & 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

**WE CLAIM THE FOLLOWING MERITS FOR JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.**

1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regrinding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves.
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts Interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

A PROPOSITION: IF YOU WILL OPEN A CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, AND WRITE US SUCH DETAILS OF YOUR PRESENT STEAM PLANT AS WE WILL SUGGEST, WE WILL TELL YOU PRECISELY WHAT PERCENTAGE OF GUARANTEED SAVING YOU CAN EFFECT BY INSTALLING

THE "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.

ITS UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES AS A DIVIDEND EARNER ARE SET FORTH IN A HIGHLY CONDENSED LITTLE BOOKLET WHICH MAY BE HAD FOR THE ASKING.

NEW YORK: **WARREN WEBSTER & CO.** CHICAGO: 39 CORTLAND ST. GARDEN, N.J. 1504 PLYMOUTH BLVD.

ELEVATORS.**High-Grade Passenger and Freight.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.**McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.****AMERICAN MADE.**

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,**
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

**MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI. CLEVELAND. AMBLER, PA. MINNEAPOLIS. LOUISVILLE.

**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

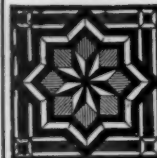
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.**The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

**WAINSCOTINGS AND CEILINGS.**Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and
7-8 inch thick.Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

**THE GREAT
CHURCH
LIGHT
REFLECTORS** FOR
OIL, GAS
ELECTRIC LIGHT

I.P. FRANK.
551 PEARL ST. N.Y.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following
Committee:PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.
E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents.
Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.**American Architect and Building News Co.,**
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.**BEDFORD STONE.**THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE GINNATI O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

**29 CORTLANDT ST.
NEW YORK.**

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS LAKEVIEW CANALLET ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA 249 FULTON BLDG.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line.
Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,
393 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.

PLANS *Isolated Plants.*
..... *Wiring Systems.*
L. D. Tel. Haymarket 1302. Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

OSCAR LOWINSON,
Consulting Architectural Engineer
39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

EVERYBODY .. GO TO ..
.. GO TO ..
SPAULDING PRINT PAPER CO. for Blue Prints
—the best place in the city. We take them while
you wait. 1105 Exchange Bldg.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER,
BUILDINGS.
44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

E. ELDON DEANE,
Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.
63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

(For Sale Continued.)

York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A handsome and valuable reference-book. This is an unused perfect copy. Address the *American Architect*. t. f.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Good all-round draughtsman wishes a long time or permanent position as draughtsman or superintendent; is not afraid to work. Address "Thompson," care of *American Architect*. t. f.

WANTED.

AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.]

- 581,273. SASH-CORD GUIDE.—Chas. F. Doeblner, Hartford, Conn.
581,280. WINDOW.—Francis V. Greene, Philadelphia, Pa.
581,338. AUTOMATIC DOOR-OPERATING DEVICE.—John H. Cooney and John H. Laing, Pittsburgh, Pa.
581,353. STANDARD FIRE-DOOR.—Thos. G. Lamb, Homestead, Pa.
581,356. METAL PARTITION.—Edward F. Lasar, St. Louis, Mo.
581,410. FLY-GUARD FOR DOORS.—Frank A. Biehn, Chicago, Ill.
581,466. ARTIFICIAL STONE.—Peter Kleber, St. Johann-Saarbrück, Ger.
581,473. BUILDING MATERIAL AND PROCESS OF MAKING SAME.—Julius J. Czepull, Lancaster, Pa.
581,489. WINDOW-GUARD.—Chas. E. Oeschmann, Newark, N. J.
581,502. PROTECTING WOODEN STRUCTURES FROM TEREDOS, ETC.—Peter W. Atkin, Birkenhead, Eng.
581,505. CHIMNEY-CAP.—Fred Barker, Paterson, N. J.
581,552. FASTENING DEVICE FOR DOORS OR WINDOWS.—Medorem W. Greer, Menlo Heights, Cal.
581,584. CHIMNEY-COWL.—August Hirschel, Jersey City, N. J.
581,633. SASH-CORD HOLDER AND DETACHER.—Washington Van Gaasbeek, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ADVANCE RUMORS.

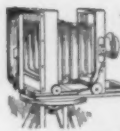
- Albuquerque, N. M.**—It is said that the Odd Fellows will build a \$50,000 temple.
Allentown, Pa.—Two two-and-one-half-sty and basement stone and brick school-houses will be built in the 7th and 8th Wards respectively; architects, Jacoby & Weishampel.
Baltimore, Md.—The National Farmers and Planters Bank will make improvement to its office-building to cost about \$100,000; Baldwin & Pennington, architects; John Waters, contractor.
Beaumont, Tex.—D. P. Kauffman has made plans for a \$25,000 depot to be built on Crockett St.
Belleville, N. J.—A town-hall, to cost \$15,000, will be built from plans by H. G. Ten Eyck of Newark.
Boston, Mass.—A meeting is to be held May 20 to decide whether Emmanuel Episcopal Church shall build a new and costly edifice on the corner of Commonwealth Ave. and Deerfield St. Jonathan French has bought the estate at 164 State St. and intends to put up a handsome building on it.
Bristol, R. I.—H. K. Hilton, of Providence, has made the plans for the \$50,000 addition to the Hope-

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows, For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.



H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIOR
FLASH-LIGHT
COMMERCIAL WORK
FOR THE
AM. ARCHITECT

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

worth Sanitarium, which will be 40' x 200', two-and-one-half stories, of stone and wood.

Buffalo, N. Y.—The Senate has passed the bill appropriating \$375,000 for the 74th Regiment Armory. John Lannen has the contract for St. Mary's Institute to be built on Main St. for the Sisters of St. Joseph, at a cost of \$115,000.

J. S. Bliss, of Tonawanda, is to complete the Alabama apartment-house at Johnson's Park, at a cost of \$70,000; Loverin & Whelan, architects.

The same architects have plans for a \$20,000 brick and frame house to be built on Summer St. for Mrs. Loomis.

August Eesenwein has plans for four-sty brick warehouse for Keiser & Boasberg to be built on Elm St. at a cost of \$25,000.

The same architect has plans for the new Public School No. 18, to cost \$50,000.

George J. Metzger will be the architect of the new German General Hospital, to cost \$75,000.

A. C. Eesenwein is the architect of the new \$100,000 State Homeopathic Hospital, for which bids will be asked at once.

Cedar Rapids, Ia.—A. H. Connor & Co. have the contract for the Masonic Temple, to cost \$78,000.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—E. E. Richardson will put up a \$50,000 building on the site of his burned block.

Chicago, Ill.—John Dempke will build a house on Washington Boulevard, near 43d St., to cost \$14,000; architect, W. F. Pagels.

Harold Flower has plans for an apartment-building for E. Winter, to be built at 5736-38 Drexel Boulevard, and cost \$13,000.

Andrew Cummings will build a store and apartment-building at State and 18th Sts., from plans by Wilson & Marshall to cost \$25,000.

The Catholic Bishop of Chicago has lately bought 400 acres, which, in addition to the present holdings of 500 acres will be devoted to forming a Roman Catholic Educational Center for the State. The present buildings, which cost \$181,000, are located at Feuchville, a suburb northwest of Chicago, and the additional building, on which work will be begun early in May, will cost about \$300,000. Willett & Pashley are the architects.

Clinton J. Warren has plans for a \$50,000 addition to the Baltimore Building, 17 Quincy St., for C. M. Coleman.

Cincinnati, O.—The Adams Express Co. will build a 155' x 200' brick warehouse on Front and Butler Sts., from plans by J. W. McLaughlin.

Cleveland, O.—It is said that the Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R. will build a new depot at the foot of S. Water St.

Bids are wanted May 14 for the Chamber of Commerce. H. A. Garfield is Chairman of Building Committee.

Clifton Forge, Va.—Elzner & Anderson, of Cincinnati, O., have plans for a \$40,000 depot to be built here by the Chesapeake & Ohio R. R.

Collins, N. Y.—A. C. Eesenwein, of Buffalo, is the architect of the \$150,000 hospital to be built at the State Farm.

Geneva, N. Y.—A \$41,000 building is to be put up at the New York Agricultural Experiment Station.

Harrisburg, Pa.—The State-house Commission will, it is said, select six architects to submit designs for the new Capitol, they to receive \$1,000 each for expenses and to enter the open competition. They are to name one of the jury of three who will award the prize. Prof. W. P. Laird, the architectural adviser of the Commission, will select a second and these two will choose a third. About three months' time will be given competitors, the contract to be let in August.

Homestead, Pa.—The Fourth Avenue Baptist Church will build an edifice to cost \$20,000.

Islip, L. I., N. Y.—James Brown Lord is the architect of the house which Henry O. Havemeyer will build near the Great South Bay. It is proposed to begin work in a few weeks on this and from twelve to twenty other houses which Mr. Havemeyer intends to put up near his own mansion.

Jersey City, N. J.—The Senate has passed the House Bill authorizing the issue of bonds to the amount of \$50,000 to finish the new city-hall.

A brick flat will be built at a cost of \$15,000, for Matthew Shannon; architects, Kreidler & Hebard, of New York City.

Kansas City, Mo.—W. C. Root has made plans for a seven-sty brick building for the Board of Trade.

Lowell, Mass.—St. Patrick's parish is to build a new stone church on the corner of Mt. Hope St. and 3d and 4th Aves.

Lynn, Mass.—The city has been authorized by the Legislature to borrow \$35,000 for the purchase of a public library site.

General Electric Co.**COMPLETE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS**

FOR

Modern Office-Buildings, Hotels, Theatres, Hospitals, Etc.

Incandescent Lamps. Miniature and Decorative Lamps. Arc Lamps. Motors for Pumps, Ventilators, and for all kinds of Machinery. Wires specially made for use in buildings. Safety Appliances for House Wiring.

Main Office, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities of the United States.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

McKeesport, Pa.—The Fifth Avenue Baptist Church will build an edifice to cost \$15,000.

Missoula, Mont.—A \$100,000 State school is to be built here.

Newport, R. I.—It is now denied that Herman Oelrichs will build a house here, as reported on May 1.

New York, N. Y.—Buchman & Deisler may be the architects of a dispensary and training-school for nurses to be built at northeast corner of 67th St. and Lexington Ave., for the Mt. Sinai Hospital.

McKim, Mead & White have made plans for the new University Club-house, to be built on the northwest corner of 5th Ave. and 54th St., at a cost of \$750,000. It is to be five stories high, of brick and granite, 100' x 140'.

Barney & Chapman are the architects of the Church of the Holy Trinity, the chapel and the clergy house which will be built on East 88th St., and are the gift of Miss Serena Rhineland. The church is to be 52' x 135' and seat 800.

Omaha, Neb.—Henry Hamann has the contract for a five-sty brick and stone building on the corner of 15th and Farnam Sts., at \$65,000. Walker & Kimball are the architects of this and also of the new Burlington Depot now building.

Portland, Me.—F. A. Thompson will be the architect of the new Y. M. C. A. Building, the new school-house on Munjoy Hill and the Manual Training Building to be put up on the corner of Cumberland and Casco Sts.

Providence, R. I.—May 15 is the date upon which all designs for the new Armory must be submitted.

St. Joseph, Mo.—G. T. Stockman, manager of the Midland Hotel, has formed a company to build a \$150,000 hotel on 6th and Francis Sts.

St. Louis, Mo.—Kirchner & Kirchner are making plans for a \$100,000 theatre to be built on 6th and St. Charles Sts.

Sylvania, Ga.—A court-house to cost about \$15,000 will be built; Algernon Blair, Macon, contractor.

Troy, N. Y.—The cornerstone of the Salvation Army barracks to be built by William H. Rowe, the millionaire, was laid May 1.

Washington, D. C.—Francis & Schneider have plans for a \$50,000 three-sty brick house to be built on LeRoy Pl. and Connecticut Ave., N. W., for James L. Lampton.

Washington, Pa.—Elise Mercier will be the architect of a \$50,000 seminary building on East Maiden St. and a \$20,000 wing or wing to be added to the present building on Lincoln St.; A. Dorman, Chairman of Building Committee.

Weymouth, Mass.—Cutting, Carleton & Cutting, of Worcester, are at work on plans for the \$25,000 stone library to be built at South Weymouth.

Loring & Phipps, of Boston, are to be the architects of the new \$50,000 brick high school.

Winona, Minn.—E. V. Soeler, of Philadelphia, Pa., has plans for a \$50,000 library building to be put up here for Wm. B. Laird.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—De Kalb Ave., n. s. 300' e Raymond St., three-sty and attic brick home, two-sty and attic brick extension, 30' x 40', to be added, and internal alterations made; \$12,000; own; Trustees Brooklyn Hospital, De Kalb Ave. and Raymond St.; arch., W. B. Tubby, 81 Fulton St.

North Pier, Atlantic Dock, four-sty brick mill, internal alterations to be made and a cupola built; \$8,000; own; S. B. Schieffelin, 358 Madison Ave., New York City; arch., K. F. Snow, Cleveland, O.; bld., C. O. Bartlett & Co., Cleveland, O.

West End, Brighton Beach Railroad property, 30' w of B. B. Hotel, one-sty frame music hall, one-sty frame extension, 36' 3/4' x 80', to be added; \$7,500; o., Brighton Beach R. R. Co., Coney Island; a., H. F. Claudius, 121 Van Buren St.; b., W. Underhill, 138 Lexington Ave.

Columbia Heights, No. 53, three-sty and basement brick dwell., four-sty and basement brick extension, 18' x 40', to be added and internal alterations made; \$6,000; o., Geo. Tooker, 53 Columbia Heights; a., J. L. Young, 1221 Fulton St.; b., F. P. Puelis, 396 Gates Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—Dr. Burlingham, two-sty brick addition and interior alterations, 351-353 North Clark St.; \$22,000.

G. A. Greenwich, three-sty brick front addition, 2925 Wabash Ave.; \$10,000.

Board of Education, one-sty brick top addition, 165-175 West Monroe St.; \$25,000.

"Excellent as the January issue was, those for February and March almost put it in the shade."

—The Collector.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.

E. VAUDREMER,	Architect.	L.-O. MERSON,	Historical Painter.
E. GRASSET,	Artist-Designer.	E. FREMIET,	Sculptor.
JEAN-PAUL LAURENS,	Historical Painter.	O. ROTY,	Medallist.
J. C. CAZIN,	Landscape-Painter.	LUCIEN MAGNE,	Writer and Critic.

Subscription,	\$4.00 per year.
Single Copies,	40 cents.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENTS:

American Architect and Building News Co.

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

"The initial (January) number strikes a high note in its illustrations." — *The Nation*.

"The new French monthly, *Art et Décoration*, is the best thing of its kind which has yet been issued." — *The Collector*.

"The first number is an accomplishment and a promise that are also impressive." — *Brooklyn Eagle*.

"Destined to form one of the most attractive collections which even French artistic taste and enthusiasm have produced." — *London Times*.

"Makes a good beginning." — *The Critic*.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Alterations and Additions Continued.)

D. W. Mills, four-sty brick addition, 118-126 Madison St.; \$50,000.
R. L. Coleman, four-sty brick addition, 17-21 Quincey St.; \$40,000.
M. Butt, three-sty br. rear addition, 814 N. W. Ave.; \$10,000.
Board of Education, three-sty bk. addition to Medill School, 513-543 W. 14th Pl.; \$42,000.
Cincinnati, O.—Sixth St., remodelling Ohio Medical College; \$30,000; o. James C. Butler Estate; c. Wm. H. Stewart Sons, et al.; a. W. W. Franklin.
Eighth and Vine Sts., remodelling store and dwell.; \$5,000; o. Black & Bosworth; a. S. S. Godley.
College Hill, O.—Remodelling two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell.; \$5,500; o. C. M. Cist; c. James Casey; a. S. S. Godley.
Collingswood, N. J.—Three-sty and basement stone addition, 32' x 63', to dwell., shingle roof; cost about \$5,000; own. Frank Byram; arch. Thos. Stephen, Masonic Temple Building, Camden, N. J.
Elizabeth, N. J.—Extensive interior and exterior alterations to the Opera-house; cost about \$20,000; arch. J. B. McElfrick & Son, New York City.
Norristown, Pa.—Three-sty and basement iron and brick addition, 28' x 60', to Charity Hospital; arch. E. F. Bortolotto, Heed Building.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Baring and Thirty-ninth Sts., four-sty and basement brick and terra-cotta addition, 75' x 95', to the Old Men's Home, tin roof, cost not to exceed \$50,000; own. Thos. Little & Sons, 223 Pear St.; arch. Hewitt Brothers, Bullitt Building.
Market St., No. 306, harness store building, with bk. addition and tin roof, when completed will be five-sty high with base; c. Wm. W. Bozarth, 128 S. 2d St.; o. Wm. Hansell & Sons, 306 Market St.; a. Addison Hutton, 400 Chestnut St.
Radnor, Pa.—Three-sty frame slate-roof addition, 65' x 40', and interior alteration to "Lindenwood," 40 rooms; own. Theo. D. Rand; arch. Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Copeland St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, four-sty bk. flats, 24' x 76', flat roof, steam; \$16,000; o. & b. Louis Habelow; a. E. P. Morse.
Copeland, Waerly & Warren Sts., Ward 21, four-sty bk. flats, 23' x 58' x 76', flat roof, steam; \$30,000; o. & b. Louis Habelow, 87 Westland Ave.; a. E. P. Morse.
Copeland St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, four-sty bk. flats, 36' x 43' x 76', flat roof, steam; \$30,000; o. & b. Louis Habelow; a. E. P. Morse.
Dorchester Ave., cor. Edwin St., Ward 24, three-sty bk. flats, 44' x 48' x 50', flat roof, furnace; \$16,000; o. James Reid, Roslindale St., Dorchester; b. Thos. F. Kearney.
Waerly St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, four-sty bk. flats, 32' x 80' x 91', flat roof, steam; \$35,000; o. & b. Louis Habelow, 87 Westland Ave.; a. E. P. Morse.
Chicago, Ill.—F. P. Burket, four-sty brick apartment-building, 944-46 Fifty-fifth St.; \$35,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

Richard Gustafson, three-sty brick apartment-building, 4507-09 Prairie Ave.; \$21,000.
Mrs. C. Terry, two-sty brick flats, 6021 Michigan Ave.; \$75,000.
Frank Ransford, four-sty brick apartment-building, 5047-49 Washington Ave.; \$22,000.
E. Winter, 2 three-sty brick flats, 5726-28 Drexel Ave.; \$13,000.
J. Iverson, three-sty brick flats, 146 Forty-second Pl.; \$13,000.
J. and W. Curran, 2 three-sty brick flats, 5621-23 Ingleside Ave.; \$12,000.
F. H. Winston, six-sty brick apartment-building, 145-149 Pine St.; \$70,000.
Mrs. Mary Reid, three-sty brick flats, 718 Sixty-sixth St.; \$10,000.
Engstrand Lothgren & Co., 2 three-sty brick apartment-buildings, 6423-25 Peoria St.; \$18,000.
E. K. Wilcox, three-sty bk. apartment-building, 4729-31 Lake Ave.; \$21,000.
M. Klingenhagen, 2 three-sty bk. flats, 1270-74 Central Park Boulevard; \$11,000.
Conrad Fuerst, four-sty bk. apartment-building, 294-296 La Salle Ave.; \$35,000.
Andrew Dubash, three-sty bk. apartment-building, 5400-02 Jackson Ave.; \$25,000.
Homewood & McCumber, 2 three-sty bk. flats, 5224-26 Indiana Ave.; \$14,000.
Jos. Cormack, 2 three-sty bk. flats, 6440-42 Kimbark Ave.; \$18,000.
W. J. Johnson, 4 three-sty bk. flats, 30-51 Albee St.; \$32,000.
Cincinnati, O.—West Sixth St., four-sty brick flat and store-building, 30' x 51'; \$11,000; o. Rachel S. Gaff; c. G. F. Nieber; a. H. E. Suter.
Clifton Ave., three-and-one-half-sty brick flat-building, 39' x 54'; \$9,000; o. Adolph L. Meyer; c. George Hummel; a. Elzner & Anderson.
Hartford, Conn.—Market and Pleasant Sts., 2 three-sty flats, 40' x 60', comp. roof, furnace; \$20,000; o. Rachel Goldenberg; a. Theo. Newton & Co.
Capitol Ave. and Broad St., four-sty brick store and flats, 45' x 55', comp. roof, steam; \$15,000; o. W. W. Lester, 233 Capitol Ave.; b. Angus & Chesboro; a. Brooks M. Lincoln.
New York, N. Y.—One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St. and St. Ann's Ave., 4 five-sty brick and stone stores and flats; \$80,000; o. and b. Schmuck & Montag, cor. Southern Boulevard and St. Ann's Ave.; a. Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.
Fourteenth St., bet. Avenue A and 1st Ave., six-sty brick flats and store, 25' x 100'; \$22,000; o. and b. Henry J. Wirth, 145 Delancey St.; a. Kurtzer & Rohl.
One Hundred and Fifteenth St., nr. 5th Ave., 2 five-sty brick and stone flats, 25' x 85' 5"; \$40,000; o. and b. G. F. Farrington, 81 East 125th St.; a. C. A. Milner, 81 East 125th St.
One Hundred and Fifteenth St., nr. 5th Ave., 2 five-sty brick and stone flats, 25' x 85'; \$50,000; o. and b. Muhler & Askey, 160 Fifth Ave.; a. Pollard & Steinham, 19 Union Sq.
Seventy-seventh St., nr. Madison Ave., 3 five-sty bk. flats, 33' x 102'; \$36,000; o. Wm. Horne, 245 W. 26th St.; a. Israels & Harder.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

Manhattan Ave., cor. 117th St., 2 five-sty bk. flats and stores, 50' x 50'; \$70,000; o. Alex. McDowell, 279 W. 128th St.; a. G. A. Scheillenger, 123 Broadway.
One Hundred & Fourteenth St., nr. Lenox Ave., 4 five-sty bk. flats, 31' x 82'; \$120,000; o. Emilio Vigreag, 348 E. 114th St.; a. Solomon Cohen.
St. Louis, Mo.—Two-sty flats, w s Castleman St., bet. Vandewater and Lawrence Sts.; \$5,500; own. W. Jobson.
Two-sty flats, n s Maryland St., bet. Boyle and Newstead; \$8,000; own. F. Banster.
Two-sty flats, s s Arco St., bet. Newstead and Taylor Sts.; \$16,000; own. A. Gilbert.
Two-sty flats, n s Folsom St., bet. Grand and Spring Sts.; \$15,000; o. Hy. Miller.
Washington, D. C.—N St., bet. 4th and 5th St., five-sty brick and stone flats, 60' x 160'; \$17,850; o. Charles T. Yoder; b. Thomas & Graham; a. N. T. Haller.
Waterbury, Conn.—North Main St., four-sty brick flats, 40' x 101', flat roof, steam; \$45,000; o. Miss A. M. Daniels; b. George S. Chatfield; a. E. E. Benedict.
West Philadelphia, Pa.—Walnut St., Nos. 4313-15, six-sty & base, Pompeian bk. & limestone apart., 44' x 65'; cost about \$16,000; o. Madame Clare; c. James H. Porter, 4142 Aspen St.; a. C. Morris Wells, Rutledge.
Worcester, Mass.—Lagrange St., four-sty brick apart.; o. Thos. and Wm. Skelhome; daywork.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Lafayette Ave., s s, 453' 8" w Franklin Ave., one-sty brick church, 40' x 80', tin roof; \$15,000; o. Church Christian Scientists, Brooklyn; a. M. W. Morris, New York City.
Lawrence, Mass.—Lowell and Warren Sts., two-sty st. & fr. church, 50' x 70', pitch roof; \$15,000; o. United Cong. Church, Rev. Jas. M. Blum, pastor; a. John Ashton; not let.
Manayunk, Pa.—Jefferson St., one-sty bk. church, 82' x 140'; c. Thos. Reilly, 1220 Filbert St.
Wilkesbarre, Pa.—One-sty and basement brick and stone St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church, 65' x 150', slate roof, cost about \$80,000; arch. Chas. M. Burns, Jr., Philadelphia.

CLUB-HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Three-sty brick, stone and terra-cotta club-house, 40' x 60'; cost about \$25,000; a. Richard Wittingham, Swarthmore, Pa.

EDUCATIONAL.

Boonton, N. J.—Stone and brick public school-house; Chairman of Board of Education, C. A. Norris; Chairman of Building Committee, Lewis Van Dune; cost about \$15,000.
Boston, Mass.—Prince St., cor. Bennett Ave., three-sty brick school., 108' x 123' x 108', flat roof, steam; \$80,000; o. City of Boston; c. W. S. Sampson & Son; a. Peabody & Stearns.
Cambridge, Mass.—Holyoke St., No. 16, five-sty bk. & st. dormitory, 53' x 61', flat roof, steam; \$50,-

(Educational Continued.)

600; o., Charles D. Wetmore, New York City; o., Donahue Bros., 17 Otis St., Boston; a., J. Edward Howe, New York City.

Hamilton, Mass.—*Railroad Ave.*, 24-st'y 4-room fr. school, 50' x 70', hip roof, steam; \$12,000; o., Town; a., E. B. Balcomb, 228 Essex St., Salem; not let.

Jamestown, R. I.—Two-st'y frame school, 55' x 70', shingle roof, hot water; \$12,000; o., Town; a., J. D. Johnston, Newport; not let.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Norris St.*, n w cor. 15th St., three-st'y st. school-house; \$60,000; c., Geo. W. Stewart, 230 Diamond St.

Turtle Creek, Pa.—Public school-house, estimated cost, \$38,000; arch., E. J. Carlisle & Co., Pittsburgh;

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass.—*East First St.*, cor. F St., Ward 14, three-st'y brick factory, 60' x 103', flat roof, steam; \$15,000; o. and b., T. L. Young, 111 Purchase St.

Carlisle, Pa.—Silk mill, 60' x 112', with engine and boiler house, 20' x 40'; o., Penna Silk Co.; c., A. N. Brindle.

Cincinnati, O.—*Second St.*, six-st'y brick factory, 44' x 95'; \$20,000; own., Mrs. L. E. Gibson; con., L. P. Hazen & Co.; arch., Bolt & Taylor.

Dublin, Pa.—Five-st'y brick factory, 43' x 76'; \$12,325; o., Behners, Betman & Co.; c., L. P. Hazen & Co.; a., Dittoe & Witsnall.

McKeesport, Pa.—Four-st'y bk. & iron plate-glass factory; estimated cost, \$50,000; James W. Draper, Arch. St., Philadelphia, is interested.

North Chelmsford, Mass.—Three-st'y brick wool-factory, 70' x 360', flat roof, steam; \$50,000; o., Geo. C. Moore; a., Harry P. Graves, 40 Middlesex St., Lowell; not let.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Torresdale Ave.*, n e cor. Church St., one-st'y brick factory, 30' x 101'; own., Wolf & Corriston, 767 North 46th St.

Porter and Fourth Sts., one-st'y brick factory, 132' x 100'; own., D. O. Bourne, 20 North 13th St.

Lombard St., n w cor. 10th St., four-st'y brick manufactory, 35' x 66', cost about \$8,000; con., Henry C. Dahl, 408 South 5th St.; arch., T. Frank Miller, 1221 Arch St.

Westmoreland St., s e cor. Amber St., four-st'y brick factory, 52' x 116'; con., Robt. Beatty, 2321 Townsend St.

Montgomery Ave., *Waterloo and Howard Sts.*, three-st'y brick soap factory, 16' x 24'; own., Day & Frick, 1780 Howard St.

Race St., No. 923, four-st'y brick, iron and stone factory, about 1,200 square feet floor space, tin roof; own., Mr. Bear; arch., R. D. Dagit, 706 Walnut St.

Meadow St., s e cor. McKean St., four-st'y brick factory, 20' x 112'; o., India Cocoon Co.; c., Armstrong & Printing Co.

Meadow & McKean Sts., four-st'y bk. factory, 50' x 112'; o., Joseph D. Ellis, 323 Walnut St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Four-st'y mill, e s Broadway, bet. Washab R. R. and Calvary St.; \$12,000; o., J. B. Buss.

Four-st'y factory, e s 13th St., bet. Mullanphy St. and Cass Ave.; \$13,000; o., W. E. West.

St. Paul, Minn.—*South Robert St.*, three-st'y pressed-brick and iron factory building, 22' x 140', iron roof; \$25,000; o., The American Holst & Derrick Co., Oliver Crosby, president.

HOTELS.

Auburn Park, N. J.—Three-st'y and basement frame and brick hotel, 30' x 70', shingle roof; cost about \$15,000; o., Miss M. S. Lightfoot; a., Wm. L. Price, both of Philadelphia; c., J. S. Rodgers, Stanwick, N. J.

Haddon Heights, N. J.—Four-st'y and basement frame and stone hotel, 64' square, shingle roof; cost about \$35,000; o., Chas. Hillman, Haddonfield; a., Thomas Stephen, Camden.

Marietta, Pa.—*Walnut and Market Sts.*, three-st'y brick and stone hotel, 70 rooms; \$25,000; o., Jonas E. Witmen; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St.

Waynesboro, Pa.—Four-st'y and basement iron and brick hotel, 83' x 100', tile roof; cost about \$40,000; own., J. M. Clogston.

HOSPITALS.

Overbrook, Pa.—Three-st'y brick and stone hospital; own., Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind of Philadelphia; arch., Cope & Stewardson, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Olney Road*, s York Road, three-st'y building, 28' x 28', for Jewish Hospital; con., W. B. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

HOUSES.

Andover, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 50', hip roof, steam; \$30,000; o., Dr. C. W. Scott; a., George G. Adams, Lawrence.

Atlantic City, N. J.—*Vermont Ave.*, pair of four-st'y frame and brick dwell., 29' x 40', cost about \$10,000; own., Wm. Burkhardt Bros.; arch., H. A. Stout, Law Bldg.

Baltimore, Md.—Seven two-st'y brick dwell., beg. s w cor. Towson and Beason Sts.; own., J. A. Rodbird.

Ten two-st'y brick dwell., s s Townsend St., beg. s e cor. Hopkins Ave., and 6 two-st'y brick dwell., s s Hopkins Ave., s Townsend St.; own., Edward J. Storck, Govanstown.

Twenty-six two-st'y brick dwell., s s Covington St., bet. Heath and Barney St.; own., T. Milton Jones, 1033 Riverside Ave.

Two two-and-one-half-st'y frame cottages, 26' 6" x 32', n s Fernhill Ave., bet. Garrison and Granada Aves.; o., George F. Reid.

Twenty-one two-st'y brick dwell., n s Potter Ave., bet. Elm and Chestnut Aves., and 21 two-st'y brick dwell., s s Haines Ave., bet. Elm and Chestnut Aves.; o., W. W. Baker, Sr., 1405 Eutaw Pl.

Six three-st'y brick and stone dwell., Auchen-tomley Terrace; o., W. Morris Orem, Pennsylvania Ave., extended.

Eleven two-st'y brick dwell., s s Covington St., beg. n e cor. Heath St., and 15 two-st'y brick dwell., s s Covington St., beg. s e cor. Heath St.; o., T. Milton Jones, 1033 Riverside Ave.

Three st'y brick and stone dwell. and store, 1008 Hillen St.; o., Matthew Lyngh.

Eight two-st'y brick dwell., s s Henry St., bet. Fort Ave. and Wehage St.; o., George Kline.

Three-st'y brick dwell., n s Lafayette Ave., bet.

(Houses Continued.)

Argyle and Pennsylvania Aves.; o., Martin Fahay, 608 West Lafayette Ave.

Two three-st'y brick dwell., w s Jasper St., bet. New St. and Druid Hill Ave.; o., Robt. C. Downey, 614 North Eutaw St.

Boston, Mass.—*Centre St.*, nr. Washington St., Ward 24, 24-st'y fr. dwell., 23' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,500; o., C. J. Curran; a., R. K. Haskenn.

Adelaide St., Ward 22, two-st'y fr. dwell., 33' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Carrie F. Faunce, 42 Spring Park Ave.; a., Saml. Rantin & Son.

Commonwealth Ave., Nos. 481-483, Ward 11, four-st'y bk. dwell., 50' x 65', flat roof, furnace; \$50,000; o., Chas. Thorndike, 11 Beacon St.; a., W. Y. Peters, Tremont Building; not let.

Merrimac St., No. 104, Ward 8, four-st'y bk. dwell., 20' x 71', flat roof, furnace & steam; \$10,000; o., J. Murray Howe et al., 28 State St.; a., T. M. Clark; not let.

Tonawanda St., nr. Bloomfield St., Ward 20, 24-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 40', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; o., Ida L. Hosmer; b., J. I. Stewart, Bloomfield St.; a., George D. Curtis.

Cushing Ave., cor. Thatcher Road, Ward 20, two-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 19' x 32', pitch roof, furnace; o. & b., Chas. Boutenhouse, 5 Howard Pl., Roxbury.

Windsor St., Ward 18, three-st'y bk. dwell., 20' x 40', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., I. Alberts, Windsor St.; a., C. A. Halstrom; not let.

May St., Nos. 2-6, Ward 23, 3 two-st'y fr. dwell., 33' x 41', pitch roof, furnace; \$15,000; o. & b., J. J. Johnston, 65 Bainbridge St., Roxbury.

Columbia St., No. 186, Ward 20, three-st'y fr. dwell., 29' x 50', flat roof, furnace; \$5,300; o., C. M. Johnson, Glen Road; b., Wm. Tobin.

Hayward St., nr. Kenneth St., Ward 25, two-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. & b., Mitchell & Sutherland, 166 Devonshire St.

Hazel St., opp. Enfield St., Ward 22, two-st'y fr. dwell., 27' x 37', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Mary J. Rogers; b., S. T. Chipman; a., W. W. Dinamoor, 28 School St.

Brookline, Mass.—*Babcock St.*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 27' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Hugh G. Brown, 226 Devonshire St.; b., A. E. Coffin, Roxbury; a., James Murray.

Brookline St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 27' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Miss E. Rogers; b., A. E. Ellis, 3 Wadsworth St., Allston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Lincoln Road*, n s, 225' 9" e Bedford Ave., 4 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', gravel roofs; \$16,000; o., J. W. Egan, 504 Flatbush Ave.; a., Lawton & Field, 5 Court Sq.

Forty-ninth St., s s, 90' e 5th Ave., 6 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 19' x 42', tin roofs; \$24,000; o., F. Gelston, Bay 10th St.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

Ovington Ave., n s, 180' w 4th Ave., 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 20' x 50', shingle roofs; \$10,000; o. and b., E. H. Mowbray, on premises; a., W. M. Coots, 240 Flatbush Ave.

Seventy-fourth St., s s, 100' w 4th Ave., 13 two-st'y and basement frame dwell., 18' x 40', tin roofs; \$32,500; o., a. and b., N. H. Raymond, 77th St. and 3d Ave.

Quincy St., n s, 370' e Stuyvesant Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., 30' x 65', tin roof; \$8,000; own., John F. Graham, 232 Sumner Ave.; arch., John L. Young, 1221 Fulton St.

Quincy St., n s, 350' e Stuyvesant Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., 20' x 68', tin roof; \$6,000; own., John F. Graham, 232 Sumner Ave.; arch., John L. Young, 1221 Fulton St.

Richmond St., w s, 160' s Fulton St., 4 two-st'y frame dwell., 18' x 30', tin roofs; \$7,200; own., M. E. Meyers, 348 Halsey St.; arch., C. E. Maguire, 327 Sheffield St.

Stockholm St., s s, 200' e Knickerbocker Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwell., 20' x 65', tin roof; \$16,500; own., Geo. Gutting, 773 Jefferson Ave.; arch., F. J. Lessing, 140 St. Nicholas Ave.

Utica Ave., w s, 55' 7" s President St., two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 29' x 49' 6", shingle roof; \$5,000; own., Max A. Schultz, on premises; arch., Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Himrod St., n s, 100' e Irving Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 65', tin roofs; \$24,000; own., Geo. Hermann, 188 Irving Ave.; arch., Hugo Smith, 863 Broadway; bld., F. Spath, 123 Jefferson St.

Thirty-seventh St., n s, 111' e 4th Ave., 6 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 18' x 45', tin roofs; \$24,000; own., H. Henchel, 677 Myrtle Ave.; arch., W. H. Wirth, 858 Seventeenth St.; bld., S. H. F. Henchel, 195 Thirty-sixth St.

Avenue B, s s, 50' w East 18 St., 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 17' 6" x 65' 6", shingle roofs; \$8,000; own., T. P. Everett, Newkirk Ave. and East 18th St.; arch., John J. Pettit, 188 Remsen St.; bld., J. E. Jersey, 12 St. John's Pl.

Park Pl., s s, 350' e New York Ave., 7 one-st'y brick dwell., 18' 6" x 45', tin roofs; \$33,000; own., C. G. Reynolds, 193 Ralph Ave.; arch., A. L. Hedman, Arbuckle Building.

Willoughby Ave., n w cor. Clinton Ave., three-st'y and attic brick dwell., 60' x 77', slate and copper roof; \$30,000; own., H. W. Palmer, 6 Kent Ave.; arch., Geo. H. Post, 33 East 17th St., New York; bld., C. C. Woodruff, 209 Tenth St., L. I. City.

Richmond St., w s, 115' s Fulton St., 3 two-st'y frame dwell., 18' x 45', tin roofs; \$6,000; own., Mary E. Meyers, 745 Halsey St.; arch., C. E. Maguire, 327 Sheffield St.

Hancock St., n s, 150' e Patchen Ave., 2 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 46', tin roofs; \$8,000; own., C. F. Naughton, 1008 Gates Ave.; arch., Johnson & Helme, 322 Rodney St.

Lexington Ave., n s, 220' e Classon Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 76', tin roofs; \$18,000; o. and b., John J. Hennemann, 15 North Oxford St.; a., H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Willoughby Ave., n s, 73' w Bedford Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., 27' x 49', gravel roof; \$7,000; o., Wm. T. Murphy, 12 Murray St.; a., Thos. Bennett, 198 Fifty-third St.

East Twenty-fifth St., s s, 280' s Newkirk Ave., 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 24' x 43' 6", shingle roofs; \$7,300; o., Eliza Orogen, 95 Butler St.; a., A. W. Pierce, Flatbush Ave. and Avenue G; b., G. J. Cragen, 95 Butler St.

Bay Twenty-ninth St., w s, 100' n Bath Ave., two-st'y and attic frame dwell., shingle roof; \$6,500; o., E. Davis, Bay 25th St.; a., C. Schiber, Bay 19th St. and Bath Ave.; b., E. G. Vall, Bath Beach P. O.

Boerum St., n s, 150' w Bushwick Ave., five-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 85', tin roof; \$15,000; o., Becke Strosensky, 173 Boerum St.; a., F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway.

(Houses Continued.)

Putnam Ave., s s, 225' w Sumner Ave., 6 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 18' 4" x 43', tin roofs; \$24,000; o., M. J. Reynolds, 193 Ralph Ave.; a., H. B. Hill, 193 Ralph Ave.

Plaza St., n e cor. Vanderbilt Ave., five-st'y brick dwell., 54' and 12' x 84' and 60', tin roof; \$30,000; o., Wm. H. Reynolds, 350 Fulton St.; a., A. L. Hedman, Arbuckle Building.

Twenty-sixth St., s s, 200' s Newkirk Ave., 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 25' x 46' 8", shingle roofs; \$7,000; o. and b., Wm. Berlinger, Melrose Ave.; a., A. W. Pierce, 1127 Flatbush Ave.

Twenty-sixth St., s s, 120' s Newkirk Ave., 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 25' x 46' 8", shingle roofs; \$7,000; o. and b., Wm. Berlinger, Melrose Ave.; a., A. W. Pierce, 1127 Flatbush Ave.

Third Ave., s s, 75' n 51st St., 2 four-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 60', tin roofs; \$18,000; o., Naeker & Wick, 473 Grand St.; a., Thos. Bennett, 198 Fifty-third St.

Marion St., s s, 295' e Rockaway Ave., 5 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$7,500; o., a. and b., Jas. A. Canfield, 469 Marion St.

Schaffer St., s s, 352' e Evergreen St., 4 two-st'y and basement frame dwell., 20' x 50', tin roofs; \$8,000; o. and b., D. J. Commiskey, 324 Throop Ave.

Fifty-ninth St., s s, 190' w 4th Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwell., 20' x 63', gravel roofs; \$24,000; o., a. and b., Chas. Hart, 631 Third St.

Fifty-sixth St., s s, 130' w 5th Ave., 12 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$42,000; o., W. S. Hason, 149 Fifty-second St.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

De Kalb Ave., n s, 100' w Irving Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 65' 8", tin roofs; \$31,000; o., J. Vaebel, 316 South 4th St.; a., F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway.

India St., Nos. 151-155, 3 four-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 65', gravel roofs; \$25,500; o., A. J. McCollum, 117 Java St.; a., B. E. Lowe, 545 Hancock St.; b., W. H. Post, Norman and Russell Sts.

Guernsey St., s s, 125' s Meserole St., 2 three-st'y frame dwell., 25' x 60', gravel roofs; \$10,000; o., L. G. Preusch, 612 Lorimer St.; a., J. M. Baker, 27 Hoyt St.

Ocean Ave., w s, 120' n Avenue H., one-st'y frame dwell., 47' 4" x 37' 9", shingle roofs; \$10,000; o., G. P. Pike, 59 Water St., New York City; a., J. J. Pettit, b., E. C. Ransom, 186 Remsen St.

Sixth Ave., n e cor. 4th St., 4 four-st'y brick dwell., 27' 6" x 87' 6" and 23' x 72', tin roofs; \$39,000; o. and b., L. B. Bossert, 528 Tenth St.; a., H. Dixon, 213 Montague St.

Norwood Ave., w s, 100' n Hatton Pl., 11 two-st'y and basement frame dwell., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$33,000; o. and b., B. Gneuche, 173 Essex St.; a., F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway.

Prospect Pl., s s, 270' w Albany Ave., 4 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$28,000; o. and b., C. H. Dennison, 486 Sixteenth St.; a., W. Higginson, 108 Fulton St.

Thirty-sixth St., s s, 141' e 4th Ave., 3 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 18' x 45', tin roofs; \$12,000; o., Henchel, 677 Myrtle Ave.; a., W. H. Wirth, 258 Seventeenth St.; b., S. H. F. Henchel, 105 Thirty-sixth St.

Martense St., s s, 90' e Roger Ave., 3 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 18' x 40', gravel and shingle roofs; \$5,400; o., G. Levey, 371 Fulton St.; a., W. H. Waldron, 1873 Pacific St.

Halsey St., s s, 84' w Sumner Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., 36' x 68', gravel roof; \$10,000; o., C. Hagedorn, Halsey St. and Sumner Ave.; a., H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Seventh St., s s, 150' e 6th Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwell., 20' x 63', tin roofs; \$35,000; o., Jas. Jack, 454 Ninth St.; a., R. Dixon, 213 Montague St.

Forty-fifth St., n s, 100' e 3d Ave., 5 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$17,500; o., Jas. F. O'Rourke, 215 Forty-fifth St.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

Eighty-fourth St., n s, 300' s 2d Ave., 3 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 28' x 42' 6", shingle roofs; \$9,000; o. and b., W. L. Dowling, 2d Ave. and 83d St.; a., J. J. Pettit, 186 Remsen St.

New York Ave., n e cor. and n w East 32d St., 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 20' x 43' 3", shingle roofs; \$16,000; o. and b., F. Kempe, 504 Third St.; a., J. G. Cornual, 4 and 5 Court Sq.

Fifty-eighth St., n e, 300' e 4th Ave., 5 two-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$22,500; o. and b., Wm. N. Waldron, 3d Ave. and 37th St.; a., Thos. Bennett, 198 Fifty-third St.

Hart St., s s, 100' e Knickerbocker Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwell., 25' x 64', tin roofs; \$16,000; own. and bld., A. Metz, 1403 Greene Ave.; arch., W. B. Wills, 17 Troutman St.

East Thirty-fourth St., s s, 250' n Avenue G, 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 22' x 33', shingle roofs; \$6,000; own., arch. and bld., W. A. Colver, 1268 Flatbush Ave.

Lott St., w s, 100' s Butler St., 24 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 20' x 44', tin and shingle roofs; \$36,000; own. and bld., A. O. Brush, 73 Vernon Ave.; arch., J. G. Glover, 186 Remsen St.

Bergen St., s s, 180' w New York Ave., 5 three-st'y and basement brick dwell., 18' x 45', tin roofs; \$40,000; own., Joseph O. Carpenter, 165 New York Ave.; arch., G. P. Chappell, New York City.

Tulip St., s s, 250' e Flatbush Ave., three-st'y and basement brick dwell., 20' x 45', tin roof; \$25,000; own. and bld., W. Donnellan, 470 First St.; arch., R. Dixon, 213 Montague St.

Avenue G, s s, 25' w East 35th St., two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 24' x 32', shingle roof; \$7,000; own. and bld., John R. Corbin, Avenue G and New York Ave.; arch., A. W. Pierce, 1127 Flatbush Ave.

Avenue G, n s, 25' e East 34th St., 5 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 24' x 39' 6", shingle roofs; \$17,500; own. and bld., John R. Corbin, Avenue G and New York Ave.; arch., A. W. Pierce.

Twenty-first Ave., s s, 100' w Bath Ave., two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 36' 8" x 36', shingle roof; \$7,000; own., Mrs. M. A. Coman, Bay 17th St. and Benson Ave.; arch., H. G. Ten Eyck, Newark, N. J.

Twenty-second Ave., s s, w cor. 35th St., two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 36' 8" x 36', shingle roof; \$5,700; own., R. F. Ives, 2d St. and 22d Ave.; arch., J. J. Pettit, 186 Remsen St.; bld., P. J. Van Note, Cropsey and 24th Aves.

East Thirty-fourth St., w s, 260' n Avenue H, two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 28' 6" x 36', shingle roof; \$6,000; own., arch. and bld., D. Lauer, 78 McDougal St.

East Eighth St., w s, 300' s Avenue C, 2 two-st'y and attic frame dwell., 24' x 30', shingle roofs; \$5,000; own. and bld., John J. Beatty, 1251 Butler St.; arch., Geo. F. Beatty, 870 Butler St.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

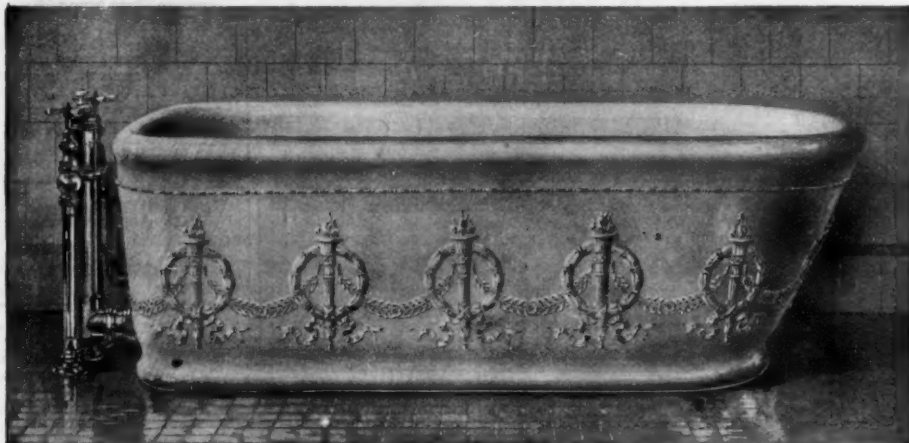
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1395-G. REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Cambridge, Mass.—Norris St. and Massachusetts Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 50', pitch roof; \$7,000; o., W. H. Leonard, b., Thomas Gordon, 10 Locke St.

Harvard St., nr. Dana St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 35' x 41', pitch roof; \$10,000; o., Mrs. Wm. Goepper, 73 Highland Ave.; b., E. W. Boynton & Co.; a., A. H. Vinal, Boston.

Dana St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 39' x 40', pitch roof, hot water; \$8,000; o., Miralda E. Taylor, b., E. W. Boynton & Co., 184 Harvard St.; a., George H. Wood, West Everett.

Lowell St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 36' x 54', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., D. G. Lyon, 9 Buckingham St.; b., D. W. Power; a., W. A. Norris, Lyceum Building.

Chicago, Ill.—F. Fisher, two-st'y frame dwell., 948 Thorne Ave.; \$5,000.

F. R. McHenry, 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 618-620 West 66th St.; \$8,000.

B. Kuppenheimer, two-st'y brick dwell., 3250 Michigan Ave.; \$30,000.

E. Wiggemeyer, three-st'y brick dwell., 4120 Grand Boulevard; \$15,000.

Mrs. Mary Hayes, two-st'y brick dwell., 4910 Michigan Ave.; \$7,000.

A. F. Shaw, two-st'y frame dwell., 964 Winthrop Ave.; \$5,000.

C. H. Hoff, 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 6595-97 Minerva St.; \$10,000.

C. W. Atteburg, 2 two-st'y bk. dwell., 614-616 W. 66th St.; \$10,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Wallace Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; \$5,000; o., E. Mach; c., M. Marcus; a., M. E. Clements.

Price Ave., 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells.; \$6,000; o., August Borgmann; a., A. Kunz.

Locust Ave., 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., 31' x 52'; \$10,000; o., J. G. Cooper; a., C. M. Foster.

Prospect Pl., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 29' x 45'; \$5,000; o., Fred. Patterson; c., Charles Rosenstiel; a., Gustave Drach.

Amwood Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 48' x 55'; \$10,000; o., J. W. Warrington; c., James Griffith & Sons; a., Elzner & Anderson.

Collingswood, N. J.—Three and one-half-st'y frame and stone dwell., 35' x 50', shingle roof; own., Geo. W. Davenport; arch., Thos. Stephen, Camden.

Covington, Ky.—Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; \$5,000; o., J. M. Clarkson; a., E. H. Ashley.

Crawford, N. J.—Dwell.; \$12,000; own., Robt. Rindell; arch., C. Granville Jones, 286 Broadway, New York City.

Devon, Pa.—Near Newtown Sq., three-st'y marble dwell.; o., John A. Brown; a., T. P. Chandler, Jr., both of Philadelphia.

Frankford, Pa.—Cherry St., w s, n Meadow St., Ward 23, two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 42'; own., Geo. R. Osborne, 5017 Willow St.

Germantown, Pa.—McCollum St., n Franklin St., three-st'y brick dwell., 46' x 40'; con., Thos. Wright & Son, 23 Harvey St.

Franklin St., cor. Pelham Road, two-st'y stone and brick dwell., 40' x 49'; con., Thos. W. Wright & Son, Harvey St., w Green St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Lafayette St., e Wayne St., 2 three-st'y stone and brick dwells., 16' x 44'; own., Thos. D. Trott, 257 Rittenhouse St.

Green St., three-st'y stone dwell., 32' x 56'; cost about \$10,000; own., Louis W. Deitz; con., Thos. W. Wright, 22 Harvey St.

Pelham Road, No. 143, three-st'y brick dwell., 31' x 50'; con., G. D. Liddell, 166 Franklin St.

Wayne Ave., w s, bet. Hansburg and Manheim Sts., three-st'y pebble-dashed dwell., 22' x 52', peaked slate roof; o., James Gummey; o., James D. Arthur, 223 Levant St.

Hartford, Conn.—Farmington Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y stone and frame dwell., 38' x 55', pitch roof, steam; \$12,000; own., Mrs. J. I. C. Barnard; arch., Curtis & Johnson.

Hartwell, O.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; \$5,000; o., Charles Rest; a., B. C. DeCamp.

Langhorne, Pa.—Two-st'y brick and stone dwell., own., Henry Rumpf; arch., Jno. F. Stuckert & Son; 49 North 13th St., Philadelphia.

Lawrence, Mass.—Eleventh St., two-st'y frame dwell., 45' x 63', hip roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., Jos. Walworth; b., A. S. Lang; a., John Ashton.

Lowell, Mass.—Eleventh St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 50' x 80', gambrel roof, hot water; \$10,000; o., F. K. Stearns; b., C. P. Conant; a., Stickney & Austin.

Andover St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 40' x 43', comb. roof; \$8,000; o., Brooks Stevens; a., Merrill & Clark; not let.

Malden, Mass.—Las Casas St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 36' x 57', pitch roof, steam; \$10,000; o., H. R. Pateh, 53 Beltran St.; b., H. L. Young; a., C. T. and D. R. McFarland.

Merchantville, N. J.—Springfield Ave., w s, bet. Chestnut and Maple Aves., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; o. and a., Arnold H. Moses, 419 Walnut St., Philadelphia; c., Wm. A. Segtmeyer, 414 Cove Road.

Mt. Airy, Pa.—Three three-st'y fr. & st. dwells., frontages 33', 48' & 50', respectively, x 56' deep, shingle roofs; a., F. G. Pierson, 7130 Germantown Ave.

New Bedford, Mass.—Cottage St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., 35' x 50', pitch roof; \$13,000; o., E. B. Whiting; b., Henry W. Tripp.

New Rochelle, N. Y.—Davenport Neck, two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 36' x 60'; \$12,000; o., Henry D. Phelps; a., Snelling & Potter, 111 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Newton, Mass.—Pine Ridge Road, two-st'y frame dwell., 31' x 41', pitch roof; \$10,000; o., Isold Pietro; b., V. A. Lyman; a., Herbert W. Colby, 236 Boylston St., Boston.

Dickerman Road, two-st'y frame dwell., 28' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., George E. French, Harrison St.; b., Porter Bros.; a., J. A. Hasty, Boston.

Overbrook, Pa.—Woodbine Ave., n s, e 64th St., 2 three-st'y brick and stone dwells., 25' x 38'; con., Milton W. Young, Ward 34.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Catherine St., n w cor. 3d St.,

Put into the White House by the U. S.



For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet.

F. E. CUPELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
 For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
 West Cleveland, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

three-st'y brick dwell., 18' x 68'; own., Mendel Isdano, 1112 Passyunk Ave.

Hallowell St., No. 636, three-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 42'; own., Paul Volina, 748 Catherine St.

Seventh St., w e Tlaga St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 36'; own., C. Chapman, 1804 North 7th St.

Viola St., s e cor. Belmont Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., 23' x 63'; con., F. L. Michaelson & Son, 4001 Green St.

Passyunk Ave., No. 714, three-st'y brick dwell., 17' x 57'; con., Sweeney, Surgison & Dillon, 1727 Ward St.

Ritner St., bet. Bancroft and Chadwick Sts., 14 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 50'; con., Jno. C. Gallagher, 1331 Ritner St.

Willard St., n s, e 13th St., 19 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 54'; con., Frank D. Williams, 1634 West Susquehanna Ave.

Willard St., n s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., 22' x 46'; con., Frank D. Williams, 1634 West Susquehanna Ave.

Meirose St., s s, e 56th St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 40'; own., S. Cassale, 748 North 38th St.

Holstein and Tincum Aves., two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 32'; own., Geo. Culby, 84 Dicka Ave.

Fourth St., w s, n Lombard, 2 three-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 53'; own., Edwin K. Welch, 2318 North 19th St.

Wyoming Ave., bet. Old 2d St. Pike and Front St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 51'; own., E. A. Koth, 2321 North 25th St.

Elmwood Ave., n e cor. 59th St., three-st'y brick dwell., 33' x 40'; own., Jno. A. Palmer, 233 South 40th St.

Somerset St., s e cor. Broad St., three-st'y brick dwell., 20' x 75'; own., Joseph H. Backman, 1247 Somerset St.

Germantown and Indiana Aves., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 60'; own., Francis McGill, 1332 Alleghany Ave.

North Seventh St., Nos. 3419-23, 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; own., Joseph Reed, 713 Tlaga St.

Arnol St., s w s, e Oakland St., three-st'y brick dwell., 32' x 58'; own., Benj. Taylor, 4520 Paul St.

Twentieth St., w s, ab. Dauphin St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., three 15' x 58' and three 15' x 54'; con., J. M. Cassel & Son, 2545 North 9th St.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronzes. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

84 to 92 Illinois Street CHICAGO

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK

PRISMATIC
LIGHT WORK

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Thirty-second St., n Cumberland St., 19 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 45'; c., Stevenson Bros., Cumberland and 52d Sts.
Rising Sun Lane, w s, e 15th St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 55'; c., Chas. E. Friel, 1019 West Lehigh Ave.
Fifty-ninth St., w s, s Haverford St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 47'; c., J. M. Stittler, 4804 Baltimore Ave.
Wilton St., w s, n Jefferson St., 20 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 44'; c., W. G. Price, 14 S. Broad St.
Woodland Ave. and Fifty-fifth St., 15 three-st'y brick and stone dwells., 16' x 48', tin roofs; \$43,000; c. and b., Robt. and Alex. Wilson, Jr., 940 Gray's Ferry Road.
Diamond and Thirty-two-and-one-half Sts., 40 two-st'y and basement Pompeian brick and stone dwells., 14' x 50', tin roofs; c. and b., Stevenson Bros., Cumberland and 52d Sts.
Haverford and Fifty-ninth Sts., 40 three-st'y and basement brick and stone dwells., 16' x 50'; c., Jos. Stertler, 4806 Baltimore Ave.; a., Samuel Milligan, 520 Walnut St.
Baltimore Ave. and Forty-eighth St., 30 two and three-st'y Pompeian brick dwells., 15' x 60'; c., Joseph Stertler, 4806 Baltimore Ave.; a., Samuel Milligan, 520 Walnut St.
Thirty-third St., w s, s Cumberland St., 18 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 49'; c., J. Franklin Moss, Cumberland and 34th Sts.
Gratz St., e and w Winghooking Ave. and Cayuga St., 60 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 36'; c., Charles Homickel, 4442 Cleveland Ave.
Nineteenth St., s Winghooking Ave., 29 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 49'; c., Charles Homickel, 4442 Cleveland Ave.
Cayuga St., e 47th St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 47'; c., Charles Homickel, 4442 Cleveland Ave.
Markoe St., w s, n Woodland Ave., 12 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 49'; c., E. E. Nock, 4604 Woodland Ave.
Forty-seventh St., s Paschall Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; c. and b., Lyons & Johnstone, Regent and 47th Sts.
Broad St., w s, n Ritner St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., 18' x 55'; c., Geo. W. Kelly, 121 S. 7th St.
Locust St., n s, e 33d St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 48'; c., Chas. F. Tally, Parrish and 9th Sts.
Powell Ave., bet. 31st and 35th Sts., three-st'y brick and stone dwell., 40' x 57'; c., Jacob Myers & Sons, Sansom and Juniper Sts.
Lee St., n s, w 60th St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 42'; c., Samuel G. Whitaker, 6000 Master St.
Sixtieth St., n w cor. Lee St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 47'; c., Samuel G. Whitaker, 6000 Master St.
Willow St., w s, n Seneca St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 39'; c., W. A. Patterson, 435 North 53d St.
Fifty-third St., e s, n Sumac St., 13 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 48'; c., W. A. Patterson, 435 N. 53d St.
Ritner St., n s, bet. 4th and 5th Sts., 24 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 49'; c. and b., Wm. T. B. Roberts, Philadelphia Bourse.
Fitzgerald St., n and s, bet. 4th and 5th Sts., 52 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 28'; c. and b., Wm. T. B. Roberts, Philadelphia Bourse.
Forty-ninth St., n s, bet. Beaumont and Warrington Sts., 10 three-st'y brick dwells., 17' x 58'; c., Chas. W. Budd, 1821 Spring Garden St.
Fifth St., w s, n Olney Ave., 11 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 49'; c., R. C. Morgner, 401 Clearfield St.
Twentieth St., e s and Mifflin St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 48'; c., Matthew Kennedy, 626 South 19th St.
Lehigh Ave., s s, bet. 25th and 26th Sts., 23 three-

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

st'y brick dwells., 16' x 53'; c. and b., W. A. Albrecht, 3008 Diamond St.
Sixteenth St., n w cor. Ritner St., three-st'y brick dwell., 18' x 50'; c., Andrew Moore, 1735 S. 17th St.
Ritner St., w 16th St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 48'; c., Andrew Moore, 1735 South 17th St.
Bancroft St., n e cor. Ritner St., two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 48'; c., Andrew Moore, 1735 S. 17th St.
Huntingdon St., s e cor. 19th St., three-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 54'; own. and bld., Jno. Loughran, 2238 North Broad St.
Cumberland St., n e cor. 19th St. three-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 52'; own. and bld., Jno. Loughran, 2238 North Broad St.
Front St., w s, n Ontario St., two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 41'; c., Harry Brocklehurst, 514 Morris St.
Sixth St., w s, above Venango St., two-st'y brick dwell., 16' x 51'; c., Harry Brocklehurst, 514 Morris St.
Catharine St., n w cor. 5th St., three-st'y brick dwell., 19' x 40'; own., Morris Scheider, 753 S. 5th St.
Dyer St., w s, n Frankford Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 43'; c., R. H. Eastburn, 4666 Penn St.
Thirty-first St., w s, ab. Cumberland St., 16 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 50'; own., Joshua M. Holmes, 1233 Girard Ave.
Thirty-first St., w s, ab. Cumberland St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 50'; own., Joshua M. Holmes, 1233 Girard Ave.
Walnut St., No. 1213, four-st'y red stone and granite dwell., 25' x 131', cost over \$100,000; c., Francis L. Potts; c., J. E. & A. L. Penneck, 305 Walnut St.; a., Joseph M. Huston.
Thirteenth St., e s, bet. Allegheny Ave., 18 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 52'; c., John J. Connor.
Carnac St., n Sedgely Ave., 9 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 52'; c., John J. Connor.
Sedgely Ave., e 13th St., 8 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 52'; c., John J. Connor. Total cost of the above thirty-five dwellings will be about \$70,000.
Kershaw Ave., n and s, bet. 52d and 53d Sts., 10 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 50'; c. and b., Geo. W. Sherman.
Master St., s s, w and e 53d St., 16 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 50'; c. and b., Geo. W. Sherman. The above operation of 26 dwellings will cost \$36,000.
Walnut St., No. 1913, extending through to Moravian St., four-st'y and basement red stone and granite dwell., 25' x 137' 7"; c., Francis L. Potts; a., Joseph M. Huston.
Cumberland and Penn Sts., 4 three-st'y and basement Pompeian brick and stone dwells., 17' x 60'; cost about \$5,500 each; a., E. Allen Wilson, 401 Bourse.
Haverford and Thirty-first Sts., 12 three-st'y and basement Pompeian brick and local stone dwells., 16' x 50'; cost about \$65,000, c., Chas. W. Busche; a., Harry Peale, Jr., Harrison Building; c., Frank Dode, Harrison Building.
Temple St., Nos. 1211-19, 5 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 27'; c., Thomas M. Welsh, 758 South Broad St.
Hart Lane and Indiana Ave., 8 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 43'; c., James Armstrong, 4411 Cleveland Ave.
Wilton St., w s, n Jefferson St., 20 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 44'; c., W. G. Price, 14 S. Broad St.
Eleventh St., w s, n Oak Lane, 4 three-st'y brick dwells., 32' x 40'; c., J. R. White, Oak Lane.
Thirty-first St., e s, n Cumberland St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 48'; c., Bowman S. Sterling, 318 Market St.
Anis St., Nos. 1936-40, Ward 36, 3 two and three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 44'; c., N. S. Hunsberger, 39 North 7th St.
Seventeenth St., w s, n Huntingdon St., 29 three-

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE-
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SHYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SIBSON, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 861 Rookery Building.

J. S. THORN CO.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.

Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights
Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders'
Light Iron Work of every description.

Nos. 1325 to 1329 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

st'y brick dwells., 15' x 53'; c. and b., John Loughran, 2238 North Broad St.
Nineteenth St., e s, n Cumberland St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 50'; c., Jno. Loughran, 2238 North Broad St.
Seventeenth St., e s, bet. Ritner and Wolf Sts., 34 two-st'y dwellings, 16' x 50'; c., Jno. C. Gallagher, 1331 Ritner St.
Wilton Ave., e s, s Westminster St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 39'; c., W. A. Patterson, 435 North 53d St.
Lancaster Ave., w 48th St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 30'; c., W. J. Sloan, 616 Brooklyn Ave.
Chestnut St., No. 3637, three-st'y brick dwell., peak roof, iron cornices, 20' x 78'; a., Harry Peale, 1203-07 Harrison Building; c., W. S. P. Shields, 735 Walnut St.
Thirty-first St., e s, s Huntingdon St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells.; c., Bowman S. Sterling.
Fifty-second St., e s, n Thompson, 4 three-st'y 11-room dwells.; b., Florey & Bevans; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St.
Thompson St., n s, bet. 51st and 52d Sts., 22 two-st'y brick 8-room dwells., 16' x 51'; b., Florey & Bevans; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold.
Fifty-first St., w s, from Kershaw Ave. to Thompson St., 10 two-st'y brick 6-room dwells., 16' x 42'; b., Florey & Bevans; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold; 430 Walnut St.
Kershaw Ave., s s, bet. 51st and 52d Sts., 24 two-st'y brick dwells.; b., Florey & Bevans; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St.
Cumberland St., w s, s 34th St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; c., Otto A. Guenther, Diamond St. and Sedgely Ave.
Moss St., n Haverford St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 48'; c., Chas. Smith & Son.
Indiana Ave., s s, w Germantown Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 50'; c., J. C. Olshchbacher.
North Front St., bet. No. 3214 and No. 3224, 7 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 27'; estimated cost \$7,000; c., Jno. G. T. Miller.
Willard St., s s, w Frankford Ave., 8 two-st'y brick dwells., 14' x 40'; c., James Hendley.
Forty-ninth St., ab. Warrington Ave., 10 three-st'y and attic brick dwells., 20' x 60', slate and tile roofs; c., McCoach & Johnson; a., D. A. Woelpler, Jr., 1432 South Penn Sq.
Fine and Fifty-fourth Sts., 2 three-st'y and attic brick dwells., 20' x 60', slate roofs; c., Dr. Riegel and James MacBride; a., D. A. Woelpler, Jr., 1432 South Penn Sq.
North Front St., No. 1390, four-st'y stone and brick dwell., 24' x 95'; c., Doyle & Doak, 133 South 15th St.
Pine St., n w cor. Nineteenth St., four-st'y brick and limestone dwell., 17' x 55'; c., Porter, Thompson & Sons, 2037 Filbert St.; own., James McGrane.
Sixteenth St., e s, s Ontario St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., 20' x 58'; own., H. W. Downsabrough, 1434 Venango St.
Sixteenth St., e s, s Ontario St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., 16' x 63'; own., H. W. Downsabrough, 1434 Venango St.
Seventh St., e s, s Oak Lane, three-st'y brick dwell., 22' x 49'; own., E. D. Deemer, Station A.
Passunk Ave., No. 714, three-st'y brick dwell., 17' x 57'; c., Sweeney, Sergison & Dillon, 1727 Ward St.
Somerset St., s e cor. Broad St., three-st'y brick and stone dwell., 20' x 75'; own., J. H. Backmire, 1247 Somerset St.
Lawrence St., n w cor. Erie Ave., 11 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 52'; own., A. Campbell, Jr., 2015 Ogden St.
Fifty-third St., w s, n Haverford Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., 28' x 36'; own., F. S. Applegate, 5325 Haverford Ave.
Haverford Ave., w 53d St., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., different sizes; own., F. S. Applegate, 5325 Haverford Ave.
Jackson St., w s, w 7th St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., 15' x 44'; c., Thos. Gibson, 2463 N. 11th St.
Chadwick and Bancroft Sts., bet. Jackson St. and Snyder Ave., 42 two-st'y brick and brownstone dwells., 14' x 38'; own. and bld., Wm. Christy & Co., 1414 Snyder Ave.
Cantrell St., cor. Chadwick St., and Cantrell St., cor. Bancroft St., 2 two-st'y brick and brownstone

(Houses Continued.)

dwell., 16' x 38'; own. and bid., Wm. Christy & Co., 1414 Snyder Ave.
Thirty-and-three-fourths St., Huntington to Cumberland Sts., 66 two-sty brick dwell., 14' x 29'; o. Thomas J. Ward, 2331 North 15th St.
Hoffman St., e s Front, w s Otsego, and w s Dutton Sts., 17 two-sty brick dwell., 14' x 35'; o. Jas. J. Brennan, 1624 South 18th St.
Walnut St., No. 1913, four-sty bk. & st. dwell., 25' x 131'; o. J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.
Dauphin St., n s, e 12th St., 10 two-sty bk. dwell., 14' x 32'; o. John Klebe, 2226 N. 11th St.
Erie Ave., n s, bet. 15th & Broad Sts., 9 three-sty bk. dwell., 16' x 68'; o. Wright & Prentzell, 2043 Westmoreland St.
Shurs Lane, Nos. 164-166, 2 three-sty bk. dwell., 17' x 48'; o. John Hare, 162 Shurs Lane.
Carlisle St., cor. Erie Ave., & 15th St., cor. Erie Ave., 3 four-sty brick dwell., 18' x 68'; o. Wright & Prentzell, 2043 Westmoreland St.
Upal St., s s, n Nash St., 6 three-sty bk. dwell., 16' x 50'; o. Samuel Hastings, 125 E. Washington Lane.
Fine & Eighteenth Sts., four-sty & base. bk. & st. dwell., 18' x 60'; cost about \$7,500; o. Porter, Thompson & Son, 2044 Cuthbert St.; o. James McGlone.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Three-sty brick dwell.; cost about \$15,000; own., J. H. Cunningham; arch., Thos. Boyd.

Rahway, N. J.—Twelve two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell.; cost about \$30,000; own., Jesse Hazell, 32 Park Pl., New York City; arch., Geo. Palliser, New York City.

Randolph, Vt.—Two-sty frame dwell., 35' x 40', hip roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. Miss Margaret Welch; a. A. Warren Gould, Boston.

Rockdale, Pa.—Three-sty and basement stone dwell., 34' x 55', shingle roof, for Calvary Church; arch., Sam'l Milligan, Philadelphia.

Shamokin, Pa.—Three-sty and basement brick, stone and terra-cotta dwell., 45' x 50'; o. J. C. Williams; a. Charles Bolton, Philadelphia.

Somerville, Mass.—Pearl St., two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 33' x 54', furnace; \$6,000; o. I. H. Wiley; a. T. M. Sargent, 41 Tremont St., Boston.

Stamford, Conn.—Two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 30' x 50', pitch roof, steam; \$6,000; o. and b., Wm. M. Smith, Roxbury, Mass.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-and-one-half-sty dwell., n s Kensington St., bet. King's Highway and Academy St.; \$5,000; own., W. M. Sutherland.

Three-sty store and dwell., n w cor. Kennerley and Warne Sts.; \$9,500; own., A. L. Kieker.

Two-sty dwell., n s Maple St., bet. Union and Belt Sts.; \$7,000; o. J. P. Nolan.

Three-sty store and dwell., n e cor. Page and Bayard Sts.; \$6,000; o. Euclid Realty Co.

Two-sty dwell., n s Westminster Pl., bet. Lake and King's Highway; \$5,800; o. Mrs. Stella Jamison.

Two-and-one-half-sty dwell., n s Russell St., bet. Nebraska and Pennsylvania Sts.; \$7,500; o. J. J. Wurtenbacher.

Two-sty dwell., s s Delmar St., bet. Taylor and Walton Sts.; \$6,000; o. M. Kohes.

Two-and-one-half-sty dwell., w s Laurel St., bet. Maple St. and Suburban R. R.; \$5,000; o. F. Ames.

Two-sty dwell., s s Russell St., bet. Girard and Spring Sts.; \$8,000; o. W. C. Anlepp.

Two-sty dwell., Lotus St., bet. Euclid St. and King's Highway; \$5,000; o. A. Feckenbrock.

Two-sty dwell., Washington St.; bet. Lake St. and King's Highway; \$5,000; o. S. Pomeroy.

Fourteen two-sty dwell., Etzel Pl., bet. Etzel St. and Gambelton Pl.; \$40,600; o. O. Bartholomew.

Three two-sty dwell., Maple St., bet. Union and Clarendon Sts.; \$14,500; o. Wm. Hamby.

Three-sty dwell., s s Lindell and Newstead Sts.; \$20,000; own., D. W. Graham.

Three-sty dwell., n s Forest Park Boulevard, bet. Taylor and Euclid Sts.; \$7,900; own., Wm. Haven.

Four two-sty dwell., s s Page St., bet. Taylor and West End Sts.; \$26,000; own., V. E. Rhodes.

Two two-sty dwell., n s Castlemans St., bet. Tower Grove and Klemm Sts.; \$7,000 each; own., A. E. Aiple.

Two-sty dwell., s s Cook St., bet. Pendleton and Newstead Sts.; \$9,000; own., Charles George.

Four two-sty dwell., s s Temple St., bet. Page and Julian Sts.; \$20,000; own., Wm. Richardson.

Four two-sty dwell., n s Russell St., bet. Spring and Vandeventer Sts.; \$16,000; own., F. Gray & Bros.

Three two-sty dwell., n s Morgan St., bet. Academy and Clarendon Sts.; \$13,500; own., W. Goldstein.

Three-sty dwell., n s Westminster St., bet. Newstead and Taylor Sts.; \$11,000; own., E. Manny.

Three two-sty dwell., s s Evans St., bet. Sarah and Vandeventer Sts.; \$12,000; own., Thos. Higgins.

Three two-sty dwell., s s Fairmount St., bet. Kingshighway and Academy Sts.; \$10,500; o. S. D. Roser.

Seven two-sty dwell., w s Walton St., bet. Fountain and Page Sts.; \$14,000; o. B. M. Proetz.

Three-sty dwell., n s Elder's Pl., bet. Kingshighway and Euclid St.; \$10,000; o. A. H. Eilers.

Two-sty dwell., n s Lindell St., bet. Taylor and Newstead Sts.; \$18,000; o. F. A. Luyties.

Two-sty dwell., n s Pine St., bet. Euclid St. and Kingshighway; \$35,000; o. Miss Catherine Wainwright.

Two-and-one-half-sty dwell., n s Washington St., bet. Lake and Academy Sts.; \$12,000; o. Mrs. Chas. B. McCormick.

Westfield, Mass.—Two-and-one-half-sty frame dwell., 40' x 100', pitch roof, steam; \$15,000; o. R. B. Crane; a. A. W. Holton; day-work.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

St. Louis, Mo.—Eight-sty mercantile-building, s w cor. Washington and 8th Sts.; \$200,000; o. Lionberger Estate.

Waterbury, Conn.—Bank St., four-sty brick and granite block, 28' x 72', flat roof, steam; \$35,000; o. Charles Jackson & Son; a. Joseph A. Jackson.

Westfield, Mass.—Elm St., five-sty brick block, 25' x 120', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; o. R. D. Gillett; a. A. W. Holton.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass.—Park St., No. 6, Ward 7, seven-sty bk. & st. office-building, 19' x 89', flat roof, steam; \$40,000; o. Boston Finance Association, J. W.

(Office-buildings Continued.)

French, Trustee, Tremont Building; a., Charles E. Park, 850 Tremont Building.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Lawrence St., n e cor. Willoughby St., eight-sty brick office-building, 107' 7" x 100' 1" and 46', fireproof roof; \$250,000; own., N. Y. & N. J. Telephone Co., 16 Smith St.; arch., R. L. Daus, 26 Court St.; bid., P. J. Carlin & Co., 186 Remsen St.

Cincinnati, O.—Elm St., six-sty brick office-building, 100' x 200'; \$70,000; o., Fred. Alms; a., W. W. Franklin.

Fall River, Mass.—Granite St., four-sty brick building for stores and offices, 40' x 60', comp. roof, steam; \$25,000; o., Wm. M. Anthony et al.; a., W. T. Henry.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Chestnut St., s w cor. Broad St., fifteen-sty and basement brick, iron, steel, stone and terra-cotta office-building; cost will reach \$2,000,000; o., Land Title and Trust Co., William R. Nicholson, President, 608 Chestnut St.; a., D. H. Burnham, Chicago, Ill.

Twelfth St., s w cor. Lyndale St., four-sty brick office-building, 19' x 78'; o., Jacob Myres & Sons, Samson St., s e cor. Juniper St.

STABLES.

Baltimore, Md.—Two-sty brick stable, 32' x 78', n s Hagers Ct., bet. Madison and Monument Sts.; o., George Schilling, 1124 East Monument St.

Two-sty brick stable, 18' x 50', e s Gilmer St., s Cole St.; o., Jno. J. Slattery, 1635 W. Baltimore St.

Boston, Mass.—Carolina Ave., No. 54, Ward 23, one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 30' x 20', pitch roof; \$500; own., Annie S. Murphy, 41 Everett St., Jamaica Plain; bid., Geo. Sweetland.

Frankfort St., ar. Maverick St., Ward 1, one-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 20' x 32', pitch roof; \$1,200; own., Ulch Koch & Co., 191 Maverick St.; arch., J. S. Eastman.

Carson St., rear, No. 40, Ward 16, one-sty frame stable, 20' x 30', pitch roof; \$800; o., John J. Gallagher, 218 High St.; b., Thos. Murtagh, 849 Broadway.

Harvard St., nr. Brighton Ave., Ward 25, frame stable, 24' x 32'; \$800; o. and b., T. W. Herrick, 152 Brighton Ave.

Stanley St., No. 40, Ward 20, 1-sty fr. stable, 32' x 32', pitch roof; \$800; o. and b., H. S. Porter; a., C. J. Bateman.

Dix St., No. 40, Ward 24, 1-sty fr. stable, 26' x 30', pitch roof; \$1,200; o., Dennis W. Sullivan; b., C. F. Brown.

Normandy St., Ward 20, 1-sty fr. stable, 20' x 30', pitch roof; \$800; o. and b., A. C. Chisholm.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Fifth Ave., e s, 75' 2" x 52d St., two-sty brick stable and shed for Fire Department, 25' x 60', tin roof; \$13,100; own., City of Brooklyn; arch., P. J. Lauritzen & Co., 24 East 23d St., New York City; bid., A. D. Blikt, Brooklyn.

Neptune Ave., n s, 340' w West 12th St., two-sty brick stable and warehouse, 85' x 52' 8", tar roof; \$9,500; own., City of Brooklyn; arch., Dept. of City Works; bid., M. McCadden, 537 Eighteenth St.

Chicago, Ill.—S. Wranzer & Son, two-sty brick private stable, 305 East 30th St.; \$6,000.

Mary S. Drake, two-sty private brick stable, 4950 Ellis Ave.; \$1,500.

Knickerbocker Ice Co., three-sty br. stable, 1420-22 Milwaukee Ave.; \$7,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Mathers St., two-sty frame stable, 36' x 60'; \$4,000; own., Arctic Ice Co.; con., Ben Evans; arch., Gianinni & Moorman.

Jamestown, R. I.—One-and-one-half-sty frame stable, 30' x 50'; \$1,800; o. S. W. Woodward, Washington, D. C.; a., J. D. Johnston, 70 Pelham St., Newport.

New Britain, Conn.—Main St., two-sty and basement brick stable, 35' x 68', flat roof; \$5,000; o., B. Platt; a., W. H. Cadwell; not let.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Moore St., s e cor. 21st St., two-sty brick stable, 16' x 18'; own., John Sweeney, 1727 Ward St.

Carlisle St., e s, n Rockland Ave., two-sty brick stable, 24' x 20'; own., G. W. Graner, 3046 German town Ave.

Third St., w s ab. Girard Ave., three-sty brick stable and storage-house, 53' x 200'; own., Geo. Fredericks, 1306 Vienna St.

Oxford St., n s, w Bailey, two-sty brick stable, 17' x 40'; own., J. H. McFarland, 2523 Jefferson St.

Sixty-first St., e s, n Master St., brick stable, 15' x 40'; o. Chas. Smith & Son.

Cambria St., s e cor. 2d St., one-sty brick stable; o., Joseph Markle.

Dickinson St., No. 108, two-sty brick stable, 33' x 38'; o. Chas. H. Clark.

Cuthbert St., e No. 1034 Arch St., two-sty brick stable, 18' x 20'; o., James Echoror.

Irvine St., rear, No. 4833, s s Haverford St., two-sty brick stable, 14' x 25'; o., S. Casals, 748 North 38th St.

Rosemont, Pa.—Two-sty brick and stone stable, 65' square, shingle roof; cost about \$7,000; o., Wm. A. Fetterman; o., Harry C. Wolfe, Bryn Mawr; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Worcester, Mass.—Perry Ave., one-and-one-half-sty frame stable; o., J. Sullivan; c., F. Gallagher.

STORES.

Beverly, Mass.—Cabot St., three-sty bk. building for stores and flats, 45' x 70', flat roof, steam; \$9,000; o., Masters & Sturtevant; a., W. B. Smith.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Glenmore Ave., s w cor. Logan St., 3 three-sty frame stores and dwell., 20' x 52', tin roofs; \$11,400; own., John J. Hammond, 145 Havemeyer St.; arch., Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Smith St., e s, 165' n 5th St., four-sty brick store and dwell., 28' 8" x 55', tin roof; \$7,500; o., Julia McKee, 11 Fifth St.; a. C. B. Fish, 335 Washington St.; b., J. J. Cody, 113 Second Pl.

Nostrand Ave., n e cor. Jefferson Ave., 4 sty bk. store and dwell., 20' x 70', gravel roof; \$10,000; o., E. J. Maguire, 968 Lafayette Ave.; a., A. L. Hedman, Arbuckle Bldg.

Gates Ave., s s, 175' e Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-sty frame stores and dwell., 25' x 62', tin roofs; \$9,000; o., E. Augustine, Grove and Knickerbocker Aves.; a., Geo. Acker, 782 Broadway.

Thirtieth St., s s, s 30' e 9th Ave., three-sty brick store and dwell., 18' x 45', tin roof; \$20,000; own., arch. and bid., Geo. H. Truman.

(Stores Continued.)

Thirty-ninth St., s e cor. 9th Ave., three-sty brick store and dwell., 30' x 60', tin roof; \$8,000; own., arch. and bid., Geo. H. Truman, 244 Fifth Ave.

Tompkins Ave., e s, 25' s Quincey St., 3 four-sty brick stores and dwell., 25' x 68' 4", gravel roofs; \$21,000; own., C. Hagadorn, Sumner Ave. and Halsey St.; arch., H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Tompkins Ave., s e cor. Quincey St., four-sty brick store and dwell., 25' x 75', gravel roof; \$10,000; own., C. Hagadorn, Sumner Ave. and Halsey St.; arch., H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Cornelia St., n w cor. Evergreen Ave., 4 three-sty brick stores and dwell., one 25' x 65', three 25' x 55', tin roofs; \$17,500; o., a. and b., James W. Lamb, 71 Cornelia St.

Chicago, Ill.—M. Anger, three-sty brick store and flats, 1394-1396 Ogden Ave.; \$12,000.

John Harding, five-sty brick stores and flats, 4543 Cottage Grove Ave.; \$12,000.

D. J. Petit, 5 one-sty brick stores, 891-899 West Division St.; \$5,000.

F. Paske, three-sty brick store and flats, 3601 Vernon St.; \$5,000.

Young Men's Christian Association, two-sty brick building, 2036-42 Kinzie St.; \$22,000.

Joe. Phillips, four-sty brick store and flats, 485-489 South Jefferson St.; \$18,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Sixth St., cor. John St., four-sty brick store and flat-building, 56' x 65'; \$10,000; o., The Perrin Estate; c., H. E. Holtzinger; a., Jos. Steinkamp.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Thirteenth St., w s ab. Market St., 5 three-sty iron and brick stores, 18' x 70', flat roofs; cost about \$40,000; o., Harrison Estate; c., Chas. McCaul, 10 North 11th St.

Market St., n w cor. 13th St., 3 four-sty iron and brick stores, 25' x 90', flat roofs; cost about \$35,000; o., Harrison Estate; c., Chas. McCaul, 10 North 11th St.

Thompson St., n w cor. 51st St., three-sty brick store and dwell., 16' x 52'; b., Florey & Bevans; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, 430 Walnut St.

Fifty-first St., s w cor. Kershaw Ave., three-sty brick stores and dwell., 16' x 52'; b., Florey & Bevans; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold.

Market St., n e cor. 9th St., seven-sty stone and brick store, 28' x 128'; con., Chas. McCaul, 10 North 11th St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-sty store and flats, n s Olive St., n w cor. Whittier St.; \$15,000; own., F. Gerhart.

Two-sty store and flats, n e cor. Maryland and Euclid Sts.; \$30,000; own., F. Gerhart.

Five-sty store-building, e s Broadway, bet. Washington and Lucas Sts.; \$13,000; o., P. O'Neil.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Foster St., No. 12, five-sty brick tenement, 28' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$11,000; o. and b., H. Rosenthal, 23 Willard St.

Prince St., No. 81, five-sty brick tenement, 24' x 48', flat roof, stoves; \$10,000; o. and b., Louis Abrams, 81 Prince St.; a., W. E. Clarke, 15 Court Sq.

Sheafe St., four-sty bk. tenement, 37' x 60', flat roof; \$15,000; o., John T. O'Connor; a., T. Edward Sheehan, Tremont Building.

Anderson St., No. 28, Ward 8, five-sty bk. tenement, 41' x 53', flat roof, stoves; \$25,000; o., D. Milton; a., C. A. Halstrom.

Parkman St., No. 12, Ward 8, five-sty brick tenement, 20' x 45', flat roof, stoves; \$10,000; o., H. Tarlinsky; a., C. A. Halstrom; not let.

THEATRES AND HALLS.

Cambridge, Mass.—Concord Ave., two-sty bk. & fr. building for stores, hall and association purposes, 50' x 100', pitch roof, steam; \$35,000; o., Rev. John Flatley, 29 Buckingham St.; a., Wm. H. McGinty, Boston.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—R. and S. Solitt, six-sty brick warehouse, 983-991 South Paulina St.; \$50,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Budd St., three-sty brick warehouse, 40' x 86'; \$7,000; own., Jacobs Cordage Co.; con., Fred Otte; arch., Des Jardins & Hayward.

Fall River, Mass.—Borden St., three-sty brick and iron store and warehouse, 50' x 130', comp. roof, steam; \$30,000; o., Mackenzie & Winslow; a., J. M. Darling.

New Bedford, Mass.—Hall's Ct., four-sty brick warehouse, 75' x 85', comp. roof, steam; \$25,000; o., C. F. Wing; a., Robert Slack; not let.

St. Louis, Mo.—Six-sty warehouse, n s Spruce St., bet. 10th and 11th Sts.; \$69,000; own., Sam'l Cupples R. E. Co.

Six-sty warehouse, s s Clark St., bet. 10th and 11th Sts.; \$49,000; own., Sam'l Cupples R. E. Co.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md.—Three-sty brick building, 56' 8" x 124' 7", s s Hiller St., bet. Holliday St. and the Falls; own., Jno. B. Adt, 332-342 N. Holliday St.

Two-sty brick building, 45' x 268', n w cor. Charles and Wells Sts., and two-sty brick stable in rear, 32' 5" x 54' 3"; own., Pabst Brewing Co., Baltimore Branch, 112 South Eutaw St.

Boston, Mass.—East First St., cor. P St., Ward 14, three-sty brick storage-building, 40' x 81', steam; \$20,000; o. and b., T. L. Young, 111 Purchase St.

Stoughton St., nr. Albany St., four-sty brick Nurses' Home, 41' x 91' 3" x 129', flat roof, steam; \$75,000; o., Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital Corporation; b., Connery & Wentworth; a., Stone, Carpenter & Willson, Providence, R. I.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—John St., Jay St., Pearl St. and the East River, ten-sty, eight-sty and five-sty brick sugar refinery, 200' x 160', brick roof; \$600,000; o., Arbuckle Bros., 111 Front St.; a., G. M. Newhall, 132 Nassau St., New York City.

Sixty-sixth St., s s, 200' w Narrows Ave., one-sty brick power-station, 113' x 200', slate roof; \$125,000; o., Edison Electric Illuminating Co., 360 Pearl St.; a., Milliken Bros., 39 Cortlandt St., New York.

Burlington, Vt.—Six-sty & base. bk. & st. Masonic Temple; cost about \$65,000; a., Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

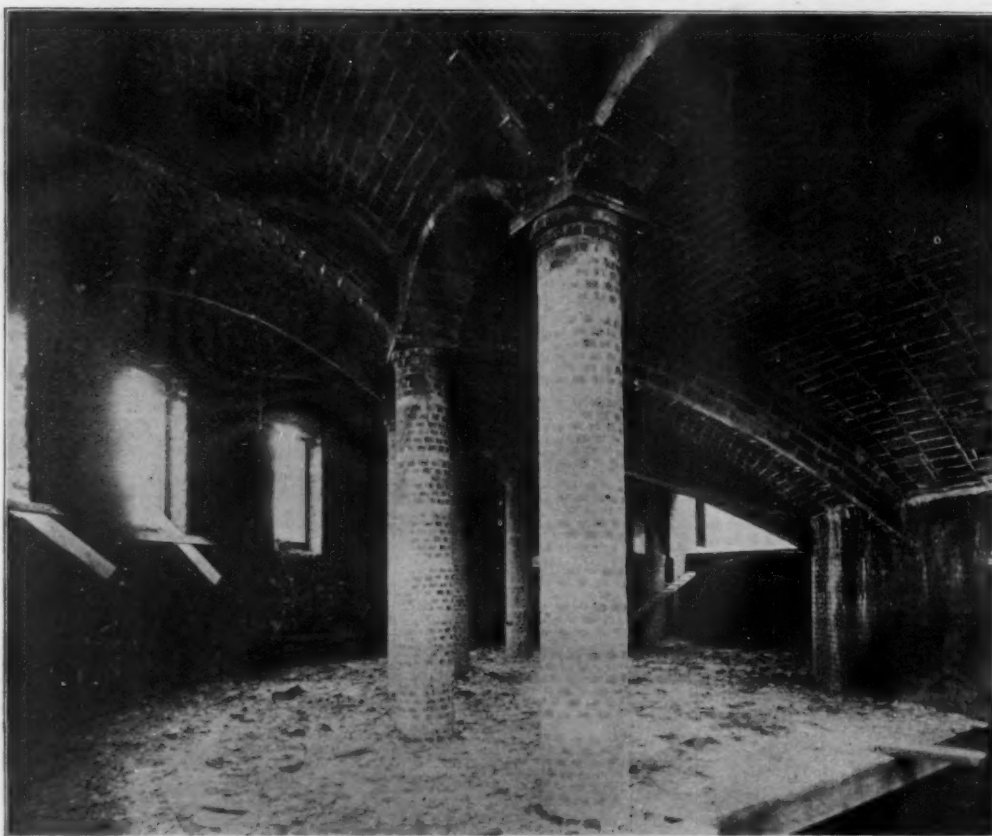
Chicago, Ill.—J. Garibaldi, four-sty bk. Italian Home, 434 Francisco St.; \$17,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Colerain Ave., three-sty brick refuge-building, 45' x 80'; \$8,000; o., Cincinnati House of Refuge; o., G. B. McMillan; a., Mr. Duval.

Hartford, Conn.—Market St., two-and-one-half-sty

PROGRESSIVE VIEW No. I.

Auditorium Building for the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
McKim, Mead & White, Architects.



EXECUTED BY

R. GUASTAVINO,
FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.

Main Office:

NEW YORK,

11 East 59th Street.

Boston Office:

444 Albany Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Miscellaneous Continued.)

brick and iron police-station, 70' x 100', slate roof, steam; \$75,000; o., City; a., J. J. Dwyer.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Twenty-third St., w s, n Race St., eight-st'y grain-elevator, 75' x 215' will be built to form part of four-st'y elevator owned by the Tradesmen's Grain Elevator and Storage Co. which will ultimately also be made eight-st'y. The Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co. is interested. Germantown Ave., bet. Berks St., three-st'y brick mill, 23' x 50'; own., Jno. M. Tehell & Son.

Brown and Forty-first St., four-st'y brick and stone, slate roof, parish house for the congregation of Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church; arch., Thos. P. Lonsdale, Manhattan Life Building.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y pastor's residence and foundation for a church, s e cor. Page and Whittier Sts.; \$20,000; o., St. Paul's Church Congregation.

One-st'y machinery building, n s Locust St., bet. 13th and 14th Sts.; own., St. Louis Exposition and Music Hall Association.

Three-st'y coliseum, s s St. Charles St., bet. 13th and 14th Sts.; \$10,500; o., St. Louis Exposition and Music Hall Association.

One-st'y art-gallery, o s Kingshighway, bet. Lindell and Maryland Sts.; \$15,000; o., John A. Hauffman.

West Philadelphia, Pa. — Woodland Ave., w 36th St., four-st'y stone museum, 50' x 72'; o., George F. Payne & Co., 401 South Juniper St.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for April 24, 1897.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., May 3, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 25th day of May, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials required for fitting up new toilet-room in basement and additional rooms in attic, etc., in the United States Post-office building in Fort Worth, Tex., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or at the office of the Superintendent at Fort Worth, Tex.

PROPOSALS.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1116

SCHOOL-BUILDINGS.

[At Hartford, Conn.]

Separate proposals are wanted until May 12, for extension to High School, for Manual Training Building, and for heating and ventilating present High School. Plans, etc., at office of Geo. Keller, Architect, Trust Company Block, as above. Address CHAS. E. THOMPSON, Chairman Hartford Public High School Committee, as above. 1115

SUBWAY SECTION.

[At Boston, Mass.]

Proposals are wanted until May 12, for Section 7, Scollay Square underground station of the subway. Address BOSTON TRANSIT COMMISSION, 20 Beacon St., as above. 1115

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., April 23, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 18th day of May, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials and fixing in place complete the heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Post-office Building at South Bend, Indiana, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of the Superintendent at South Bend, Ind. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1115

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., April 26, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 19th day of May, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials and erecting complete an electric passenger elevator

PROPOSALS.

for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Topeka, Kansas, in accordance with drawing and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Custodian at Topeka, Kan. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1115

CAPITOL BUILDINGS.

[At St. Paul, Minn.]

NEW CAPITOL FOR THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals in duplicate will be received at the office of the Board of State Capitol Commissioners, 512 Endicott Building, St. Paul, Minnesota, until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 15th day of June, 1897, for all labor and material required for the general construction of the superstructure, and the structural iron and steel for the New State Capitol building at St. Paul, in accordance with the drawings and specifications, which may be seen at the office of the Board on and after May 3, 1897. Copies of said drawings and specifications may be obtained from Cass Gilbert, architect, 534 Endicott Building, St. Paul, upon payment of the cost of such reproductions, and a deposit of \$100,000, such deposit to be returned to the bidder upon return of the drawings and specifications. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than \$5,000, payable to the order of said Board, as a guarantee of good faith. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the State to do so. Proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be made upon printed forms which will be furnished by the Board, and must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed, and marked "Proposals for Superstructure for new Minnesota State Capitol at St. Paul" and addressed to the Board of State Capitol Commissioners. For the Board of State Capitol Commissioners, CHANNING SEABURY, Vice-President. 1115

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY

RARITAN

FRONT BRICK.
HEARTH TILE.
FIRE PROOFING.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
Henry M. Kearsbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 374 Broadway. Rowland P. Kearsbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
TERRA-COTTA

FIREPROOFING

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFINGWorks: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling^{STANDARD} Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures
a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

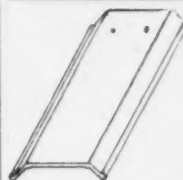
Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



For estimates on

**ASPHALT
WORK**of every descrip-
tion apply to Man-
ager,N. Y. Mastic Works,
Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.T. Hugh Boorman,
35 Broadway, N. Y.**Vitrified Roofing Tile,
ALL STYLES.**

Chicago Terra Cotta
Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .
**MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER**

Is constructed so as to
give rapid circulation,
with a large amount of
fire surface, making it the
most economical heater
on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

S. J. PARKHILL & Co. PRINTERS

226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and
material in each department, the excellence of the work at
fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY

Information regarding work in any department will at al-
times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either person-
ally or by correspondence.

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
Rapid Printing Papers.
14 Broad Street, Boston.
Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
Office: 104 Friend St.
Boston.
Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
44 Hanover Street,
Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
BUILDING NEWS CO.
211 Tremont St.
Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
78 Chauncy St.
Boston, Mass.

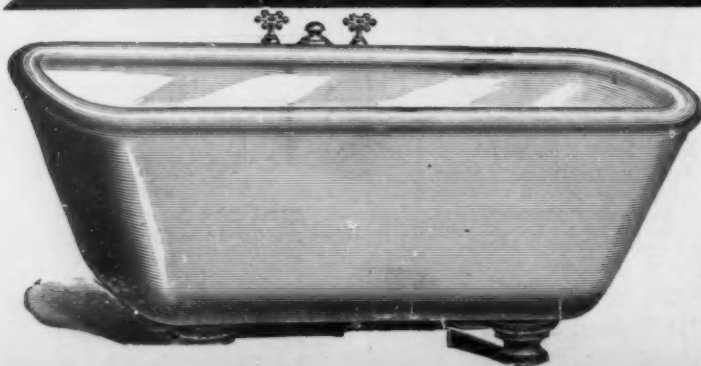
WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

260 of our Pompellan Bath Tubs were put in
117-Mor Hotel, New York.



PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES
and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

241 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be
Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,
Write for Price List A A. Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified and Topographical Indices see Cover 2 and page VI.]

A. Aschlimann & Pollarin.....i Alson's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....ix Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....i Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Frink, I. P.....x Frost & Adams Co.....(Cov.) 2	M. Macmillan & Co.....v Manning, W. T.....i Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....xix McClure & Co.....x McCully Glass Company.....M Merchant & Co.....E Miller & Coates Co., The.....xix Mitchell Hooper Co., The.....xix Moore & Wymann.....i Morse, Williams & Co.....x Mosaic Tile Co.....ix Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xv	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xix Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....vi
B. Babcock & Wilcox.....xi Baily & Truscott.....xi Bachelder & Co., C. H.....xi Bedford Quarries Co.....x Belmont Iron Works.....E Bickelhaupt, G.....xi Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....ix Briley, W. R.....ix Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....ix	G. General Electric Co.....xii General Electrical Engineering Co.....xii Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E Graves Elevator Co.....xi Guastavino, R.....xviii Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....x Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....x New England Felt Roofing Works.....xi N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xix N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xx New York Mastie Works.....xix New York Metal Ceiling Co.....xi Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xx	S. Samson Cordage Works.....E Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....xi Smith & Co., Edward.....i Smith Co., H. B.....E Snead & Co. Iron Works.....i Spanning Print Paper Co.....xii Stanley Works, The.....xi Storm Mfg. Co.....xi
C. Cabot, S.....vii Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....xix Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....xix Chrome Steel Works.....xvi Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....xi Columbia College.....i Continental Insurance Co.....xx Cudell, F. E.....xv Cutler Mfg. Co.....xi	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....E Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....vi Hayes, Geo.....ix Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....vi Hill, George.....xii Hitchings & Co.....ix Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xx	O. Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....E Otis Bros. & Co.....i	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....E Taylor, J. W.....xi Thiele, E.....E Thorn, J. S. Co.....xvi Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Dancy Iron Works.....xvi Davis, F. L.....i Deane, E. Eldon.....xii Devroe & Co., F. W.....xi Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....ix	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....ix International Correspondence Schools, The.....xi	P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4 Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xx Phoenix Iron Co.....xvi Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xix Pitt, W. E.....xi Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xix	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....E United States Mineral Wool Co.....xx
E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....i	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xvi Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....xx Jenkins Bros.....x Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....xi Jones, T. W.....E	Q. Quaker's Sons, John.....x Fisher & Co., Robert O.....i Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....ii Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynn Building & Construction Co.....i Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 13 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	V. Valle & Young.....vi
F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....x Fisher & Co., Robert O.....i Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....ii Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynn Building & Construction Co.....i Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 13 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	K. Keasbey & Mattison Co.....x Kendrick, E.....xii	W. Waldo Bros.....xx Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....x Webster & Co., Warren.....x Westinghouse Machine Co.....ix Whittier Machine Co.....xi Williams, John.....xi Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Wilson, R. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry E.....vi	Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....iii
L. Lord & Burdham Co.....xi Lowinson, Oscar.....xii Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....M			

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.

Headquarters
MANTELS

OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HV. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.

The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

JAS. GODFREY WILSON..

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

Wood Block Flooring.

Venetian Blinds.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

HIGHEST AWARDS

AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

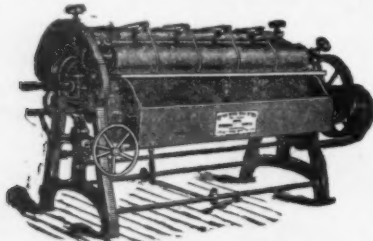
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,

TRENTON, N. J.

COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.

STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,

PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS

4 inches
to
30 inches
deep.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.

74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plum-
bers' Brass Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

MAY 15, 1897.



THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS



VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1116.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING



DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.

A "GENTLEMEN'S AGREEMENT."
THREE MEDITERRANEAN GARDENS.—III. GRANADA.
CEYLON'S VAST RUINS.
BOOKS AND PAPERS.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, HARTFORD, CONN.

[Gelatine Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
PLAN OF THE GARDEN OF THE GENERALIFE, GRANADA, SPAIN.
ONE OF THE UPPER TERRACES IN THE SAME GARDEN.

INNER COURT OF THE GENERALIFE.

THE GARDENS OF THE ALCAZAR, SEVILLE, SPAIN.
ST. MARY'S CHURCH, CARTMEL, ENO.
DETAILS OF THE SAME.
NEW PREMISES, GOLD ST., NORTHAMPTON, ENO.
DESIGN FOR CASE MEMORIAL LIBRARY AT AUBURN, N. Y.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

"THE GLORIFICATION OF JOAN OF ARC": A FIRE-ETCHING.

[Gelatine Print.]

THE GARDEN-FRONT: STAFFORD HOUSE, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, ENO.
GARDEN-HOUSE, FOTA, NEAR CORK, IRELAND.
ENTRANCE-GATE, FOTA, IRELAND.

THE TEST OF EVERY-DAY USE



G Design.

proves that Sargent's Easy Spring Locks are the best made. Architects who specify them can depend upon it that they will give satisfaction to the users. Good materials, proper construction and the famous Sargent Easy Spring combine to make locks that are the perfection of lock making. "Our Little Red Book," sent free, tells more about them.

Sargent & Company,
Makers of Fine Locks and Artistic Hardware,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

THE APOLLO COMPANY

never turned out a false-gauge sheet of galvanized iron.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



80-Page Illustrated Catalogue
of over 250 Designs of
Superior

WEATHER VANE,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
CHURCH CROSSES,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.

Mailed to any address for 2-cent
stamp—half the postage.
T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FROST ST., New York.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover & for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Architects' Materials. Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov) Architects. Baile & Briscoe, Philadelphia, Pa. Art Metal Work. Lester Taylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.....(cov) Asbestos Felt & Boiler Covering. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov) Asphalt. Bentley Asphalt Co., New York..... New York Mastic Works, New York..... Asphalt Roofing. Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York..... Asphalt Tub. Miller & Coates, New York..... J. L. Root Iron Works, New York..... R. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y..... Blue Prints. Sponsoring Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cov) Builders. Sawcock & Wilson Co., New York..... Bricks (Colored). Jardine Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Bricks (Ornamental). Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis..... Waldo Bros., Boston..... Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof). H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Cables (Wrought Steel). The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn..... Cement. Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(cov) Atlas Cement Co., New York..... E. Thiele, New York..... Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y..... Chrome Steel Castings. Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cov) Civil Engineer. Oscar Lewinson, New York..... Construction. Lord & Burnham Co., New York..... Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y..... Consulting Engineer. George Hill, New York..... Contracting. Frost Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass..... Cordage. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Correspondence School. The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Crossed Stains. Cabot, Boston..... Cutter Patent Mailing System. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Decorators. Haberstroh & Son, Boston..... Wright & Son, New York..... E. Eldon Deane, New York..... Dumb-bells. Starn Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J..... Electrical Architects. General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston.....	Electrical Equipments. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y..... Elevators, etc. Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass..... Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Moore & Wyman, Boston..... Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia..... Otis Brothers & Co., New York..... Whittier Machine Co., Boston..... Engines. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Engines (Hot Air). Rider-Kricson Engine Co., New York..... Filters. N. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa..... Fireproof Buildings. Central Fireproofing Co., New York..... Henry Maurer, New York..... Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago..... Fireproofing. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Ratliff Hollow and Form Brick Co., New York..... Fireproof Lathing. Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Milan, Ohio..... Hayes, Geo., New York..... Floors (Inlaid). Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind..... Floor Polish. Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass..... Galvanized Iron. Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Gates. Wm. H. Pitt, New York..... Glass (Stained and Ornamental). Mattland Armstrong & Co., New York..... McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cov) Grates, etc. Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York..... Greenhouses. Richings & Co., N. Y..... Heating Apparatus (Hot Water). Gurner Heater Mfg. Co., Boston..... Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y..... Heating Apparatus (Steam). American Boiler Co., New York..... Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York.....(cov) H. R. Smith Co., New York..... Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J..... Helotype Presses. Helotype Printing Co., Boston..... Insulated Wire. W. R. Brice, New York..... The Okonite Co., (Ld.) New York.....(cov) Insurance. Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov)	Iron. N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J..... Iron-Work (Architectural). Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov) Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York..... Pascie Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J..... Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia..... Sneed & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky..... Iron-Work (Ornamental). The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill..... Laundry Machinery. Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y..... Mail Chutes. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Marble Mosaic. Aschliman & Fellman, New York..... Marble Workers. Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York..... Metal Ceiling. N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York..... Metal Lathing. G. Hayes, New York..... Metal Shingles. National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J..... Metal-Work (Wrought). John Williams, New York..... Mineral Wool. United States Mineral Wool Co., New York..... Mortar Colors. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia..... Mosaics. Frank J. Davis, Chicago, Ill..... Paint. F. W. Devos & Co., New York.....(cov) Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Perspectives. Kendrick, E., New York..... Photographer. H. Herbert Bidman, New York..... Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill..... Plaster Ornaments. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Pumps (Steam). H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston..... Refractories. J. P. Frank, New York..... Rolling-Shutter. Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York..... Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York..... J. G. Wilson, New York..... Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston..... Roofing Materials. C. H. Bacheider & Co., Boston..... Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Sliding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... McCully & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)	Roofing Materials. H. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston..... Philadelphia Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Sandpaper. Haines Jones & Lathrop Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Sash-Cord. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Sash Lock. The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn..... School of Architecture. Columbia College, New York..... Screens. Hugin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O..... Sheet-Metal Work. J. S. Thorne, Philadelphia.....(cov) Shingle-Stains. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Shutters. Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York..... Sidewalk Lights. T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(cov) Skylights, etc. G. Bickelhouse, New York..... Vale & Young, Baltimore, Md..... Snow Guard. Folsom Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(cov) Steam Pipe Covering. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Kearney & Matson Co., Ambler, Pa..... Stone. Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind..... Terra-Cotta. N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York..... Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J..... The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill..... Tiles. Mosaic Tile Co., Manserville, Ohio..... Traps. J. E. Codd, Cleveland, O.....(cov) Valves and Packing. Jenkins Bros., New York..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Vaults. Edward Smith & Co., New York..... Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago, Ill..... Ventilating Fan. Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston..... Ventilation. Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y..... Wall-Paper. J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass..... Waterproofing Masonry. Caffall Bros., New York..... Weather Vane. T. W. Jones, New York..... Window Line. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Wire Lathing, etc. Gaston Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass..... New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
--	---	---	--

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1116.]

SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,

ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS MOSAICS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1830.

NEW YORK.

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS:

Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat.
Elastic Outside.

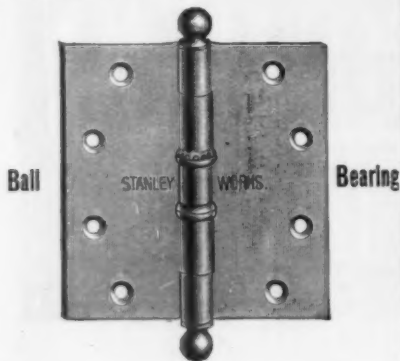
FOR INTERIORS:

I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2.
I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by **Edward Smith & Co.,**

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH

SASH LOCKS
Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, PHILADELPHIA, ATLANTA, GA., CHICAGO, ILL., ST. LOUIS, MO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

G. BICKELHOUP, PATENT

METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.
242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS
Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches
Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same
Give Measurements for estimate
N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. ST. 13 AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)		
Foundation:				
Dimension.....	@	5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot	@ 5 00
Block.....	@	4 60 P perch.	10 00 @ cord	Conshocken
Rubble.....	@	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow.....	@ 80	80 @ . 90	@	95 @ 1 05
Kibbe.....	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		1 05 @ 1 25
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	85 @ 95
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berea.....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berlin.....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	1 00 @ 1 10
Bellefonte.....	80 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 05 @ 1 15
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	Not sold.	1 25 @ 1 35
Potsdam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 40	@ 1 55	95 @ 1 05
Caen.....	@ 1 05	@ 2 00	@	85 @ 1 05
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	55 @ 65
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@ 60	80 @ 1 50	75 @ 85
Granite: (Maine)				
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	20 @ 40	Richmond
Joliet.....	@ 1 00		@	75 @ 1 50
Lemont.....			@	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Serpentine.....		10 50 per ton.	@	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)			cub. ft.	37 @ 50
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	1 00 @ 1 25	
Marble: (P cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@	@	Not sold.	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna.....	@	@	Not sold.	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville.....	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	@	Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square).				
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00	2 90 @ 3 60
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 25 @ 5 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 50 @ 5 50
Red.....	4 25 @ 4 75	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50	11 50 @ 13 00
Black, Lehigh.....	@	@	4 50 @ 5 50	4 00 @ 4 35
" Chapman.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 30 @ 6 15	4 35 @ 5 00
Genuine Bangor.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95	6 50 @ 9 00
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20	6 50 @ 9 00
" Monson, Me.....	@	@	@	@ 23 00
Tiles, Am..... P M.....	@	@	Salt-glazed tiles	5 76 @ 6 25
N. Peach Bottom, war. unfading	@	@	9" 8c. per ft.	8 00 @
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	6 00 @ 6 50	
LUMBER.—P M.				
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 50 @ 60 00
" 2d qual ty.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00	38 00 @ 48 50
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	30 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00	27 50 @ 36 50
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	11 00 @ 17 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	14 31 @ 14	11 00 @ 14 50	10 00 @ 12 00	11 50 @ 13 75
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 30 00	18 00 @ 25 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 38 00
Clapboards:				
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.	Not sold.
Framing Timber:				
Pine.....			15 00 @ 25 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 15 00	14 00 @ 20 00
Yellow pine.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 25 00	16 00 @ 25 00	22 50 @ 30 00
Laths: Spruce Slab.....	@ 1 50			
Pine.....	Round Wood	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce.....	1 65 @ 1 75	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.	2 30 @ 2 35
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.	
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 2 75	
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.	
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00	
Cedar split..... P M.....	@	4 00 @ 6 00	Not sold.	
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90	
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@	
Miscellaneous:				
Piles.....	4 1 @ 5 1	Piles 6c. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.	9 00 @ 13 00
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 15 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00	40 @ 1 50
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50	20 @ 30
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.	
Finishing Woods: P M. (First)				
Ash.....	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00	40 00 @ 50 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 90 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@ 1 40	35 00 @ 48 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 1 40	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00	150 00 @ 250 00
St. Domingo.....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 330 00	140 00 @ 200 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 80 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 90 @ 35 00	40 00 @ 55 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered.....		50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 33 00	51 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00	65 00 @ 75 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood.....	@			
Spruce floorclear, (kiln-dried).....		25 00 @ 30 00		
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00	50 00 @ 175 00
Whitewood.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00	25 00 @ 45 00
Yellow pine.....	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 40 00	2 50 @ 30 00	@ 45 00

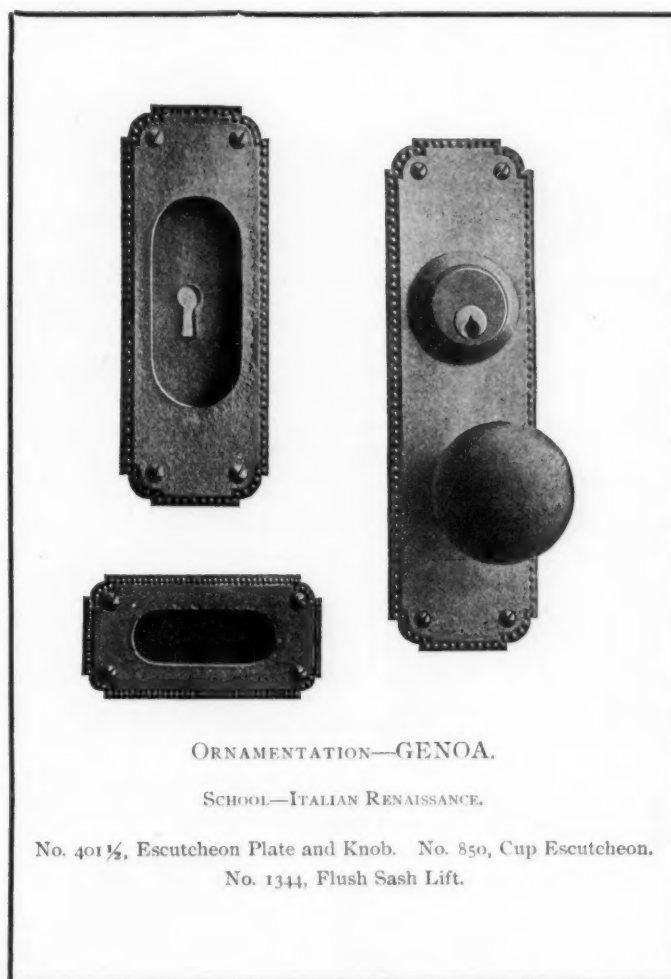
The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—GENOA.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

No. 401 1/2, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 850, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1344, Flush Sash Lift.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:

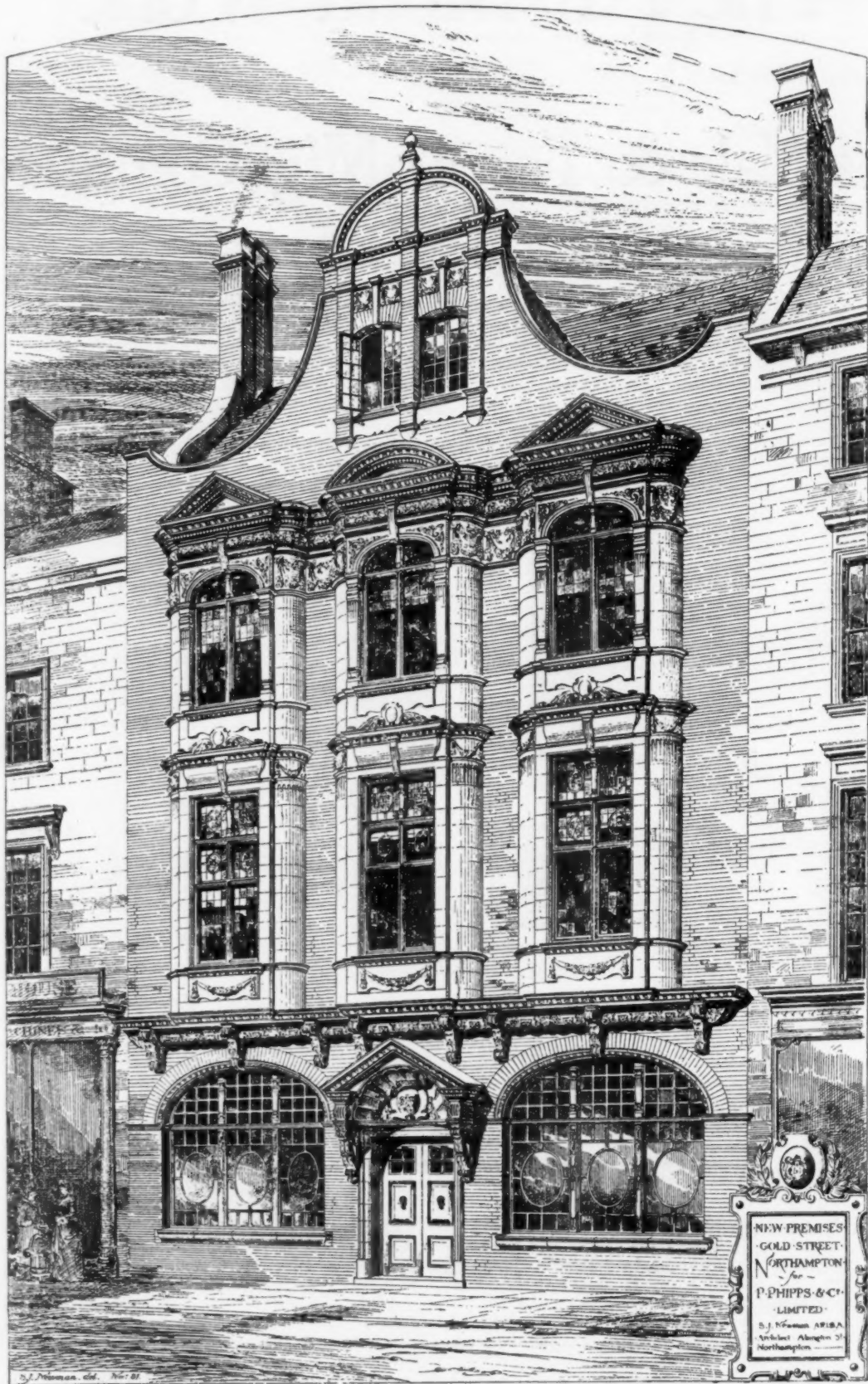
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:

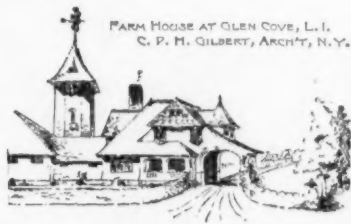
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



From the Builder.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

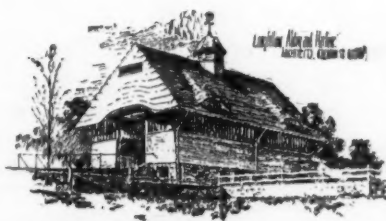
alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

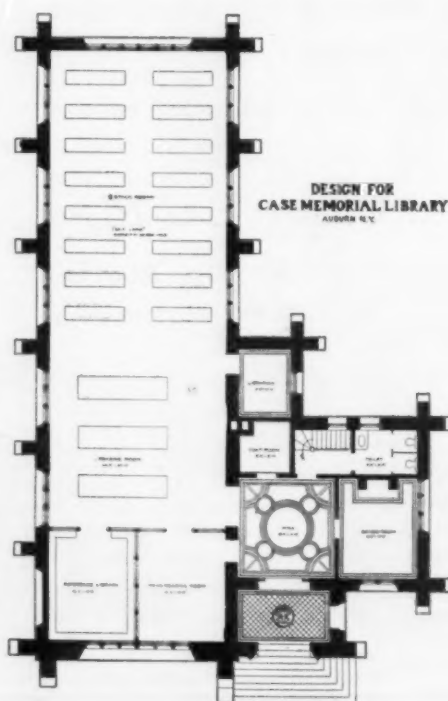
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

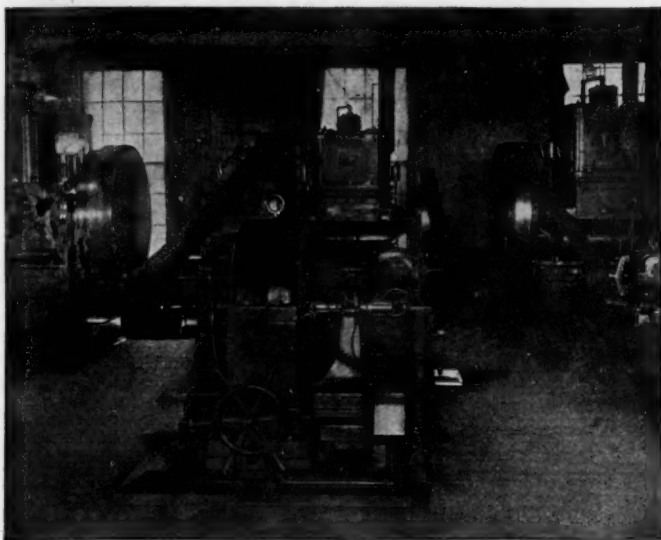
Agents at all Central Points.



DESIGN FOR A LIBRARY.
AUBURN. by Wm. J. Carter, A.S.C.



THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



BRISTOL, PA., March 1, 1897.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gentlemen:—We send herewith photo. of 94 in. x 9 in. Westinghouse Standard Engine and Dynamo, installed by your Philadelphia representatives, Messrs. M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., January, 1889, which has been run continuously since, without requiring any repairs, and is to-day in first-class order, apparently able to finish the century. The spare parts on the wall were bought at that time as a matter of precaution, but have never been needed.

Average, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. coal per ampère, per hour.

Yours truly,

THE BRISTOL ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO.

Per CHAS. E. SCOTT.

The Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.
No. 33 State St., Boston. No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. Wonders Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.
M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.
D. A. Tompkins Co., No. 38 College St., Charlotte, N. C.
Parke & Lacy Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria Street, London, S. W., England.

Rogers & Boulté, 1 Rue St. Georges, Paris, France.
Chalaux Hermanos, 16 Puerta del Angel, Barcelona, Spain.
G. Blumcke, Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 10, Hamburg, Germany.
Agar, Cross & Co., 7 Royal Bank Place, Glasgow, Scotland; and Buenos Aires, S. A.
J. K. Robinson, Iquique, Chili, S. A.
Dr. Henry Dinn, Est de St. Paulo, Jacarehy, Brazil, S. A.
Frasar & Co., (of Japan) Yokohama and Kobe.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



TRADE MARK
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDER, } MANAGERS. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.
H. DURANT CHEEVER, } W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

— 1893 —

WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

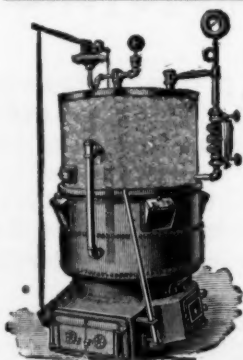
ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



THE "Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building,
CHICAGO.201 Congress St.
BOSTON.96 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years
HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS
and largest Manufacturers of
GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE CO.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



ESTABLISHED
1852.
Incorporated
1891.

Capital, \$80,000

LEVI L. WILLIAMS, Pres't
EPH' C. DAVIS, Treas'r

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."



WHEN YOU ARE TIRED
IF YOU SIT DOWN IN AN OVERHEATED, CLOSE ATMOSPHERE YOU KNOW HOW IT IS YOURSELF... SPENCE HEAT DOESN'T DESTROY THE NATURAL MOISTURE AND EQUILIBRIUM OF THE AIR. IT DOESN'T SPOIL HUMAN LUNGS. IT DOESN'T WARD THE FURNITURE.
SPENCE HOT WATER HEATER

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

American Boiler Company

"WE HEAT THE WORLD"

NEW YORK: 94 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO: 84 LAKE ST.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE



Has proved to be all we claim for it—i.e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY



SAMSON SPOT CORD

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.



L. HABERSTROH AND SON
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS

9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
Boston Mass.

Artistic Relief Processes Tapestry-Leather Mosaic Effects

Established in 1848

**BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH**

is the best finish for

FLOORS, ...

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.

AMERICAN MADE.

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.McCLURE & CO.,
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

MAGNESIA

STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS

The Great Coal Saver.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,

CINCINNATI. CLEVELAND. AMBLER, PA. MINNEAPOLIS. LOUISVILLE.

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT, DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,

129 5th Avenue, New York.



WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 3-16 and 7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

Established 1857.



The Great CHURCH LIGHT

FRANK'S PATENT REFLECTORS for electric, gas or oil, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest and best light known for churches, halls and public buildings. Send size of room. Book of light and estimate free. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.

I. P. FRANK,
551 Pearl Street, New York

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.



Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BEDFORD STONE.

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDIANA, are producers of Buff and Blue Oolitic Limestone from the celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-RIDGE Quarries, which they are prepared to supply either in blocks or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN, MANHATTAN HOTEL and other notable buildings in New York are built of stone from these Quarries, which have a capacity many times larger than any others in the Oolitic district.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the quarries, samples of the stone and a list of many of the important buildings constructed from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

(Art Exhibitions Continued.)

Semi-Annual Exhibition, including New Acquisitions: at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.
Seventy-second Annual Exhibition of the National Academy of Design: April 5 to May 15.
Exhibition of Plaques and Medals by Austrian Artists: at the Groller Club, May 7 to 22.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Good all-round draughtsman wishes a long time or permanent position as draughtsman or superintendent; is not afraid to work. Address "Thompson," care of *American Architect*. t. f.

WANTED.

AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

FOR SALE.

At a reduction from published price, a copy of "Cyclopaedia of Works of Architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant," edited by W. P. P. Longfellow. Profusely illustrated. Published by Scribners, New York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A handsome and valuable reference-book. This is an unused perfect copy. Address the *American Architect*. t. f.

ARCHITECTURAL IRONWORK.

COMPETENT draughtsman and engineer wants responsible position. Modern building construction and industrial plants a specialty. Has had charge of shop and office work and is experienced in soliciting orders. Address "R. V.," 324 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 1116

BUILDING PATENTS.

(Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.)

- 581,704. ELEVATOR SAFETY-LOCK.—Frank A. Edmonds, Cleveland, O.
- 581,705. HOT-WATER SYSTEM FOR BUILDINGS.—Quinby N. Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 581,710. DOOR-HANGER AND SUPPORTING-TRACK.—George C. Gardner, Chicago, Ill.
- 581,734. INTERIOR TILE FINISH FOR BUILDINGS.—Clinton Keiser, Zanesville, O.
- 581,741. SEWER-TRAP.—Thomas F. Macdonald, Lynn, Mass.
- 581,778. WINDOW-SASH LOCK.—Frank Severio, San Francisco, Cal.
- 581,800. ELEVATOR-LOCK.—Robt. W. Hare, Allegheny, Pa.
- 581,940. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS.—John C. Pelton, San Francisco, Cal.
- 582,023. WATER-HEATING FIRE-GRATE.—John H. Phillips and George H. Gerber, Pottsville, Pa.
- 582,029. CELLAR-WINDOW.—Leonard Tremmel, Walton, N. Y.
- 582,040. FIREPLACE-GRATE.—Ernest Finch, Lisbon, O.
- 582,141. WINDOW.—Walter W. Richards and Isaiah Bloch, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 582,150. METALLIC LATH.—John Wock, Canton, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

(Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.)

ADVANCE RUMORS.

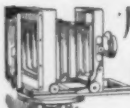
- Atlanta, Ga.—The Methodists will build a \$25,000 edifice from plans by Golucke & Stewart.
- Baltimore, Md.—The erection of a twelve-story office-building cor. Charles and Fayette Sts. is talked of.
The Maryland Homeopathic Hospital contemplates erecting five-story building, 60' x 150', to cost about \$80,000.
- Brooklyn, N. Y.—The First Baptist Church, at 3d Ave. and Schermerhorn St., have decided to buy adjoining property and to put up a Sunday-school building capable of accommodating 2,000 children by March 1, 1898. Plans for the new building and the alterations to the present one are now being prepared.
Efforts are being made to raise about \$30,000 with which to build a Home for Aged Colored People. The Corporation owns land at Kingston Ave. and Douglas St.
The New York and New Jersey Telephone Building at the northeast corner of Willoughby and Lawrence Sts., will be 8 stories in height, and will cost about \$300,000. R. L. Daus is the architect.
Ground has been broken for a Christian Science Church at Lafayette Ave., near Classon St., to cost about \$15,000.
Money is being pledged by the Brooklyn Episcopal Churches for building a mission house at 35th St. and 4th Ave.
- Chester, Pa.—The late Lewis Crozer bequeathed to the city \$250,000 for a free library, and \$500,000 for a homeopathic hospital with a home for incurables attached.
- College Point, L. I., N. Y.—At a meeting on the 6th inst. the village voted to bond itself in \$50,000 for a new school-building.
- Conyers, Ga.—The Baptists will build an edifice to cost about \$16,000.
- Des Moines, Ia.—M. Gordon Craig, of St. Paul, Minn., has contract for freight-depot and offices for

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.



H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
• ARCHITECTURAL •
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIORS • FOR THE •
• FLASH-LIGHT • • AM. ARCHITECT •
COMMERCIAL WORK

E. ELDON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.

63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line. Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,

893 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.

PLANS Isolated Plants.
. Wiring Systems.

L. D. Tel. Haymarket 1302. Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ARCHITECTS

Will find on investigation that the best and cheapest Electric Plants for modern Office-Buildings, Hotels, Theatres, Hospitals, etc., etc., are those

MANUFACTURED BY THE

General Electric Company,

MAIN OFFICE,

SCHENECTADY, - - N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the United States.

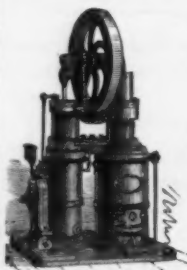
GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER,
BUILDINGS.

44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON,
Consulting Architectural Engineer

39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

**RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LANATER IRON WORKS,**

It has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.
Branch at res have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.



86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

- Chicago Great Western Ry. Co. Vitrified paving brick will be used; \$15,000; Reed & Stem, of St. Paul, Minn., Architects.
- The Polk County Board of Supervisors will build a \$50,000 insane asylum.
Proudfoot & Bird have plans in hand for a \$40,000 office-building to be built by the Citizens' Improvement Co., on 6th Ave. and Locust St.
- Detroit, Mich.—M. M. Fisher will build a tenement-house to cost about \$100,000, on corner of Woodward Ave. and High St. W. S. Joy, Architect.
- The trustees of Woodmere Cemetery will build a new entrance and office, 34' x 90', over all. It will be of stone with tile roof. Donaldson & Meier, Architects.
- Elmwood, Ind.—\$30,000 has been appropriated for a new school-house.
- Forestburg, N. Y.—The nuns of St. Dominick, of Graham and Montrose Aves., Brooklyn, have purchased land here on which they intend erecting 6 buildings. F. J. Berlenbach, Jr., of Brooklyn, has made the plans, but the contract has not yet been awarded. The buildings will include a convent and an infirmary, an administration building, a home for convalescents, and several cottages.
- Fort Hamilton, N. Y.—Smith & Cromwell are the

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

- architects of a new stone edifice to be built for St. John's Episcopal Church.
- Harrisburg, Pa.—The Capitol Building Commission have selected these architects to prepare competitive designs for the new State-house; G. E. Harding & Gooch, New York; Peabody & Stearns, Boston; Alden & Harlow, Pittsburgh; James H. Warner, Lancaster, Pa.; Cope & Stewardson, and Furness, Evans & Co., Philadelphia.
- Louisville, Ky.—A \$45,000 school is to be built on 5th and Hill Sts.
- Merionville, Pa.—Near Cymwyd Station, St. John's P. E. Church, parish-house and rectory will be built. The Vestry and Building Committee have the matter in charge.
- Minneapolis, Minn.—Long & Kees have plans for improvements and alteration in Boston Block, also for Eustis Building at Hennepin Ave. and 6th St.
- Moundsville, W. Va.—It is said that 200 cells will be added to the penitentiary, at a cost of about \$25,000.
- Newark, N. J.—Howard & Cauldwell, of New York City, are to be the architects of the new High School.
- New York, N. Y.—Over \$300,000 has been pledged

DYCKERHOFF IS THE BEST

Portland Cement

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y.
SOLE AGENT.

PLEASE SEND FOR PAMPHLET.



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND
FURTHER INFORMATION.

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness. No wasters or seconds sold.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value.

THE FACT we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know what you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.
NEW YORK. BROOKLYN.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

towards the proposed new building for the Chamber of Commerce, which is to cost about \$1,000,000.

North Bergen, N. J.—Twenty-one frame dwells. will be built by Robert J. Magee, Jersey City; a. Arthur Boehmer, 3d Ave. and 177th St., New York

North Hampton, N. H.—Norman Williams, of Chicago, will build a large house at Little Boar's Head this season.

Oakland, Cal.—The Realty Syndicate is interested in a \$50,000 theatre to be built on Broadway and 15th St.

Oil City, Pa.—The Building Committee has reported favorably on the site at Colbert Ave. and Spring St. proposed for the new high-school building.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Walnut St., s w cor. 7th St., the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society intend to add to their present quarters the properties 706-12 already owned by them. The addition to be of same style and material as present building; a. Furness, Evans & Co.

Seventy-eight dwells. will be built on Parkside Ave. and a street which will be cut through in rear of the same. Some of these dwells. will cost about \$14,000 and be built of Pompeian brick and stone; o. F. A. Poth, Jefferson and 32d Sts.

Princeton, N. J.—Plans have been prepared by Cope & Stewardson, of Philadelphia, for a stone dwell. and stable for Junius Spencer, to cost \$35,000.

Revere, Mass.—The town has appropriated \$80,000 for a site and for the building of a new town-hall.

San Francisco, Cal.—Cahill & Condon have plans for a \$50,000 columbarium to be built near Geary and 1st Aves., by the Directors of the Odd Fellows' Cemetery.

The Pacific Union Club will issue bonds for \$25,000 for building a new club-house on Van Ness Ave. and Bush St.

Santa Fe, N. M.—Work is soon to begin on the new capitol from plans by Rapp Bros., of Trinidad, Col.

Scranton, Pa.—A large department store will be built on the site of the present Wyoming House. Jonas Long's Sons, Wilkesbarre, and a number of New York capitalists are interested. Company capitalized at \$250,000. Estimated cost of building, \$150,000.

Sea Cliff, L. I., N. Y.—On May 15, a \$25,000 tax for a new school-building will be passed upon here.

Southbridge, Mass.—The new State Armory will be built at the corner of Centre and Hook Sts.

Springfield, Mass.—The company formed by the consolidation of the Prang and Taber establishments will build a large factory here at once, land having been secured.

Washington, D. C.—The Masons' Committee on Plans suggest that an architect be employed to make plans for the proposed new building, which is estimated to cost \$600,000.

Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.—An election will be held May 25 on the question of a \$26,000 appropriation for a school. Architect William Higginson, of this place, has had his plans accepted.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Bridgeport, Conn.—Three-sty bk. addition to factory, 30' x 51', comp. roof, steam; \$7,000; o. American Graphophone Co.; a. W. P. Banks.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Alterations and Additions Continued.)

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, three-sty bk. addition to Calhoun School, 1283-91 Jackson Boulevard; \$45,000.

Norwich, Conn.—One-sty bk. addition to church, 38' x 151', slate roof, steam; \$10,000; o. Central Baptist Church; a. E. E. Benedict, Waterbury.

Washington, D. C.—Eighteenth & N Sts., N. W., two-sty & base. bk. addition to house of Mrs. C. E. Bates; \$32,000; a. Hornblower & Marshall; b. Alex. Miller.

Worcester, Mass.—Main & Walnut Sts., additions & new building, stores and offices; \$35,000; o. John E. Day; c. C. A. Vaughn; a. Barker & Nourse.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Arlington, Mass.—Medford St., three-sty fr. flats, 51' x 70', flat roof, hot water; \$12,000; o. C. S. Jacobs; a. C. H. Bartlett, 622 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge.

Roston, Mass.—Ruggles St., nr. Shawmut Ave., Ward 18, 2 bk. flats, 41' x 48', flat roof, steam; \$40,000; o. & b. Louis Waldeman, 67 Ruggles St.; a. E. P. Morse.

Brookline, Mass.—Marion & Park Sts., 2 three-sty bk. & st. flats, 36' x 68', hip roof, steam; \$36,000; o. Louis Klous, 28 Emerson St.; b. King & Hodge; a. Frank M. Churchill, Boston.

Chicago, Ill.—John Usher, 2 three-sty bk. flats, 6018-50 Vincennes Ave.; \$10,000.
J. C. Wagner, 2 three-sty bk. flats, 6445-47 Monroe Ave.; \$18,000.

Jas. Penhallegon, three-sty bk. apartment-building, 401-403 W. 67th St.; \$13,000.
Jos. Cormack, 2 three-sty bk. flats, 5337-39 Madison Ave.; \$18,000.

Detroit, Mich.—A. C. Peoples, 12 aparts., 424-434 Baker St.; \$15,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Hawthorn Ave. & Thirteenth St., four-sty pressed-bk. & st. fireproof flat-building, 86' x 153', gravel roof; \$60,000; o. Anthony Kelly; a. Harry W. Jones.

New York, N. Y.—Madison Ave., cor. 100th St., 4 five-sty brown-st. and bk. flats and stores, 25' x 72'; \$95,000; o. & b. Isaac Mayer, 69 E. 107th St.; a. John Hauser.

Tenth Ave., cor. 58th St., five-sty st. flats, 25' x 95'; \$35,000; o. & b. August Jacob, 260 E. 78th St.; a. John Hauser.

College Ave., nr. 148th St., 2 four-sty bk. & st. flats, 25' x 61' 6"; \$28,000; o. Ellen Kearns, 720 E. 143d St.; a. Albert Rothmel, 201 E. 39th St.

One Hundred & Forty-eighth St., nr. St. Ann's Ave., 2 five-sty flats, 25' x 70'; \$40,000; o. Geo. J. Ryan, 214 E. 83d St.; a. Albert Rothmel.

Twenty-eighth St., cor. 3d Ave., five-sty bk. flats, 25' x 50' x 120'; \$55,000; o. S. Davidson; a. George Fred. Pelham, 503 Fifth Ave.

Barrow St., nr. Commerce St., six-sty bk. flats, 37' x 40' x 75'; \$40,000; o. Louisa C. Friedline; a. Geo. F. Pelham.

St. Mark's Pl., No. 55, six-sty bk. and st. flats, 25' x 75' 11"; \$22,000; o. E. R. Poerschbe, 66 St. Mark's Pl.; a. Adolph C. Reehlin.

Brook Ave. & One Hundred & Thirty-ninth St., five-sty bk. & st. flats, 25' x 40' x 94'; \$23,000; o. M. Nathan, 1899 Madison Ave.; a. W. O. Tait.

Brookhurst Ave. & One Hundred & Forty-eighth St., 6 five-sty bk. stores & flats, 25' x 66'; \$120,000;

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

o. Frank W. Gilbert, Park Ave. & 138th St.; a. Henry Anderson, 1180 Broadway.

White St., No. 125, six-sty bk. store & flats, 21' x 99'; \$25,000; o. Agnes R. Albinger, 2312 Southern Boulevard; a. F. E. Albinger, 123 Liberty St.

Barrow St., nr. Commerce St., six-sty & base. bk. flats, 37' x 73'; \$40,000; o. Louisa C. Friedline, 116 E. 54th St.; a. Geo. F. Pelham, 503 Fifth Ave.

Third Ave., cor. 28th St., five-sty bk. store & flats, 25' x 115'; \$45,000; o. Solomon Davidson, 140 E. 80th St.; a. G. F. Pelham.

Eighth Ave., Nos. 146-150, five-sty bk. store & flats, 52' 6" x 80'; \$45,000; o. Estate Jno. Castree, 73 W. 11th St.; a. Thos. R. Jackson, 61 Broadway.

Madison Ave., cor. 100th St., 4 five-sty bk. stores and flats, various dimensions; \$100,000; o. Isaac Mayer, 69 E. 107th St.; a. John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

East Sixtieth St., No. 139, five-sty bk. store & flats, 22' x 94'; \$38,000; o. Wm. J. Dolin, 132 W. 66th St.; a. M. Bernstein, 241 E. Broadway.

Madison Ave., cor. 83d St., seven-sty bk. flats, 50' x 97'; \$50,000; o. & b. John Weber, 12 E. 23d St.; a. Schickel & Ditmars, 111 Fifth Ave.

One Hundred & Sixteenth St., nr. 7th Ave., 7 five-sty bk. flats, 28' x 91'; \$140,000; o. Simon Haberman, 919 Seventh Ave.; a. G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

Lenox Ave., cor. 118th St., 4 five-sty bk. stores & flats, 25' x 95'; \$101,000; o. Henry Rothschild, 82 E. 81st St.; a. G. Fred. Pelham.

Lenox Ave., cor. 117th St., 4 five-sty bk. stores & flats, 25' x 95'; \$100,000; o. Henry Rothschild; a. G. Fred. Pelham.

One Hundred & Thirty-fourth St., nr. 8th Ave., five-sty bk. store & flats, 25' x 82'; \$25,000; o. Henry G. Peters, 65 W. 118th St.; a. Henry Anderson.

One Hundred & Fifty-fourth St., nr. 8th Ave., 3 five-sty bk. flats, 25' x 86'; \$67,000; o. Hugo F. Hoefler, 164 St. Nicholas Ave.; a. Jno. C. Burne, 101 W. 42d St.

Eighth Ave., bet. 133d & 134th Sts., 8 five-sty bk. stores & flats, 25' x 80' x 95'; \$190,000; o. & b. Sauer, Gross & Herbener, 1205 Park Ave.; a. Neville & Bagge.

Manhattan St., nr. 125th St., five-sty bk. store & flats, 25' x 86'; \$26,000; o. Edwin & David Miel, 9 Manhattan St.; a. Henry Anderson.

Amsterdam Ave., nr. 164th St., four-sty bk. store and flats, 25' x 87'; \$20,000; o. Henry Kuanst, 5 Manhattan St.; a. Henry Anderson.

One Hundred & Thirty-seventh St., nr. St. Ann's Ave., 3 four-sty bk. flats, 27' x 69' and 29' x 67'; \$40,000; o. Thomas Williams, 163 W. 136th St.; a. Albert E. Davis, 2558 Third Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-sty flats, s s Kensington St., bet. Academy & Clarendon Sts.; \$7,000; o. Stanford Inv. Co.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Sixteen two-sty bk. dwells., e s Hampden Ave., bet. 27th and 28th Sts.; o. J. S. Kidd & W. A. Davidson, 127 S. Broadway.

Thirteen two-sty bk. dwells., s s Lafayette Ave., bet. Monroe and Appleton Sts.; o. David C. Slonaker, 1931 Edmondson Ave.

Three-sty bk. dwell., s s Fayette St., w Mount St.; o. G. W. Slater, 1634 W. Fayette St.

Two two-sty bk. dwells., Register St., bet. Baltimore and Lombard Sts.; o. Chas. Lots, 623 N. Collington Ave.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

THE "TAYLOR OLD STYLE" ROOFING
TIN

IS MADE EXACTLY THE SAME AS IN 1830.

...66 YEARS AGO...

None Genuine without
the stamp

I. C.
OLD STYLE
REGISTERED



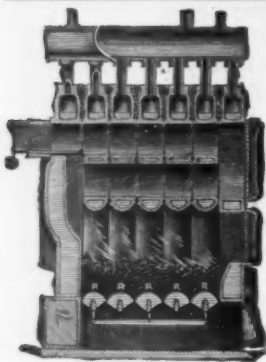
No other Roofing Tin is made like it, nor of the same materials.
The only warranted Tin sold.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.

Established 1810.

Manufacturers,
PHILADELPHIA.

Agents for the Pancoast Ventilator.



Mercer Boiler.

THE H. B. SMITH CO.

133-135 ...

Centre Street,
New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

Steam and Water

Heating Apparatus,

Factory: Westfield, Mass.

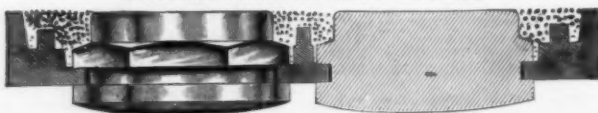
ESTABLISHED 1853.

NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE,
PHILADELPHIA.

Send for Catalogue.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



84 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Three two-sty' bk. dwells., s a Oliver St., bet. Hartford Ave. & Aisquith St.; o., Miss Maggie Kahler.
Twenty-one two-sty' bk. dwells., w s Boone St., bet. 26th & 27th Sts.; o., Lilburn E. Evans.
Thirty two-sty' bk. dwells., w s Barclay St.; o., John H. Powers, Jr., 1921 Wilkens Ave.
Twenty-six two-sty' bk. & st. dwells., s s Chase St., bet. Patterson Park & Collington Aves.; o., George W. Grothaus, 519 N. Chester St.
Three-sty' bk. store & dwell., 18' x 97', Pennsylvania Ave., bet. Laurens & Robert Sts.; o., John Jenkins, 1803 Pennsylvania Ave.
Three-sty' bk. & st. rectory, n w cor. Chase & Eden Sts.; o., Trustees Holy Innocents Church.
Six two-sty' bk. dwells., e s Robinson St., bet. Hudson St. and Falt Ave.; o., O. P. Roberts, 2036 E. Pratt St.
Five two-sty' bk. dwells., n s Columbia Ave., w Stockholm St.; o., Frank W. Melville, 620 Columbia Ave.
Three two-sty' bk. dwells., e s Shield's Alley, bet. Piteher & Smith Sts.; o., Jos. T. Flautt, 1226 Pennsylvania Ave.
Boston, Mass.—East Seventh St., No. 403, Ward 14, three-sty' bk. dwell., 22' x 57', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o. & b. Arthur H. Flint, 442 Fifth St.
Esley St., cor. Ellingwood St., Ward 19, 2 three-sty' bk. dwells., 23' x 45', flat roofs, stoves; \$12,000; o. & b. Peter Tolan, 42 Terrace St.
Manerick St., No. 196, Ward 2, three-sty' bk. dwell., 22' x 45', flat roof, stoves; \$7,000; o., Antonio Otilano, 2 Bakers Alley; a., West & Granger.
Windsor St., nr. Cabot St., Ward 18, three-sty' bk. dwell., 20' x 45', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o. & b. Isaac Alberto; a., C. A. Halstrom.
Arcadia St., cor. Montello St., Ward 20, 2-sty' fr. dwell., 35' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., Elizabeth Flusk; b., J. W. Rackley, 169 Dudley St.
Barbara St., nr. Centre St., Ward 22, two-sty' fr.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

dwell., 33' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Wm. H. Huy, 12 Paul Gore St.; b., J. E. Kelley, Mt. Hope.
Calumet St., nr. St. Alphonsus St., Ward 19, two-sty' fr. dwell., 28' x 63', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Annie Scotland, 1025 Tremont St.; a., S. Rantin & Son; not let.
Hillside St., cor. Oswald St., Ward 16, two-sty' fr. dwell., 20' x 57', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Jane Laffey; b., P. W. Moore, 63 Linden St.
Southern Ave., nr. Washington St., Ward 20, two-sty' fr. dwell., 28' x 32', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., M. E. Rich; b., A. P. Rich, 70 King St.
Brookside Ave., Ward 22, 2-sty' fr. dwell., 27' x 45', furnace; \$5,000; o., John McCormack, Brookside Ave.; b., A. P. Olson.
Cambridge St., Nos. 590-92, Ward 25, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 30' x 50', pitch roofs, hot water; \$10,000; o., Nathan Simonds, 86 Highborn St., Brookline; b., A. E. Ellis.
Mt. Vernon St., nr. Dorchester Ave., Ward 16, two-sty' fr. dwell., 28' x 59', pitch roof, steam; \$6,000; o., Patrick Fitzsimmons, 512 Dorchester Ave.; not let.
Georgia St., nr. Maple St., Ward 21, three-sty' fr. dwell., 28' x 40', flat roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Hugh P. McNally, Herald Office; b., W. E. Morrison.
Burr St., nr. Spring Park Ave., Ward 22, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 30' x 32' x 46', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$10,000; o. & b. Danl. Brievogel, Spring Park Ave., Jamaica Plain.
Elizabeth St., cor. Astoria St., Ward 24, two-sty' fr. dwell., 29' x 49', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o., Cecelia Lucas; b., Carl S. Neilson, 53 State St.
Bicknell St., nr. Bradshaw St., Ward 20, two-sty' fr. dwell., 29' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Jesse C. Swift, 47 Bicknell St.; not let.
Wabon St., nr. Wabeno St., Ward 21, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 26' x 60', pitch roofs, stoves; \$12,000; o., Felix Smith, 1178 Washington St.; b., Patrick McCabe.

THE
PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. Sisson, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 331 Rookery Building.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to



MANLY & COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.

Ornamental

AND

Architectural

IRON.

GUARDS—
RAILINGS—
STAIRS.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 163 West 23d Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Barbaya St., Ward 23, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 28' x 53', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$10,000; o. & b., J. A. Marchbank, 21 Forbes St.
Braintree, Mass.—Washington & Maple Sts., 2-sty' fr. dwell., 36' x 56', hip roof, hot water; \$7,500; o., W. C. Hollis; a., Prescott & Sidebottom, Boston.
Bridgeport, Conn.—Noble Ave., 2-sty' fr. dwell., 35' x 48', slate roof, hot water; \$6,500; o., Mrs. Kate Keating; a., Jos. A. O'Brien.
Brookton, Mass.—Clinton Ave., three-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 70', flat roof; \$7,000; o., L. R. Churchill, Crescent St.; a., W. L. Minor.
Pleasant St., three-sty' fr. dwell., 60' x 70', flat roof, steam; \$10,000; o., T. J. Kinney, E. Elm St.; a., W. L. Minor.
West Elm St., two-sty' bk. & fr. dwell., 50' x 70', pitch roof, furnace; \$17,000; o., C. M. Hauthaway, 82 N. Montello St.; b., George Howard; a., J. Williams Beal, Boston.
Brookline, Mass.—Columbia St., 2-sty' fr. dwell., 34' x 46', gambrel roof; \$7,000; o., L. T. Lyon, premises; a., Alonzo D. Wright, Boston.
Deane & Bruce Sts., 2-sty' bk. & st. dwell., 36' x 42', furnace; \$12,000; o., F. W. Clark; b., Hathaway Sons; a., W. Whitney Lewis, Boston.
Pond Ave., three-sty' fr. dwell., 31' x 55', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., T. Driscoll, 133 Walnut St.; b., Alex. Fraser; a., R. A. Watson, Roxbury.
Harvard St., 2-sty' fr. dwell., 38' x 69', hip roof, furnace; \$18,000; o., John C. Leighton, 108 Dartmouth St., Boston; b., S. M. Shapleigh, Roxbury; a., Samuel D. Kelly, Boston.
St. Paul St., two-sty' fr. dwell., 34' x 43', pitch roof, hot water; \$9,000; o., Lewis Perkins; b., F. H. Gowing, Boston; a., A. G. Brewer, 7 Exchange Pl., Boston.
Cypress St., three-sty' fr. dwell., 25' x 33', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. & b., M. D. Mealey & Co., 114 Chestnut St.
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Fourth St., n s, 100' w Hoyt St., 4 four-sty' brick dwells., 25' x 55', tin roofs; \$24,000; own and bld., Wm. Kaubitzsch, 48 Bristol St.; archt., Chas. Infanger, 2590 Atlantic Ave.
Broadway, e s, 75' n Pilling St., 2 three-sty' bk. dwells., 22' x 60', tin roofs; \$10,000; o., H. F. Wehman, 188 St. Mark's Ave.; a., W. B. Wills, 17 Troutman St.
Herkimer St., s s, 98' w Sackman St., 3 two-sty' & base. fr. dwells., 16' 4' x 17' 4' x 42', tin roofs; \$8,600; o., a. & b., G. W. Gregory, 27 Olive Pl.
Macon St., n s, 160' e Tompkins Ave., four-sty' bk. dwell., 25' x 70', tin roof; \$9,000; o., James R. Ross, 1297 Fulton St.; a., E. S. Betts, 1297 Fulton St.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Soldiers Pl., bk. dwell.; \$12,000; o., E. Coateworth; b., C. Berriek & Sons.
Cambridge, Mass.—Elmwood St., two-and-one-half-sty' frame dwell., 42' x 34', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; own., Rev. George Batchelder, 19 Wendell St.; bld., A. Fales & Son, So. Framingham.
Huron Ave., nr. Raymond St., two-and-one-half-sty' frame dwell., 45' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; own., J. Harris Niles, 6 Walnut Ave.; bld., B. N. Merrill.
Bellevue Ave. & Avon Hill St., 2-sty' fr. dwell., 36' x 72', gambrel roof, furnace; \$11,000; o., Saml. Usher, 171 Devonshire St., Boston; b., E. W. Boynton & Co.; a., Jas. R. & W. P. Richards, Boston.
Parker St., 2-sty' fr. dwell., 48' x 66', pitch roof, stoves; \$6,000; o., Stewart Woodland, Parker St.; b., Patterson & Fox.
Huron Ave., No. 195, 2-sty' fr. dwell., 32' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,500; o., Mrs. F. M. Storey; b., R. C. Grovestein & Co., 1388 Massachusetts Ave.
Huron Ave., No. 69, 2-sty' fr. dwell., 38' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$4,800; o., E. M. Niles, 9 Walnut Ave.; b., Vaughan & Smallman; a., E. K. & W. E. Blaikie, Boston.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

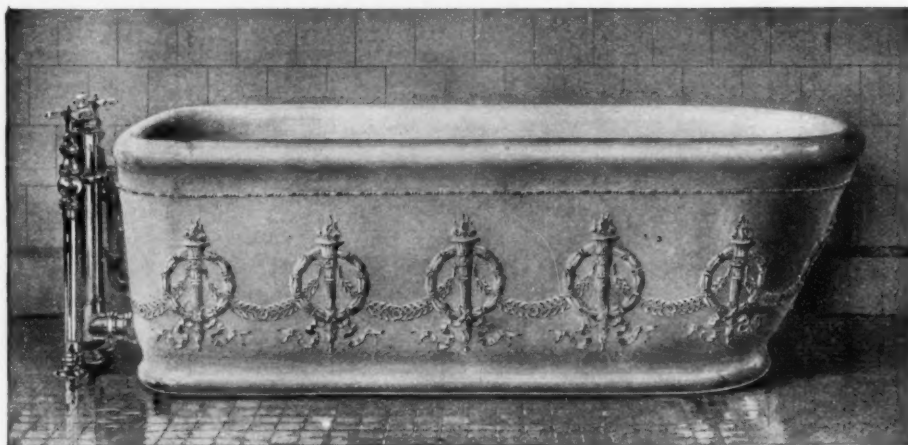
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1395-G. REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long. Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

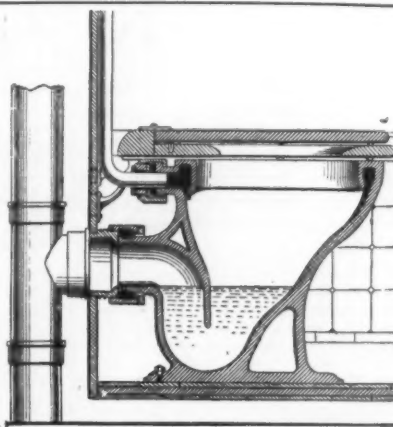
(Houses Continued.)

Chicago, Ill.—Jacob Bachli, two-st'y brick dwell., 970 East 60th St.; \$5,000.
 B. F. George, 2 two-st'y dwells., 119 121 South 45th St.; \$8,000.
 John Dubash, three-st'y brick dwell., 4959 Washington Park Pl.; \$8,000.
 G. D. Richey, 4 three-st'y bk. dwells., 1805-11 W. Harrison St.; \$14,000.
Cincinnati, O.—Hawthorn Ave., 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., 25' x 45'; \$6,000; own, G. N. Fahner; con., Schluiper & Lutterbine; arch., Edw. Schlottermeyer.
 Hutchins Ave., 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., 34' x 44'; \$15,000; own and con., S. M. Cooper; arch., C. M. Foster.
 Moorman and Clayton Aves., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., 19' x 58'; \$16,000; own, Anna M. Geike; con., James Finnegan; arch., Giannini & Moorman.
 Fairfield Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 25' x 45'; \$5,500; own, A. Segal; con., Ben Evans; arch., D. Davis.
 Reading Road, two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 35' x 44'; \$8,000; own, Dr. H. H. Hoppe; con., Wm. H. Stewart's Sons; arch., M. H. Burton.
 Fairfield Ave., 2 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., 24' x 50'; \$10,000; own, Jas. J. Cooper; con., Hookman & Linz; a ch., C. M. Foster.
 Park Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 28' x 45'; \$9,500; own, A. H. Seinsheimer; con., Ben Evans; arch., Giannini & Moorman.
 Burton Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 37' x 44'; \$7,000; own, Edw. Gibbs; con., Jas. Griffith & Sons; arch., Siter & Plympton.
 Marion Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., 36' x 43'; \$5,000; own, Wm. Burtner; con., Wm. H. Stewart's Sons; arch., M. H. Burton.
Detroit, Mich.—Malcomson & Higginbotham, bk. dwell., 233 Cass Ave.; \$6,000.
 J. S. Currie, bk. dwell., 1702 Woodward Ave.; \$7,000.
 C. H. Caldwell, bk. double dwell., 181 E. Warren Ave.; \$8,000.
Fall River, Mass.—June St., four-st'y fr. dwell., 42' x 48', pitch roof, furnace; \$12,000; o., A. M. Lincoln, 29 Bedford St., Boston; a., J. Merrill Brown, Boston; day-work.
 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 46' x 63', pitch roof, hot water; \$15,000; o., George W. Slade; b., Leeming & Jones; a., John Westwood.
Farmington, Me.—2½-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 50', shingle roof, steam; \$5,000; o., E. O. Greenleaf; a., W. H. Harvey, Worcester, Mass.
Germantown, Pa.—Penn and Cumberland Sts., 2 two-st'y, 16' x 52' and 4 three-st'y, 16' x 60', brick dwells.; o., Chas. A. Heinke.
 Three-st'y and basement stone and brick dwell.; o., Mrs. Lellie W. Dantzelbecher; c., Philip Amee; a., D. A. Woelpper, all of Philadelphia.
 Pair of three-st'y st. dwells., 32' x 56', slate roof; a., F. G. Pierson, 7130 Germantown Ave.
Hartford, Conn.—Allen Pl., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 25' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., C. N. Fowler; b., Hurves & Malcomb; a., David Bloomfield, Meriden.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Haverhill, Mass.—Two-st'y fr. dwell., 50' x 90', pitch roof, steam; fr. stable; \$15,000; o., I. E. Chase, 107 Winter St.; b., E. H. George; a., E. A. F. Newcomb, Boston.
 Grant St., 2½-st'y fr. double dwell., 46' x 60', pitch roof, hot water; \$7,000; o., Mrs. M. R. McMillan; a., Willis Damon.
Lawrence, Mass.—Berkeley St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 50' x 60', hip roof, steam; \$8,000; o., W. A. Gabeir, Post-office Building; b., C. W. Flanders; a., George G. Adams.
Malden, Mass.—Main & Madison Sts., three-st'y fr. dwell. & store, 32' x 60', flat roof; \$6,000; o., Pauline Newhall; 234 Main St.; b., Joseph S. Rich.
Melrose, Mass.—Green St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 41' x 43', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; o., Rev. G. N. Howard; a., J. F. Brown, 54 Main St.
Newton, Mass.—Boulevard, nr. Grant St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 34' x 48', pitch roof; \$10,000; o., J. Martin Dill, 16 Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester; b., R. E. Glancy; a., Tristram Griffin, Boston.
 Devon Road, two-st'y fr. dwell., 27' x 64', hip roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., A. H. Chester; b., V. M. Cutter; a., R. C. Sturgis, Boston.
 Hancock Ave., 2½-st'y fr. double dwell., 38' x 40', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., C. H. Peterson; a., Alonzo D. Wright, 40 State St., Boston.
New York, N. Y.—Sixty-first St., nr. 5th Ave., five-st'y bk. dwell., 43' x 40'; \$100,000; o., Eliphalet W. Biles, 67th St. & 1st Ave.; a., Little & Brown, Boston.
 Riverside Drive, cor. 80th St., 7 four-st'y & base. bk. & st. dwells., various dimensions; \$180,000; o. & a., Clarence True, 459 Boulevard.
North Adams, Mass.—2½-st'y fr. dwell., 35' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$15,000; o., H. H. Clark; b., W. W. Clark, Dalton; a., H. Neill Wilson, Pittsfield.
Overbrook, Pa.—Lancaster Ave. and Sixty-third St., 16-room stone dwell., 30' x 60'; \$10,000; o., Clayton E. Platt; a., Schermerhorn & Reinhold, Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh, Pa.—Four two-st'y & attic bk. dwells., slate roofs; cost about \$24,000; o., J. E. Obitz; c., A. Obitz & Son, 526 Turrett St.
Somerville, Mass.—Washington St. & Caldwell Ave., three-st'y fr. dwell., 43' x 48', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Eugene Ford, 161 Somerville Ave.; b., John A. Meisac, Cambridge.
South Framingham, Mass.—Winthrop St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 52', pitch roof; \$5,000; o., W. E. Mars; b., Thos. B. Hurley; a., C. E. Barnes & Co.
Springfield, Mass.—Long Hill St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 36' x 50', pitch roof, steam; \$6,500; o., F. F. Pierce, 105 Bridge St.; a., F. R. Richmond.
St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y dwell., w s California St., bet. Arsenal & Crittendon Sts.; \$5,500; o., Wm. Modika.
 Two two-st'y dwells., n s Botanical St., bet. Spring & Vandeventer Sts.; \$5,200; o., A. G. Benke.
 Four two-st'y dwells., s s Page St., bet. West End & Walton Sts.; \$16,000; o., E. B. Smith.
Washington, D. C.—Sixteenth St., No. 1832, N. W.,



"QUAKER CITY" HOPPER.

Hospitals, School Houses, Railroad Stations, and Public Institutions should be furnished with water-closets that have a large area of water, can be readily cleaned out in case the bowl becomes filled with foreign matter, and can be thoroughly flushed out.

The "Quaker City" Hopper possesses these advantages. It is an all Earthenware Closet, with the Trap and Bowl in one piece, holding a considerable body of water, and with a seal of greater depth than is found in an ordinary closet. There is a full-sized waterway from the Bowl to the Soil-pipe, so that a stoppage in the Trap is impossible. The illustration shows the Closet connected with a Soil-pipe fitting in the wall, but connection can be made with soil-pipe in the floor when desired.

Send for Catalogues, and, if possible, visit our showrooms.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
 MANUFACTURERS

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS,
 No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, PHILA.

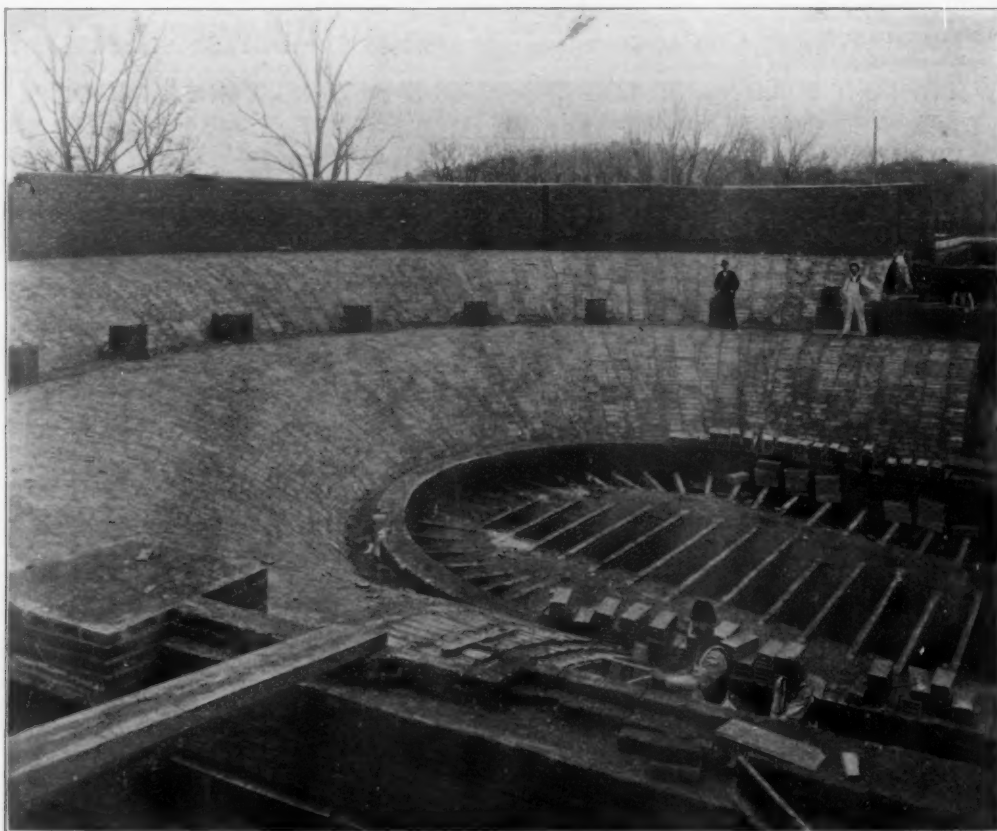
BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

three-st'y bk. & st. dwell., 20' x 68'; \$12,000; o., Mrs. S. R. Thorn; a. & b., I. B. Barsey.
Willimantic, Conn.—Windham St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., L. F. Litchfield; a., Brown & Berger, New Haven.
Winchester, Mass.—Highland & Park Aves., two-st'y fr. & st. dwell., 37' x 53', pitch roof, furnace; \$11,000; o., D. H. Ritcey; a., George R. Clarke, 28 School St., Boston.
Worcester, Mass.—Harrington Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell.; \$5,000; o., F. W. Wellington; a., Fuller, Delano & Frost; c., J. G. Vaudreuil.

PROGRESSIVE VIEW No. II.

[See preceding issue, page xviii.]

Auditorium Building for the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
McKim, Mead & White, Architects.

EXECUTED BY

R. GUASTAVINO,

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.

Main Office:

NEW YORK,

11 East 59th Street.

Boston Office:

444 Albany Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Pleasant St., three-st'y fr. dwell.; \$6,000; o. & c., W. T. Tucker.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

Pittsfield, Mass.—North St., four-st'y bk., st. & iron block, 46' x 100', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; o., A. A. Miles; a., H. Neill Wilson.

Salem, Mass.—Washington St., three-st'y bk. business-block, 73' x 88', flat roof, steam; \$40,000; o., Syndicate, care of architect; a., E. B. Balcomb; b., Hamilton & Balcomb.

RAILROAD BUILDING.

Cambridge, Mass.—Porter Station, one-st'y granite & brownst. depot, 44' x 84', hip roof, steam; \$25,000; o., Fitchburg R. R.; a., W. W. Lummus, 48 Congress St., Boston.

Newton, Mass.—Commonwealth Ave., 1½-st'y fr. car-house & waiting-room, 80' x 131'; \$18,000; o., Commonwealth Street R. R.; b., C. H. & A. F. Ireland; a., Samuel J. Brown, Boston.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—Border St., Nos. 190-200, Ward 2, two-st'y fr. stable, 34' x 44', flat roof; \$2,500; o., P. S. Hucks & Co., 45 Kilby St.; b., S. Peterson & Co.

Norfolk Ave., opp. Oakes St., Ward 17, fr. stable, 24' x 40' x 60', flat roof; \$1,500; o., T. & J. Oakley; b., E. J. Peniz, 856 Dorchester Ave.

Evans St., nr. Hopkins St., Ward 24, fr. stable, 22' x 25'; \$500; o., Alb. Finley, premises; b., A. J. Brennan, Nelson St., Dorchester.

Melrose, Mass.—R. Emerson St., 1½-st'y fr. stable, 24' x 28', pitch roof, 2 stalls; \$700; o., F. M. Hoyt, Medford; b., C. H. Everson; a., Louis A. Dow.

Worcester, Mass.—Woodland St., two-st'y fr. stable; \$3,000; o., George C. Bryant; c., W. B. Richardson; a., E. T. Chapin.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Sheafe St., No. 37, Ward 6, four-st'y bk. tenement, 30' x 32' x 60', flat roof, stoves; \$15,000; o., John T. O'Connor, Howard Ave., Dorchester; a., T. Edward Sheehan.

Somerville, Mass.—School St., three-st'y fr. 6-tenement building, 40' x 55', flat roof, furnace; \$12,000; o., A. F. Landers, School St.; a., Jordan & Goes, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Tenement-Houses Continued.)

Spencer, Mass.—Main St., four-st'y bk. building for stores, tenements & hall, 70' x 89', comp. roof, steam; \$20,000; o., A. E. Kingsley; a., Russell Park.

Winsted, Conn.—Main St., four-st'y bk. & fr. store and tenements, 30' x 55', comp. roof, steam; \$12,000; o. & b., Edward Manchester.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Four-st'y bk., st. & iron warehouse, 29' x 54', n w cor. Pratt & Charles Sts.; o., Jas. B. Chastain, 1216 N. Charles St.

Two-st'y bk. building, 42' x 53', w s Penn St., bet. Hays St. & Barkard Alley; o., Jno. T. McNarey, 1119 Battery Ave.

Five-st'y bk., st. & terra-cotta warehouse, 40' x 74', n w cor. Howard & Lexington Sts.; o., Hochschild & Co., 1922 Eutaw Pl.

Five-st'y warehouse, 31' x 135', s w cor. Charles & Fayette Sts., to cost about \$50,000; o., J. W. Putts, 1501 Edmondson Ave.; a., Frank E. & H. R. Davis.

MISCELLANEOUS.

New Haven, Conn.—Clinton Ave. & Pine St., three-st'y bk. building for a home, 40' x 100', slate roof; \$25,000; o., Home for the Friendless, Mrs. Chas. E. Graves, 101 Grove St., Pres't; a., L. W. Robinson.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for April 24, 1897.

CHURCH BUILDING.

[At Portsmouth, Va.] Architects are invited to submit plans in competition for rebuilding St. Paul's Catholic Church. Competitors should write promptly for information to GEO. W. MAUPIN, Secretary, Portsmouth, Va.

1116

PROPOSALS.

LAUNDRY.

[At Boston, Mass.] Proposals are wanted until May 17, for laundry building on Albany St. Plans, etc., at office of Wheelwright & Haven, Architects, 1129 Tremont Building.

PROPOSALS.

Address A. SHUMAN, President of Board of Trustees of Boston City Hospital, Harrison Ave., as above. 1116

Treasury Department, U. S. Life-saving Service, Washington, D. C., May 6, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., of Thursday, May 27, 1897, for the construction of a life-saving station on Salisbury Beach, Massachusetts. Forms of proposal, together with plans and specifications can be obtained on application to this office; to the Superintendents of Construction, Life-saving Stations, 24 State St., New York City; to the Superintendent, 2d Life-saving District, East Orleans, Mass., or to the Assistant Inspector, 1st and 2d Life-saving Districts, Room 148, Post-office Building, Boston, Mass. S. I. KIMBALL, General Superintendent. 1116

Treasury Department, U. S. Life-saving Service, Washington, D. C., May 10, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., of Tuesday, June 1, 1897, for the construction of a Life-saving Station on Damariscove Island, Maine. Forms of proposal, together with plans and specifications, can be obtained upon application to this office; to the Superintendent, 1st Life-saving District, Portsmouth, N. H., or to the Assistant Inspector, 1st and 2d Life-saving Districts, Room 148, Post-office Building, Boston, Mass. S. I. KIMBALL, General Superintendent. 1116

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., May 3, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 25th day of May, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials required for fitting up new toilet-room in basement and additional rooms in attic, etc., in the United States Post-office building in Fort Worth, Tex., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or at the office of the Superintendent at Fort Worth, Tex. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1116

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
 Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,
 Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
HOLLOW TILE and POROUS TERRA-COTTA FIREPROOFING
 HENRY M. KEASBEY, President. 874 Broadway, New York.
 CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.
 MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
TILE FOR FIREPROOFING
 All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
 POROUS AND DENSE **FIRE PROOFING** Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
 TERRA-COTTA. WASHINGTON, N. J.
 General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
 Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling^{STANDARD} Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
 PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Med. Illst. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
 Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.
 In successful use for the past fifty years.
 OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.



For estimates on
ASPHALT WORK
 of every description apply to Manager,
 T. Hugh Boorman,
 N. Y. Mastie Works, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
 Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.



VITRIFIED ROOFING TILE
 ALL STYLES.
 Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing and Siding Tile Co.,
 Marquette Building, Chicago.



THE . . .
MITCHELL WATER HEATER
 Is constructed so as to give rapid circulation, with a large amount of fire surface, making it the most economical heater on the market.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
 THE MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions its service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—*Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1893.*

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St. Boston.
 Mills Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE GRANITE.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN & MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS. MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS —AND— TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drains
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET, - - BOSTON

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Clybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

S. J. PARKHILL & Co.
PRINTERS

226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and
material in each department, the excellence of the work at
fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY

Information regarding work in any department will at all
times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either person-
ally or by correspondence.

NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA
COMPANY.
OFFICE, 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL

FACE BRICK MANUFACTURE.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

BRICK FIREPLACES.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS GRADED FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TO ARCHITECTS,
BUILDERS
AND OWNERS.

Sample and Circulars Free.

MINERAL WOOL,

As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
WESTERN MINERAL WOOL CO. UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO.

Cleveland and Chicago.

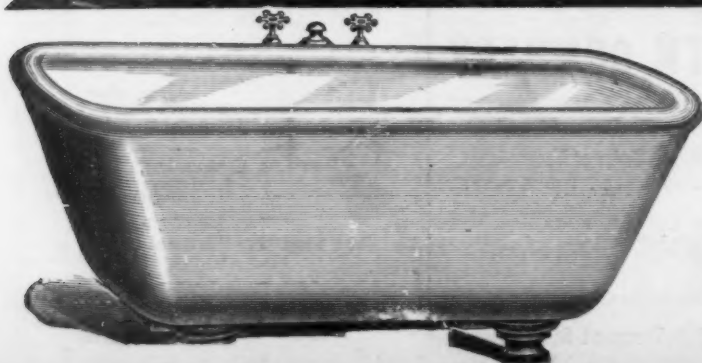
2 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
(Wholesale Prices.) (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)				
BRICK.—P. M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.			Building 4 50	
Pale.....	@ 1 75	Domestic Com.	sewer add 1.00	In Yard.
Jersey.....	@ 4 25	8 50 @ 9 50	hollow, add 1.25	" @ 8 00
Long Island.....	@ 4 50	Domestic Face	Enam. Imp. Bk.	Sq. Hard 900 @ 11 00
Up River.....	@ 4 50	18 00 @ 25 00	125 00 @ 145 00	" @ 8 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d.....	@ 4 75	Philadelphia }	Enam. Domes.	Salmon @ 6 00
" 1st.....	@ 4 75	35 00 @ 40 00	70 00 @ 85 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Hollow.....	@ 7 00	10 00 @ 11 00	Select Red Sand-	Light Stretchers
Fronts:			Mold., 10 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00	Phila. mould }	St. Louis Hyd'le	Medium " @ 12 00
" dark.....	12 00 @	50 00 @ 80 00	Press., 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
" red.....	12 00 @	Enamelled B'k.	Collinsville, do	Dark " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson).....		Imported	 22 00	Pressed " @ 18 00
" Moulded.....		Enam. (edge)	Findlay, do 22 00	Best Paving
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00	95 00 @ 105 00	Chicago, do	11 00 @ 15 0
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00	" (edge & end.)	assorted shades	Second " @ 13 00
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00	115 00 @ 120 00	16 00 @ 20 00	Third " @ 12 00
Milwaukee.....		Domestic.	Chicago, do	
Moulded:		Enam. (edge)	Brown., 24 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed.....	@ 29 00	90 00 @ 100 00	Chicago, do Red	
" " Buff.....	@ 27 00	" (edge & end.)	Roman., 24 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00	110 00 @ 115 00	Chicago, do Br'n	
Enamelled: Imp			Roman., 27 00	
Enamelled (edge).....	85 00 @ 100 00		Bushnell Buff	
Enamelled (edge and end).....	90 00 @ 110 00		 25 00	
CEMENT, LIME, etc. (P. cash.)				
Roseendale Cement.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	Dom. { @ 65
Louisville.....	Not sold.	Brooks, S. & Co.	75 @ 1 00	@ 85
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	75 @ 1 00	1 30 @ 1 50
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).....	2 50 @ 3 00	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	S.H.F.'s 1 20 @ 1 50
" (K. R. & S.).....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	BS&Co 2 30 @ 2 60
" (Black Cross).....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burnham).....	2 50 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	2 30 @ 2 60
" (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	2 85 @ 3 15
" French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 00	2 75 @ 2 85
" Ger. (Alsen).....	2 90 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Bel'n 2 10 @ 2 40
" (Fewer).....	2 25 @ 2 40		2 90 @ 3 20	Hemmoor
" (Vorwobler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		Alpha, American	2 50 @ 2 75
" (Lagerdofer).....	@		2 60 @ 2 70	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Dyckerhoff).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 90	Josson
" (Hanover).....	2 50 @ 3 00		3 10 @ 3 30	2 60 @ 2 75
" Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 45		2 75 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 25
" Amor, (Saylor's).....	2 35 @ 2 45		2 85 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 2 85
Roman.....	2 75 @ 3 00		2 60 @ 2 70	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
Keene's coarse.....	4 35 @ 4 75	@ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 25	2 70 @ 3 00
" superfine.....	@ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	3 00 @ 3 50
		7 00 @ 9 00	9 00 @ 10 00	6 50 @ 7 00
				8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Tell.....	@ 4 00		Not sold.	White Lime P bush
Hydraulic Lime.....	@ 1 45	@	45 @ 55	25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	{ St. John		45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime.....	@ 75	@ 90	Not sold.	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Om.).....	@ 85	@ 95	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland, finish.....	@	@	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	@	@	Not sold.	
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 00	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
State, finishing.....	@ 1 00	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
Plaster of Paris (calcined).....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 1 75	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting).....	@ 1 00	@ 2 25	1 75 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (cattle) P bush.....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	20 @
" (Goat).....	18 @ 21	@ 30	20 @ 25	30 @
Sand, P load.....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.

260 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DEAR.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR **WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,**

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A.

Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aschmann & Fellner.....1 Allen's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....M Apelle Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....J Atlas Cement Co.....M B. Babcock & Wilcox.....12 Bally & Truscott.....M Batchelder & Co., O. H.....2 Bedford Quarries Co.....14 Belmont Iron Works.....11 Bickelhaupt, G.....11 Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....E Brixey, W. R.....E Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....viii C. Cabot, S.....V Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....XV Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....XV Chrome Steel Works.....E Clark, Sunnutt & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....11 Columbia College.....J Continental Insurance Co.....E Ondell, F. E.....E Ostler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4 D. Danby Iron Works.....11 Davis, F. L.....J Deane, E. Eldon.....X Devos & Co., F. W.....12 Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....vii E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....1 F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....viii Fish & Co., Robert G.....J Fish Co., The W. & E. T.....11 Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynt Building & Construction Co.....J Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	F. Frink, I. P.....viii Frost & Adams Co.....E G. General Electric Co.....X General Electrical Engineering Co.....X Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....vii Graves Elevator Co.....11 Guastavino, R.....XIV Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4 H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....viii Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....XIII Hayes, Geo.....viii Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....X Hill, George.....X Hitchings & Co.....vii Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....XVI I. Interior Hardwood Co.....E International Correspondence Schools, The.....IX J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....11 Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....XVI Jenkins Bros.....viii Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....IX Jones, T. W.....(Cov.) 3 K. Keasbey & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, R.....X L. Lord & Burnham Co.....IX Lovinson, Oscar.....X Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....XI	M. Manning, W. T.....1 Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....XV McClure & Co.....viii McCully Glass Company.....M Merchant & Co.....XI Miller & Costes.....XVI Mitchell Heater Co., The.....XV Moore & Wymann.....1 Morse, Williams & Co.....E Mosaic Tile Co.....vii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....XIII N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....viii New England Felt Roofing Works.....vii N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....XV N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI New York Mastic Works.....XV New York Metal Ceiling Co.....11 Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI O. Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii Otis Bros. & Co.....1 P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....(Cov.) 4 Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI Phoenix Iron Co.....XII Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....XV Pitt, W. R.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....XV R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....XV Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....X S. Samson Cordage Works.....viii Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....X Smith & Co., Edward.....1 Smith Co., H. B.....XII Snead & Co. Iron Works.....1 Spaulding Print Paper Co.....E Stanley Works, The.....11 Storm Mfg. Co.....M T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....11 Taylor, J. W.....IX Thiele, E.....XI Thorn, J. S. Co.....E Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4 U. Union Akron Cement Co.....XV United States Mineral Wool Co.....XVI V. Vale & Young.....viii W. Waldo Bros.....XVI Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii Webster & Co., Warren.....E Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whittier Machine Co.....1 Williams, John.....IX Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry B.....IX Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....11
--	---	---

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago. General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

JAS. GODFREY WILSON . .

Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters. Wood Block Flooring.
Rolling Wood Partitions. Venetian Blinds.
Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1896.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

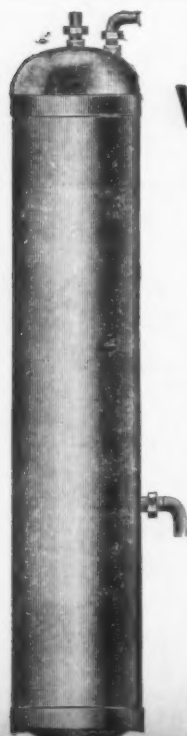
NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.



**R. M.
WILSON**

Rome, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.

Write . . .
for my
1896

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.
COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

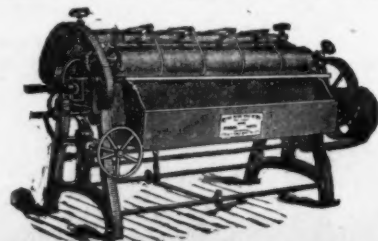
Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches
to
30 inches
deep.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
(LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

MAY 22, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1117.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE.—II.
LETTER FROM PARIS.
THE BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.
SOCIETIES.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

WEST FRONT OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON,
D. C.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THE BRAZER BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.
DETAILS OF THE SAME: TWO SHEETS.

A GROUP OF LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS.
A GROUP OF OLD COLONIAL BUILDINGS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

BUSINESS PREMISES, NEWPORT, MONMOUTHSHIRE, ENG.
NEW SYNAGOGUE, CARDIFF, WALES.
GRAIN SILO, GREENWICH, ENG.
NORTHERN PAVILION OF THE MONUMENT TO WILLIAM I, BER-
LIN, PRUSSIA.
CHAPEL, STREATHAM CEMETERY, ENG.
ADDITIONS TO "STADACONA," STAMFORD HILL, ENG.
THE WEIDEMANN MEMORIAL, BROMPTON CEMETERY, LON-
DON, ENG.



F Design.

Reasons why

our Easy Spring Locks and Artistic Trimmings should be specified are not hard to find. The Easy Spring principle is a great advance in the making of locks. It permits the gentle closing of doors; it adds many years to the life of the lock. Sargent's Locks are well made and will

stand the wear and tear of everyday use. Sargent's hardware trimmings are artistic and correctly made. They please those who specify them and those who use them.

Sargent & Company,
Makers of Fine Locks and Artistic Hardware,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

GALVANIZED IRON

(like everything else) wants watching. Builders get what they want; they do not always want what the owner and architect want.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL TAPES

And Supplies for Architects,
Engineers, and
Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS CO.
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Architects' Materials. Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(row) Architects. Bull & Truett, Philadelphia, Pa. A. J. Metal Work. L. S. Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (row) Moore & Wyman, Boston. Moore, Williams & Co., Philadelphia. O. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Asphalt. Neuchatel Asphalt Co., New York. New York Asphalt Works, New York. Asphalt Roofing. Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York. Brick-Tub. Miller & Conner, New York. J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York. J. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y. Blue Prints. Sponsoring Print Paper Co., Boston.....(row) Builders. Sabcock & Wilcox Co., New York. Brick (Colored). Jordan Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Brick (Ornamental). Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis. Waldo Bros., Boston. Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof). H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Bricks (Wrought Steel). The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. Cement. Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(row) Atlas Cement Co., New York. E. T. T. Co., New York. Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Cement Steel Castings. Cheese Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (row) Civil Engineer. Gardner & Co., New York. Consulting Engineers. George Hill, New York. Contracting. First Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass. Cordage. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(row) Correspondence School. The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Croquet Stairs. Cabot, Boston. Cutter Patent Mailing System. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. Decorators. Haberstroh & Son, Boston. Draughtsmen. E. Eldon Deane, New York. Dumb-Sellers. Sturm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J. Electrical Architects. General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston.....	Electrical Equipments. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Elevators, etc. Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y. Moore & Wyman, Boston. Moore, Williams & Co., Philadelphia. O. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Whitney Machine Co., Boston. Engines. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Engines (Hot Air). Hidmanson Engine Co., New York. Filters. W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa. Fireproof Building. Central Fireproofing Co., New York. Henry Maurer, New York. Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Bartlett Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New York. Fireproof Lathing. Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio. Hayes, Geo., New York. Floors (Inlaid). Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind. National Wood Mfg. Co., New York. Floor Polish. Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass. Galvanized Iron. Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Gates. Wm. H. Pitt, New York.....(row) Glass (Stained and Ornamental). Mittelland Armstrong & Co., New York. McCully Glass Co., Chicago, Ill. (row) Grass, etc. Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York. Greenhouses. Hinchings & Co., N. Y. Hardware (Art). Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct. Hardware (Builders). Sargent & Co., New York. Heating & Apparatus (Hot Water). Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston. Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Heating Apparatus (Steam). American Boiler Co., New York. Gordon & Liddellwood Co., New York.....(row) H. B. Smith & Co., New York. H. B. Smith & Co., Camden, N. J. Heliotype Process. Heliotype Printing Co., Boston. Insulated Wires. W. R. Briley, New York. The Ontario Co. (Ltd.), New York.....(row) Insurance. Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(row)	Iron. N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J. Iron-Work (Architectural). Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (row) Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York. Pascic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J. Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia. Russett & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky. Iron-Work (Ornamental). The Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill. Laundry Machinery. Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y. Mail Chutes. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. Marble Mosaics. Archimann & Pellmar, New York. Marble-Work. Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York. Metal Ceiling. Archimann & Pellmar, New York. Metal Lathing. O. Hayes, New York. Metal Shingles. National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J. Metal-Work (Wrought). John Williams, New York. Mineral Wool. United States Mineral Wool Co., New York. Mortar Colors. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia. Mosaics. Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill. Paint. F. W. Devoe & Co., New York.....(row) Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Perspectives. Kendrick, R., New York. Photographers. H. Herbert Adams, New York. Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. Plaster-Ornaments. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Pumps (Steam). H. K. Worthington, New York and Boston. Refrigerators. H. K. Worthington, New York. Rolling-Shutter. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York. Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York. J. G. Wilson, New York. Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston. Roofing Materials. C. H. Reichelderfer & Co., Boston. Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (row)	Roofing Materials. N. J. Steel Roofing Works, Boston..... Zollarsheer Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Sanitary Supplies. Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa. Shash-Cord. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(row) Shash Lock. The W. & T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn. School of Architecture. Columbia College, New York. Screens. Huggins Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O. Sheet-Metal Work. I. S. Thors, Philadelphia. Shingle-Stairs. S. Cabot, Boston. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Shutters. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York. Sidewalk Lights. T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(row) Skylights, etc. G. Bickelhaupt, New York. Vale & Young, Baltimore, Md. Snow Guard. Folsom Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(row) Steam Pipe Covering. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Kensley & Matteson Co., Ambler, Pa. Stone. Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind. Terra-Cotta. N. J. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York. Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J. The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill. Tiles. Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio. Traps. F. E. Child, Cleveland, O. Valves and Packing. Jenkins Bros., New York. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York. Varnish. Edward Smith & Co., New York. Vault Lights. Jensky & Co., Chicago, Ill. Ventilating Fan. Mechanistic Fan Co., Boston. Ventilation. Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y. Waiters. J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass. Waterproofing Masonry. Caffall Bros., New York. Weather Vane. T. W. Jones, New York. Window Line. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(row) Wire Lathing, etc. Clunson Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass. New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
--	---	---	--

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1117.]

SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

528 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,
For passenger and freight service.
Large experience. Many in use.
First cost moderate.
Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.
Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.
BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF
ARCHITECTURAL
ODDS AND ENDS.
FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.
\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type,
and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a
very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN.

37 CLINTON PLACE,
Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC
BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE GLASS MOSAICS FLOORS
WALLS
CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

EDWARD SMITH & CO.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders,

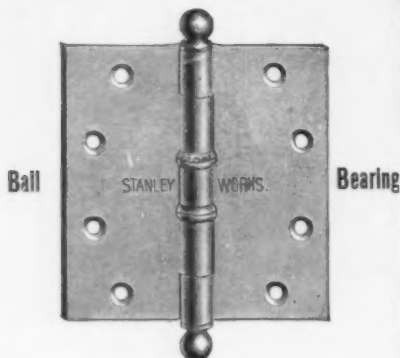
45 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 1780.

Durable METAL COATING

FOR ALL STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURAL WORK.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH

SASH LOCKS
Prove their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & E. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED
NEW YORK, 100 N. ARMY ST.
BOSTON, 12 STATE ST.
DETROIT, 10000 BULFINCH
ATLANTA, GA.
PHILADELPHIA, 120 E. FILBERT ST.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP, PATENT

METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.
242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS
Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches
Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same
Give Measurements for estimate
N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH DOUBLE TWIST WARP STIFFENED (Iron furred) CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(Wholesale Prices.)		(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)				
Foundation:				
Dimension.....	5 00 P ton.		20 @ foot	@ 5 00
Block.....	4 60 P perch.		10 00 @ cord	Conschocken
Rubble.....	1 25 @ 1 50		9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow.....	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	@ 1 05
Kibbe.....	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		1 05 @ 1 25
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @ 1 30	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	85 @ 95
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berea.....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berlin.....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	1 00 @ 1 10
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 05 @ 1 15
New Brunswick (Dorchester)....	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	Not sold.	@ 1 40
Potadam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 40	@ 1 55	1 25 @ 1 35
Cash.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	55 @ 65
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@ 60	80 @ 1 50	75 @ 85
Granite: (Maine)				
Limestone:				
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	20 @ 40	Richmond
Joliet.....	1 00		@	P 75 @ 1 50
Lemont.....			@	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Serpentine.....		10 50 per ton.	@	
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	cub. ft.	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	1 00 @ 1 25	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....	@	@ 3 40	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@	@	Not sold.	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna.....	@	@	Not sold.	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville.....	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	@	Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square)				
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00	2 90 @ 3 60
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 25 @ 5 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 50 @ 5 50
Red.....	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50	11 50 @ 13 00
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@	4 50 @ 5 50	4 00 @ 4 35
" Chapmans.....	@	@	5 30 @ 6 15	4 50 @ 5 00
Genuine Bangor.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 25 @ 6 10	4 35 @ 5 50
Unfading black, Brownville, Me....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95	6 50 @ 9 00
" Monson, Me....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20	6 50 @ 9 00
Tiles, Am.... P M.....	@	@	Salt-glazed tiles	@ 28 00
N. Peach Bottom, war. unfading	@	@	9" sq. per ft.	5 76 @ 6 25
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	6 00 @ 6 50	8 60 @
LUMBER.—P M.				
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 50 @ 60 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00	38 00 @ 48 50
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00	27 50 @ 36 50
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	11 00 @ 17 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	ea13 @ 14	11 00 @ 14 50	10 00 @ 12 00	11 50 @ 13 75
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 30 00	18 00 @ 25 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 38 00
Clapboards:				
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.	Not sold.
Framing Timber:				
Pine.....			15 00 @ 25 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 15 00	14 00 @ 20 00
Yellow pine.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 25 00	16 00 @ 25 00	22 50 @ 30 00
Laths:				
Spruce Slab.....	@ 1 50			
Pine.....	Round Wood	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce.....	1 65 @ 1 75	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.	2 30 @ 2 35
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.	
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 2 75	
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.	
Redwood.....	1 40 @ 1 00	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00	(30" 835 @ 40
Cedar split..... P M.....	@	4 00 @ 6 00	Not sold.	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90	30" 35 @ 14
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles..... P ft.....	4 1 @ 5 1	Piles 6c. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.	
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50	40 @ 1 50
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: P M. (First)				
Ash..... (Qual. Kiln-dried)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00	40 00 @ 50 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 90 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@ 18 00	35 00 @ 48 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican].....	@ 250 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00	150 00 @ 250 00
St. Domingo.....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	140 00 @ 200 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 80 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00	40 00 @ 55 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered.....		50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 33 00	51 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00	65 00 @ 75 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood.....	@ 6			
Spruce floorsclear, (kiln-dried).....		25 00 @ 30 00		
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00	50 00 @ 175 00
Whitewood.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00	2 100 @ 45 00
Yellow pine..... P M.....	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 40 00	2 50 @ 30 00	@ 45 00

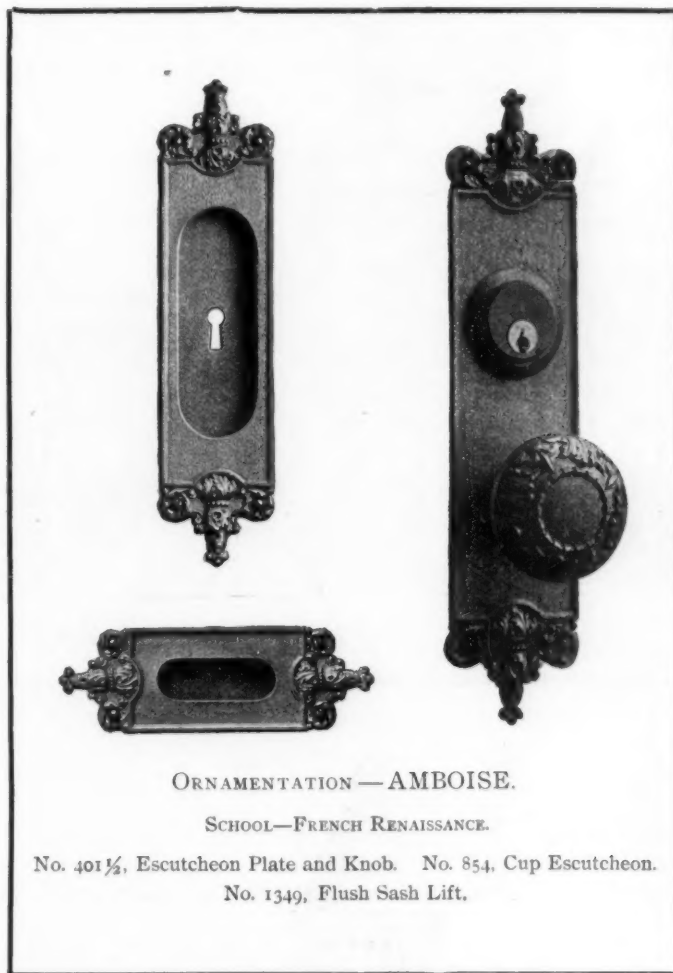
The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION — AMBOISE.

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE.

No. 401½, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

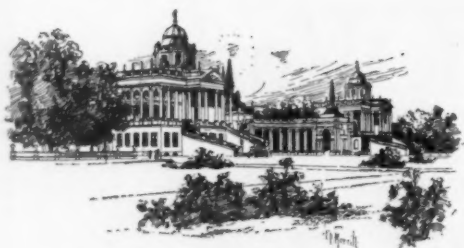
This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

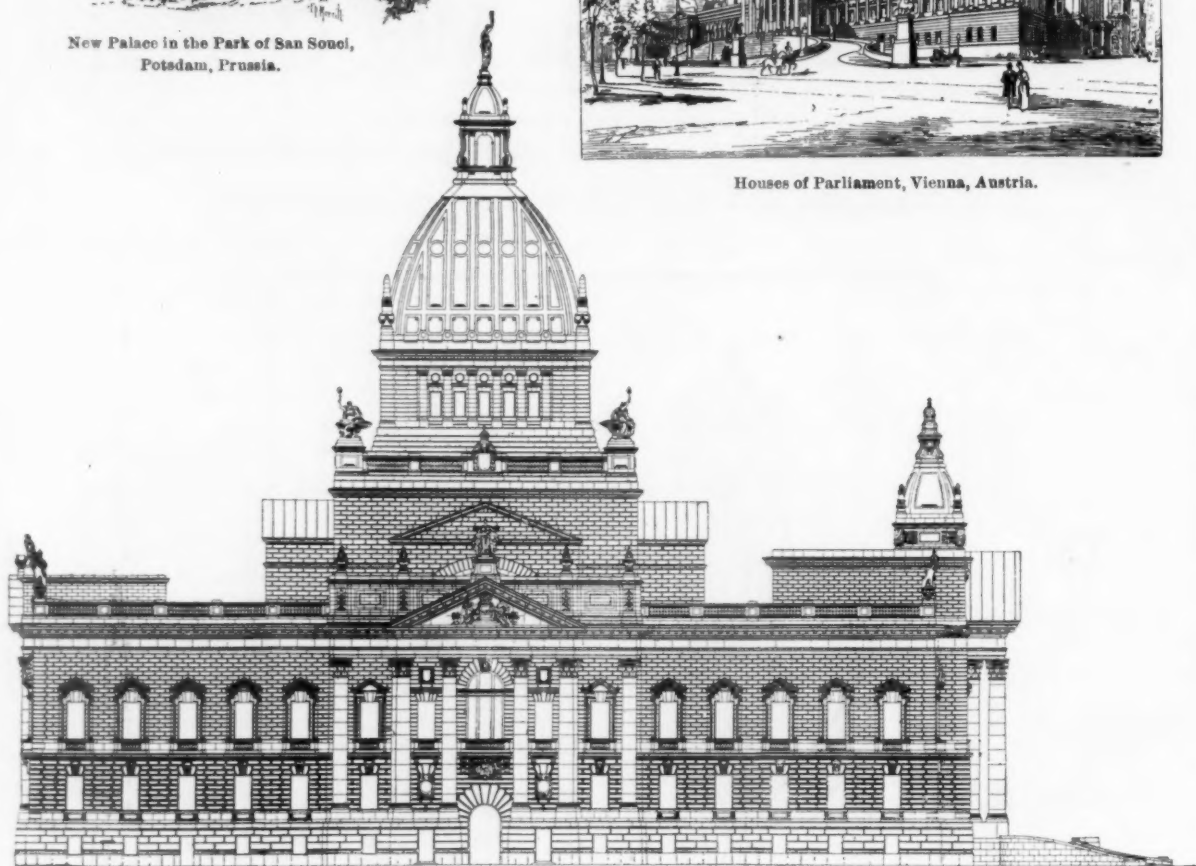
WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



New Palace in the Park of Sanssouci,
Potsdam, Prussia.



Houses of Parliament, Vienna, Austria.



Imperial Law Court, Leipzig, Saxony. Ludwig Hoffmann, Architect.



Design for New Parliament Houses, Sydney, N. S. W.

LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

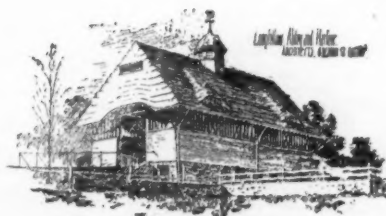
70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.

CORDON & BRACDON
ARCH'T'S.



Lamphear, Allen and McKee
ARCHITECTS, ALBANY, N. Y.





Saal and Saron, Ephrata, Pa.



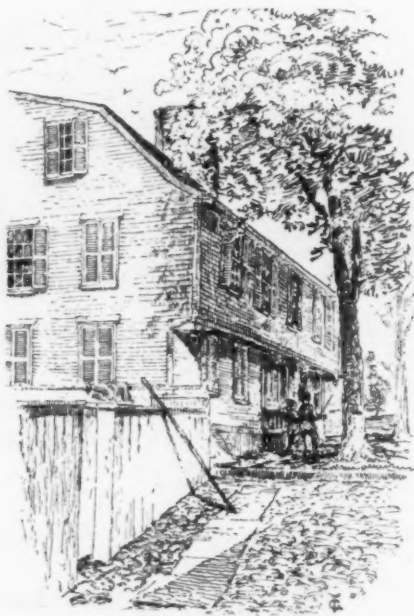
Court-house, Williamsburg, Va.



Dutch Manor, Long Island, N. Y.



State-house, Newport, R. I.



Sueton Grant House, Newport, R. I.



Custom-house, Charleston, S. C.

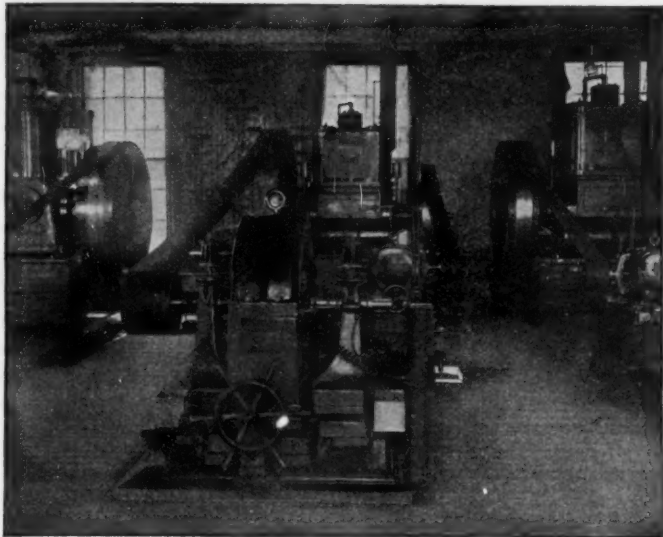


Van Rensselaer Manor, Greenbush, N. Y.

BRADSTREET HOUSE
ANDOVER

OLD COLONIAL.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



BRISTOL, PA., March 1, 1897.
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Gentlemen:—We send herewith photo. of 9 in. x 9 in. Westinghouse Standard Engine and Dynamo, installed by your Philadelphia representatives, Messrs. M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., January, 1889, which has been run continuously since, without requiring any repairs, and is to-day in first-class order, apparently able to finish the century. The spare parts on the wall were bought at that time as a matter of precaution, but have never been needed.

Average, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. coal per ampère, per hour.

Yours truly,
THE BRISTOL ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO.
Per CHAS. E. SCOTT.

The Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.
No. 53 State St., Boston. No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.
M. R. Mucklé, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia.
D. A. Tompkins Co., No. 38 College St., Charlotte, N. C.
Parke & Lacy Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria Street, London, S. W., England.
Rogers & Boulte, 1 Rue St. Georges, Paris, France.
Chaloux Hermanos, 16 Puerta del Angel, Barcelona, Spain.
G. Blumke, Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 19, Hamburg, Germany.
Agar, Cross & Co., 7 Royal Bank Place, Glasgow, Scotland; and Buenos Aires, S. A.
J. K. Robinson, Iquique, Chili, S. A.
Dr. Henry Dina, Est de S. Paulo, Jacarehy, Brazil, S. A.
Frazar & Co., (of Japan) Yokohama and Kobe.

PARIS, 1867.

HIGHEST AWARD AND ONLY MEDAL, CHICAGO, 1893.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.



KERITE INSULATED WIRES.

W. R. BRIKEY, Manufacturer,
203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Special Attention Given Interior Conductors.



ESTABLISHED 1858
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE No. 219½

Is the Ideal Draughting Pencil that Architects have longed for. Make the finest black lines without feather edges. Ask your stationer, or send 10 cents for a sample.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH

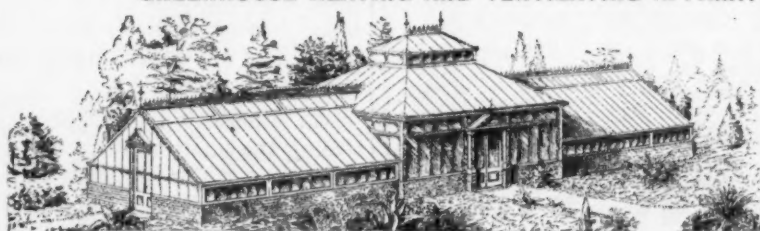
is the best finish for
FLOORS,... MANUFACTURED BY THE
Interior Woodwork and Furniture. **BUTCHER POLISH CO.,**
Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies. 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
BOSTWICK PATENT IMPROVED FIREPROOF STEEL LATH.
Address, Box 501. **NILES, OHIO.** Agents in all principal cities.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS
and largest Manufacturers of
GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE "PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



ESTABLISHED
1852.
Incorporated
1891.
Capital \$80,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't
EPH C. DAVIS, Treas't

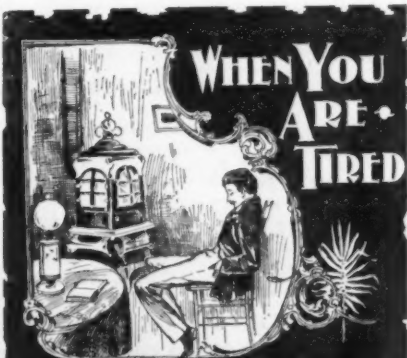
NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."



WHEN YOU ARE TIRED
IF YOU SIT DOWN IN AN OVERHEATED, CLOSE ATMOSPHERE YOU KNOW HOW IT IS YOURSELF --- SPENCE HEAT DOESN'T DESTROY THE NATURAL MOISTURE AND EQUILIBRIUM OF THE AIR. IT DOESN'T SPOIL HUMAN LUNGS. IT DOESN'T WARD THE FURNITURE.
SPENCE HOT WATER HEATER

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
American Boiler Company
"WE HEAT THE WORLD"
NEW YORK: 94 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO: 84 LAKE ST.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

*Contracts made for Work wherever desired.***ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. - - - 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

**WE CLAIM THE FOLLOWING MERITS FOR JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.**

1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regrinding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves.
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts Interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

A PROPOSITION: IF YOU WILL
OPEN A CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, AND WRITE US SUCH DETAILS OF
YOUR PRESENT STEAM PLANT AS WE WILL SUGGEST, WE WILL TELL
YOU PRECISELY WHAT PERCENTAGE OF GUARANTEED SAVING YOU
CAN EFFECT BY INSTALLING

**THE "WEBSTER" SYSTEM
OF STEAM HEATING.**

ITS UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES AS A DIVIDEND EARNER ARE SET FORTH IN A HIGHLY
CONDENSED LITTLE BOOKLET WHICH MAY BE HAD FOR THE ASKING.

NEW YORK: **WARREN WEBSTER & CO.** CHICAGO:
39 CORTLANDT ST. GARDEN, N.J. 1504 MONMOUTH BLVD.

ELEVATORS.**High-Grade Passenger and Freight.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.**McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.****AMERICAN MADE.**Guaranteed to be more **EVENLY** and **HEAVILY** coated than any "Old Style" or
Re-dipped Plate made.**EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,**
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

**MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

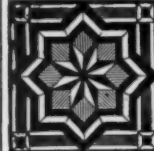
AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.Laid with **VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,**
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.For estimates and list of works executed, apply to
THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.**PARQUET FLOORS.****The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

**WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.**Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and
7-8 inch thick.Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

**THE GREAT
CHURCH
LIGHT
REFLECTORS** FOR
OIL, GAS
ELECTRIC LIGHT

I. P. FRANK,
551 PEARL ST. N. Y.

**VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.***Without Putty.*Construction adapted to
all forms and styles of
Skylights. Thousands of
feet in use have proved
its superiority. Particu-
larly adapted for Depots,
Mills, Factories, etc.,
where large and continu-
ous lights are required.Send for Illustrated Cat-
alogue.**216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.****BEDFORD STONE.**THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY OF BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.**CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.**
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

(Art Exhibitions Continued.)

Semi-Annual Exhibition, including New Acquisitions: at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Exhibition of Plaques and Medals by Austrian Artists: at the Grollier Club, May 7 to 22.

WANTED.

AN IDEA. — Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

FOR SALE.

AT a reduction from published price, a copy of "Cyclopedia of Works of Architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant," edited by W. P. Longfellow. Profusely illustrated. Published by Scribners, New York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A handsome and valuable reference-book. This is an unused perfect copy. Address the American Architect. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, Etc.

BENJ. S. HUBBELL AND W. D. BENES, formerly of Coburn, Barnum, Benes & Hubbell, have entered into partnership, with offices in the New England Building, Cleveland, O.

FRANKLIN A. GREEN & CO., 143 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O., will be glad to receive catalogues and samples. 1118

BUILDING PATENTS.

(Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.)

582,240. FOLDING DOOR.—Oliver T. Springer, Burlington, Can.
582,307-308. FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.—William Orr, Trenton, N. J.
582,368. METALLIC LATHING.—Robert Otterson, St. Louis, Mo.
582,383-386. FIREPROOF FLOOR AND CEILING.—Charles A. Balph, Pittsburgh, Pa., and Elisha P. S. Wright, New York, N. Y.
582,395. CONSTRUCTION OF ROOFS, FLOORS, PAYMENTS, ETC.—Alexander McDougall, Duluth, Minn.
582,426. FIREPROOF FLOOR AND CEILING.—Elof R. Leonard, New York, N. Y.
582,543. BARN-FRAME.—Robert S. McPeeters, Sand Creek, Minn.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

(Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.)

ADVANCE RUMORS.

Adams, Mass.—A \$40,000 Memorial Building is to be put up on the corner of Park and Maple Sts.

Alexandria, Minn.—C. E. Seales, of West Superior, Wis., secured contract for school-building at \$10,040. Orr & Joralemon, of Minneapolis, Architects.

Atlanta, Ga.—The present County Court-house has been sold to the city for use as a City-hall and a new Court-house will be built at a cost not to exceed \$250,000 without land.

Willis F. Denny will be the architect of a 55' x 100' eight-story fireproof apartment-house, costing \$75,000, to be built for Sam. Barnett and Miss Susie Harwood.

Bayonne, N. J.—H. Roberts has made plans for a \$60,000 school-house which the School Trustees desire to build the coming summer.

Belmont, Mass.—Prof. E. B. Homer, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology is making plans for the new \$40,000 school-house.

Biloxi, Miss.—The building of a hotel to cost about \$75,000 is contemplated.

Boston, Mass.—The School Committee wishes to expend \$1,000,000 for several new High school-houses.

A new hall and banquet-room is to be added to the exhibition building of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, at a cost not to exceed \$35,000; W. G. Preston is architect.

About \$100,000 will be expended the coming summer in alterations to the Hotel Brunswick.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—The Union M. E. Church is considering plans for a new church at Leonard and Conselyea Sts., to cost \$20,000 to \$25,000.

Buffalo, N. Y.—J. B. McElfatriek & Son, of New York, have made plans for the improvements to the Music Hall, to cost \$60,000.

Chelsea, Mass.—\$50,000 has been appropriated for a new brick police-station and site, and \$40,000 for a new ten-room brick school-house at Prattville.

Chicago, Ill.—H. Stone will build a four-sty apartment-building to cost \$15,000, at 45th St. and Champlain Ave., from plans by Louis Martens.

Paul Gerhardt has plans for a \$20,000 apartment-building to be built on Wrightwood and Burling Sts.

Thomas Bryne will build a four-sty office and apartment-building to cost \$60,000, cor. Garfield Boulevard and Halsted St. Robt. S. Smith, architect.

Robt. S. Smith has plans for an apartment-building for J. W. Entwistle, to be built at Harvard Ave. and 63d St., at a cost of \$45,000.

East Orange, N. J.—\$67,000 in school bonds is to be issued for the purchase of a site and building a school-house in the Third Ward.

Fergus Falls, Minn.—W. B. Dunnell, of Minneapolis, has made plans for the west detached ward to the hospital, 66' x 190', four-sty and basement, brick and stone, slate roof. General contract was to be let May 22d at St. Peter.

ROOFING DUCK ELECTRIC

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.

H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIORS FOR THE
FLASH-LIGHT OF AM. ARCHITECT
COMMERCIAL WORK

E. ELTON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.
63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line.
Fees Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,
393 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.

Isolated Plants.
PLANS Wiring Systems.
L. D. Tel. Haymarket 1302. Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER INSTALLATIONS

ALL APPARATUS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

General Electric Company

IS GUARANTEED.

ARCHITECTS

Can count on satisfactory service with our apparatus installed in their buildings.

Main Office, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the United States.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER, BUILDINGS.

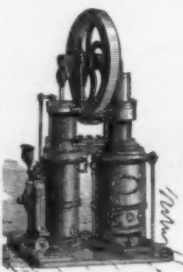
44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON, Consulting Architectural Engineer

39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

EVERYBODY . . GO TO . .
SPALDING PRINT PAPER CO. for Blue Prints
— the best place in the city. We take them while
you wait. 1105 Exchange Bldg.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Fulton, Ill.—Bonds for \$40,000 will be issued for a High School building.

Greenwich, Conn.—James B. Baker, of New York City, has plans for a \$12,000 club-house to be built at or near Rocky Neck Point for the Indian Harbor Yacht Club.

Hartford, Conn.—McKim, Mead & White are the architects of the \$25,000 building for the Hartford Medical Society.

Highland Falls, N. Y.—J. Pierpont Morgan has given \$50,000 with which to build a new parsonage for the Church of the Holy Innocents.

Indianapolis, Ind.—W. E. English will build a large apartment-building at Circle and Market Sts., from plans by D. A. Bohlen & Son.

Jennette, Pa.—A \$10,000 Club-house will be built for the Lafayette Club; architect, E. J. Butz & Co., Pittsburgh.

Jordan, Minn.—Frank E. Graves has contract for

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

new brick school, previously reported. Work to begin at once. Orr & Joralemon, of Minneapolis, architects.

Kirkville, Mo.—The building of a court-house to cost about \$50,000 is proposed.

Lansdowne, Pa.—Twenty brick and stone dwellings will be built for J. Willard Hoopes.

Minneapolis, Minn.—The electric-light plant building for State Agricultural School at St. Anthony Park, will be 2 stories of brick, with iron roof, and cost \$18,000. Charles R. Aldrich is architect.

Joseph Congdon has begun work on foundation for factory-building for McVoy Woodenware Co., 11th Ave., N. E. and 1st St. Main building, 64' x 112', two-sty, dry kilns, 30' x 100', power-house of brick, 27' x 75'; cost, \$30,000.

Charles F. Haglin has general contract for addition to the Evans Building, 705-707 Nicollet Ave. New fronts, steam-heat, plumbing, etc.; cost, \$15,000; Ernest Kennedy, architect.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

New York, N. Y.—The Mayor has signed the bill authorizing the spending of \$10,000,000 for new school houses.

Mrs. Josiah M. Fiske has given \$140,000 for the completion of a wing of the new building on Morning-side Heights for Barnard College. This dormitory will be known as Fiske Hall. Lamb & Rich are the architects.

Union Theological Seminary will make extensive alterations in the interior of Adams Chapel.

Plans are made for the new wing to St. Vincent's Hospital on West 11th St., and work is to begin in a few weeks. The building will be of brick, six stories high and cost \$300,000, a large part of which sum has been raised.

Omaha, Neb.—Cass Gilbert, of St. Paul, Minn., will make plans for the Agricultural Building for the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Passaic, N. J.—Rumor has it that a building to cost about \$35,000 will be put up for the Y. M. C. A.

Peabody, Mass.—J. B. Thomas is to build a \$25,000 house at the corner of Washington and Main Sts.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Doyle & Doak have the contract for the addition to Girard College Infirmary at \$119,486.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—It is rumored that a silk factory will be built here by Joseph Bamford, Jr., of Bamford Bros., Paterson, N. J.

A brick dwelling will be built at a cost of \$10,000 on Dallas Ave., for J. F. McCane; architect, J. E. Obitz, McCane Building.

A stone dwelling will be built on South Negley Ave.; cost \$20,000; for Geo. Flaccus, 1128 Penn Ave.

Providence, R. I.—Angell & Swift will be the architects of a six-room brick Kindergarten School-house, to cost \$25,000.

Richmond, Va.—An additional building to cost about \$30,000 will be put up by Richmond College.

Sterling, Ill.—\$40,000 in bonds is to be issued for building a High School.

Stillwater, Minn.—Contract for school-building was given to O. H. Olson, at \$13,625. Orff & Joralemon, of Minneapolis, are the architects.

St. Louis, Mo.—The Mayor has signed the bill appropriating \$155,000 for completing the new City hall.

St. Paul, Minn.—Hennessey & Cox have secured general contract for building the New England Mutual Life Insurance Building on 7th St., on site of the Ryan Annex recently burned. C. H. Johnston, architect.

Geo. Reis has prepared plans for a church-building for St. Agnes Catholic Society, at Thomas and Kent Sts. It will be 84' x 152', brick and stone, slate roof, etc., seating capacity 1,200. Work has begun on foundations. Figures for cut stone, lumber and structural iron now being taken. George Thill, 569 Edmond St., Superintendent of Construction. Estimated cost, \$26,000.

Washington, D. C.—Sargent & Lundy, of Chicago, have made plans for a \$300,000 electrical plant to be built here at once by the United States Electric Lighting Co.

Washington, Pa.—It is said that plans are being made for a new building for Washington and Jefferson University, to cost about \$75,000.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—W. Eighth St., e s, 300' n Surf Ave., three-sty' bk. building, internal and other alterations; \$20,000; o., City of Brooklyn; a., Robt. Dixon, 213 Montague St.; b., J. C. Carlin, Avenue D & E, 9th St.

Flatbush Ave., e s, 282' n Grant St., two-sty' fr. school, two-sty' fr. extension, 50' 8" x 92' 4", to be added; \$6,800; o., Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; a., J. W. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.; b., D. Ryan, 723 Third Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—Venerable Mother M. Veronica, two-sty' bk. addition to convent, 6239-41 S. Laflin St.; \$7,000.

Newark, N. J.—Morton and Howard Sts., three-sty' bk. addition to school-house; cost about \$40,000; a., Carl F. Rehmann, Clinton & Broad Sts.

New York, N. Y.—Broadway, No. 198, extensive interior & exterior alteration, new st. & bk. front, 23' x 140', to office-building; o., Dennison Tag Mfg. Co.; a., Wilson Eyre, Jr., Philadelphia.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Columbus Ave., cor. Cottage St., Ward 19, three-sty' bk. flats & store, 45' x 49' x 55', flat roof, stoves; \$20,000; o., Henrietta Goldsmith; a., Samuel Rantin & Son.

Willow Park, nr. Shawmut Ave., Ward 19, 3 four-sty' bk. flats, 41' x 48', flat roofs, stoves; \$40,000; o., four-sty' bk. flat, 20' x 48'; \$8,000; o., & b., Louis Waldeman, 67 Ruggles St.

Blackwood St., nr. St. Botolph St., Ward 11, four-sty' bk. flats, 43' x 63', flat roof, steam; \$30,000; o., & b., Abraham Diamond, Spring St.; a., Charles A. Halstrom.

Chicago, Ill.—R. E. Waitt, 2 two-sty' bk. flats, 3521-23 S. Western Boulevard; \$11,000.

S. M. Ceator, three-sty' bk. apartment-building, 6500-02 Kimbark Ave.; \$28,000.

John A. Almqvist, 2 three-sty' bk. flats, 567-69 Forty-sixth Pl.; \$15,000.

Mrs. Brennan, 2 three-sty' bk. apartment-buildings, 5618-20 Drexel Boulevard; \$19,000.

August Junge, three-sty' bk. flats, 4752 Prairie Ave.; \$10,000.

New York, N. Y.—Union Ave., nr. 165th St., 4 four-sty' bk. flats, 25' x 80'; \$80,000; o., John G. Borgstedt, 3273 Third Ave.; a., M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

St. Ann's Ave., cor. 139th St., 4 five-sty' bk. flats, various dimensions; \$107,000; o., Stephen J. Egan; a., Harry T. Howell, 748 E. 138th St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Spruce & Thirtieth Sts., eight-sty' bk. & st. apart., 25' x 60', slate or tile roof; a., Wilson Eyre, Jr., 927 Chestnut St.

Thirtieth St., bel. Spruce St., six-sty' bk. st. & terra-cotta apart.; a., Angus S. Wade, Hale Building, 1326 Chestnut St.

Spruce St., s e cor. 16th St., nine-sty' bk., iron, st. & terra-cotta apartment-house, 22' x 89'; o., Albert Mershon, 921 Arch St.; a., Thomas Bennett, 923 Locust St.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.,

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

fireproof bk. apart., steel truss roof; o., J. Kauffman; \$200,000; a., Chas. Bickel, 524 Penn Ave.

CHURCHES.

Baltimore, Md.—St. Patrick's Church, st., 64' 6" x 143', n e cor. Broadway & Bank St.; a., Baldwin & Pennington.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Main St., s s, 150' w 16th Ave., one-sty' & base. church, 40' x 69' 5", tin and shingle roof; \$12,500; o., St. John's German Church, Van Pelt Manor; a., C. Schubert, Bath Ave. & Bay 19th St.

Cape May, N. J.—One-sty' st. & bk. Presbyterian Church, slate roof; cost about \$20,000; a., Seymour Davis, 907 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Germantown, Pa.—Hancock St., cor. Duval St., one-sty' st. & bk. church, 37' x 70'; o., William J. Grubler, 77 Herman St.

Newmarket, N. H.—1½-sty' fr. church, 52' x 84', slate roof, steam; \$10,000; o., & b., Rev. T. A. Reilly; a., W. P. Regan, Lawrence, Mass.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Two-sty' & base. church, slate roof; a., H. Oelschlaeger, Harrison Building.

Salem, Pa.—Bk. Lutheran Reformed Church, slate roof; Building Committee, Henry Moyer & Charles Miller; a., J. F. Stetler, Middleburg.

Tacony, Pa.—One-sty' st. & bk. church, slate roof; a., Edwin Salter, Reading.

Taunton, Mass.—Two-sty' granite & brown-st. church, 75' x 140', slate roof, steam; \$40,000; o., Hancock Congregational Church; a., J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

Wilkesbarre, Pa.—One-sty' & base. st. & bk. St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church, 65' x 140', slate roof; cost about \$70,000; o., Edward T. Long; a., Charles M. Burns, Philadelphia.

Williamsport, Pa.—Two-sty' & base. st. Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, 100' x 125', tile roof; \$50,000; a., Stearns & Castor, Philadelphia.

EDUCATIONAL.

Camden, N. J.—Three-sty' st. & bk. school, 50' x 130', slate roof; cost about \$45,000; a., N. E. Smith & Son, Jersey City.

Hamline, Minn.—Three-sty' pressed-bk. & st. ladies hall, State Agriculture School, 55' x 110', slate roof; \$25,000; a., Charles R. Aldrich, St. Paul. Plans ready May 8th; contract to be let May 12th.

Marlboro, Mass.—Three-sty' & base. 12-room bk. & granite school, 75' x 120', slate roof, steam; \$60,000; o., City of Marlboro, J. C. Murphy, Chairman of School Board; a., C. E. Barnes.

Moulton, Ia.—Two-sty' 8-room school; \$12,000; o., Town; a., W. R. Parsons & Son Co., Des Moines; not let.

Orland, Pa.—One-sty' & base. st. public school, 40' x 70'; \$15,000; a., T. Frank Miller, 1221 Arch St., Philadelphia; o., H. E. Vaughan, Glenside.

Pennington, N. J.—Bk. & terra-cotta, slate roof, dormitory for the Pennington Seminary; \$50,000; a., J. C. Newsom, 1001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. Bids to be taken at once.

Springfield, Mass.—Howard St., three-sty' bk. parochial school of 11 rooms and hall, 60' x 180', slate roof, steam; \$45,000; o., St. Joseph's R. C. Society, Rev. L. G. Gagnier in charge; a., Chickering & O'Connell.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass.—West First St., nr. Colton St., Ward 13, five-sty' bk. building for manufacturing, 81' x 90', flat roof, steam, \$60,000; o., Potter & Watson, 108 Beach St.; b., Gooch & Pray; a., Rand & Taylor, Kendall & Stevens.

Norwood, Mass.—Five-sty' bk. & iron factory, 85' x 165', comp. roof, steam; \$100,000; o., Norwood Press Co.; a., Cutting & Bardwell, Worcester; a., Arthur F. Gray, Boston.

Wollaston, Mass.—Two-sty' & base. bk. factory, 50' x 150', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; o., Tubular Rivet & Stud Co.; b., Gooch & Pray, Boston; a., Rand & Taylor, Kendall & Stevens, Boston.

HOSPITALS.

Baltimore, Md.—Two-sty' st. & bk. hospital, s e cor. Druid Hill & Lafayette Ave.; for Home of the Friendless.

Cambridge, Mass.—Mt. Auburn St., two-sty' bk. building for Surgical Dept., 38' x 39', pitch roof, steam; \$16,000; o., Cambridge Hospital, Dr. H. P. Walcott; b., Francis F. Morton; a., Wheelwright & Haven, Boston.

Providence, R. I.—Butler Ave., three-sty' bk. & st. hospital ward, 44' x 100', flat roof, steam; \$50,000; o., Butler Hospital Association, Wm. A. Gordon Supt.; c., Gilbane Bros.; a., Hoppin & Ely.

HOTELS.

Atlantic City, N. J.—Five-sty' fr. & bk. hotel; o., Chas. W. Myers; a., Mr. Shumway, Law Building.

HOUSES.

Arlington, Mass.—2½-sty' fr. dwell., 32' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., C. T. Parsons; a., Chickering & O'Connell, Manchester, N. H.

Baltimore, Md.—Three-sty' bk. & st. dwell., 30' x 85', s e cor. Park Ave. & Richmond St.; o., Hiram Woods, 1210 Eutaw Pl.

Six two-sty' bk. dwells., e s Patterson Park Ave., bet. Chase & Biddle Sts.; o., A. Neiffel.

Three-sty' bk. dwell. & store, s w cor. Cross St. & Hall Alley; o., Mary A. Galloway.

Eleven two-sty' bk. dwells., s s North Ave., bet. Mount St. & Bruce Alley, & 9 two-sty' bk. & st. dwells., n s North Ave., bet. Fulton Ave. & Monroe St.; o., Jos. N. Pentz, 630 W. Saratoga St.

2½-sty' fr. cottage, 28' x 32', s s Springdale Ave., bet. Calloway Ave. & Liberty Pike; o., Lemon & Keelingham, 7/8 S. Montford Ave.

Twenty-two three-sty' bk. dwells. & 6 two-sty' bk. dwells., s s North Ave., bet. Pulaski & Smallwood Sts.; o., Randolph Forrester.

Four three-sty' bk. dwells., e s Augusta Ave., n Frederick Road; o., A. S. Potter, Irvington.

Thirty-eight two-sty' bk. dwells., beg. cor. Pennsylvania, Linbrook, Lincoln & Ruskin Aves.; o., Jas. B. Yeatman, Liberty Rd. & Forrest Ave., Walbrook.

Bethlehem, N. H.—Strawberry Hill, 2 two-sty' fr. cottages, 26' x 32' & 29' x 32', with ells; \$3,500 each; o., U. M. Sayer, Jr., New York City; a., Edward T. Sanderson, Littleton.

Beverly, Mass.—Lothrop St., two-sty' fr. dwell.,

(Houses Continued.)

44' x 44', pitch roof, steam; \$12,000; o., H. Porter Lambert, Harvard St., Salem; a., W. B. Smith; not let.

Boston, Mass.—Norwich St., No. 15, three-sty' bk. dwell., 20' x 40', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., B. Gray premises.

Dundee St., nr. Massachusetts Ave., Ward 10, three-sty' bk. dwell., 21' x 40', flat roof, stoves; \$6,000; o., & b., Henry Dupont, 38 Wait St.

Columbus Ave., nr. Prentiss St., Ward 19, three-sty' bk. dwell. & store, 24' x 44' x 48', flat roof, stoves; \$8,000; o., Henrietta Goldsmith; a., Samuel Rantin & Son, 1117 Columbus Ave.

Columbus Ave., nr. Prentiss St., Ward 19, three-sty' bk. dwell. & store, 22' x 43' x 47', flat roof, stoves; \$12,000; o., Henrietta Goldsmith; a., Saml. Rantin & Son.

Harrison Ave., nr. Newcomb St., Ward 17, 4 three-sty' bk. dwells., 20' x 35', flat roofs, stoves; \$25,000; o., E. W. Dodge; b., Geo. M. Fernald, Hyde Park.

P St., nr. E. 5th St., Ward 14, 3 three-sty' fr. dwells., 22' x 57', flat roofs, stoves; \$15,000; o., Catherine M. Cogan, 183 Sixth St.

M St., nr. E. 5th St., Ward 14, 2 three-sty' fr. dwells., 25' x 52', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; o., August Bencks, 498 E. 3d St.; b., H. S. Clark, 757 Washington St., Dorchester.

Hampstead Road, nr. South St., Ward 23, two-sty' fr. dwell., 27' x 48', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., & b., W. H. Whitaker, 176 Norfolk Ave.

Park Road, nr. South St., Ward 23, two-sty' fr. dwell., 27' x 32' x 42', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; o., W. G. Gibson, 2185 Washington St.; b., H. N. Wyman.

Lyndhurst St., nr. Washington St., Ward 20, two-sty' fr. dwell., 27' x 33' x 40', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; o., W. V. Tripp, 44 Washington St., Dorchester; a., E. J. Lewis; not let.

Brackett St., nr. Washington St., Ward 25, 3 two-sty' fr. dwells., 28' x 48', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$12,000; o., & b., H. J. Ecklund, 300 Washington St.

Pleasant St., Nos. 25-27, Ward 6, 2 three-sty' fr. dwells., 20' x 50', flat roofs, stoves; \$8,000; o., John Kyle, 15 Harvard St., Charlestown; b., C. O. Stone.

Rockland St., nr. Washington St., Ward 23, two-sty' fr. dwell. & store, 28' x 39', pitch roof, furnace; \$4,500; o., Rudolph Webber; b., Jas. Gaffney, East Dedham.

E. Cottage St., nr. Pond St., Ward 16, three-sty' fr. dwell., 25' x 51', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Mary A. Gorham; b., James F. Flaherty, 183 Sydney St.

Westover St., nr. Weld St., Ward 23, two-sty' fr. dwells., 26' x 34', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$8,000; o., & b., Norma A. Underdown, Randolph; a., A. B. Fisher.

Temple St., nr. Ivory St., Ward 23, two-sty' fr. dwell., 32' x 41', pitch roof, furnace; \$4,500; o., M. Holbrook, Clement Ave., West Roxbury; b., Kolfe & Duran.

Spring Lane, nr. Lamartine St., Ward 22, three-sty' fr. dwell., 25' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Jos. Weillhart, Lamartine St., Jamaica Plain; a., J. Luippold.

E. Third St., nr. O St., Ward 14, three-sty' fr. dwell., 24' x 59', flat roof, furnace; \$5,500; o., John Dohler; b., S. J. Olpin, 557 Eighth St.

E. Second St., nr. L St., Ward 14, three-sty' fr. dwell., 25' x 63', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., A. Gager; b., S. J. Olpin.

Saxton St., nr. Savin Hill Ave., Ward 20, two-sty' fr. dwell., 27' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., & b., E. E. Leeds.

Lonsdale St., nr. Welles Ave., Ward 24, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 25' x 42', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$8,500; o., Flora B. Bangs; b., H. M. Crockett, 15 Hazel Park, Everett.

E. Seventh St., No. 399, Ward 14, three-sty' fr. dwell., 22' x 57', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., & b., Arthur H. Flint, 442 Fifth St.

Homestead St., nr. Harold St., Ward 21, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 28' x 51', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$12,000; o., & a., James Mulcahey, 60 State St.; b., John J. Cranitch.

Whiting St., nr. Moreland St., Ward 17, two-sty' fr. dwell., 32' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., W. C. Blodgett, 113 Dudley St.; b., Henry C. Allen; a., Alden Frink.

Stanley St., nr. Quincy St., Ward 20, 2 two-sty' fr. dwells., 28' x 34', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$9,000; o., & b., J. H. Holmes, 765 Dudley St.

Brookline, Mass.—Clark Road, two-sty' fr. dwell., 49' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Wm. G. Seesley, 34 Gorham Ave.; b., R. A. Ballentine; a., Chapman, Frazer & Blinn, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—St. Mark's Ave., n s, 175' w Clasen Ave., 3 four-sty' bk. dwells., 25' x 60', tin roofs; \$19,500; o., T. M. Rogers, 276 Fifty-first St.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

St. John's Pl., n s, 225' w 8th Ave., 2 two-sty' & base. bk. dwells., 19' 6" x 26', tin roofs; \$14,000; o., B. L. Martin, 350 Cumberland St.; a., A. L. Hedman, Arbuckle Building.

Kosciusko St., n s, 100' e Sumner Ave., 3 three-sty' bk. dwells., 26' 8" x 65', tin roofs; \$18,000; o., & b., Fritschler & Beer, 1124 Myrtle Ave.; a., H. Vollweller, 483 Hart St.

Cedar St., s s, 96' 9" e Evergreen Ave., three-sty' fr. dwell., 25' x 65', tin roof; \$5,200; o., C. C. Willis, 14 Jefferson St.; a., W. B. Willis, 17 Troutman St.; b., J. Rueger, 263 Moore St.

Fifty-eighth St., s s, 100' e 4th Ave., 10 two-sty' & base. bk. dwells., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$35,000; o., Wm. Beet, 60th St. & 4th Ave.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

Tulip St., n s, 165' e Bedford Ave., 3 two-sty' & base. fr. dwells., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$13,050; o., & b., A. H. McDicken, 200 Marion St.

Third Ave., e s, 22' x 60th St., 3 four-sty' bk. dwells., 26' x 65', tin roofs; \$22,500; o., J. B. Freidlander, 182 Fulton St.; a., F. S. Lowe, 186 Remsen St.

Thirteenth St., s s, 277' 10" w West Prospect Park, 3 two-sty' & base. bk. dwells., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$14,400; o., & b., A. G. Calder, on premises; a., W. M. Calder, 478 Thirteenth St.

Shore Road, s e cor. Olive St., two-sty' & attic fr. dwell., 43' 6" x 57' 9", shingle roof; \$10,000; o., J. A. Derainnes, 5 Beekman St., New York; a., Howe & Hoover, 176 Broadway, New York; b., Spence Bros., 194 Fifty-second St.

Surf Ave., n s, 150' e 19th St., two-sty' & attic fr. dwell., 29' x 37' 6", scale roof; \$7,500; o., M. Katen, Surf Ave. & 17th St.; a., R. Dixon, 213 Montague St.; b., D. Ryan, 723 Third Ave.

De Kalb Ave., s w cor. Marcy Ave., three-sty' fr. dwell., 40' x 59' 6", tin roof; \$10,000; o., Mary Steffen, 1294 Putnam Ave.; a., W. J. Dilthy, 1 & 3 W. Union Sq., New York City.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be
Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel
in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

84 to 92 Illinois Street CHICAGO

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK

PRISMATIC
LIGHT WORK

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Prospect Pl., s. s. 146' w New York Ave., 2 three-
st'y & base. bk. dwells, 18' x 50', tin roofs; \$15,000;
o. Wm. B. Greenman, 858 Prospect Pl.; a. George
P. Chappell, 24 State St., New York City.
Pacific St., n. s. 100' e Saratoga Ave., 6 two-st'y
& base. bk. dwells, 18' x 45', tin roofs; \$18,000; o. a.
& b., J. W. Welton, 203 Moffatt St.
Prospect Ave., n. s. 325' e 3d Ave., four-st'y bk.
dwell, 25' x 53', tin & gravel roof; \$8,000; o. Al-
mira Dillon, 221 Prospect Ave.; a. John L. Young,
1221 Fulton St.; b., J. D. & J. L. Stafford, 48 Her-
kimer St.

Eleventh St., s. s. 120' e 8th Ave., 7 two-st'y & base.
bk. dwells, 18' 6" x 45', gravel roofs; \$35,000; o. a.
& b., Thos. J. Martin, 321 Fourth St.
S. Fourth St., n. s. 100' e Keap St., four-st'y bk.
dwell, 25' x 65', tin roof; \$7,500; o. M. Mulvihill,
1069 Greene Ave.; a. Chas. Infanger, 2590 Atlantic
Ave.

Strong Pl., w. s. 105' e Harrison St., 2 four-st'y bk.
dwells, 22' x 55', tin roofs; \$12,000; o. Jas. Dunne,
317 Clinton St.; a. Wm. J. Ryan, 101 Steuben St.

Forty-fifth St., s. s. 100' w 5th Ave., 10 two-st'y
bk. dwells, 20' x 43', tin roofs; \$35,000; o. Martin &
Abrams, 1179 Third Ave.; a. T. W. Edwards, 233
Fifty-third St.; b., J. K. Stockton, 275 Forty-seventh
St.

Pacific St., s. s. 165' e Troy Ave., 6 two-st'y & base.
bk. dwells, 18' 6" x 40', tin roofs; \$18,000; o. F. A.
Mahland, 127A Van Voorhis St.; a. H. Vollweiler,
483 Hart St.; b. H. N. Mahland, 127A Van Voorhis
St.

Adams St., e. s. 120' n Myrtle Ave., six & seven-st'y
bk. dwell, 48' x 85' 9", asphalt roof; \$50,000; o. B.
F. Cotton, 1116 Butler St.; a. Quimby & Brown, 99
Nassau St., New York City.

Clasen Ave., e. s. 254' n De Kalb Ave., 8 four-st'y
bk. dwells, 25' 9" x 64', gravel roofs; \$56,000; o. a.
& b., W. J. Conway, 400 Union St.

Cambridge, Mass.—Irving St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell, 32'
x 55', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; o. Mrs. F. H. O'-
Connor; b., John McGilra; a. T. M. Walsh, Tremont
Building, Boston.

Garden St., two-st'y fr. dwell, 51' x 53', flat roof,
furnace; \$6,000; o. Rev. W. B. King, 13 Follen St.;
b., Bellamy & Harris; a. Geo. A. Moore, 70 Kilby
St., Boston.

Garfield St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell, 29' x 31', pitch roof,
hot water; \$5,000; o. Chas. H. Farnsworth, 61 Dana
St.; b., L. M. Merrill; a. Wm. F. Goodwin.
Poland St., four-st'y bk. dwell, 45' x 43', flat roof,
stores; \$12,000; o. N. Tarlinaki, 118 Harvard St.;
b. Wm. McCoy; a. W. E. Clarke, Boston.

Chelsea, Mass.—Crest Ave., two-st'y fr. dwell, 44'
x 43', pitch roof, steam; \$5,000; o. Soldiers' Home,
G. W. Creasy, Supt.; b., F. S. Kelly, Lynn.
Clark Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell, 23' x 57', hip roof,
steam; \$8,000; o. F. E. Fitz, 23 Court St., Boston;
b., W. D. Grover.

Chicago, Ill.—H. A. Hammond, three-st'y bk. dwell,
5531 Indiana Ave., \$6,000.
Rev. P. S. Foreman, O. S. F., two-st'y bk. Sister's
residence, 5019-21 S. Laflin St.; \$9,000.

Dr. A. H. Hoy, three-st'y bk. dwell, 461 N. State
St., \$12,000.
D. J. Murphy, 3 two-st'y fr. dwells, 2646-48 N.
Paulina St.; \$10,500.

Colwyn, Pa.—Two three-st'y st. & bk. dwells; o.
Mrs. Bertain; a. M. Bunting, Philadelphia.

Edgewater Park, N. J.—Three-st'y bk. & st.
dwell & stable, shingle roofs; o. L. E. Scattergood;
a. James H. Windrum, Philadelphia.

Fall River, Mass.—High St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell, 25'
x 50', pitch roof, hot water; \$7,000; o. Mrs. Eliza-
beth McWhirr, 772 High St.; a. J. M. Darling &
Son; not let.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Frankford, Pa.—Three-st'y & base. fr. & st. dwell,
30' x 45'; \$6,000; o. Mrs. John Clark, Philadelphia;
c., Benjamin Taylor, 4520 Paul St.; a. Frank R.
Watson, Philadelphia.

Germantown, Pa.—St. & bk. dwell; o. William
Montgomery; c., Saml. P. Harding; a. Hazlehurst
& Huckel, Philadelphia.

Zerald St., s. s. s. bet. Pulaski Ave. & Wayne St.,
28 two-st'y bk. dwells, 16' x 46'; o. Renicke Moffett,
1909 S. 2d St.

Gloucester, Mass.—Elm and Prospect Sts., two-
st'y fr. dwell, 39' x 46', hip roof; \$5,000; o. Enoch
Burnham; b., Maddox Bros.; a. Ezra L. Phillips.

Jewett City, Conn.—2½-st'y fr. dwell, 25' x 45',
pitch roof, steam; \$5,000; o. A. J. McKieckle; b.,
A. J. Parker; a. Chas. H. Preston.

Littleton, N. H.—Pleasant St., two-st'y fr. dwell,
28' x 30'; \$3,000; o. Herbert E. Kenney; a. Edward
T. Sanderson.

Malden, Mass.—Summer St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell, 43' x
50', pitch roof; \$7,000; o. M. F. McArthur; a.
Lewis A. Dow, Melrose; not let.

Manchester, Mass.—2½-st'y fr. dwell, 35' x 50', hip
roof, hot air; \$5,000; o. F. Bennett, Prospect Sq.,
Gloucester; a. Ezra L. Phillips, Gloucester.

Manchester, N. H.—North End, 2½-st'y fr. dwell,
38' x 50', pitch roof, hot water; \$7,000; o. H. J.
Lawson; b., Head & Dowst Co.; a. W. M. Butter-
field.

Marblehead, Mass.—Atlantic Ave., 2½-st'y fr.
dwell, 30' x 40', pitch roof, steam; \$6,000; o. H.
Wardwell, Clifton, Mass.; a. H. W. Rogers, Lynn.

Medford, Mass.—Sharon St., three-st'y fr. dwell,
29' x 54', flat roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. Geo. E.
Crosby, 242 High St.; b., L. H. Lovering.

Melrose, Mass.—Upham St., 2½-st'y fr. & st. dwell,
33' x 38', hip roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. Fredk. Ellis;
a. Lewis A. Dow.

Newton, Mass.—Two-st'y fr. dwell, 36' x 35', hip
roof, hot water; \$6,500; o. Mrs. M. E. Hobbs; b.,
George Reed, on premises; a. A. W. Call, Lynn.

Hancock Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell, 38' x 44', pitch
roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. C. H. Peterson; a. Alonzo
D. Wright, Boston.

Watertown St., two-st'y fr. dwell, 27' x 43', pitch
roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. L. E. Green, 486 Water-
town St.; b., Higgins & Nickerson.

Pearse St., two-st'y fr. dwell, 42' x 42', pitch roof,
furnace; \$5,000; o. Mrs. M. Quinan, 356 Water-
town St.; b., F. Joyal.

Albion St., two-st'y fr. dwell, 36' x 35', pitch roof,
furnace; \$5,000; o. Mrs. E. Hobb; b., Geo. H.
Reed, premises.

Watertown St., two-st'y fr. dwell, 41' x 44', hip
roof, hot water; \$10,000; o. Morgan Mahoney, 358
Watertown St.; b., George Japson; a. Alonzo D.
Wright, Boston.

Newtonville Ave., two-st'y fr. dwell, 35' x 45',
pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Mrs. F. H. Stone, 465
Centre St.; b., L. Hutchins.

Commonwealth Ave., two-st'y fr. dwell, 26' x 44',
hip roof, hot water; \$8,500; o. Helen Berry; b.,
Leonard & Duncanson, premises; a. Willard M.
Bacon, 70 Water St., Boston.

New York, N. Y.—Fifth Ave., No. 813, five-st'y &
base. bk. & st. dwell; \$50,000; o. Isaac D. Fletcher;
a. Chas. P. H. Gilbert, 18 Broadway.

Pawtucket, R. I.—Underwood St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell,
36' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Chas. H.
Lamb; b., Bigoness & Pariesan; a. A. H. Hame.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Percy & Hutchinson Sts., n.
Clearfield St., 82 two-st'y dwells; o. & b., John
Loughran, 2238 N. Broad St.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SETTMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SISON, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. U. STITES, 331 Rookery Building.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS

4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - - 45 BROADWAY

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.

STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for

BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

J. S. THORN CO.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.

Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights
Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders'
Right Iron Work of every description.

Nos. 1325 to 1329 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Forty-eighth St., e. s. n Baltimore Ave., 5 three-
st'y bk. dwells, 19' x 60'; o. E. G. Henderson, 49th
St. and Baltimore Ave.

Forty-seven-and-one-half St., w. s. ab. Parrish
St., 17 two-st'y bk. dwells, 14' x 28'; c. Alexander
Cowan, Dailey & 12th St.

Forty-seven-and-one-half St., w. s. ab. Parrish
St., 3 two-st'y bk. dwells, 16' x 46'; c. Alexander
Cowan, Dailey & 12th St.

Race St., n. w. cor. 32d St., 10 three-st'y bk. dwells,
16' x 45'; o. John D. Harris, 1022 Arch St.

Warrington St., n. s. s. bet. 49th & 50th Sts., 16
three-st'y st. & bk. dwells, 17' x 48'; o. Wm. G.
Patton, 410 Walnut St.

St. Bernard St., e. s. Springfield Ave., w. s. to Flor-
ence Ave., 64 three-st'y bk. & st. dwells, 17' x 48';
o. Wm. G. Patton, 410 Walnut St.

Thompson St., s. w. cor. Clearfield St., 11 two-st'y
dwells, different sizes; o. Judge Bros., 3042 Rich-
mond St.

Clearfield & Sixteenth Sts., 7 two-st'y bk. dwells,
16' x 50'; o. Joseph H. Slipen, 3124 N. 16th St.

Tioga St., Nos. 1101-21, 11 two-st'y bk. dwells, 15'
x 50'; o. Samuel A. White, 3342 Germantown Ave.

Penn & Cumberland Sts., 4 two-st'y bk. dwells,
16' x 65' & 18' x 60'; c. Chas. A. Heinke, 541 W.
Lehigh Ave.

Cumberland St., s. Penn St., 2 two-st'y bk. dwells,
16' x 52'; c. Chas. A. Heinke, 541 W. Lehigh Ave.

Chestnut St., nr. 37th St., three-st'y Pompeian bk.
& st. dwell, 20' x 50'; o. W. S. Shields; a. Harry
Peale, Harrison Bldg.

Dickinson & Thirtieth Sts., three-st'y st. & bk.
dwell, 40' x 70'; o. Rev. John P. Mellon; a. E. F.
Durang, 1200 Chestnut St.

Pine St., s. e. cor. 44th St., 9 three-st'y bk. dwells,
16' x 57'; o. Charles S. Metzger, 252 S. 44th St.

Thompson St., n. s. s. bet. 51st & 52d Sts., 22 two-
st'y bk. dwells, 16' x 51'; o. & b., Florey & Bevan,
14 South Broad St.

Fifty-third St., w. s. n Master St., 6 two-st'y bk.
dwells, 16' x 50'; o. & b., Killough Bros., 247 S. 44th
St.

Pack St., e. s. n Master St., 2 two-st'y bk. dwells,
15' x 50'; o. & b., Killough Bros., 247 S. 44th St.

Master St., n. s. w. 53d St., 6 three-st'y bk. dwells,
16' x 50'; o. & b., Killough Bros., 247 S. 44th St.

Jefferson St., n. s. nr. Wilton St., 7 two-st'y bk.
dwells, 16' x 45'; c. W. G. Price, Jr., 14 S. Broad
St.

Decon St., n. e. s. bet. Locust & Woodbine Aves.,
23 two-st'y bk. dwells, 14' x 28'; o. O'Brien Bros.,
Woodbine Ave. & Chew St.

Thirty-and-one-fourth St., w. s. ab. Cumberland
St., 17 two-st'y bk. dwells, 14' x 38'; o. & b., Benj.
Bertolette & Son, 2115 Columbia Ave.

Point Breeze, Pa.—2½-st'y fr. farmhouse, 30' x 40'
x 45'; also fr. barn, shingle roofs; cost about \$6,000;

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, PLATE 1395-G, REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

- o., The Gibson Estate; a., J. H. Windrim, Philadelphia.
- Rockdale, Pa.**—St. parsonage, shingle & slate roof, for Calvary Church; a., Samuel Milligan, Philadelphia.
- Sharon, Mass.**—Two-st'y fr. dwell., 28' x 32', gambrel roof, furnace; o., Nelson L. Marton; a., Arthur E. French, 6 Beacon St., Boston; not let.
- Somerville, Mass.**—Everett Ave., three-st'y fr. dwell., 27' x 62', flat roof, hot water; \$6,000; o., Chas. P. Horton, 36 Glen St.; b., F. Staples.
- Avon St.**, nr. Central St., two 2-st'y fr. dwells., 56' x 56', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o. & b., J. C. Brown, premises.
- Suffield, Conn.**—2-st'y frame dwell., 34' x 48', pitch roof, steam; \$7,000; o., Dr. P. W. Street; b., F. W. Brown.
- Swarthmore, Pa.**—Three-st'y fr. & st. dwell. & stable; o., B. K. Gutellus; o., D. W. Green; a., W. & T. B. Pritchett, 424 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
- Wellesley Hills, Mass.**—Livermore Road, two-st'y fr. dwell., 31' x 37'; \$5,500; o., Frederick H. Blademan; a., Edward T. Sanderson, Littleton, N. H.
- Worcester, Mass.**—Fobes St., two-st'y fr. dwell.; \$5,500; o., George G. Downes; a., W. H. Harvey; c., A. P. Robbins.

LIBRARIES.

- Philadelphia, Pa.**—Chester Co., two-st'y & base. st. & bk. library building for Lincoln University; a., Addison Hutton, Philadelphia.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

- Hartford, Conn.**—Pratt St., six-st'y bk. & terracotta block, 55' x 90', comp. roof, steam; \$50,000; o., Mrs. Harriet W. Weed; a., C. O. Whitmore; not let.
- Grove St.**, three-st'y bk., iron & terra-cotta block, 92' x 73', metal roof, steam; \$25,000; o., Hartford Times Publishing Co.; a., A. W. Scoville, 236 Main St.; not let.
- New York, N. Y.**—E. Ninth St., Nos. 54-58, six-st'y bk. & st. fireproof store building; \$75,000; o., J. A. Stein, 10 West 4th St., lessee; a., Louis Korn, 37 Maiden Lane.
- Broadway**, nr. Prince St., twelve-st'y bk. & st. store & loft building, 151' x 199'; o., Well & Mayer, 35 Nassau St.; a., Buchman & Deisler.
- Philadelphia, Pa.**—Chestnut St., n. e. cor. 3d St., two-st'y bk. & white marble banking-house, 28' x 72'; a., Wilson Eyre, Jr., 927 Chestnut St.
- Worcester, Mass.**—Pelham St., four-st'y fr. block; \$9,000; o. & c., J. B. Tucker.
- OFFICE-BUILDINGS.**
- Atlantic City, N. J.**—Four-st'y Pompeian bk. & st. office-building; o., Benthard & Shinn; a., Mr. Shumway, Law Building.
- Boston, Mass.**—Boylston St., No. 140, seven-st'y bk. & st. office-building, 24' x 79', steam heat; \$50,000; o., George R. White; b., L. P. Soule & Son; a., Winslow & Wetherell.
- New York, N. Y.**—Fifth Ave., No. 170, twelve-st'y bk. office-building, 29' x 110'; o., Henry Korn, 987 Madison Ave.; a., Robert Maynicke, 725 Broadway.

Put into the White House by the U. S.



For venting, use vent-top.



For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP.
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Office-buildings Continued.)

- Third Ave.**, No. 1629, five-st'y bk. office-building, 25' x 98'; \$25,000; o., J. Reupert, 1639 Third Ave.; a., Schickel & Ditmars.
- Sixteenth St.**, cor. 6th Ave., nine-st'y store & office-building, 47' x 89'; \$120,000; o., The Vantine Estate; a., Chas. P. H. Gilbert, 18 Broadway.

STABLES.

- Boston, Mass.**—Walk Hill St., nr. Tileston St., Ward 24, one-st'y fr. stable, 22' x 31', pitch roof; \$1,500; o., W. H. Hyde, Mattapan; b., F. H. Randlett.
- Neponset Ave.**, nr. Folsom St., Ward 23, 1-st'y fr. stable, 26' x 31'; \$1,000; o., Thomas Dolan; b., J. H. Murphy, 52 Custer St.
- Carolina Ave.**, fr. stable, 20' x 30'; \$400; o., Chas. Foster; b., George Sweetland.
- Braintree, Mass.**—Washington & Maple Sts., two-st'y fr. stable, 27' x 45', hip roof; \$2,500; o., W. C. Hollis; a., Prescott & Sidebottom, Boston.
- Brooklyn, N. Y.**—Sterling Pl., s. s. 235' w 7th Ave., 3 bk. buildings, four-st'y dwell., 50' x 56', three-st'y stable, 30' x 110', one-st'y shed, 68' x 120', slag, felt and tar roofs; \$35,000; o., N. Y. Condensed Milk Co., 71 Hudson St., New York; a., G. H. Chamberlin, 1181 Broadway, New York.
- Everett, Mass.**—Chelsea St., 1-st'y fr. stable, 67' x 18', hip roof, hot water; \$3,000; o., Alfred H. Whittier; b., W. D. Grover, Garland St., Chelsea.
- Germantown, Pa.**—Germantown Ave., No. 5621, two-st'y bk. & st. stable, 27' x 71'; o. & b., Geo. A. Sorber, 6359 Jefferson St.; a., Isaac Pursell, 119 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.
- Montclair, N. J.**—Midland Ave., rear No. 14, two-st'y bk. stable; \$3,000; o., Jas. W. Van Gieson; a., H. L. Yost.
- Newark, N. J.**—Marshall St., No. 68, two-st'y bk. stable, 35' x 60'; \$2,500; o., John Cashion; a., A. D. Hoyne, 810 Broad St.
- New York, N. Y.**—One Hundred & Fifty-fifth St., nr. Boulevard, three-st'y bk. stable, 50' x 54'; \$9,000; o., Edwards, Merrill & Co., 431 W. 53d St.; a., Peter M. Cocco.
- Boulevard Lafayette**, nr. line W. 187th St., two-



Patented Sept. 11, 1894.

THE "ALBO" DETACHABLE SEAT AND COVER.

It is recognized by experts, conversant with sanitary matters, that every fixture must be as near "all open" as it is possible to make it. With the "Albo" detachable seat we not only do away with the unnecessary and dirt absorbing woodwork at the back of closet going against wall, but also present a seat in every way a perfect sanitary success.

The "Albo" seat allows of an "all open" space at back between closet and wall, thus giving free access around the bowl at all times. Another great advantage which the "Albo" seat possesses is, that it can be entirely detached from the earthenware by simply lifting it up, so that all surfaces of the seat and bowl can be kept perfectly sweet and clean.

Send for Catalogues, and, if possible, visit our showrooms.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
MANUFACTURERS

HIGH CLASS PLUMBING GOODS,
No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, PHILA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stables Continued.)

- st'y st. stable, 20' x 39'; \$2,000; o., Francis A. Thayer, 38 Park Row; a., Downing Vaux, Bible House.
- Fort Washington Ave.**, nr. Depot Lane, one-st'y fr. stable, 25' x 25'; \$1,200; o., Mary R. Wright, 613 Fifth Ave.; a., Buchman & Deisler, 11 E. 59th St.
- Orange, N. J.**—Valley St., 2-st'y fr. stable, 40' x 100'; o., Michael Cody; a., J. J. Marsh.
- Philadelphia, Pa.**—Diamond St., n. w. s. Ridge Ave., two-st'y bk. stable, 14' x 103'; o., John W. Mortimer, 3463 Hope St.

PROGRESSIVE VIEW No. III.

[See two preceding issues, pp. xviii and xiv.]

Auditorium Building for the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
McKim, Mead & White, Architects.

EXECUTED BY

R. GUASTAVINO,

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.

Main Office:

NEW YORK,

11 East 59th Street.

Boston Office:

444 Albany Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stables Continued.)

Grant St., e s, nr. Penn. R. R., bk. stable, 14' x 24'; o., Louis Ebert, Torredale & Grant Aves.
Sixteenth St., e s, n Allegheny Ave., two-st'y bk. stable, 29' x 84'; c., Geo. W. Stewart, 230 Diamond St.
Willard and Fifteen-and-one-half Sts., three-st'y bk. stable, 22' x 53'; o. & b., M. L. Heist & Son, 1417 W. Allegheny Ave.
Twenty-eighth St., w s, bel. Poplar St., two-st'y bk. stable, 80' x 178'; c., Charles McCaul, 10 N. 11th St.
Oxford Pike and Kensington Ave., two-st'y bk. stable, 21' x 47'; also bk. dwell., 16' x 52'; c., Joseph Ashby, Fox Chase.
Haverford and Forty-first Sts., bk. stable; o., Bieswanger Bros.; a., John G. Pfander, New York City.
Radnorville, Pa.—St. stable; o., J. W. Castor; c., Wm. Gray, Rosemont, Pa.; a., Geo. T. Pearson, 437 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
Stamford, Conn.—Elinwood St., fr. stable, 50' x 167', with 32 box stalls beside open stalls; o., J. F. Williams, New York City; b., W. A. Smith Building Co., Bridgeport.
Yonkers, N. Y.—South Broadway, two-st'y bk. livery-stable, 25' x 125'; \$25,000; o., Peter Harney, on premises.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Broadway, s s, 160' e Reap St., four-st'y bk. store & dwell., 26' 5" x 69' 1", tin roof; \$10,000; o., James V. B. Livingston, 580 Bedford Ave.; a., E. F. Gaylor, 160 S. 8th St.
Sixtieth St., n e cor. 3d Ave., four-st'y bk. store & dwell., 22' x 90', tin roof; \$15,000; o., J. B. Friedlander, 182 Fulton St.; a., F. S. Lowe, 186 Remsen St.
Knickerbocker Ave., s w cor. Woodbine St., three-st'y bk. store & dwell., 25' x 67', tin roof; \$8,000; o., Speth & Brour, Broadway & Melrose St.; a., H. Smith, 836 Broadway.
Sands St., n s, 25' w Navy St., three-st'y & base, bk. store & dwell., 25' x 45', tin roof; \$7,500; o., C. Colandrine, 239 Centre St.; a., J. G. Corneal, 4 & 5 Court Sq.; b., M. Campesi, 106 Navy St.
Chicago, Ill.—Otto E. Weber, four-st'y bk. store & flats, 1431-45 Evanston Ave.; \$100,000.
W. D. De Wolf, 2 four-st'y stores & flats, 130-132 S. Morgan St.; \$13,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stores Continued.)

Philadelphia, Pa.—Spring Garden St., 3 bk. stores; tin roofs; o., Thomas W. Reilley; c., F. L. Hoover, 709 Jayne St.; a., J. H. Warren, Lancaster.
Race St., No. 932, four-st'y bk. store, 17' x 60'; c., E. P. Gallagher, Sansom St.
Market St., No. 1319, six st'y bk. & st. store, 25' x 177'; c., Charles McCaul, 10 N. 11th St.
Kensington Ave., e s & Oxford Pike, two-st'y bk. store & hall, 45' x 150'; c., Jos. Ashby, Fox Chase.
TENEMENT-HOUSES.
Beverly, Mass.—Cabot St., three-st'y bk. tenement & store, 48' x 86', flat roof, steam; \$10,000; o., Masters & Sturtevant; a., W. B. Smith.
Holyoke, Mass.—Walnut St., four-st'y bk. & iron tenement, 35' x 71', comp. roof, furnace; \$12,000; also on Highlands, four-st'y bk. & iron tenement of 9 flats, 40' x 75'; \$15,000; o., J. F. Sullivan; a., G. P. B. Alderman.
Adams St., four-st'y bk. & iron tenement of 8 flats, 36' x 70', comp. roof; \$12,000; o., Patrick O'Connell; b., La Liberty Bros.; a., G. P. B. Alderman.
Somerville, Mass.—Somerville Ave., nr. School St., three-st'y fr. tenement and stores, 73' x 60', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; o., Wm. Wesley; b., J. B. Tuttle, on premises.

WAREHOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—On Pier, bet. 27th & 28th Sts., 3 three-st'y bk. storage warehouses, 79' 8" x 79' 9", asphalt & gravel roofs; \$50,000; o., D. S. Arnott, Estate, 810 Carroll St.; a., J. H. Bickford, 29 Broadway, New York City.
New York, N. Y.—Ninety-first St., nr. 1st Ave., eight-st'y granite & bk. warehouse for storage, steel skeleton, fireproof construction, 50' x 200'; o., Geo. Ringler & Co., 201 E. 92d St.; a., Albert Rothermel.
Pearl St., nr. Ferry St., five-st'y fireproof loft-building; \$30,000; o., Frank Brettell; a., George H. Griebel, 247 W. 125th St.
Murray St., Nos. 11-15, twelve-st'y bk. loft & store-building, 75' x 95'; \$225,000; o., Natalie S. Reynal, White Plains; a., Clinton & Russell, 32 Nassau St.
Water St., cor. Moore St., ten-st'y bk. warehouse, 44' 10" x 50' 51/2"; \$100,000; o., Wm. M. Martin, 80 Broadway; a., Kendall & Mathews, 150 Fifth Ave.
Wooster St., Nos. 155-157, eight-st'y bk. lofts, 50' x 100'; \$117,000; o., George A. Seward, 150 Broadway; a., George F. Pelham, 503 Fifth Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Warehouses Continued.)

One Hundred & Fifth St., nr. Columbus Ave., ten-st'y bk. warehouse, 50' 5" x 51' 8"; \$100,000; o., Vincent Cirrito, 329 E. 109th St.; a., Henry Anderson, 1180 Broadway.
MISCELLANEOUS.
Baltimore, Md.—Greenhouse, 18' x 100', 860 Franklin Road; o., John Gerlach.
Greenhouse, 20' x 60', Reisterstown Road; o., Jno. S. Gittings, Ashburton, Pennsylvania Ave. extended.
Two greenhouses, 18' x 150', Liberty Road, nr. Fu laski St.; o., Halliday Bros., 11 E. Baltimore St.
Greenhouse, 18' x 150', Erdman Ave., bet. Belair & Harford Aves.; o., M. Richmond.
Brooklyn, N. Y.—North Thirteenth St., n s, 100' w Berry St., one and two-st'y fr. foundry, 100' x 120', gravel roof; \$7,000; o., Kings Co. Iron Foundry, 46 N. 12th St.; a., B. Finkensleper, 93 Broadway.
W. Eighth St., e s, 282' n Surf Ave., two-st'y bk. prison, 22' x 50', tin roof; \$11,000; o., City of Brooklyn; a., Robert Dixon, 213 Montague St.; b., J. C. Carlin, Avenue D & E. 9th St.
Surf Ave., s w cor. W. 28th St., two-st'y & attic fr. home, 57' 6" x 93', shingle roof; \$9,500; o., N. Y. Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 105 E. 22d St., New York; a., Clinton & Russell, 32 Nassau St., New York; b., J. Dall, 13 E. 17th St., New York.
Cambridge, Mass.—Bow St., four-st'y bk. and stone dormitory, 120' x 160', pitch roof, steam; \$150,000; o., Randolph Trust Co.; a., J. R. Coolidge, 89 State St., Boston.
Boylston St., one-st'y bk. power-station, 126' x 172'; flat roof, steam; \$125,000; o., West End R. R. Co.
Camden, N. J.—Camden & Atlantic Railroad & Newton Ave., steel & bk. trolley-car barn; cost about \$50,000; o. & e., Camden & Suburban R. R. Co., s e cor. Market & Front Sts.; a., Thos. Stephen, Masonic Temple Building.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Vandyke and Tyson Sts., three-st'y st. & bk. parish-house, 50' x 72'; c., F. E. Costello, Tacony.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see American Architect for April 24, 1897. t.f.

Fireproof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Kearsbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Kearsbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of**FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL**

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
TERRA-COTTA**FIREPROOFING**

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
TERRA-COTTA.**FIRE PROOFING**Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensure
 a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
 public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
 Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
 Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



For estimates on

**ASPHALT
WORK**of every descrip-
tion apply to Man-
ager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works,
Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.

35 Broadway, N. Y.

**VITRIFIED ROOFING TILE**

ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing and Siding Tile Co.,
 Marquette Building, Chicago.



THE . . .

**MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER**

Is constructed so as to
 give rapid circulation,
 with a large amount of
 fire surface, making it the
 most economical heater
 on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
 MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following
Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.
 E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
 Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
 J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
 Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
 Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents.
 Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

American Architect and Building News Co.,
 211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN AND MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., New York.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Manufacturers of Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenues. Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made January 1st, 1897.

CASH CAPITAL.....\$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in Force, etc.....4,212,128.37
NET SURPLUS.....2,564,218.76
POLICYHOLDERS' SURPLUS.....3,564,218.76
GROSS ASSETS.....7,776,347.13

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

-- MAIN OFFICE, --

CONTINENTAL BUILDING, 46 Cedar St., New York.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice-President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. R. J. TAYLOR, Mgr. Loss Dept.

J. J. McDONALD, Gen'l Manager; GEO. E. KLINE,
Asst. Gen'l Manager; Western Department, Rialto Building,
Chicago, Ills.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA
COMPANY.
OFFICE, "88 PARK ROW,
New York City. WORKS,
LONG ISLAND CITY,
New York.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
FACE BRICK MANUFACTURE.
CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,
BRICKS GRIND FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TO ARCHITECTS,
BUILDERS
AND OWNERS.

Sample and Circulars Free.

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

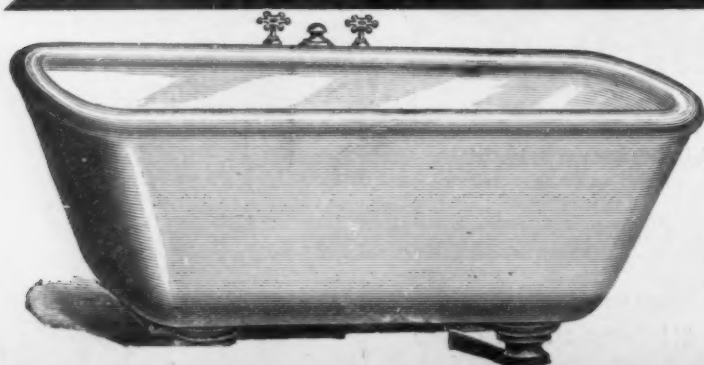
BRICK OF ANY COLOR
AND
OF ALL SHAPES
BRICK FIREPLACES.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
WESTERN MINERAL WOOL CO. UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO.
Cleveland and Chicago. 2 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK. — P M.				
(Wholesale Prices.) (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)				
Common: Cargo afloat.			Building 4 50	
Pale.....	1 75	Domestic Com.	sewer add 1.00	In Yard.
Jersey.....	4 25	8 50 @ 9 50	hollow, add 1.25	Sq. Hard 900 @ 11 00
Long Island.....	4 50	Domestic Face	Enam. Imp. Bk.	" @ 8 00
Up River.....	4 50	18 00 @ 25 00	125 00 @ 145 00	Salmon @ 6 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d.....	4 75	Philadelphia }	Enam. Domes.	Sq. " @ 9 00
" 1st.....	4 75	35 00 @ 40 00	70 00 @ 85 00	Light Stretchers
Hollow.....	7 00	10 00 @ 11 00	Select Red Sand-	11 00 @ 14 00
Fronts:			Mold.....10 00	Medium " "
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00	Phila. mould }	St. Louis Hyd'le	Red " @ 12 00
" dark.....	12 00 @	50 00 @ 80 00 }	Press.....27 00	" @ 13 00
" red.....	12 00 @		Collinsville, do	Dark " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson).....		Enamelled B'k.	22 00	Pressed " @ 13 00
" Moulded.....		Imported	Findlay, do 22 00	Best Paving
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00	Enam. (edge)	Chicago, do	11 00 @ 15 0
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00	95 00 @ 105 00	assorted shades	Second " @ 13 00
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00	" (edge & end.)	16 00 @ 20 00	Third " @ 12 00
Milwaukee.....		115 00 @ 120 00	Chicago, do	
Moulded:		Domestic.	Brown.....24 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed.....	29 00	Enam. (edge)	Chicago, do Red	
" " Buff ".....	27 00	90 00 @ 100 00	Roman.....24 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00	" (edge & end.)	Chicago, do Br'n	
Enamelled: Imp		110 00 @ 115 00	Roman.....27 00	
Enamelled (edge).....	85 00 @ 100 00		Bushnell Buff	
Enamelled (edge and end).....	90 00 @ 110 00		25 00	Dom. { @ 65
CEMENT, PORTLAND, etc. (P cask.)				{ @ 85
Rosendale Cement.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville.....		Brooks, S. & Co.	75 @ 1 00	S.H.F.'s 1 20 @ 1 50
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	Not sold.	2 20 @ 2 50	75 @ 1 00	BS&Co 2 30 @ 2 60
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).....	2 25 @ 2 50		2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.).....	2 50 @ 3 00	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 30 @ 2 60
" " (Black Cross).....	2 25 @ 2 50		2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham).....	2 50 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00		2 50 @ 2 60	Belg'n 2 10 @ 2 40
" French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" Ger. (Alsen).....	2 90 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer).....	2 25 @ 2 40		Alpha, American	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwobler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 60 @ 2 70	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer).....			2 60 @ 2 90	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 10 @ 3 30	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover).....	2 50 @ 3 00		2 75 @ 2 90	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 45		2 85 @ 3 00	B. Egl. 2 60 @ 2 75
" Amer. (Saylor's).....	2 00		2 60 @ 2 70	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman.....	2 75 @ 3 00	3 50	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse.....	4 25 @ 4 75	6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine.....	6 50	7 00 @ 9 00	9 00 @ 10 00	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Toll.....	4 00		Not sold.	White Lime P bush
Hydraulic Lime.....	1 45			25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	{ St. John		45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime.....	@ 75	@ 90	45 @ 55	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 95	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland, finish.....	@ 85		Not sold.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	@ 110		Not sold.	
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 60		Not sold.	
State, finishing.....	@ 110		Not sold.	
Plaster-of-Paris (calcined).....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 1 75	Not sold.
" (casting).....	@ 160	@ 2 25	1 75 @ 1 90	Not sold.
Hair (cattle) P bush.....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	1 50 @ 2 25
" (Goat).....	18 @ 21	@ 30	20 @ 25	1 75 @ 2 50
Sand, P load.....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	30 @

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.

250 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating
CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES
and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST....

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be
Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A. A. Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aschmann & Pollard.....1 Alden's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....M Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....1 Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Frink, I. P.....VIII Frost & Adams Co.....(Cov.) 2	M. Manning, W. T.....1 Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....XV McClure & Co.....VIII McCully Glass Company.....M Merchant & Co.....E Miller & Coates.....XVI Mitchell Heater Co., The.....XV Moore & Wyman.....1 Morse, Williams & Co.....VIII Mosaic Tile Co.....VII Mott Iron Works, J. L.....XIII	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co..... Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....XV
B. Babcock & Wilcox.....IX Baily & Truscott.....M Batchelder & Co., C. H.....X Bedford Quarries Co.....VIII Belmont Iron Works.....E Binkelhump, G.....E Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....XII Brixey, W. R.....VII Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....VII	G. General Electric Co.....I General Electrical Engineering Co.....X Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E Graves Elevator Co.....II Guastavino, R.....XIV Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....VIII Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....VIII New England Felt Roofing Works.....VIII N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....XII New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....XV N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI New York Mastie Works.....XV New York Metal Ceiling Co.....II Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI	S. Samson Cordage Works.....E Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 3 Sidman, H. Herbert.....X Smith & Co., Edward.....1 Smith Co., H. B.....E Snead & Co. Iron Works.....I Spaulding Print Paper Co.....X Stanley Works, The.....II Storm Mfg. Co.....M
C. Cahot, S.....V Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....XV Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....XV Chrome Steel Works.....XII Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....II Columbia Collage.....XVI Continental Insurance Co.....XVI Cudell, F. E.....XIII Custler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....E Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....XIII Hayes, Geo.....VII Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....X Hill, George.....X Hitchings & Co.....VII Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....XVI	O. Okonite Co. (Ld.).....E Otis Bros. & Co.....I	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....E Taylor, J. W.....IX Thiele, E.....XII Thorn, J. S. Co.....XII Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Danahy Iron Works.....XII Davis, F. L.....XII Deane, E. Eldon.....X Devos & Co., F. W.....IX Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....VII	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....(Cov.) 4 International Correspondence Schools, The.....IX	P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....XII Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI Phoenix Iron Co.....XII Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....XV Pitt, W. E.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....XV	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....E United States Mineral Wool Co.....XVI
E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....I	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....XII Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....XVI Jenkins Bros.....VIII Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....IX Jones, T. W.....E	Q. Quaker City Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI	V. Valle & Young.....VIII
F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....VIII Fisher & Co., Robert C.....X Fish Co., The W. & E. T.....II Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Frynt Building & Construction Co.....I Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....W French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3	K. Kensley & Mattison Co.....VIII Kendrick, R.....X	W. Waldo Bros.....XVI Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....VIII Webster & Co., Warren.....VIII Westinghouse Machine Co.....VIII Whittier Machine Co.....I Williams, John.....(Cov.) 2 Wilson, E. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry R.....IX	Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....XIII

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago. General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

JAS. GODFREY WILSON ..

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Wood Block Flooring.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Venetian Blinds.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:

Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1896.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

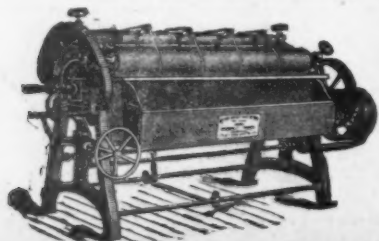
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

OF FINEST WOODS PLAIN OR
PARQUET ORNAMENTAL
We have representatives
and stocks of floors in
the leading cities.
Write for Our Prices
and Book of Designs.
The Interior Hardwood Co.
Mfrs. INDIANAPOLIS, IND

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. [LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
335-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ing Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

MAY 29, 1897.



THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1118.



ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
WIND-PRESSURES ON HIGH BUILDINGS.
FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION IN THE PITTSBURGH FIRE.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Gelatine Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO. 7: THE NICOLAIRKICHE, POTSDAM,
PRUSSIA.
RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO. 8: PLANS AND SECTION OF THE
SAME.
STORE AND FACTORY BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.

DOORS AND DOORWAYS, NO. 3: ENTRANCE TO THE OLD EPIS-
COPAL PALACE, FREJUS, FRANCE.
DOORS AND DOORWAYS, NO. 4: ENTRANCE TO THE TOMB OF
NAPOLEON I, CHAPELLE DES INVALIDES, PARIS, FRANCE.
ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NO. LVII:
A GROUP OF ENGLISH GARDENS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE RIDDAREHUSET (HOUSE OF KNIGHTS), STOCKHOLM, SWE-
DEN.

[Gelatine Print.]

PULPIT IN TRIER CATHEDRAL, RHENISH PRUSSIA.

[Gelatine Print.]

THE CHURCH PORCH, CLEY-NEXT-THA-SEA, ENG.

ENTRANCE-HALL FOR MESSRS. FOSTER & COOPER, NOTTING-
HAM, ENG.



J Design.

Beauty is combined

with utility in Sargent's Hardware, and
that is appreciated now-a-days. Hand-
some hardware adds much to the artistic
finish of expensive woodwork; it is a
pleasure to the eye and a comfort to
those who use it.

Sargent & Company,

Makers of Fine Locks and Artistic Hardware,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

A BUILDER

can skin on galvanized iron in two ways:
(1) use a cheap make; (2) buy it thin.
Cheap makers roll and stencil to
order.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



50-Page Illustrated Catalogue
of over 250 Designs of
Superior

WEATHER VANES,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
CHURCH CROSSES,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.

Mailed to any address for 3-cent
stamp—half the postage.

T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FRONT ST., New York.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Architects' Materials.
Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(new)
Architects.
Bully & Truett, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Art Metal Work.
Ladlow & Taylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.(mon)
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphalt.
Beecham Asphalt Co., New York.....
New York Asphalt Works, New York.....
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphaltum.
Miller & Coates, New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
H. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y.....
Base Prints.
Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(new)
Builders.
Sabcock & Wilson Co., New York.....
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Brick (Ornamental).
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.....
Waldo Bros., Boston.....
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Burbs (Wrought Steel).
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.....
Cement.
Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(new)
Atlas Cement Co., New York.....
E. Thiele, New York.....
Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....
Chrome Steel Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(new)
Civil Engineer.
Oscar Lowison, New York.....
Conservatories.
Lark & Burham Co., New York.....
Arvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.....
Consulting Engineer.
George Hill, New York.....
Contracting.
First Building & Construction Co., Palmer,
Mass.....
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(new)
Correspondence School.
The International Correspondence Schools,
Scranton, Pa.....
Crossed Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Cutter Patent Mailing System.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Decorators.
C. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.....
Drumheadman.
E. Wilson, New York.....
Drum-Head.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J..... | Electrical Architects.
General Electrical Engineering Co., Boston.....
Electrical Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....
Elevators, etc.
Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Moore & Wyman, Boston.....
Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.....
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.....
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.....
Engines.
Wetmore Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Engines (Hot Air).
Rider-Brown Engine Co., New York.....
Filters.
W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Fireproof Building.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....
Henry Maurer, New York.....
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago,
Ill.....
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.....
Barclay Hallway and Porous Brick Co., New
York.....
Fireproof Lathing.
Bedwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio.....
Hayes, Geo., New York.....
Floors (Inlaid).
Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Floor Polish.
Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass.....
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Gates.
Wm. E. Pitt, New York.....(mon)
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.....
Grates, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....
Greenhouses.
Hitchings & Co., N. Y.....
Hardware (Art).
Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.....
Hardware (Builders).
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Heating Apparatus (Hot Water).
Garner Heater Mfg. Co., Boston.....
Mitchell Heater Co., Foughkeepsie, N. Y.....
Heating & Operating (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....
Gorton & Linswood Co., New York.....(new)
H. B. Smith Co., New York.....
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.....
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.....
Insulated Wire.
W. E. Brizley, New York.....
The Atlantic Co., (Ld.) New York.....(new) | Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(new)
Iron.
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(new)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York.....
Pacific Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.....
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia.....
Sneed & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky.....
Iron-Work (Ornamental).
The Windsor Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Laundry Machinery.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Mail Chutes.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Marble Mosaic.
Aschmann & Pellmar, New York.....
Marble Workers.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.....
Metal Ceiling.
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York.....
Metal Lathing.
O. Hayes, New York.....
Metal Shingles.
National Sheet Metal
Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Metal-Work (Wrought).
John Williams, New York.....
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.....
Mosaics.
Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.....
Paint.
F. W. Devore & Co., New York.....(new)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Perspectives.
Kendrick, R., New York.....
Photographer.
C. M. Darling, New York.....
H. Herbert Sidman, New York.....
Photographs.
F. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.....
Pumps (Steam).
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Refractors.
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston.....
Rolling-Shutter.
J. P. Frink, New York.....
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....
Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York.....
J. G. Wilson, New York.....
Roofs.
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
Roofing Materials.
C. H. Batchelder & Co., Boston.....
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
Chicago, Ill.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... | Roofing Materials.
A. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(new)
H. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....
Follenbach Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Rash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(new)
Rash Locks.
The V. & S. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.....
School of Architecture.
Columbia College, New York.....
Screens.
Huglin Metal Frame Window
Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorne, Philadelphia.....(new)
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....
Slide-Walk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(mon)
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelkopf, New York.....
Velle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Snow Guard.
Falcon Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(mon)
Steam Pipe Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Kearney & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.....
Stones.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.....
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy,
N. J.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.....
Traps.
F. E. Cudd, Cleveland, O.....(new)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Varnish.
Edward Smith & Co., New York.....
Vault Lights.
Dunckley & Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Wall-Paper.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....
Waterproofing Masonry.
Caffall Bros., New York.....
Weather Vane.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Window Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(new)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J..... |
|--|---|--|---|

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1118.]

SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.
W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.
ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.
Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.
Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brookway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
626 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,
For passenger and freight service.
Large experience. Many in use.
First cost moderate.
Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.
Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.
BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.
RESULTS GUARANTEED.
Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF
ARCHITECTURAL
ODDS AND ENDS.
FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.
\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type,
and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a
very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES.
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
37 CLINTON PLACE,
Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS
302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

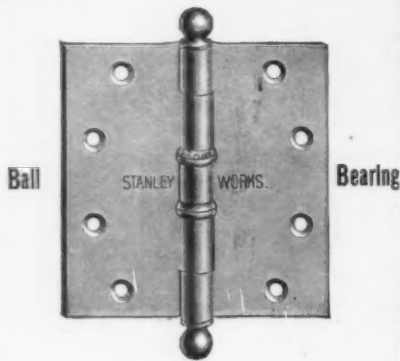
SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,
97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS: Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat. Elastic Outside.
FOR INTERIORS: I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2. I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by **Edward Smith & Co.,**
Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & E. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES
ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND
ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK,
112 N. 3RD ST.
BOSTON,
100 STATE ST.
DETROIT,
10000 E. 11TH AVE.
ATLANTA, GA.,
100 N. 10TH ST.
PHILADELPHIA,
100 N. 10TH ST.

GRAVES
ELEVATOR
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for
Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools,
Hospitals & Churches

Can be applied over old Plaster
without removal of same

Give Measurements
for estimate

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. AND 13 AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS New York. Boston. Chicago. Philadelphia.

	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)			
Foundation:			
Dimension.....	@	5 00 P ton.	30 @ foot
Block.....	@	4 60 P perch.	10 00 @ cord
Rubble.....	@	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "
Sandstone:			
Longmeadow.....	@ 80	80 @ 90	@
Kibbe.....	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55
Berea ".....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55
Berlin ".....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55
Belleville.....	90 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25
New Brunswick (Dorchester)....	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	Not sold.
Potadam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 40	@ 1 55
Caen.....	@ 1 05	@ 2 00	@
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	1 25 @ 1 35
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	95 @ 1 05
Granite: (Maine)	@	@ 60	95 @ 1 05
Limestone:			55 @ 65
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	75 @ 85
Joliet.....	1 00		Richmond
Lemont.....			@ 75 @ 1 50
Serpentine.....		10 50 per ton.	P Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)			
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)			
Lee, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.
Rutland, white and blue.....	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00
Glens Falls, black.....	@	@	Not sold.
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@	@ 4 40
" Sienna.....	@	@	Not sold.
Tennessee, red.....	@	@	@ 4 40
" Knoxville.....	@	@	@ 4 40
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	@	Not sold.
Vermont, white.....	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00
Slate: Roofing (P square)			
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00
Red.....	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50
Bisc, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@	4 50 @ 5 50
" Chapmans.....	@	@	5 30 @ 6 15
Genuine Bangor.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 25 @ 6 50
Unfading black, Brownville, Me.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95
" Monson, Me.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20
Tiles, Am..... P M.....	@	@	Salt-glazed tiles
N. Peach Bottom, war unfading	@	@	9 75 @ per ft.
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	6 00 @ 6 50
LUMBER.—P M.			
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)			
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	11 00 @ 17 00	Not sold.
Hemlock.....	ea 13 @ 14	11 00 @ 14 50	10 00 @ 12 00
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 30 00	18 00 @ 25 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Clapboards:			
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.
Framing Timber:			
Spruce.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 25 00
Hemlock.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	Not sold.
Yellow pine.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 25 00	10 00 @ 15 00
Laths: Spruce Slab.....	@ 1 50	@	16 00 @ 25 00
Pine.....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00
Spruce.....	1 60 @ 1 70	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.
Shingles:			
Pine, shaved..... P M.....	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 2 75
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00
Cedar split..... P M.....	@	4 00 @ 6 00	Not sold.
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 30 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@
Miscellaneous:			
Piles..... P ft.....	4 @ 54	Piles 60. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.
Finishing Woods: P M. (First.)			
Ash..... (Qual. Kiln-dried)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@	35 00 @ 48 00	
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 1 50 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00
" St. Domingo.....	@ 35 00	120 00 @ 350 00	140 00 @ 200 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00
Sycamore quartered.....	@	50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 33 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00
Rosewood.....	@	@	
Spruce floors clear, (kiln-dried).....	@	25 00 @ 30 00	
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00
Whitewood.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00
Yellow pine..... P M.....	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 40 00	2 50 @ 30 00

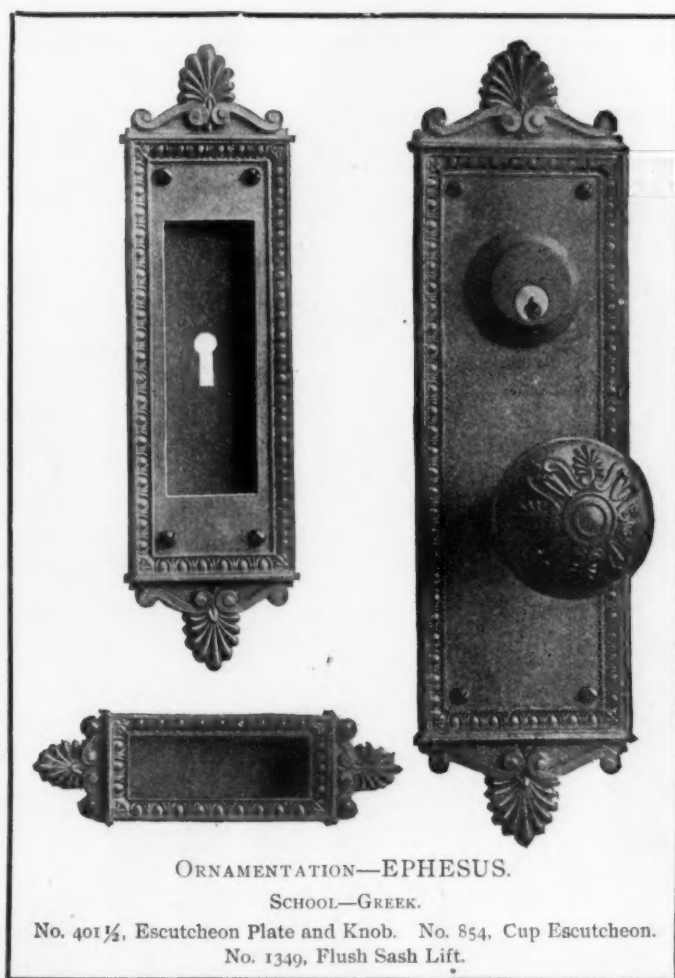
The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



RENAISSANCE DOMES, No. 7:—THE NICOLAIKIRCHE, POTSDAM, PRUSSIA.

ARCHITECTS: SCHINKEL AND PERSIUS; STÜLER AND PRÜFER.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

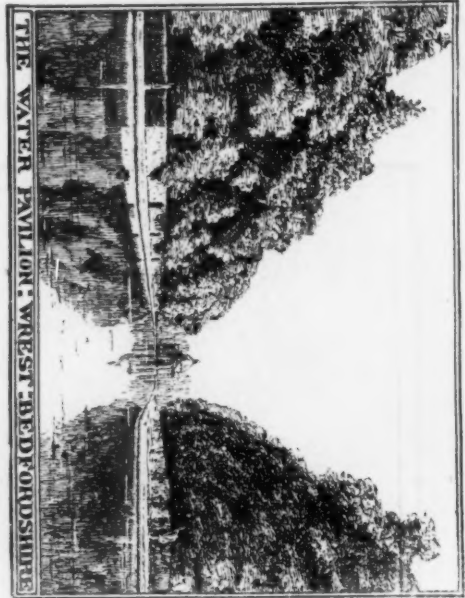
SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

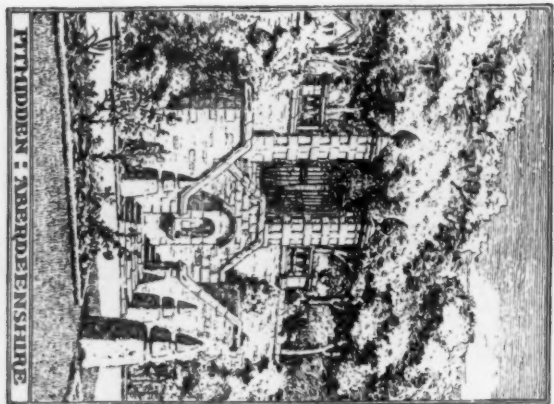
70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.

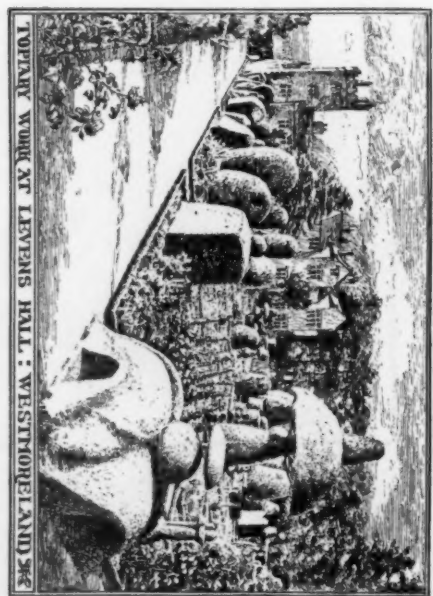




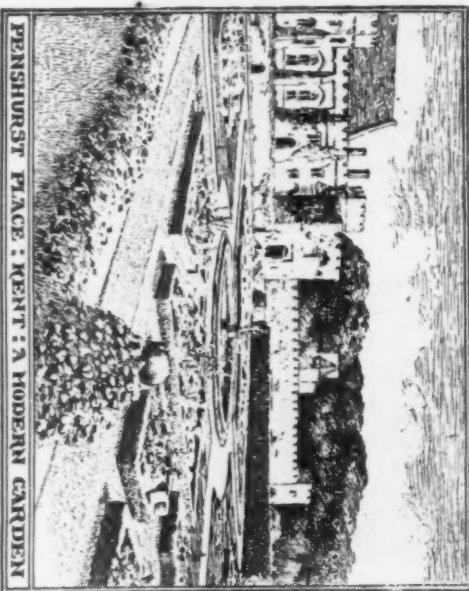
THE WATER PAVILION: WEST-BEDFORDSHIRE



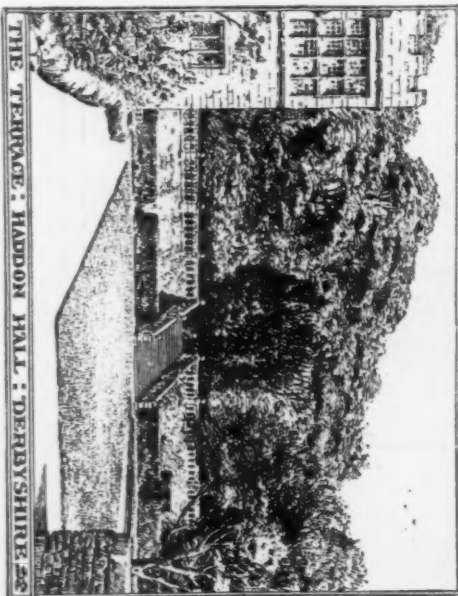
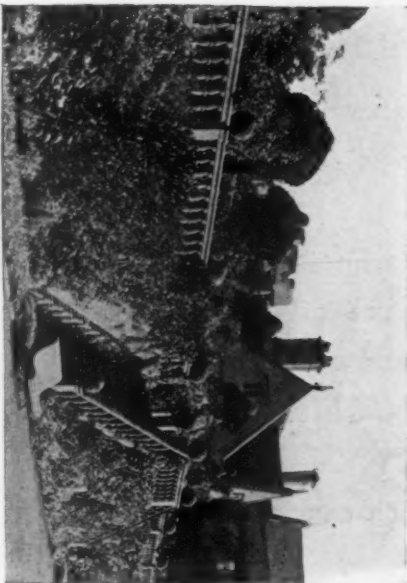
PLYMOUTH: ARBERGERSHIRE



TOWER WORK AT LEVENS HALL: WESTMORELAND



PENSURST PLACE: KENT: A MODERN GARDEN



THE TERRACE: HADDON HALL: DERBYSHIRE

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES.



The Carnegie Free Library building, located in Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, cost upward of

ONE MILLION DOLLARS.

At the annual meeting of the board of trustees of the Carnegie Library, held April 20, 1897, the Superintendent of the building reported:

"While the heating and ventilating apparatus, engines, dynamos, etc., represent over \$60,000 outlay, the treasurer's report shows but \$71.43 expended during the year for repairs." ...

Less than twenty cents a day for repairs, on

Sixty Thousand Dollars Worth of Machinery!

The Carnegie Library building is equipped with Westinghouse apparatus, which includes

Three 12" & 20"x12"

WESTINGHOUSE COMPOUND ENGINES.

**THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.**

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 26
Courtlandt St., New York. No. 53 State St., Boston. No.
171 La Salle St., Chicago. Wonderly Building, Grand
Rapids, Mich. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. R. Mucke, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Parke & Lacy Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San
Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, } MANAGERS. GED. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.
H. DURANT CHEEVER, } W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

— 1893 —

WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

ESTABLISHED 1868

SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.

71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.

FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

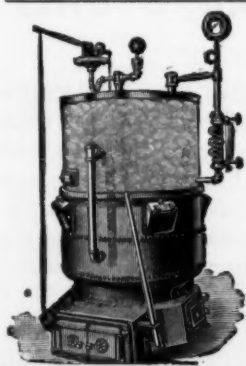
DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not re-
quired repainting for 10 to 15 years.

IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



THE "Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building,
CHICAGO.

201 Congress St.
BOSTON.

96 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE CO.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



**NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING
WORKS.**

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roof-
ing in New England.

Inventors and only Manu-
facturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."



IF YOU SIT DOWN IN AN OVERHEATED,
CLOSE ATMOSPHERE YOU KNOW HOW
IT IS YOURSELF --- SPENCE HEAT
DOESN'T DESTROY THE NATURAL
MOISTURE AND EQUILIBRIUM OF THE AIR.
IT DOESN'T SPOIL HUMAN LUNGS. IT
DOESN'T WARP THE FURNITURE.
SPENCE HOT WATER HEATER

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

American Boiler Company

"WE HEAT THE WORLD"

NEW YORK: 94 CENTRE ST. CHICAGO: 84 LAKE ST.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.**ASPHALT ROOFING & PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. - - - 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE

Has proved to be all we claim for it—i. e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY

**SAMSON SPOT CORD**

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

L. HABERSTROH AND SON
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS
9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
Boston Mass.
Artistic Relief Processes Tapestry-Leather Mosaic Effects
Established in 1848

**BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH**

is the best finish for

FLOORS, ...

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.**AMERICAN MADE.**Guaranteed to be more **EVENLY** and **HEAVILY** coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.**EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,****Tin Plate and Metals.**PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

**MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.Laid with **VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT**,
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.**PARQUET FLOORS.****The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

**WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.**Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and
7-8 inch thick.Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

Established 1867.

**The Great
CHURCH LIGHT**FRINK'S PATENT REFLECTORS for electric, gas or
oil, give the most powerful, softest,
cheapest and best light known for churches, halls and
public buildings. Send size of room.
Book of light and estimate free.
Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.I. P. FRINK,
551 Pearl Street, New York**VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.****Without Putty.**Construction adapted to
all forms and styles of
Skylights. Thousands of
feet in use have proved
its superiority. Particu-
larly adapted for Depots,
Mills, Factories, etc.,
where large and continu-
ous lights are required.Send for Illustrated Cat-
alogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BEDFORD STONE.THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.

NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS**Worthington Electric Pumps**

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New YorkBOSTON
PHILADELPHIACLEVELAND
CHICAGOST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLISATLANTA
PITTSBURGH**The American Architect
and Building News**

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

The American Architect and Building News Co.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.**Advance Subscription Rates.**Regular Edition, \$6.00 per year; six months, \$3.50.
Imperial Edition, \$10.00 per year; six months, \$6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, \$25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

Payment should be made to American Architect and Building News Co., direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

New York City:—

H. M. Carleton, Temple Court, 5 Beekman St.

Chicago and the Central States:—

A. B. Titcomb, 177 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Middle States:—

J. H. Foote, 2024 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Agent at Large:—

F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line (8 words to the line), each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Engines. Page vii.
F. REISSMANN (West Point, N. Y.), Rafter and Polygon Gauge. Page x.
C. M. DARLING (New York, N. Y.), Architectural Photographer. Page xii.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bostwick Steel Lath Co.
W. R. Brizey.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
F. E. Cudell.
Frost & Adams Co.
Interior Hardwood Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Spaulding Print Paper Co.
J. S. Thorn Co.
Warren Webster & Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Alsen's Portland Cement Works.
Atlas Cement Co.
Baily & Truscott.
T. H. Brooks & Co.
Folsom Snow Guard Co.
Massachusetts Fan Co.
Wm R. Pitt.
The Sneed & Co. Iron Works.
Storm Mfg. Co.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.**DRAWING-OFFICE.**

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

ART EXHIBITIONS.

BOSTON, MASS.—Antique Sculptures lately acquired; Drawings from the Randall Collection; Prang's Chromolithographs of Oriental Ceramic Art from the Walters Collection; Ipsen's Designs illustrating Mrs. Browning's "Sonnets from the Portuguese"; Abbott H. Thayer's "Caritas"; Paige Collection of Laces at the Museum of Fine-Arts.

Paintings by New England Artists: at the Jordan Art Gallery, 450 Washington St.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ninth Annual Exhibition of American Water-colors: at the Art Institute.

DETROIT, MICH.—First Annual Exhibition of Society of Western Artists: at the Art Museum, during May.

(Continued on page x.)

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.**Pure Ready-mixed Paints.**

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES211 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.**ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING**Designing: Architecture; Mechanical Drawing; Machine Design; Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Engineering; Electricity; Plumbing; Railroad, Municipal, and Bridge Engineering; Surveying and Mapping; Sheet Metal Pattern Cutting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches; Mining; Metal Prospecting. All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.** Fees Moderate. Advance or installments. Circular Free; State subject you wish to study. International Correspondence Schools, Box 356 Scranton, Pa.Improvements patented 1890 in the U.S., Canada and Europe.
FIRE PROOF—Proof against sparks, cinders, burning brands, etc.
STRONG—A heavy canvas foundation.**LIGHT**—Weighs but 85 lbs per 100 sq. ft. when laid complete**FLEXIBLE**—Contains no coal tar, and retains indefinitely its leather-like pliability

and toughness.

EASILY APPLIED—Requires no kettle or other expensive apparatus. Can be laid by any intelligent workman.ASBESTOS MATERIALS: LIQUID PAINTS STEAM-PIPE AND BOILER COVERING. STEAM PACKING, ETC.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS AND SAMPLES FREE BY MAIL.**H. W. JOHNS' MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.**

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

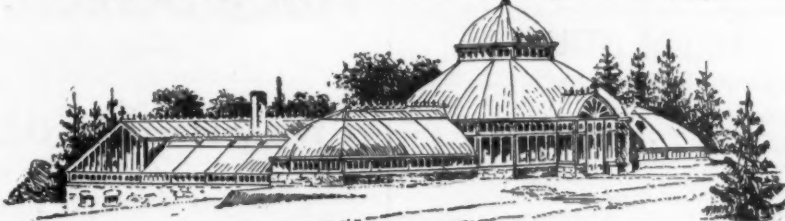
BOSTON

LONDON

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS,
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application.

Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,

ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.

Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.**WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.**

REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; E. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 310 MASONIC TEMPLE. CINCINNATI, O. 906 N. LAUREL BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS: 1133 CANAL STREET. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA, GA. 28 EMMETT BLDG.

(Art Exhibitions Continued.)

NEW YORK, N. Y. — Sculpture by Olin L. Warner: at Tiffany & Co.'s, Union Square.
Semi-Annual Exhibition, including New Acquisitions: at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

WANTED.

AN IDEA. — Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Welderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

WANTED.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

ALL ARCHITECTS having offices or fixed places of business within the limits of the Greater New York are invited to submit plans in a preliminary competition for the new Library Building proposed to be erected on the site of the Reservoir at 42d Street and Fifth Avenue. Detailed instructions will be furnished on application, personally or in writing to George L. Rives, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, 32 Nassau Street, New York City. 1119

CARPENTERS, BUILDERS, ATTENTION!

REISSMANN'S RAFTER AND POLYGON GAUGE will give the length and cut for each and every rafter required for roofs of 18 different pitches, including mitre cuts for planeer, crown moulding, fascia, mitres for different polygon, etc. All you require to know is the width of the building and the pitch you desire to give roof. The gauge is made of heavy card-board, size 11 x 13 inches, and is to be fastened on to a board of same dimensions, and with the use of an ordinary carpenter bevel, the above cuts may be obtained in an instant. Price, 35 cts., postage paid. Agents wanted in every State. F. REISSMANN, West Point, N. Y.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, Etc.

BENJ. S. HUBBELL AND W. D. BENES, formerly of Coburn, Barnum, Benes & Hubbell, have entered into partnership, with offices in the New England Building, Cleveland, O.

FRANKLIN A. GREEN & CO., 143 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O., will be glad to receive catalogues and samples. 1118

C. FAY has opened an office at 285 Main Street, Springfield, Mass., and will be pleased to receive catalogues and samples. 1119

BUILDING PATENTS.

(Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.)

582,636. WINDOW ATTACHMENT. — John F. Fullagar, Kearney, N. J.

582,645. FLOORING. — John W. Heaton, Indianapolis, Ind.

582,680. STORMPROOF THRESHOLD. — John M. Phillips, Linwood, Kan.

582,681. SAFETY-GUARD FOR WINDOWS. — Henry C. Pigneron, New York, N. Y.

582,783. WINDOW-BLIND AND AWNING. — Solomon Gluck and George D. Keach, Temple, Tex.

582,795. ROOF-FLANGE. — Franklin J. Perkins and John W. Smith, Woburn, Mass.

582,856. ADJUSTABLE REFLECTOR FOR WINDOWS. — Charles O. Frostenson, Chicago, Ill.

582,893. TRANSLUCENT TILE. — David G. Beeching, Leonia, N. J.

583,004. WINDOW STRUCTURE. — Matthew Stohart, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

(Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.)

ADVANCE RUMORS.

Albany, N. Y. — The Historical Society will soon begin work on their new building, which is to cost about \$16,000.

Allegheny, Pa. — Allegheny Lodge No. 339 of the B. P. Order of Elks contemplate building a \$25,000 club-house.

Andover, Mass. — Merrill & Clark, of Lowell, are making plans for a \$15,000 house to be built here.

Arverne, L. I., N. Y. — It is proposed to build two school-houses, to cost \$50,000 each, at Far Rockaway and Arverne.

Baltimore, Md. — The Mayor and City Council will build three-story brick school building, 80' x 141', cor. Eastern Ave. and Patuxent St.

Boston, Mass. — Emmanuel Church has decided to drop the matter of building a new edifice for the present.

Bradford, Pa. — Wm. Hanley has the contract for the new City-hall at \$26,145.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — The Medical Society of Kings Co. has purchased a site for its new club-house at Bedford Ave. and Dean St.

Buffalo, N. Y. — The building of a new city-hall is under consideration by the council.

Cambridge, Mass. — The Cantabrigia Club has appointed a committee to look for a suitable lot on which to build a club-house.

Chicago, Ill. — N. S. Patton is preparing for the Board of Education plans for two new school-houses, also extensive alterations for several of the old buildings.

John M. Almqvist will build, for himself, an apartment building at 567-59 Forty-sixth Pl., to cost \$15,000.

Wilson & Marshall have plans for a store and flat building at State & 18th Sts., to cost \$25,000.

Henry J. Schlacks has prepared plans for a

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.

H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIOR
FLASH-LIGHT
COMMERCIAL WORK
FOR THE
AM. ARCHITECT

E. ELTON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.

63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.**ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES**

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line. Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,
393 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.**GENERAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.****PLANS** Isolated Plants.
Wiring Systems.
L. D. Tel. Haymarket 1302. Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.**General Electric Co.****COMPLETE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS**

FOR

Modern Office-Buildings, Hotels, Theatres, Hospitals, Etc.

Incandescent Lamps. Miniature and Decorative Lamps. Arc Lamps. Motors for Pumps, Ventilators, and for all kinds of Machinery. Wires specially made for use in buildings. Safety Appliances for House Wiring.

Main Office, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

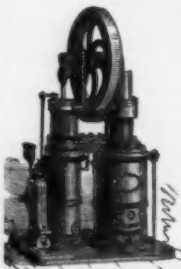
Sales Offices in all large cities of the United States.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER, BUILDINGS.

44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON, Consulting Architectural Engineer

39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.

THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branches have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.**Not a Screen, But the Screen!**

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

church, for Rev. Geo. D. Heldman, for the St. Paul's German Roman Catholic congregation. It will cost \$50,000.

Clarksville, Ga. — A Court-house to cost about \$20,000 will be built from plans by A. J. Bryan & Co., of Atlanta.

Clyde, N. Y. — It is said that the Apollo Club is forming a stock company to build a \$30,000 opera-house.

Connellsville, Pa. — The Byron Porter Block will be demolished and the site occupied by a large business structure.

Dedham, Mass. — Plans for the new \$50,000 school-house are under consideration.

Everett, Mass. — \$18,000 has been appropriated for a new four-room brick school-house.

Fall River, Mass. — C. H. Farnham, J. M. Darling & L. G. Destremps are to make plans in competition for the proposed \$20,000 hose-house.

Gaffney, S. C. — The building of a hotel to cost about \$25,000 is contemplated.

Harrisburg, Pa. — The competitive drawings for the State Capitol competition must be in by July 24.

Hartford, Conn. — J. J. Dwyer has made plans for

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

a \$40,000 brick apartment-house to be built at Washington St. and Capitol Ave., for B. P. Smith.

Lexington, Ky. — The building of a \$500,000 court-house, to replace one recently burned, is contemplated.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y. — A \$35,000 school-house is to be built in the Fourth Ward.

New Brunswick, N. J. — The National Musical String Co. will build a large factory on the Raritan River Railroad.

New Orleans, La. — An addition to St. Charles Hotel, to cost \$71,639, will be built; Thos. Nicholson & Sons, of Chicago, Ill., contractors.

New York, N. Y. — Gov. Black has signed the bill providing for the construction of the New York Public Library Building in Bryant Park, at a cost of \$2,500,000. The Trustees of the Library have appointed a committee to secure plans. John S. Kennedy is Chairman and George L. Rives, 32 Nassau St., is Secretary of this Committee. All architects having offices or fixed places of business in the limits of Greater New York are invited to take part in a first competition, and the authors of the twelve best sketches selected by the judges will receive a premium of \$400 each. The judges in this preliminary competition will be Director John S.



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND FURTHER INFORMATION.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value. THE FACT we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know what you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. NEW YORK. BROOKLYN.

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness. No wasters or seconds sold.

Masonry in Modern Work.

A "PROLEGOMENOS" ON THE FUNCTION OF MASONRY IN MODERN ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURES.

By R. GUASTAVINO, Architect.

Price, paper cover - - - - - 30 Cents.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Billings, Prof. W. R. Ware and Bernard R. Green. The Committee will then choose from the twelve prize-winners not more than six and they with not more than six others will be invited to take part in a second contest. These competitors will be paid \$800 each and their designs judged by three of the Trustees, the Director and three practicing architects to be chosen by the competitors. The final choice will be made by the Trustees, subject to the approval of the city authorities. Drawings for the preliminary competitions must be in by July 15.

W. Wheeler Smith is making plans for a new Medical College to be built for the University of the City of New York on 25th St., near 1st Ave., also for alterations to the present buildings.

Schickel & Dittmars are the architects of the addition to St. Vincent's Hospital.

P. J. Carlin & Co. are the contractors for the new city prison.

The Builder's League, of New York, will put up a club-house at 76 W. 126th St., from plans by John P. Leo, President of the League.

Olean, N. Y. — An opera-house, to cost about \$37,000, may be built on the Yager Morris lot on Chestnut St.

Overbrook, Pa. — About 30 brick, frame and stone dwellings, shingle roofs, will be built. Hagy & Kernan will be the owners and builders.

Passaic, N. J. — White & Stevenson, of Paterson, have the contract for the new Fire Department and Police Building, at \$31,392.

Pepperell, Mass. — The late Charles F. Lawrence, once a banker of New York City, bequeathed \$100,000 for the construction of a library and art-gallery here, to be known as the Lawrence Library.

Philadelphia, Pa. — A three-story stone, brick and terra-cotta building will be built at the Presbyterian Hospital to be known as the Hoge Ward. Wilson Bros. & Co. are the architects.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Alden & Harlow are making plans for the West End Library, a branch of the Carnegie Library.

J. D. Allen, of Philadelphia, is making plans for a \$150,000 casino to be built here.

A casino to cost about \$14,000 will be built for St. Michael's German Catholic congregation.

Queens, L. I., N. Y. — It has been decided to build a \$50,000 school-house at this place.

Revere, Mass. — Arthur W. Cobb and L. C. Greenleaf, of Boston, will be the architects of the new town-hall, which is to be built on the old site now enlarged. It is to be two stories, 80' x 150', of brick, stone and terra-cotta, and contain a hall to seat 1,700 persons.

Syracuse, N. Y. — Benson & Brockway, of New York City, are making plans for a \$40,000 addition to the House of the Good Shepherd here.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Utica, N. Y. — J. H. Little is the architect of the addition to the east wing of the Masonic Home Building.

Washington, D. C. — The site for the proposed \$500,000 Masonic Temple is now being negotiated for. It is probable that competitive plans will be asked for later.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Clinton Ave., e. s. 150' s Myrtle Ave., two-story & attic fr. dwell., a flat to be substituted for a peaked roof, and internal alterations to be made; \$5,000; o., E. T. Bedford, 181 Clinton Ave.; a. & b., J. Korber, 29 De Kalb Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — York and Eighteenth Sts., one-story & base, slate roof addition to the Bethlehem Baptist Church, & alterations interior & exterior; a., Thos. F. Lonsdale, Manhattan Life Building.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — Seabury Pl., No. 5, Ward 8, four-story bk. flats, 17' x 29' x 94, flat roof, stoves; \$17,000; o., Fannie Atkins; a., W. E. Clarke, 15 Court Sq.

Chicago, Ill. — James Cockburn, 2 three-story bk. flats, 5611-13 Drexel Ave.; \$18,000.

A. Trebelcock, 2 three-story bk. flats, 6551-53 Ingle-side Ave.; \$17,000.

Mathew Doctor, three-story bk. apart., 615-17 W. 65th St.; \$14,000.

Katie E. Fallows, 2 two-story bk. flats, 4811-13 Madison Ave.; \$12,000.

A. H. Loomis, three-story bk. apart., 403-405 Jackson Blvd.; \$15,000.

Corse & Jeffrey, 2 three-story bk. flats, 4734-36 Calumet Ave.; \$18,000.

L. Nelson, four-story bk. apart., 764-66 N. Park Ave.; \$32,000.

Cincinnati, O. — West Sixth St., four-story bk. flat & store-building, 30' x 51'; \$11,000; o., Rachel S. Gaff; a., J. F. Nieberg; a., H. E. Siler.

Fall River, Mass. — Eighth St., three-story bk. flats, 41' x 95', comp. roof; \$16,000; o., Saml. Janson; a., Louis Destrempa; not let.

New York, N. Y. — Fifth Ave. and One Hundred and Eighteenth St., 4 five-story bk. & st. flats, 25' x 95' and 25' x 78'; \$100,000; o., Henry Rothschild; a., G. F. Pelham, 503 Fifth Ave.

Forty-second St., nr. 9th Ave., five-story bk. flats, 20' x 85'; \$20,000; o., Mrs. C. F. Russell, Tarrytown, et al.

Twenty-seventh St., nr. 3d Ave., six-story bk. flats, 42' x 88'; \$55,000; o., Paul B. Pugh, 476 W. 145th St.; a., G. A. Schellenger.

One Hundred and Fourteenth St., nr. 5th Ave., 3 five-story bk. flats, 25' x 85'; \$60,000; o., Wm. G. Webber, 52 W. 100th St.; a., G. F. Pelham.

One Hundred and Twenty-third St., nr. Lenox Ave., five-story bk. & st. flats, 25' x 87'; \$25,000; o. & b., Brady & Hauptman, 705 First Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

One Hundred and Twenty-third St., nr. 7th Ave., five-story bk. & st. flats, 25' x 87'; \$25,000; o. & b., Brady & Hauptman.

One Hundred and Twelfth St., nr. Lexington Ave., 3 five-story bk. & st. flats, 25' x 87'; \$75,000; o. & b., Wm. H. Hall, Jr., 264 Columbus Ave.; a., Neville & Bagge.

Amsterdam Ave., cor. Lawrence St., five-story bk. & st. flats & stores, 113' x 61'; \$50,000; o., Thomas L. Walker; b., John J. Hickey; a., Neville & Bagge.

Springfield, Mass. — Chestnut St., three-story bk. & iron stores & flats, 59' x 68', flat roof, steam; \$15,000; o., Jeremiah R. Driscoll; b., Falvey & Co.; a., F. S. Newman.

CHURCHES.

Erie, Pa. — St. & bk. St. James Methodist Episcopal Church, slate roof; cost about \$10,000.

Lansdowne, Pa. — Presbyterian Church; cost with parsonage about \$25,000; pastor, Rev. Wm. Boyd.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Indiana Ave. and Second St (near), one-story & base, st. & fr. Puritan Presbyterian Church; a., Thos. Jamison, 2219 Chestnut St.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — Fifth and S. Negley Aves., 3d Presbyterian Church; \$60,000.

West Philadelphia, Pa. — Two-story bk. & st. church, 75' x 85'; a., E. P. Elkinson, 211 S. 6th St.

Williamsport, Pa. — St. Presbyterian Church, slate roof; a., Stearns & Castor, Philadelphia Bourse.

EDUCATIONAL.

Revere, Mass. — Two-story school., 60' x 110', 8 rooms, slate roof, steam; \$30,000; o., Town, D. A. Young, Chairman Building Committee; a., Penn Varney, Lynn; not let.

Westfield, Mass. — Mechanic St., two-story parochial school.; \$20,000; o., St. Mary's Parish, Rev. Fr. James Donoghue; a., Curtius G. Page, Northampton; not let.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass. — Commercial St., nr. Hanover St., Ward 6, five-story bk. building, 62' x 169', flat roof, steam; \$90,000; o., Municipal Real Estate Trust; a., Dean & Main, Exchange Building.

North Chelmsford, Mass. — Three-story bk. woolen mill, 78' x 360', flat roof, steam; \$60,000; o., G. C. Moore; a., Harry P. Graves, Lowell; day-work.

HOSPITALS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Diamond St., No. 136, four-story bk. hospital, 31' x 52'; o., Jas. Johnston, 1713 Sansom St.

Worcester, Mass. — Jacques Ave., three-story bk. & st. building for Nurses' Home City Hospital; \$40,000; o., City of Worcester; c., J. E. Fuller, Jr.; a., Fuller, Delano & Frost.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

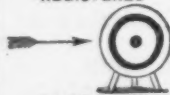
THE "TAYLOR OLD STYLE" ROOFING TIN

IS MADE EXACTLY THE SAME AS IN 1830.

... 66 YEARS AGO ...

None Genuine without
the stamp

I. C.
OLD STYLE
REGISTERED



TRADE MARK
N. & G. TAYLOR CO
PHILADELPHIA

No other Roofing Tin is made like it, nor of the same materials.
The only warranted Tin sold.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.

Established 1810.

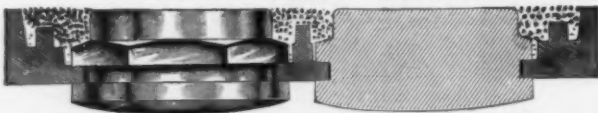
Manufacturers,

PHILADELPHIA.

Agents for the Pancoast Ventilator.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



84 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOTELS.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Fine St.*, n e cor. 8th St., three-
st'y bk. hotel, 75' x 82'; o., J. Clark Moore, Jr., 716
Walnut St.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Two three-st'y bk. dwells, w s
Jasper St., bet. Druid Hill Ave. & New St.; b., Chas.
O'Donovan's executors.

Fifteen two-st'y bk. dwells, n s Lafayette Ave.,
bet. Monroe St. & Kirby's Lane; o., D. C. Sionaker,
1931 Edmondson Ave.

Five two-st'y bk. dwells, w s East Ave., bet. Fair
St. & Foster Ave.; o., Jos. Schamberger, 2215 E.
Baltimore St.

Twenty-two two and three st'y bk. dwells, e s
Orem Ave., bet. Pennsylvania & Parkwood Aves.;
o., Chas. C. Welsh.

Thirteen three-st'y bk. dwells, w s Pennsylvania
Ave., bet. Retreat St. & North Ave.; o., S. J. Mes-
sersmith, 2538 Pennsylvania Ave.

Four three-st'y & 6 two-st'y bk. dwells, beg. n w
cor. St. Paul & 27th St.; o., Edward S. Hampson,
558 Prentissman St.

Boston, Mass.—*Park Way*, nr. Mt. Vernon St.,
Ward 20, 24-st'y bk. parochial residence, 42' x 28' x
60', pitch roof, steam; \$20,000; o., Rt. Rev. J. J.
Williams; b., Gillis Bros., 17 Otis St.; a., T. F.
Houghton, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Perceval Ave., nr. Bowdoin St., Ward 20, fr.
dwelling, 28' x 43', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; o.,
Pinckney Holbrook; b., J. D. Chute, Milton; a., G.
H. Ingraham.

Devon St., nr. Blue Hill Ave., Ward 20, fr. dwelling,
29' x 53', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., M. J.
Lalley, 39 Woodward Ave.; b., W. E. Morrison.

Linden St., cor. Ashford St., Ward 25, two 24-st'y
fr. dwells, 40' x 30' x 63', pitch roof, steam; \$20,000;
o., Chas. S. Cook; a., Clark & James; not let.

Stanley St., nr. Bellevue St., Ward 20, two-st'y fr.
dwelling, 26' x 48', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; o. &
b., C. F. Rose, 105 Clifton St.

Forbes St., Nos. 57-59, 2 two-st'y fr. dwells, 31' x
44', pitch roof, furnace; \$9,000; o. & b., David Mc-
Intosh, 166 Devonshire St.

Peter Parley St., nr. Washington St., Ward 22, 2
two-st'y fr. dwells, 28' x 29' x 42', pitch roof, fur-
naces; \$10,000; o. & a., P. W. Ford, Boylston Build-
ing; b., John Hargodon.

Olmstead St., nr. Peter Parley St., Ward 22, 2
two-st'y fr. dwells, 38' x 32' x 43' x 31', pitch roof,
furnaces; \$10,000; o., P. W. Ford; b., John Harg-
don.

Lyndhurst St., nr. Washington St., Ward 20, two-
st'y fr. dwelling, 29' x 52', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000;
o., D. C. French, Hinchley St., Dorchester; b., F. L.
Barlow.

Quincy St., nr. Howard Ave., Ward 16, 2 three-st'y
fr. dwells, 21' x 51', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; o.,
Alice M. Connelley; b., Thos. Connelley.

East Cottage St., nr. Pond St., Ward 16, three-st'y
fr. dwelling, 29' x 51', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Mary
A. Gorham, 135 Broadway; b., Jas. F. Flaherty.

Bradford, Mass.—24-st'y fr. dwelling, 40' x 55', pitch

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

roof, hot water; \$7,000; o., C. N. Murray, Haver-
hill; b., I. E. Washburne; a., Perkins & Bancroft,
Haverhill.

Brookline, Mass.—*Centre and Fuller Sts.*, 24-st'y
fr. dwelling, 35' x 42', pitch roof, hot water; \$7,000; o.,
Wm. M. Bates, 29 Coolidge St.; a., Alonzo D.
Wright, Boston; day-work.

Aspinwall Ave., nr. Harvard St., three-st'y fr.
dwelling, 28' x 50', pitch roof, steam; \$8,000; o., Philip
Fitzpatrick, 62 Aspinwall Ave.; b., Martin Flynn,
Jamaica Plain; a., Robt. A. Watson.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Park Pl.*, s s, 100' w Franklin
Ave., 6 four-st'y bk. dwells, 30' x 68', gravel roofs;
\$42,500; S. S. Van Wyck, Times Building, New York
City; a., F. L. Hine, 570 Lafayette Ave.; b., M. D.
Waleh, 324 Lexington Ave.

Grand Ave., e s, 85' 30" w Lafayette Ave., four-st'y
bk. dwelling, 34' 9" x 75' 6", tin roof; \$16,000; o., O. L.
Peterson, 203 Broadway, New York City; a., J. L.
Miller, 236 Dean St.; b., P. Cleary, 385 Decatur St.

Fifty-seventh St., n s, 100' w 5th Ave., 3 two-st'y
& base. bk. dwells, 20' x 43', tin roofs; \$17,400; o. &
b., C. C. Firth, 473 Fourteenth St.; a., Thomas Ben-
nett, 198 Fifty-third St.

Tennis Ct., s s, 29' w E. 19th St., two-st'y & attic
fr. dwelling, 32' x 36', shingle roof; \$8,500; o., Alex.
Sloth, 28 Avenue A; a., Thos. Bennett, 198 Fifty-
third St.; b., C. F. Bond, 68 Pennimore St.

Willoughby Ave., n s, 275' w Stuyvesant Ave.,
three-st'y bk. dwelling, 25' x 55', tin roof; \$5,000; o.,
Jos. Herte, 169 Boerum St.; a., F. J. Berlenbach,
260 Graham Ave.

Russell St., w s, 93' 0" w Driggs Ave., 12 two-st'y &
base. fr. dwells, 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$25,200; o.,
Chas. Engert, Humboldt St. & Engert Ave.; a., F.
J. Berlenbach, 260 Graham Ave.; b., R. Mueller, 44
Stanhope St.

Kosciusko St., s s, 300' w Stuyvesant Ave., 5 three-
st'y bk. dwells, 19' 6" x 58', tin roofs; \$25,000; o. &
b., Rissler & Todebush, 327 Irving Ave.; a., B.
Finkensieper, 93 Broadway.

Bainbridge St., s s, 87' w Rockaway Ave., 6 three-
st'y bk. dwells, 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$24,000; o.,
Mary K. Gibbons, 315 Bainbridge St.; a., E. Dennis,
1911 Broadway; b., J. C. Moore, 621 Bainbridge St.

Humboldt St., e s, 100' s McKibben St., five-st'y
bk. dwelling, 30' x 77', tin roof; \$10,000; o. & b., Bal-
heiser & Wexler, 40 Varet St.; a., Hugo Smith, 836
Broadway.

Bainbridge St., s s, 275' w Ralph Ave., 4 two-st'y
bk. dwells, 30' x 45', tin roofs; \$16,000; o., John
French, 469 Clinton Ave.; a., John Mumford, 180
Montague St.; b., C. Cameron, 209 Van Buren St.

Chicago, Ill.—F. White, 6 three-st'y bk. residences,
265-76 Sixty-sixth Pl.; \$40,000.

R. B. Farson, 3 one-st'y fr. cottages, 914-18-20
Edgewater Pl.; \$6,000.

J. W. Henley, two-st'y bk. dwelling, 154 S. Homan
Ave.; \$5,000.

E. Millard, three-st'y bk. residence, 4732 Grand
Boulevard; \$10,000.

E. Riner, three-st'y bk. residence, 4730 Grand
Boulevard; \$10,000.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SIBSON, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 361 Rookery Building.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,

PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS

4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - - 43 BROADWAY.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLY & COOPER MANUFG CO.

Ornamental

AND

Architectural

IRON.

GUARDS—
RAILINGS—
STAIRS.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York Office: 163 West 23d Street.



C. M. DARLING,

Architectural
Photographer

122 West 36th St.,

NEW YORK.

Opposite Hotel Marlborough.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Cincinnati, O.—*Elberon Ave.*, two 24-st'y bk. dwells,
18' x 58'; \$6,000; o., Aug. Borgmann; c., Geo. Leder-
meier; a., Anthony Kunz.

Delhi Pike, 24-st'y bk. store & dwelling, 37' x 53';
\$5,000; o., Jos. Zetlemeler; c., Frank & Kaesh; a.,
Anthony Kunz.

Dutton Ave., two 24-st'y bk. dwells, 20' x 47';
\$5,000; o., J. C. Kerr; c., J. M. Mount; a., C. M.
Foster.

Fall River, Mass.—*Williams St.*, three-st'y fr.
dwelling & store, 46' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o.,
K. & C. Golden; b., Louis Chaput.

Gloucester, Mass.—*Washington St.*, 24-st'y fr.
dwelling, 39' x 46', hip roof; \$5,000; o., Chas. E. Fisher,
Blynnman Ave.; a., Ezra L. Phillips.

Hartford, Conn.—*Farmington Ave. and Oxford St.*,
24-st'y fr. dwelling, 30' x 54', pitch roof, steam; \$8,000;
o., Mrs. Mary Towne; b., Stoddard & Caulkins; a., F.
K. Comstock.

Haverhill, Mass.—*Mill and Johnson Sts.*, two-st'y
fr. dwelling, 40' x 40', hip roof, hot water; \$8,000; o.,
Lamont H. Chick, Arlington St.; a., G. W. Eldridge;
not let.

Grant St., 24-st'y fr. dwelling, 42' x 50', pitch roof,
hot water; \$7,000; o., Mrs. M. R. McMillan, Webster
St.; b., Maurice Manney; a., Willis Damon.

Columbus Ave., 24-st'y fr. dwelling, 40' x 50', gambrel
roof, hot water; \$6,000; o., Dr. E. W. Andrews,
Columbus Ave.; a., Perkins & Bancroft.

Jenkintown, Pa.—Three-st'y & base. fr. rectory,
tin roof; o., Rev. Joseph A. Strahan, Church of the
Immaculate Conception; a., Frank R. Watson, 1208
Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Lawrence, Mass.—*Exeter St.*, 24-st'y fr. dwelling, 40'
x 30', pitch roof, steam; \$5,000; o., Dennis Callahan,
Andover; a., W. P. Reagan; b., J. Cullinan.

Lowell, Mass.—*Princeton and Windsor Sts.*, two-
st'y fr. dwelling, 45' x 36', hip roof, hot water; \$6,000;
o., S. F. Sherman; a., G. W. Eldridge, 73 Merrimac
St., Haverhill.

Sherman St., 24-st'y fr. dwelling, 45' x 50', pitch
roof, steam; \$5,000; o., James Murphy; a., Harry P.
Graves, 40 Middlesex St.

Tyler Park, 24-st'y fr. dwelling, 40' x 45', hip roof,
steam; \$10,000; o., Frank Shaw; a., Harry P.
Graves.

Lynn, Mass.—*Fiske St.*, 24-st'y fr. dwelling, 30' x 36',

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

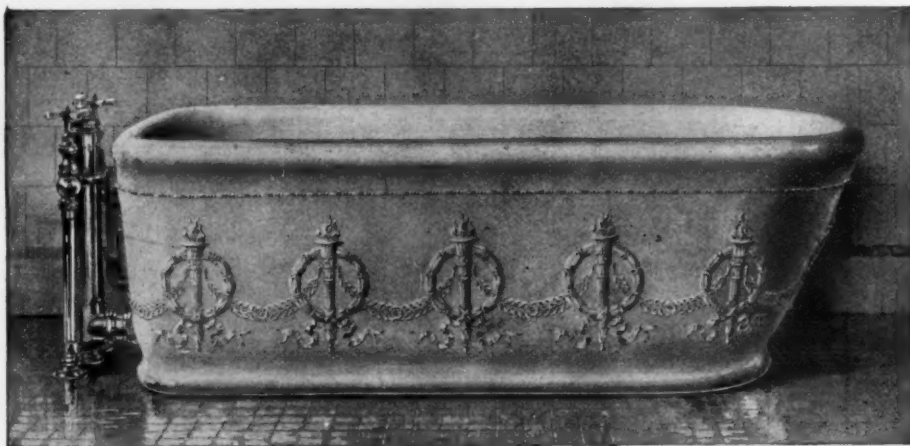
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



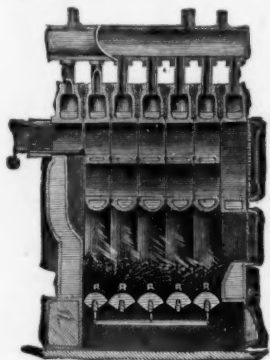
COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, PLATE 1395-G, REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.



Mercer Boiler.

THE H. B. SMITH CO.

133-135 ...
Centre Street,
New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

Steam and Water

Heating Apparatus,

Factory: Westfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE
PHILADELPHIA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Lizzie Holden; b., John C. Holden.

Marblehead, Mass.—Clifton St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 42', pitch roof; \$5,000; o., H. Wardwell; a., H. W. Rogers, Lynn; day-work.

Medford, Mass.—Forest St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 28' x 48', pitch roof, hot water; \$8,000; o. & b., Carl Brookhoff, 9 Walnut St.

Emerson St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 31', hip roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Robert McKeown, Garfield Ave.
Magoun Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 48', hip roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Margaret J. Chisholm; b., John A. Chisholm, 32 Winchester St.

Melrose, Pa.—Three-st'y bk. & st. dwell., slate roof; o., Walter Lorimer; c., Geo. W. Stewart, 230 Diamond St., Philadelphia; a., Boyden & Taylor, 413 Church St., Philadelphia.

New Haven, Conn.—Norton St. and Edgewood Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 42', pitch roof, furnace; \$8,000; o., Andrew D. Baldwin; a., Wm. H. Allen, Church St.; not let.

College St., three-st'y bk. & granite dwell., 40' x 60', tin roof, hot water; \$15,000; o., Wm. R. Tyler; a., Brown & Von Beren; not let.

Newton, Mass.—Homer St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 36' x 34', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. & b., John Holden, on premises.

Whitman Road, two-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 35', hip roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., E. G. Clough, Trustee, 31 Milk St., Boston; b., Winslow & Chappell.

Centre St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 37' x 31', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., H. E. Reed; b., H. A. Patterson; a., G. F. & G. H. Smith, Boston.

Langley Road, 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 34' x 40', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., G. B. Flanders; a., Alonzo D. Wright, Boston.

Northampton, Mass.—South St., three-st'y fr.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

dwell., 34' x 55', comp. roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., W. C. Kenney; b., P. J. Donahue.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Woodland Ave., Nos. 5504 12, 6 three-st'y bk. & st. dwells., 16' x 53'; c., D. A. Bigard, 1534 Tioga St.

Wilton St., e s, s Seneca St., 18 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 50'; o. & b., Edward Roney.

Wilton St., w s, s Seneca St., 13 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 50'; o. & b., Edward Roney.

Sixty-second St., e s, s Lancaster Ave., 16 three-st'y bk. dwells., 20' x 60'; o., Hagy & Kernon, Wayne Junction.

Mifflin St., s s, 17th to 18th Sts., 17 two-st'y bk. & st. dwells., 16' x 53'; o. & b., Prettyman & Parrish, 1515 Snyder Ave.

Bouvier St., e & w s, s Mifflin St., 24 two-st'y bk. & st. dwells., 15' x 36'; o. & b., Prettyman & Parrish, 1515 Snyder Ave.

Myrtlewood Ave., from Cumberland to York Sts., 32 two-st'y bk. & st. dwells., different sizes; o. & b., James Stevenson, Diamond & 31st Sts.

Clearfield St., s s, cor. Marshall St., 13 two-st'y bk. dwells., 14' x 55'; o. & b., Charles Woelfel, 614 Cambria St.

Ritner St., bet. 5th & 6th Sts., 19 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 49'; o. & b., Wm. Shelly, 1731 S. 18th St.

Fifth St., bet. Ritner & Porter Sts., 14 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 49'; o. & b., Wm. Shelly, 1731 S. 18th St.

Forty-first St., w s, s Warren St., three-st'y bk. dwell., 30' x 103'; o., F. J. Holm & Son, 4148 Lancaster Ave.

Sixteenth St., e s, s York St., 5 three-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 62'; c., John B. Stewart, 1836 German-town Ave.

N. Fifty-third St., Nos. 1325-33, 5 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 55'; c., George W. Sherman, 5200 Warren St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Reese St., w s, bet. Porter & Ritner Sts., 20 three-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 38'; o., W. W. Sheldy, 173 S. 18th St.

Reese St., e s, bet. Ritner & Porter Sts., 20 two-st'y bk. dwells., 14' x 23'; o., W. W. Sheldy, 173 S. 18th St.

Myrtlewood Ave., Cumberland to York Sts., 32 two-st'y bk. & st. dwells., different sizes; o. & b., James L. Stevenson, Diamond St. & Ridge Ave.

Moya Ave., s s Mole & Hicks Sts., 5 two-st'y bk. dwells., 15' x 48'; o. & b., Prettyman & Panch, 1516 Snyder Ave.

Mantua Ave. and Thirty-first St., 13 three-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 51'; c., F. C. Dade, 509 Betz Building.

Chester Ave., n w s, w 47th St., 6 three-st'y bk. dwells., 20' x 61'; c., F. C. Dade, 509 Betz Building.

Florence Ave., s e s, s 50th St., 5 two-st'y bk. dwells., different sizes; o., Wm. Eachus, Baltimore Ave. & 50th St.

Forty-seven-and-one-half St., e s, n Parrish St., 17 two-st'y bk. dwells., 14' x 28'; o., W. M. Wyatt, 2427 S. 12th St.

Rockland St., n s, w A St., 7 two-st'y bk. dwells., 14' x 40'; o., George Wayne, Fishers Lane & Wyom-ing Ave.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Bk. dwell.; \$10,000; o., James Hemphill.

Providence, R. I.—Hanson St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 50', shingle roof, furnace; \$5,500; o., Messer Estate, R. O. Whitney, Agent; b., A. Belford.

Veazie St., three-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 60', comp. roof, stoves; \$6,000; o., Albert Roberts, Veazie St.; b., Joseph Moss.

Prospect St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 29' x 40', pitch roof; \$5,000; o., E. C. Mahoney; b., John Butler.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y dwell., n s Hawthorne St., bet. Compton & Grand Sts.; \$16,000; o., A. Goerts.

Three two-st'y dwells., n s Botanical St., bet. Spring & Grand Sts.; \$13,500; o., Grusedieck Estate.

Two-st'y dwell., n s W. Cabanne St., bet. Hamilton & Catalpa Sts.; \$6,500; o., F. Conrad.

2½-st'y dwell., n s Delmar St., bet. Whittier & Pendleton Sts.; \$5,000; o., F. Banister.

Two two-st'y dwells., e s Taylor St., bet. Greer & Labadie Sts.; \$7,200; o., John Drees.

Waltham, Mass.—Hammond St., nr. Fairmount St., two-st'y fr., bk. & st. dwell., 44' x 51', hip roof; \$8,000; o., R. E. Lord, Hammond St.; b., Lord Bros.

Cherry St., 1½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 70', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Chas. Barker, 107 Adams St.

Winthrop, Mass.—Johnson Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 45', hip roof, furnace; \$5,500; o., W. H. Nichols, 25½ N. Market St., Boston; a., C. Cutter, 12 Pearl St., Boston.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass.—Broad St., No. 32, Ward 6, bk. building, 22' x 88', flat roof, steam; \$25,000; o., Wallace F. Robinson; b., D. H. Jacobs & Son; a., John A. Fox.

Fall River, Mass.—Annawan St., two-st'y bk. & iron block, 30' x 103', flat roof, steam; \$10,000; o., Emma & Lizzie A. Borden; b., J. B. Taylor.

Minneapolis, Minn.—N. Washington Ave., No. 300,

PROGRESSIVE VIEW No. IV.

[See three preceding issues, pp. xviii and xiv.]

Auditorium Building for the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

McKim, Mead & White, Architects.



EXECUTED BY

R. GUASTAVINO,

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.

Main Office:

NEW YORK,
11 East 59th Street.

Boston Office:

444 Albany Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Mercantile Buildings Continued.)

two-sty pressed-bk. business-building, 66' x 110'; \$10,000; o., George H. Andrews.

New Haven, Conn. — Chapel St., five-sty bk., iron & st. block, 50' x 120', comp. roof, steam; \$25,000; o., E. Moses; a., Wm. H. Allen, 82 Church St.; not let.

Springfield, Mass. — Besse Pl., five-sty bk. & brown-st. block, 50' x 135', comp. roof, steam; \$30,000; o., L. W. Besse; a., B. Hammond Seabury; not let.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Chestnut St., s e cor. Broad St., sixteen-sty bk., granite & terra-cotta office-building, 103' x 148'; o., J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.; a., Hazlehurst & Huckel, Girard Building.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — East Fourth St., rear No. 921, Ward 14, fr. stable, 39' x 39'; \$2,500; o., M. D. Barber, 921 E. 4th St.; b., Howard Bros.

Dorchester Ave., rear No. 2139, Ward 24, fr. stable, 22' x 26'; \$1,000; o. & b., M. J. Barry, E. Milton.

Brookline, Mass. — Chestnut Hill, off Heath St., two-sty fr. stable, 28' x 32', pitch roof; \$2,500; o., Wm. Knowles, Heath St.; b., P. J. Cantwell.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Driggs Ave., e s, 100' s S. 9th St., three-sty bk. carriage-house & dwell., 24' 6" x 50', tin roof; \$7,500; o., Wm. Dick, 322 Rodney St.; a., Johnson & Helme, 322 Rodney St.; b., S. D. Hough, 344 Roebing St.

Haverhill, Mass. — Mill and Johnson Sts., two-sty fr. stable, 35' x 40'; \$2,000; o., Lamont H. Chick, Arlington St.; a., G. W. Eldridge; not let.

New Britain, Conn. — Two-sty fr. stable, 26' x 44', slate roof; \$5,000; o., Luke Bowen; a., W. H. Cadwell; not let.

Newton, Mass. — Centre St., one-sty fr. stable, 43' x 37', pitch roof; \$2,000; o., W. H. Furber, 686 Centre St.; b., H. H. Hunt.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Dauphin St., s s, nr. 28th St., two-sty bk. stable, 15' x 48'; also three-sty bk. dwell., 20' x 63'; o., J. W. Kline, 1526 W. Dauphin St.

Haverford Ave., rear, n s, e 62d St., two-sty bk. stable, 15' x 20'; also two-sty bk. dwell., 16' x 60'; o., S. Casala, 743 N. 38th St.

League St., s s, w 19th St., two-sty bk. stable, 16' x 30'; o., Giles & Co., Ellsworth St., n e cor. 19th St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stables Continued.)

Spruce St., n e cor. 44th St., two-sty bk. stable, 24' x 33'; o., Philip Ames, 421 Bourse Building.

S. Forty-seventh St., No. 1105, rear, two-sty bk. stable, 19' x 22'; o., Lyman & Johnson, Regent & 47th Sts.

Ferry St., No. 243, two-sty bk. stable, 15' x 41'; o., David M. Spevy, 1221 Arch St.

Somerville, Mass. — Day St., three-sty bk. stable, 53' x 70', for 48 stalls, flat roof; o., C. G. Crocker; a., J. F. Eaton, 40 State St., Boston.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Fifth Ave., e s, 40' s 49th St., 3 four-sty bk. stores & dwells., 20' x 55', tin roofs; \$25,500; o. & b., Wm. T. Hall, 1274 Fourth Ave.; a., Thomas Bennett, 198 Fifty-third St.

Camden, N. J. — Kaighn Ave. and Tenth St., two-sty bk. & st. store & hall, 40' x 85'; cost about \$10,000; o., C. H. Sayre; a., Arnold H. Moses, Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago, Ill. — W. Obeoney, three-sty store & flats, 1027 N. Hoyne Ave.; \$7,000.

U. E. Atwater, three-sty store & flats, 634 W 47th St.; \$7,000.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Lawrence, Mass. — Valley St., four-sty fr. tenement of 16 flats, 40' x 90', flat roof, stoves; \$12,000; o., Hypolitos Marks; a., James E. Allen; not let.

THEATRES AND HALLS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Berry St., w s, 72' s S. 2d St., three-sty bk. hall, 79' 6" x 147', copper roof; \$90,000; o., S. Malone, 69 S. 3d St.; a., Thos. F. Houghton, 213 Montague St.; b., J. J. Cashman, 110 Milton St.

WAREHOUSES.

Fall River, Mass. — Borden St., three-sty bk. & iron warehouse, 50' x 130', comp. roof, steam; \$30,000; o., McKenzie & Winslow; b., Wm. M. Manley; a., J. M. Darling & Son.

New York, N. Y. — West Broadway, No. 198, six-sty warehouse, 25' x 90'; o., A. W. Hopkins; a., Henry Gilvray, 1 Broadway.

Fourth Ave., nr. Ninth St., eight-sty bk. & st. warehouse, 25' x 93', with an L, 45' x 95'; o., John R. Todd, 329 Broadway; a., Neville & Bagge, 217 W. 125th St.

Pittsburgh, Pa. — First Ave., seven-sty bk. ware-

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Warehouses Continued.)

house; cost about \$17,000; o., James W. Tygan; a., R. E. Neves, Coraopolis.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Barren Island, L. I., N. Y. — Fr., iron & bk. garbage crematory, slag roof; \$150,000; o., Fegeley & Gumaer, Jersey City, N. J.; a., Charles Edgerion, Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Furman St. Dock, 75' s Fulton St., one-sty fr. shed, 56' x 127', gravel roof; \$5,000; o., Brooklyn Wharf & Warehouse Co., 66 Broad St., New York City; b., F. J. Ashfield, 168 Montague St.

Marcy Ave., e s, Lynch & Hayward Sts., one-sty bk. drill-hall, 200' x 300', slate roof; \$141,000; o., State of New York; a., J. G. Perry, Albany, N. Y.; b., B. J. Brossman, Jamaica, N. Y.

Cincinnati, O. — Freeman St., cor. Kenner St., three-sty bk. convent, 60' x 177'; \$125,000; o., Sisters of Mercy; c., Dennis Flaherty; a., Samuel Hannaford & Sons.

Hunt St., cor. McMillan St., one-sty bk. generating station, 48' x 198'; \$10,000; o., Cincinnati Street Ry. Co.; c., J. & H. Heitbrink et al.; a., Bert Baldwin.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Front St., e s, bet. Noble & Willow Sts., one-sty corrugated R. R. freight-shed, 36' x 325'; o., J. W. Hoffman, Harrison Building.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for April 24, 1897. t.f.

PROPOSALS.

Office of Building for Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., May 24, 1897. Sealed proposals for manufacturing, furnishing and delivering the specially designed exhibition cases, railings, tables, chairs, etc., for the Building for the Library of Congress, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Monday, the 7th day of June, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter. Specifications, general instructions, conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained upon application to this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent. 1118

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
 TERRA-COTTA

FIREPROOFING

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF**CONSTRUCTION CO.**

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
 TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFINGWorks: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling^{STANDARD} Wire Lathing**FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL**

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, TRENTON, N. J.**"ART ET DÉCORATION,"** A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
 Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.

In successful use for the past fifty years.

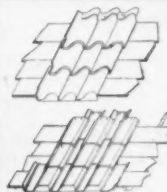
OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

For estimates on
ASPHALT
WORK

of every description apply to Manager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works,

35 Broadway, N. Y.
Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.**Vitrified Roofing Tile,**

ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,

MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .

MITCHELL WATER HEATER

Is constructed so as to give rapid circulation, with a large amount of fire surface, making it the most economical heater on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest architectural journal on this continent—has been the foremost and ablest representative of the profession in the country and under the new conditions its service to the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts in general will doubtless be of increased value."—*Boston Herald, Dec. 3, 1893.*

NEW ENGLAND MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.**BLUE PRINTING.**

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE GRANITE.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliochrome Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliochrome Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR **WEARING QUALITY** ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be
Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,
Write for Price List A A. Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified List see Cover 2.]

A. Aschlimann & Pellarin.....1 Alden's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....M Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Mattland.....1 Atlas Cement Co.....M	B. Babcock & Wilcox.....ix Bally & Truscott.....M Batchelder & Co., C. H.....ix Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....xii Bickelhaupt, G.....E Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....E Brixey, W. R.....E Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....viii	C. Cabot, S.....V Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....xv Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....xv Chrome Steel Works.....E Clark, Bennett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....11 Columbia College.....E Continental Insurance Co.....E Cudell, F. E.....E Cutler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	D. Darling, C. M.....xii Dawson Iron Works.....xii Davis, F. L.....xii Deane, E. Eldon.....ix Devoe & Co., F. W.....ix Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....vii	E. Elektron Mfg. Co.....1 F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert O.....11 Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....11 Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Frynt Building & Construction Co.....1	F. Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3 Frink, I. F.....viii Frost & Adams Co.....E	G. General Electric Co.....x General Electrical Engineering Co.....x Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....vii Graves Elevator Co.....xii Guastavino, R.....xiv Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....viii Hayes, Geo.....viii Heliochrome Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....x Hill, George.....x Hitchings & Co.....xvii Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xvi	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....E International Correspondence Schools, The.....ix	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xii Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....xvi Jenkins Bros.....viii Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....ix Jones, T. W.....(Cov.) 2	K. Keasbey & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, R.....x L. Lord & Burnham Co.....ix Lowinson, Oscar.....x Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....M	M. Manning, W. T.....1 Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....xv McClure & Co.....viii Merchant & Co.....xi Miller & Costes.....xvi Mitchell Heater Co., The.....xv Moore & Wyman.....x Morse, Williams & Co.....E Mosaic Tile Co.....viii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Nenchatel Asphalt Co.....viii New England Felt Roofing Works.....vii N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi New York Mastie Works.....xv New York Metal Ceiling Co.....11 Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi	O. Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii Otis Bros. & Co.....1	P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xii Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi Phoenix Iron Co.....xii Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xv Pitt, W. B.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xv	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xv Reissmann, F.....x Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....x	S. Samson Cordage Works.....viii Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....x Smith & Co., Edward.....1 Smith Co., E. B.....xiii Snead & Co. Iron Works.....1 Spaulding Print-Paper Co.....E Stanley Works, The.....11 Storm Mfg. Co.....M	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....xii Taylor, J. W.....ix Thiele, E.....E Thorn, J. S. Co.....E Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....xv	V. Vails & Young.....viii	W. Waldo Bros.....xvi Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii Webster & Co., Warren.....E Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whitaker Machine Co.....ix Williams, John.....ix Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Wilson, E. M.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry B.....ix	Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiii
---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	-------------------------------------	--	--

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO., N. Y.
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.
Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

Ornamental Iron

Artistic execution of Leading
Architects' best work.
Exclusive Original Designs.
The Winslow Bros. Company
Chicago

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT U. S. MAIL CHUTES

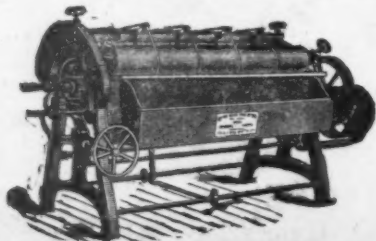
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
335-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

JAS. GODFREY WILSON ..

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters. Wood Block Flooring.
Rolling Wood Partitions. Venetian Blinds.
Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1893.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

JUNE 5, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1119.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THE SPANISH MISSIONS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.
LETTER FROM CANADA.
PURIFICATION OF WATER BY METALLIC IRON.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

SOUTHWEST GALLERY, FIRST STORY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
[Gelatine Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
SPANISH MISSION BUILDINGS ON THE PACIFIC COAST.
APARTMENT HOUSE, JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
APSIDAL TREATMENT, NO. 23: STA. MARIA DEL POPOLO,
ROME, ITALY.

ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NOS. LVIII AND
LIX: THE AMPHITHEATRE IN THE BOBOLI GARDEN, FLOR-
ENCE, ITALY.
RESIDENCE AT CLIFTON, O.
A GROUP OF SCULPTURE AT WASHINGTON, D. C.
A GROUP OF KNOCKERS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

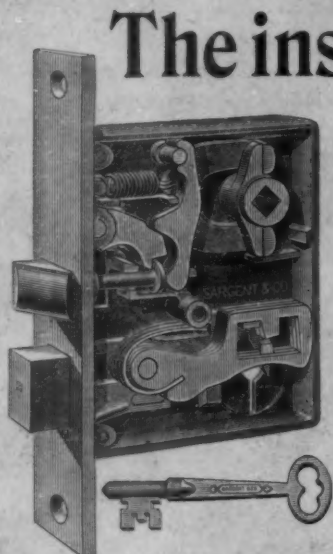
OUTER SIDE OF THE KOENIGSTHOR (KING'S GATE), STETTIN,
PRUSSIA.

[Gelatine Print.]

INNER SIDE OF SAME GATEWAY.

[Gelatine Print.]

EMPIRE PALACE OF VARIETIES, MIDDLEBOROUGH, ENG.
THE ROYAL MUSIC HALL, HOLBORN, LONDON, ENG.
NEW BOARD ROOM: BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE ASSUR-
ANCE CO., LONDON, ENG.



The inside of a lock

is the important part. That is where the work is done—in more ways than one. An examination of Sargent's Easy Spring Locks will show that they are well made inside as well as outside. The easy spring principle is a great advance and adds many years to the life of the lock. "Our Little Red Book" explains it. Send for a copy.

SARGENT & CO., New York; and New Haven, Conn.

TO ROLL A SHEET

of galvanized iron too thin for its stenciled gauge is a fraud and facilitates fraud.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Draughting
Instruments.

And Supplies for Architects
Engineers, and
Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS CO.
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Architects' Materials.
Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov)
Art Metal Work.
Ladlow Taylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (free)
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Covering.
R. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Asphalt.
Hessels Asphalt Co., New York.....
New York Mastic Works, New York.....
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York.....
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.....
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....
E. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y.....
Blind Prints.
Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cov)
Boilers.
Schock & Wilcox Co., New York.....
Jordan Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Brick (Ornamental).
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis.....
Waldo Bros., Boston.....
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
R. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Butts (Wrought Steel).
The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.....
Cement.
Atlas Cement Works, New York.....(cov)
Atlas Cement Co., New York.....
E. Heide, New York.....
Union Abney Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....
Chrome Steel Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cov)
Civil Engineer.
Oscar Lovison, New York.....
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.....
Consulting Engineer.
George Hill, New York.....
Contracting.
Fryal Building & Construction Co., Palmer,
Mass.....
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Correspondence School.
The International Correspondence Schools,
Scranton, Pa.....
Crocodile Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Cutlery Patent Mailing System.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.....
Draughtsmen.
E. Elton Dimes, New York.....
Dumb-Waiters.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.....

Electrical Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....
Elevators, etc.
Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Moore & Wyman, Boston.....
Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.....
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.....
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.....
Engines.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Engines (Hot Air).
Rider-Krisson Engine Co., New York.....
Filters.
W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Fireproof Building.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....
Heary Mauer, New York.....
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago,
Ill.....
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.....
Barian Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New
York.....
Fireproof Lathing.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio.....
Hayes, Geo., New York.....
Floors (Laid).
Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....
National Wood Mfg. Co., New York.....
Floor Polish.
Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass.....
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Gates.
Wm. E. Pitt, New York.....(mon)
Glass (Etched and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.....
Grates, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....
Greenhouses.
Hitchings & Co., N. Y.....
Hardware (Art).
Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.....
Hardware (Buildings).
Sargent & Co., New York.....
Heating Apparatus (Hot Water).
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston.....
Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....
Heating Apparatus (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....
Gorton & Legerwood Co., New York.....(cov)
H. B. Smith Co., New York.....
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.....
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.....
Insulated Wire.
W. B. Braxey, New York.....
The Ontario Co., (Ltd.), New York.....(cov)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov)
Iron.
S. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York.....
Pascall Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.....
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia.....
Shed & Co., Iron Works, Louisville, Ky.....
Laundry Machinery.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....
Marble Mosaic.
Aeschmann & Pellarin, New York.....
Marble Workers.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.....
Metal Ceiling.
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York.....
Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.....
Metal Shingles.
Brooklyn Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
Metal-Work (Wrought).
John Williams, New York.....
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.....
Mosaics.
Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.....
Paint.
F. W. Devos & Co., New York.....(cov)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Perapetives.
Kendrick, R., New York.....
Photographer.
C. M. Darling, New York.....
H. Herbert Sidman, New York.....
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.....
Flower Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston.....
Reflectors.
I. F. Frink, New York.....
Rolling-Shutter.
Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York.....
Roofers.
John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
Roofing Materials.
C. H. Batchelder & Co., Boston.....
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
Chicago, Ill.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....

Roofing Materials.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....
Pellandee Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....
Rash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Rash Lock.
The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.....
School of Architecture.
Columbia College, New York.....
Screens.
Hingham Metal Frame Window
Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.....
Sheet-Metal Work.
I. B. Thorne, Philadelphia.....(cov)
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnett & Co., New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(mon)
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhaupt, New York.....
Vail & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Snow Guard.
Folsom Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(mon)
Steam Pipe Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Kearney & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.....
Stone.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.....
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York.....
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy,
N. J.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.....
Traps.
J. E. Cudd, Cleveland, O.....(cov)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....
Varnish.
Edward Smith & Co., New York.....
Vault Lights.
Dancy & Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
Wall-Ties.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....
Waterproofing Masonry.
Caffall Bros., New York.....
Weather Vane.
T. W. Jones, New York.....
Window Lane.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1119.]

SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor: H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.
ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.
Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.
Professor: B. R. Maybeek.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,

ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING No. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL
ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



THE DAVIDSON VENTILATING FAN-WHEEL

Specially adapted for Direct Connected Work and Ventilation of Buildings.

MASSACHUSETTS FAN CO.,

43 FEDERAL STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS MOSAICS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

EDWARD SMITH & CO.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders,

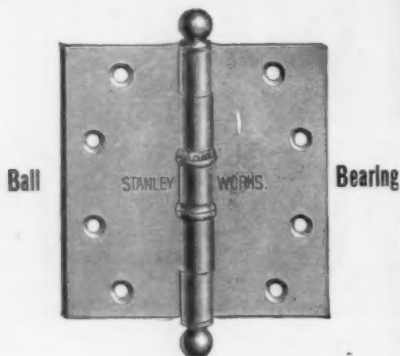
45 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 1780.

Durable METAL COATING

FOR ALL STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURAL WORK.

NO Architect can afford to overlook this valuable addition to Builders' Hardware.



Samples and Literature free to Architects mentioning this paper.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
Department C, New Britain, Conn.
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ATLANTA, GA., PHILADELPHIA.

GRAVES ELEVATOR CO. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP, PATENT
METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches

Can be applied over old plaster without removing same. Give Measurements for estimate.

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
Boston Office, 44 Kilby Street.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGATED

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(Wholesale Prices.)		(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)				
Foundation:				
Block.....	5 00 P ton.		20 @ foot	5 00
Rubble.....	4 60 P perch.		10 00 @ cord	Conschocken
	1 25 @ 1 50		9 00 @ "	1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow.....	80 @	80 @ 90		
Kibbe.....	90 @	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 @ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berea ".....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berlin ".....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	80 @ 1 00	75 @ 90	Not sold.	1 05 @ 1 15
Potsdam Red.....	1 30 @	1 40 @	1 35 @	1 40 @
Caen.....	1 05 @	1 05 @	1 35 @	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle, English.....	1 05 @	1 05 @	1 35 @	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	1 05 @	1 05 @	1 35 @	95 @ 1 05
Granite: (Maine)				
Limestone:				
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	20 @ 40	75 @ 85
Joliet.....	1 00 @			Richmond
Lemont.....				75 @ 1 50
Serpentine.....		10 50 per ton.		Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	6 @ 75	1 00 @ 1 25	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass.....	1 25 @ 1 75	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....		3 50 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 6 00	3 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....		2 00 @	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black.....			Not sold.	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....			4 40 @	2 50 @ 2 75
Sienna.....			Not sold.	4 00 @ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....			4 40 @	4 00 @ 6 00
Knoxville.....			4 40 @	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....			Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....			3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square)				
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00	2 90 @ 3 60
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 25 @ 5 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 50 @ 5 50
Red.....	4 25 @ 4 75	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50	11 50 @ 13 00
Black, Lehigh.....			4 50 @ 5 50	4 00 @ 4 35
" Chapmans.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 25 @ 6 15	4 50 @ 5 50
Genuine Bangor.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	4 25 @ 8 95	6 50 @ 9 00
Unfading black.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 9 20	6 50 @ 9 00
Tiles, Am..... P M.			Salt-glazed tiles	8 @ 28 00
N. Peach Bottom, war. unfading			9" sc. per ft.	5 76 @ 6 25
Fire Clay Roof Tile on ears at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	6 00 @ 6 50	8 60 @
LUMBER.—P M.				
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 50 @ 60 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00	38 00 @ 48 50
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 28 00	27 50 @ 36 50
Spruce.....	25 00 @	11 00 @ 17 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	ea 13 @ 14	11 00 @ 14 50	10 00 @ 12 00	11 50 @ 13 75
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 30 00	18 00 @ 25 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress.....		28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 38 00
Clapboards:				
Pine.....		38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....		24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.	Not sold.
Framing Timber:				
Pine.....			15 00 @ 25 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 15 00	14 00 @ 20 00
Yellow pine.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 25 00	16 00 @ 25 00	22 50 @ 30 00
Laths:				
Spruce Slab.....	@ 1 50			
Pine.....	Round Wood	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce.....	1 60 @ 1 70	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.	2 30 @ 2 35
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved..... P M.	5 00 @ 6 00		Not sold.	
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00		2 60 @ 2 75	
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.	
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00	{ 30" \$35 @ 40
Cedar split..... P M.		4 00 @ 6 00	Not sold.	{ 24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed.....		2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90	{ 30" 35 @ 14
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00		11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles..... P ft.	4 1/2 @ 5 1/2	Piles Co. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.	9 00 @ 13 00
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00	40 @ 1 50
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....		25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50	20 @ 30
Chestnut posts.....		25 @ 50	Not sold.	
Finishing Woods: P M. (First)				
Ash..... (Qual. Kiln-dried)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00	40 00 @ 50 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 90 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....		35 00 @ 48 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 140 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00	150 00 @ 250 00
St. Domingo.....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	140 00 @ 200 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 80 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00	40 00 @ 55 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sweatmore quartered.....		50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 35 00	61 50 @ 75 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00	65 00 @ 75 00
Redwood..... P lb.	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood.....	@ 6			
Spruce floors, clear, (kiln-dried).....		25 00 @ 30 00		
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00	50 00 @ 175 00
Whitewood.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	33 00 @ 38 00	2 00 @ 45 00
Yellow pine..... P M.	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 40 00	2 50 @ 30 00	45 00 @

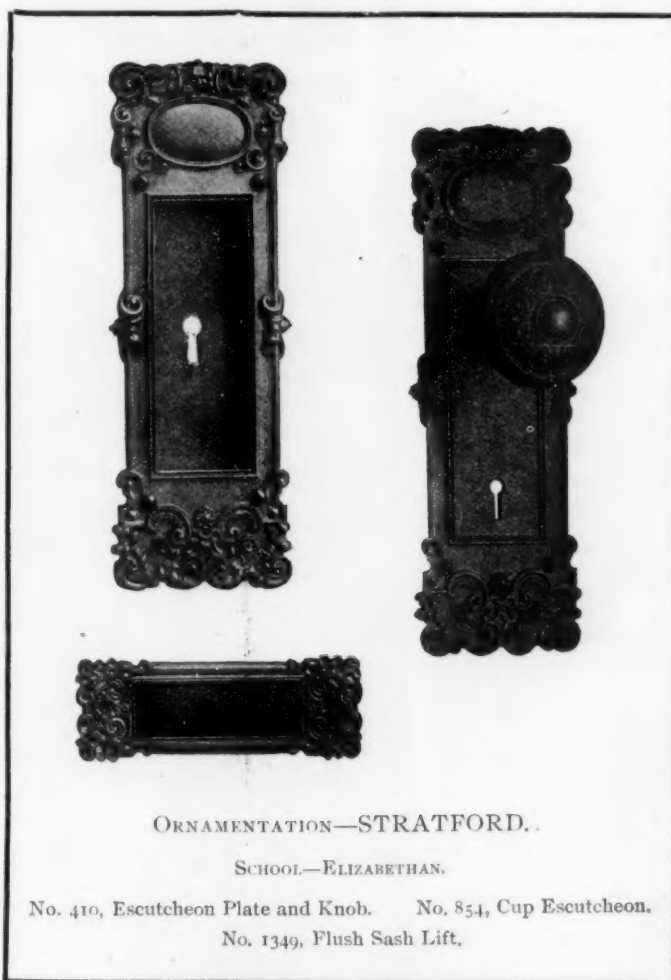
The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—STRATFORD.

SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN.

No. 410, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

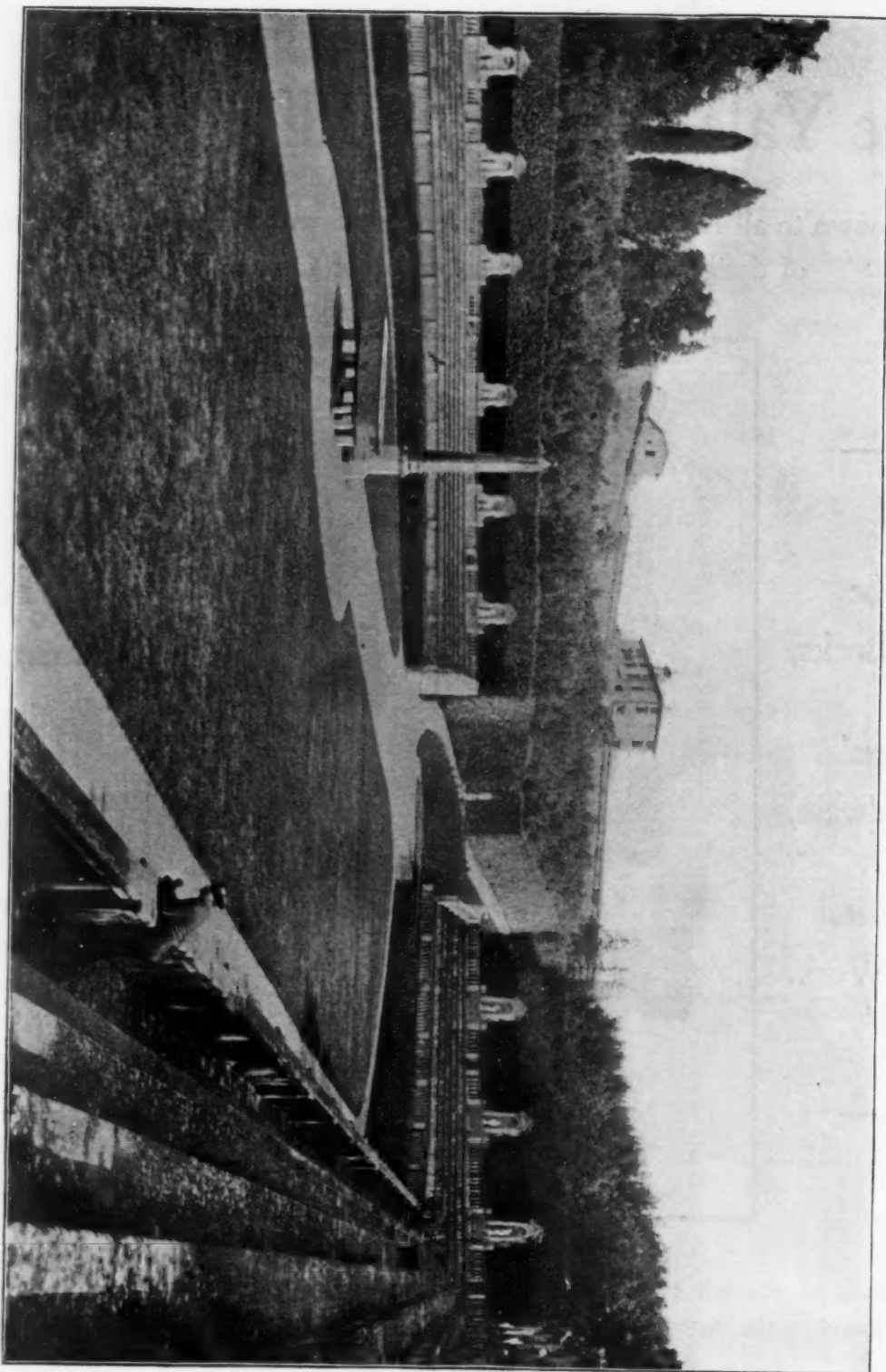
GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.

ACCESSORIES OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. NO. LIX.



THE AMPHITHEATRE OF THE BOBOLI GARDEN, FLORENCE.
DESIGNED BY TRIBOLO AND BUONTALENTI.



EXECUTED BY
THE WILLIAM R. PITT
COMPOSITE IRON WORKS,
111 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

GATE FOR
JAMES B. DICKSON, ESQ.,
YONKERS, N. Y.

WALTER T. OWEN AND
RENWICK, ASPENWALL } Architects.
AND RENWICK.

WE MANUFACTURE DRIVEWAY GATES AND RAILINGS FOR COUNTRY PLACES. WE ALWAYS PREFER TO EXECUTE THE DESIGNS SUPPLIED BY ARCHITECTS, BUT ARE IN A POSITION TO SUPPLY ORIGINAL DESIGNS FOR ALL KINDS OF GRILLES AND WROUGHT-IRON WORK. WE ALSO MAKE BANK AND OFFICE GRILLES AND RAILINGS IN BRONZE AND BRASS, AND WILL SUBMIT SKETCHES WITH ESTIMATES WHEN REQUIRED.

THE WILLIAM R. PITT
COMPOSITE IRON WORKS,

CONSTABLE BUILDING, 111 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

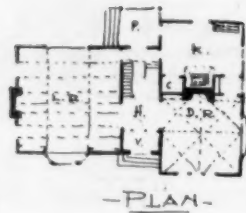
SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.





RESIDENCE - FOR -
MR. F. A. DEUBAUER - CLIFTON
HARRY HAKE, ARCHITECT - CINCINNATI.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES.



The Carnegie Free Library building, located in Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, cost upward of

ONE MILLION DOLLARS.

At the annual meeting of the board of trustees of the Carnegie Library, held April 20, 1897, the Superintendent of the building reported:

"While the heating and ventilating apparatus, engines, dynamos, etc., represent over \$60,000 outlay, the treasurer's report shows but \$71.43 expended during the year for repairs."

Less than twenty cents a day for repairs, on

Sixty Thousand Dollars Worth of Machinery!

The Carnegie Library building is equipped with Westinghouse apparatus, which includes

Three 12" & 20" x 12"

WESTINGHOUSE COMPOUND ENGINES.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 26
Courtlandt St., New York. No. 33 State St., Boston. No.
171 La Salle St., Chicago. Wonderly Building, Grand
Rapids, Mich. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

M. R. Machig, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Parke & Lacy Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San
Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PARIS, 1887.

HIGHEST AWARD AND ONLY MEDAL, CHICAGO, 1893.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.



KERITE INSULATED WIRES.

W. R. BRIXEY, Manufacturer,

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special Attention Given Interior Conductors.



ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE No. 219 1/2

Is the Ideal Draughting Pencil that Architects have longed for. Make the finest black lines without feather edges. Ask your stationer, or send 10 cents for a sample.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH
is the best finish for
FLOORS, ...
Interior Woodwork and Furniture. **BUTCHER POLISH CO.,**
Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies. 9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
BOSTWICK PATENT IMPROVED FIREPROOF STEEL LATH.
Address, Box 501. **NILES, OHIO.** Agents in all principal cities.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years
HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS
and largest Manufacturers of
GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.
ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



Incorporated 1891

Capital \$80,000

LEVI L. WILLIAMS, Pres.

EPH. C. DAVIS, Treas.

**NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING
WORKS,**

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

Safe Heaters

No heater is allowed to leave our factory without it has been thoroughly tested. Every part is tested separately—tested to a hydraulic pressure of 80 pounds—and afterwards the heater complete is treated in the same manner. Before the heater leaves our front door it is critically inspected by an expert. If there is any flaw in it, he'll find it if any one can. When the heater goes out it carries with it the guarantee that it is absolutely perfect.—Catalogue?

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake St.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre St.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

*Contracts made for Work wherever desired.***ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. - - - 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.**WE CLAIM THE FOLLOWING MERITS FOR JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.**

1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regrinding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves.
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts Interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

A PROPOSITION: IF YOU WILL OPEN A CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, AND WRITE US SUCH DETAILS OF YOUR PRESENT STEAM PLANT AS WE WILL SUGGEST, WE WILL TELL YOU PRECISELY WHAT PERCENTAGE OF GUARANTEED SAVING YOU CAN EFFECT BY INSTALLING

THE "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.

ITS UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES AS A DIVIDEND EARNER ARE SET FORTH IN A HIGHLY CONDENSED LITTLE BOOKLET WHICH MAY BE HAD FOR THE ASKING.

NEW YORK: **WARREN WEBSTER & CO.** CHICAGO: 39 CORTLANDT ST. GARDEN, N.J. 1244 MARLBOROUGH BLVD.

ELEVATORS.**High-Grade Passenger and Freight.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.**McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.****AMERICAN MADE.**Guaranteed to be more **EVENLY** and **HEAVILY** coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.**EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,****Tin Plate and Metals.**PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.**THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.****MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.Laid with **VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,**

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

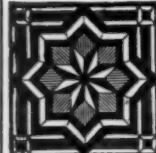
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.**The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

**WAINSCOTINGS AND CEILINGS.**

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and

7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved

in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on applica-

tion. Established 1867.

**THE GREAT
CHURCH
LIGHT
REFLECTORS** FOR
OR OIL, GAS
ELECTRIC LIGHT

L. P. FRANK.
351 PEARL ST. N. Y.

**VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.****Without Putty.**Construction adapted to
all forms and styles of
Skylights. Thousands of
feet in use have proved
its superiority. Particu-
larly adapted for Depots,
Mills, Factories, etc.,
where large and continu-
ous lights are required.Send for Illustrated Cat-
alogue.**216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.****BEDFORD STONE.**THE BEDFORD QUARRIES
COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDI-
ANA, are producers of Buff and
Blue Oolitic Limestone from the
celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-
RIDGE Quarries, which they are
prepared to supply either in blocks
or sawed as required.THE MUTUAL RESERVE
FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL
MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN,
MANHATTAN HOTEL and other
notable buildings in New York are
built of stone from these Quarries,
which have a capacity many times
larger than any others in the Oolitic
district.An illustrated pamphlet des-
cribing the quarries, samples of the
stone and a list of many of the
important buildings constructed
from it will be sent on application.**CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.****NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.**

WANTED.

AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

FOR SALE.

AT a reduction from published price, a copy of "Cyclopaedia of Works of Architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant," edited by W. P. Longfellow. Profusely illustrated. Published by Scribners, New York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A handsome and valuable reference-book. This is an unused perfect copy. Address the American Architect. 11.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, Etc.

W. S. HEBBARD and Irving J. Gill have entered into partnership under the firm name of Hebbard & Gill, with offices in the Grant Building, San Diego, Cal. 1120

CARPENTER & PEEBLES, of Norfolk, Va., have opened a branch office in the Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C., and will be pleased to receive catalogues and samples there. 1120

L. C. FAY has opened an office at 285 Main Street, Springfield, Mass., and will be pleased to receive catalogues and samples. 1119

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.]

583,038. WINDOW-SASH.—Ozla A. Essig, Canton, O.
583,099. ADJUSTABLE HANGER FOR CENTERS FOR FIREPROOFING.—Frederick A. Tompkins, Omaha, Neb.

583,247. METAL EAVE.—William A. Burnham, Irvington, N. Y.

583,293. METALLIC FRAME FOR BUILDINGS.—Fred E. Pomeroy, Ware, Mass.

583,375. SLIDING WINDOW.—John C. Hood, Wilkesburg, Pa.

583,413. STEEL CORNER-PLATE.—Geo. W. Meserve, Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ADVANCE RUMORS.

Albany, N. Y.—The Hallowell Granite Co., of Maine, have the contract for the completion of the Capitol Building, at \$290,000. They agree to finish the work, except the carving, by March 1, 1898.

Athens, W. Va.—A State Normal School to cost about \$20,000 will be built after plans by Franzheim, Giesey & Faris, of Wheeling.

Atlanta, Ga.—The Hebrews will build a synagogue to cost about \$10,000.

Baltimore, Md.—The congregation of St. Mark's Lutheran Church will build three-sty brick and stone dwell., 25' 6" x 66'; two-sty brick and stone Sunday-school building, 43' 2" x 81', and two-sty brick and stone church edifice, 69' 4" x 90', s w cor. St. Paul and 20th Sts.

Bernville, Pa.—A new church edifice will be built for the Lutherans.

Beverly, Mass.—Walter J. Paine, of Boston, is making plans for a two-sty addition, to cost \$15,000, to the Baptist Church on Cabot St.

Boyetown, Pa.—A three-sty brick building will be erected for the Burial Casket Co.

Bridgeton, Pa.—A clothing factory and handsome residence will be built for Samuel Freitz.

Brookline, Mass.—\$10,000 has been subscribed for building a stone chapel for the Leyden Church; Rev. H. G. Hale, pastor.

Buffalo, N. Y.—The Governor has signed the bill appropriating \$275,000 for the 74th Regiment Armory.

J. W. Hollister is to superintend the construction of the Fernow Opera-house, to cost \$150,000.

Columbus, Ga.—St. Luke's Church will be rebuilt at a cost of about \$15,000.

Columbus, O.—Nichol & Carr have the contract for building the \$50,000 casino at Minerva Park.

Crawford, N. J.—A school-house to cost \$30,000 will be built.

Dedham, Mass.—Cobb & Greenleaf, of Boston, will be the architects of the Fisher Ames Memorial School-house.

Dover, N. H.—Arioch Wentworth, of Boston, has given \$10,000 for a new building to be put up for the Dover Home for Aged People.

Dunkirk, N. Y.—W. H. Archer, of Buffalo, has plans for a three-sty brick and stone, 50' x 50', addition to St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, to cost \$12,000.

Easton, Pa.—A four-sty addition will be made to the silk mill of H. Simon.

Eau Claire, Wis.—Orff & Joralemon, of Minneapolis, Minn., are planning a Children's Home, to be 38' x 72', three stories, of brick and stone, to cost \$10,000.

J. C. Taylor has sold his property, surrounded by Central Park, to a Boston syndicate who will build a large modern fireproof apartment-house. Bishop & Johnson are the local agents.

Elmira, N. Y.—The Governor has signed the bill appropriating \$25,000 for improvements at Elmira Reformatory.

Fort Wayne, Ind.—James Stewart & Co., of St. Louis, Mo., have the contract for the new Allen County Court-house, at \$595,374.

Glassport, Pa.—A factory, which with machinery will cost about \$2,500,000, will be built from plans being prepared by V. Wyss-Thalman, of Pittsburgh.

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.

H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
• ARCHITECTURAL •
• PHOTOGRAPHER •
FINE INTERIORS • FOR THE •
• FLASH-LIGHT • • AM. ARCHITECT •
COMMERCIAL WORK •

E. ELDON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.

63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line.
Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,

393 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

EVERYBODY .. GO TO ..

SPAUDLING PRINT PAPER CO. for Blue Prints
—the best place in the city. We take them while
you wait. 1105 Exchange Bldg.

ARCHITECTS

Will find on investigation that the best and cheapest Electric Plants for modern Office-Buildings, Hotels, Theatres, Hospitals, etc., etc., are those

MANUFACTURED BY THE

General Electric Company,

MAIN OFFICE,

SCHENECTADY, - - N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the
United States.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER,
BUILDINGS.

44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON,
Consulting Architectural Engineer

39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

**RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LANATER IRON WORKS,**

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER and ERICSSON Hot-Air Pumping Engines, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Glenview, Ill.—Holabird & Roche, of Chicago, have plans for a half-timbered club-house, costing \$25,000, to be built here for the Glenview Golf and Polo Club.

Greenfield, Mass.—The Greenfield Electric Light & Power Co. will build a new generating plant, to cost \$15,000.

Jackson, Tenn.—A school-building, to cost about \$20,000, will be built.

Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.—The Jamaica Bank is to put up at once a four-sty, 39' x 100', brick and stone building, to cost \$60,000. Fowler & Hough, of New York City, are the architects.

Jersey City, N. J.—It is proposed to build 4 school-houses, to cost \$250,000.

Kansas City, Mo.—The Board of Trade Building will be put up on 7th and Walnut Sts., and cost \$200,000.

La Crosse, Wis.—Christ Episcopal congregation will build a \$40,000 edifice.

Lenox, Mass.—Dodge & Devanney, of Pittsfield, are the builders of the Memorial Chapel which John E. Parsons will give to Trinity Church.

Leominster, Mass.—G. W. Howe is the architect

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

of the new brick fire-engine house, which will be 65' x 85', two stories, and cost about \$25,000. The foundations are in and bids for the superstructure will be taken at once.

Malden, Mass.—It is proposed to build a 12-room brick school-house, costing \$60,000, on Glenwood St., and a 4-room brick building, to cost \$15,000, on Wyoming Ave.

Marlboro, Mass.—The Board of Alderman have voted to issue \$65,000 bonds for a new high school.

Memphis, Tenn.—Plans and specifications are wanted June 19 for a \$40,000 school-house.

Milton, Mass.—Robert M. Morse, of Boston, is to build a house on Smith Road.

Milwaukee, Wis.—Otto Strack is the architect of the remodeling of the old Hotel Wellington, which will cost \$75,000. The Blatz Brewing Co. are the owners.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Contract for Ladies Dormitory at State Agricultural School was awarded to P. W. De Laney, at \$18,350. Princeton brick to be used; Allan Black & Co. will do the plumbing and T. M. Maguire the heating. Herbert Walker will furnish the stone; Weisbard & Hanson the roofing and metal-work. Charles R. Aldrich, Architect.

DYCKERHOFF **IS THE BEST**

Portland Cement

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y.
SOLE AGENT.

PLEASE SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

The Heliotype Printing Co.

LITHOGRAPHERS, ETC.

211 Tremont Street
Boston

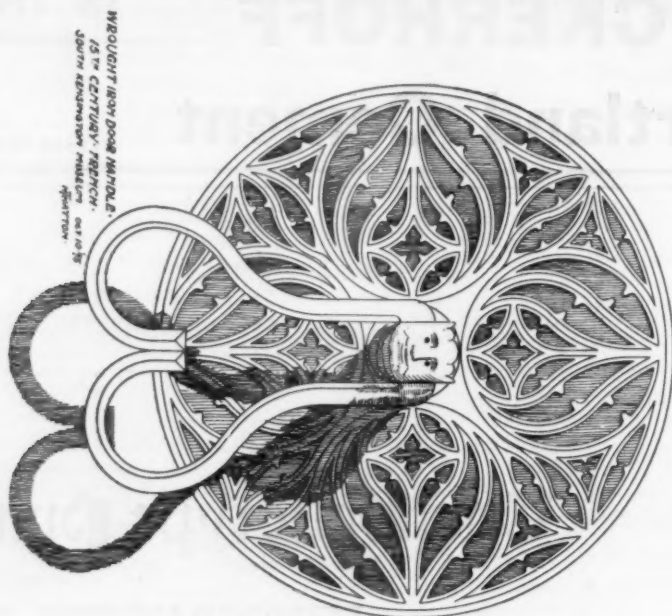
FAC-SIMILE REPRODUCTIONS IN COLOR
OR MONOCHROME A SPECIALTY



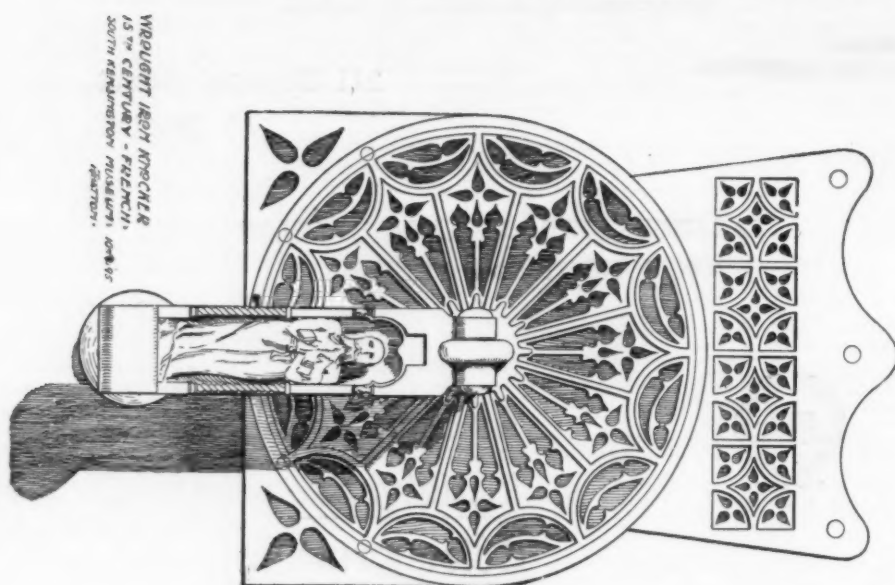
Lithography
Heliotype
Color Printing
Photogravure
Maps, Plans, etc.

BEST WORK ONLY
PROMPT DELIVERY
REASONABLE PRICES

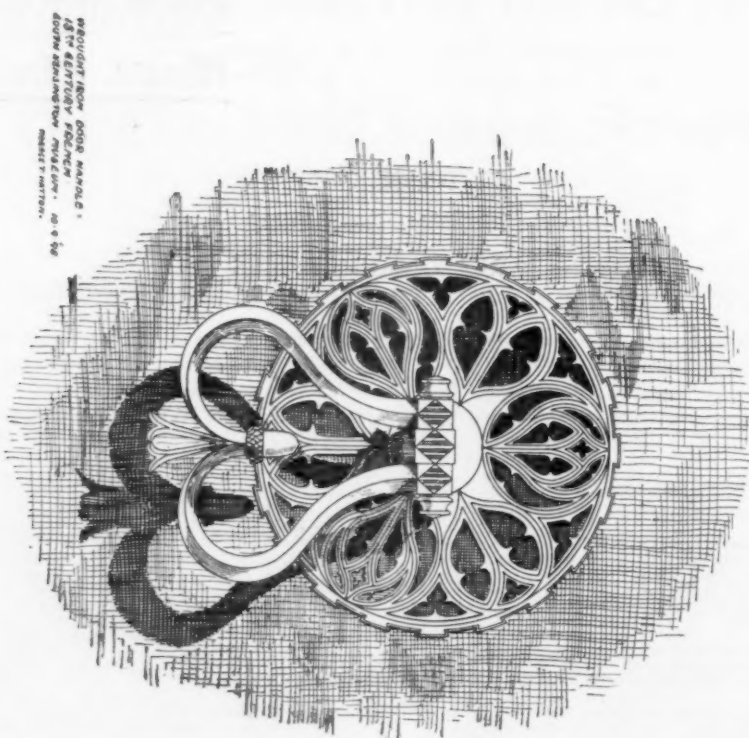
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES



WROUGHT IRON DOOR HANDLE.
15th CENTURY - FRENCH.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. 10.10.86
10.10.86



WROUGHT IRON KNOCKER.
15th CENTURY - FRENCH.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. 10.10.86
10.10.86



WROUGHT IRON DOOR HANDLE.
15th CENTURY - FRENCH.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. 10.10.86
10.10.86

KNOCKERS.

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

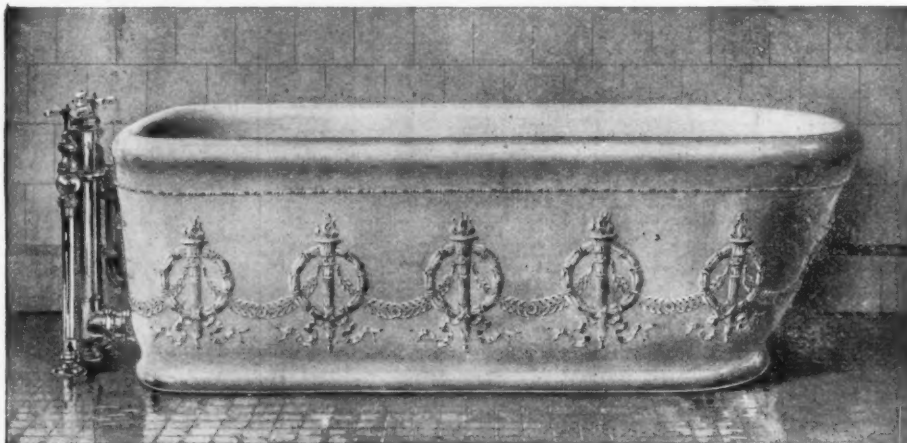
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, PLATE 1395-G, REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

The bids for Anthony Kelly flat-building ran from \$42,570 to \$55,900. All were rejected and work will be let separately. Henry J. Baumann, 55 Highland Ave., is Superintendent of Construction. Harry W. Jones, architect.

New York, N. Y.—The Governor has signed the bill authorizing the issue of \$1,300,000 bonds by New York City for the construction of buildings under the Department of Corrections.

Norristown, Pa.—Two 11-room dwells., will be built on the site of the old reservoir on De Kalb St., one for N. Howland Brown and the other for J. Cloud Smith; cost about \$10,000 each; architects, Shoffner, Roberts & Grater.

Northampton, Mass.—H. P. Cummings & Co., of Ware, have the contract for the new railroad-station, at about \$40,000.

Oakland, Pa.—Plans are being prepared by V. Wyss-Thalman, of Pittsburgh, for 40 brick dwells., for D. P. Reighard.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—The new Dominion Co., capital \$100,000, has been formed by H. P. Camden and others, to build a hotel.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Reed St., nr. Liberty Ave., a three-st'y brick school-house to cost \$56,000 will be built for St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church congregation.

Mount Albron sub-district will build a two-st'y brick school-house on Greenwood and Jancey Sts., to cost about \$30,000.

Red Wing, Minn.—Warren H. Hayes, of Minneapolis, is planning a building for the Presbyterian Society, to cost about \$20,000.

Rutland, Vt.—Chappell & Smith are at work upon plans for the new Union Station, which will cost about \$40,000. It will be of brick, steel and terra-cotta, the main building being 60' x 100', with extensions 29' x 50' and 32' x 110', respectively.

Salem, Mass.—The Aldermen have passed the order appropriating \$151,000 for a new high school.

Schenectady, N. Y.—The Governor has signed the bill appropriating \$60,000 for an armory here.

Southbridge, Mass.—Geo. H. Clemence has plans for the new \$10,000 armory, and the contract will be awarded at once.

Stockbridge, Mass.—Dodge & Devanney, of Pittsfield, have the contract for building Dr. McBurney's \$25,000 house.

St. Paul, Minn.—Hennessy & Cox received general contract, except heating and plumbing, for annex to N. Y. Life Building as formerly reported; cost, \$40,000. Kretz & Co., architects.

Syracuse, N. Y.—The Governor has signed the bill authorizing the city to issue \$100,000 in bonds for new schools.

The contract for the new University block has been given to A. Friederich & Sons, of Rochester, at \$377,777.

Leamey Bros. have the contract for the nine-st'y Dilave office-building, to cost \$90,000, of which R. W. Gibson, of New York City, is the architect.

Troy Hill, Pa.—A school-house, boiler-house and

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

laundry will be built for St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, from plans by F. C. Sauer.

Troy, N. Y.—Work will soon be begun on remodeling the Samaritan Hospital building, for which about \$100,000 is required.

Upton, Mass.—It has been voted to bond the town for \$20,000 for building a new school-house.

Utica, N. Y.—The new Masonic Temple will be built from plans by G. E. Cooper, and will be 55' x 150', four stories, of brick and stone.

Washington, D. C.—T. F. Schneider has plans for a six-st'y brick, stone and terra-cotta steel-frame store-building to be put up for Emmons S. Smith, on the site of the Boston Variety Store. It is to cost \$90,000.

Wilkes Barre, Pa.—Fred McCormick has plans for the \$45,000 theatre to be built on South Main and South Sts.

Williamstown, Mass.—E. A. Ellsworth, of Holyoke, will be the architect of the new High School-house which is to be three stories, brick and stone, 50' x 80', slate roof, and cost \$31,000. Almon E. Hall is Chairman of the Building Committee.

Wilson, N. C.—Buildings for Kinsey Institute, to cost about \$14,000, will be erected.

Zanesville, O.—St. Nicholas Catholic Church will build a new edifice, to cost \$40,000.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Ralph St., s s, 410' w Central Ave., one-st'y bk. church, one-st'y bk. extension, 27' 6" x 35', to be added, and peak roof substituted for flat one; \$6,000; o., G. Ref. Church of Jesus, 15 Centre Pl.; a., F. J. Lessing, 140 St. Nicholas Ave.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—Washington St., cor. Hawthorne Pl., Ward 21, flats & stores, 48' x 51', flat roofs, steam; \$20,000; o., Fredk. Ayer, Lowell; b., G. M. Tufts, 166 Devonshire St.; a., W. H. Emerson.

Huntington Entrance, cor. Parker St., Ward 19, bk. flats, 19' x 74' x 84', flat roof, steam; \$30,000; o., A. F. Arnold et al., 37 Court St.; a., Ernest N. Boyden, 35 Congress St.; not let.

Huntington Entrance, nr. Parker St., Ward 19, bk. flats, 24' x 27' x 90', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; o., A. F. Arnold et al., 37 Court St.; a., Ernest N. Boyden, 35 Congress St.; not let.

Massachusetts Ave., cor. Norway St., Ward 10, bk. flats, 150' x 161' x 200', flat roof, steam; \$125,000; o., E. A. Bangs et al., 22 Pemberton Sq.; b., W. F. Beal; a., Henry B. Ball.

Northampton St., cor. Columbus Ave., Ward 12, bk. flats & stores, 38' x 67', flat roof, steam; \$13,000; o., A. F. Arnold, 1115 Tremont Building.

Dudley St., Nos. 772-74, Ward 16, bk. flats & store, 43' x 60', flat roof, steam; \$13,000; o., Harriet A. Smith, et al.; b., W. H. Doolittle, 13 Tremont St.

Brookline, Mass.—Beacon and Carleton Sts., 3 four-st'y bk. flats, 160' x 57' each, flat roof, steam; \$65,000 each; o., Brookline Real Estate Co., Horatio Adams, Trustees; a., Winslow & Wetherell, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y bk. stores, flats & halls.

Put into the White House by the U. S.



For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet.

F. E. CUDELL'S PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP.
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

n e cor. Broadway & Drestrehan St.; \$9,800; o., Adam Schmitt.

Two-st'y flats & stores, s s Olive St., bet. Vandeventer & Sarah Sts.; \$8,000; o., H. Galvin.

Two-st'y stores & flats, s s Easton St., bet. Union & Arlington Sts.; \$7,000; o., D. Fisher.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Ninth St., n s, 250' e 5th Ave., one-st'y bk. synagogue, 35' x 63', tin roof; \$8,000; o., Congregation B'nai Sholomon, 329 Ninth St.; a., S. S. Sugar, 298 Seventh Ave.; b., J. Wyeth, 321 Thirteenth St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Mifflin and Sixteenth Sts., st. & bk., slate roof, St. Elizabeth Protestant Episcopal Church, 75' x 120'; cost about \$20,000; a., Baily & Truscott.

Snyder Ave. and Third St., one & two-st'y & base, bk. & st. Congregational church, 50' x 65', slate roof; cost about \$10,000; a., George Savage.

Brown and Forty-first Sts., one-st'y & base, st. & bk. Calvary Baptist Church; cost about \$9,000; c., A. S. Tourison, 6805 Germantown Ave.; a., Thos. P. Lonsdale.

Thompson St., n s, e 52d St., one-st'y bk. First Wesleyan Methodist Church, 28' x 60'; c., Florey & Bevan, 14 S. Broad St.

EDUCATIONAL.

Boston, Mass.—Sunnyside St., nr. Creighton St., Ward 22, bk. parochial school, 55' x 95', pitch roof, steam; \$16,000; o., Rev. J. J. Williams; a., Frank T. Power, 1032 Exchange Building.

Johnstown, Pa.—Two-st'y st. & bk. High School; cost about \$80,000; a., George Wild.

New York, N. Y.—Rivington St., cor. Cannon St., five-st'y bk. kindergarten school, 122' x 50'; o., Clark Estate; a., Babb, Cook & Willard, 874 Broadway.

York, Pa.—A st. & bk. school, containing about 20 rooms, will be built at a cost of \$100,000; a., B. F. Willis.

HOTELS.

Milford, Conn.—Three-st'y fr. 40-room hotel, 45' x

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape
Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures,
Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.
Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be
Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel
in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.

F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.

C. J. CANDA, Secretary.

J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

84 to 92 Illinois Street CHICAGO

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK

PRISMATIC
LIGHT WORK

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Hotels Continued.)

80', shingle roof, steam; \$15,000; o., Mrs. Marian C. Knight; b., D. E. Smith & Co.; a., Wm. H. Allen, New Haven.

HOUSES.

Ardmore, Pa. — Pair of 2-st'y bk. & st. dwells., 35' x 70', slate roofs; cost about \$6,500 each; o., H. G. Rogers, Philadelphia; c., Samuel R. Haws; a., D. Judge De Neau.

Three-st'y & base, fr. & st. dwell.; \$10,000; o., Chas. Beyer, Philadelphia; a., D. Judge De Neau.

Baltimore, Md. — Nineteen two-st'y bk. dwells., w s Eiting St., bet. Whitelock & Retreat Sts.; o., Chas. B. Burdette.

Four 2-st'y fr. cottages, 28' x 35', n s Belview Ave., cor. Granada St., W. Arlington; o., Josh C. Hobbs.

Thirty-five two-st'y bk. dwells., w s Bernard Ave., bet. 26th & 27th Sts.; o., J. L. Wright.

Four two-st'y bk. dwells., n s 26th St., e York Road; 10 two-st'y bk. dwells., e s York Road, bet. 25th & 26th Sts., and 6 two-st'y bk. dwells., n s s 26th St., e York Road; o., J. H. Cully, 2510 York Road.

Two 2-st'y fr. cottages, 28' x 35', s s Windsor Ave., bet. 8th & 9th Sts.; o., Wm. E. Gettler, 1408 N. Mount St.

Twenty-six two-st'y bk. dwells., e & w s Callow Ave., bet. Newington Ave. & Whitelock St.; o., Henry Yewell, 2103 Bolton St.

Three 2-st'y fr. cottages, 32' x 32', n s s Preston St., bet. Bloomingdale Road & 8th St.; o., Peter F. Eite.

Six two-st'y bk. dwells., e s Collington Ave., bet. Fayette St. & Fairmount Ave.; o., Greenwald Bros., 2202-2206 Fairmount Ave.

Two-st'y bk. store & dwell., 22' x 75', s e cor. O'Donnell & Potomac Sts.; o., Geo. Lemke, 2923 O'Donnell St.

Three two-st'y bk. dwells., s s Barney St., bet. Charles & Hanover Sts.; o., Jno. Martin, 1801 Hanover St.

Twenty-nine two-st'y bk. dwells., 13 w s Smallwood St., 5 n s Ramsay St., & 11 e s Forrest St.; o., L. Irving German, 10 W. 23d St., north.

Boston, Mass. — Joy St., nr. Cambridge St., Ward 8, bk. dwell., 19' x 45', flat roof, stoves; \$8,000; o., John F. McNamee, 35 Hancock St.; b., James McNamee.

Chestnut Ave., nr. Boylston St., Ward 22, 2 three-st'y fr. dwells., 28' x 47', flat roofs, furnaces; \$9,000; o., C. A. Walther, on premises; a., J. Luippold.

Kilton St., nr. Wheatland Ave., Ward 20, two-st'y fr. dwell., 24' x 52', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., W. McWhir, on premises; b., Howard Bros.

Day St., nr. Hyde St., Ward 22, two-st'y fr. dwell., 29' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Mrs. E. E. Hyde; b., Calvin Lamont, 43 Warren St., Roxbury; a., A. B. Pinkham.

Hillside St., nr. Calumet St., Ward 19, two-st'y fr. dwell., 26' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,900; o., J. Eldracher, Lamont St., Roxbury; a., Saml. Rantin & Son; not let.

Hobart St., nr. Allston Terrace, Ward 25, two-st'y fr. dwell., 27' x 37', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., Aug. H. F. Otto, Brighton; b., J. N. Milner.

Ottawa St., No. 30, Ward 21, three-st'y fr. dwell., 25' x 48', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., D. A. Ritter, 28 Ottawa St., Roxbury.

Homestead St., nr. Harold St., Ward 21, two-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 41', pitch roof, hot water; \$7,000; o. & b., Cummings & Moorehouse, 10 Faxon St., Dorchester.

Allston Heights, cor. High Rock Road, Ward 25,

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

two-st'y fr. dwell., 26' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., Samuel B. Shapleigh, 36 Broad St.; b., A. S. McLachlan.

Magdala St., nr. Dorchester St., Ward 24, two-st'y fr. dwell., 25' x 45', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; o., Levina Campbell; b., David Campbell, Spencer St., Dorchester.

Washington St., nr. Foster St., Ward 25, two-st'y fr. dwell., 34' x 41', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,500; o., Eva L. Goodenough, on premises; b., Porter Bros.

Dillon St., nr. Westville St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y fr. dwells., 22' x 54', flat roof, stoves; \$9,000; o., W. J. Hennessey, 136 Westville St.; b., H. J. McLeod.

Robinson Ave., nr. Centre St., Ward 22, two-st'y fr. dwell., 31' x 37', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., Ira M. Murphy; bld., A. A. McDonald, 78 South St., Jamaica Plain.

Weld Hill St., nr. Wenham St., Ward 23, two-st'y fr. dwell., 27' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., H. McNeill; b., H. F. McNeill, 17 Boynton St., Jamaica Plain.

Boylston Terrace, nr. Centre St., Ward 22, two-st'y fr. dwell., 31' x 58', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; o., E. F. Roberts; b., Barnes & Addison, 1158 Columbus Ave.

Bayard St., nr. North Harvard St., Ward 25, two-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. & b., Mitchell & Sutherland, 166 Devonshire St.

Washington St., Nos. 3144-46, Ward 22, 2 three-st'y fr. dwells., 21' x 59', flat roofs, hot water; \$10,000; o., Margaret Curless; b., Chas. Curless, on premises.

Hooker St., cor. Haskell St., Ward 25, two-st'y fr. dwell., 33' x 37', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; o., Jesse Eddy, 700 Washington St.; b., H. E. Goodwin; a., J. S. Fowler.

La Grange St., nr. Landseer St., Ward 23, two-st'y fr. dwell., 35' x 41', pitch roof, furnace; \$4,500; o., Sears Gallagher; b., Rolfe & Duran, Dent St., West Roxbury; a., George E. Barton.

Hove St., nr. Hancock St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y fr. dwells., 21' x 62', flat roofs, furnaces; \$10,000; o., W. A. Whittemore; bld., J. A. Cruikshank, Carlos St., Dorchester.

Robinson Ave., nr. Centre St., Ward 22, two-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 49', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Clarence E. Tuttle; b., Torno & Dustore.

Bakersfield St., nr. Stoughton St., Ward 16, two-st'y fr. dwell., 29' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Carrie B. Rockwell; b., J. S. Rockwell.

Cedar St., cor. Highland St., Ward 19, three-st'y bk. dwell., 24' x 44', flat roof, stoves; \$6,000; o., Powell Brown; b., W. D. Hickson.

Highland St., nr. Cedar St., Ward 19, 3 three-st'y bk. dwells., 20' x 45', flat roofs, stoves; \$15,000; o., Powell Brown; b., W. D. Hickson.

Highland St., nr. Cedar St., Ward 19, 10 three-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 21' x 60', flat roofs, stoves; \$45,000; o., Powell Brown; b., W. D. Hickson.

Feaman St., cor. Chadwick St., Ward 17, three-st'y bk. dwell. & store, 30' x 50', flat roof, steam; \$10,000; o., Jacob Alther; b., P. Schneider.

Warren St., Nos. 279-281, 2 bk. dwells., 23' x 45', flat roofs, furnaces; \$12,000; o., F. W. Kittredge, 23 Court St.; a., Geo. A. Avery.

Clarkson St., nr. Barrington St., Ward 20, two-st'y fr. dwell., 26' x 50', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., Catherine Josham; b., John Bully, Chestnut Ave.

Brookline, Mass. — University Road, 2-st'y fr. dwell., 38' x 39', mansard roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. & b., John Carleton, 175 Winthrop Road.

Williams St., 2-st'y fr. dwell., 34' x 43', pitch roof, hot water; \$6,000; o., W. J. Griggs; b., John C. Gowen, 16 Havard Pl.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. Sisson, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STILES, 301 Rookery Building.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS

4 inches
to
26 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - - 45 BROADWAY.

J. S. THORN CO.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.

Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights
Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders'
Light Iron Work of every description.

Nos. 1325 to 1329 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Druse Road, two-st'y bk. dwell., 36' x 42', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., W. E. Clark; b., A. Hathaway & Son, Boston; a., W. Whitney Lewis, Boston.

Babcock St. and Manchester Road, 2-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 53', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., H. G. Brown, 226 Devonshire St., Boston; b., Ward E. Morrison, 272 Dudley St., Roxbury.

Columbia St., 2-st'y fr. dwell., 37' x 41', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o., Mrs. L. R. Guild; b., S. M. Shapleigh, 495 Warren St., Roxbury; a., Saml. D. Kelley, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Bedford Ave., e s, 40' s Sutter Ave., 10 two-st'y bk. dwells., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$20,000; o., a. & b., J. G. Roberts, 339 McDonough St.

Stuyvesant Ave., e s, 91' s s Vernon Ave., 2 two-st'y & base, bk. dwells., 16' 9" x 40', tin roofs; \$8,000; o., P. W. Ray, 11 Stuyvesant Ave.; a., H. Ritch, 66 S. 10th St.; b., W. J. Moran, 141 S. 5th St.

Greene Ave., n s, 178' w Reid Ave., two-st'y & attic fr. dwell., 24' x 50', tin roof; \$6,000; o., M. Enright, 887 Greene Ave.; a., Th. Englehardt, 906 Broadway; b., M. D. Walsh, 334 Lafayette Ave.

Lorimer St., e s, 57' n Johnson Ave., four-st'y bk. dwell., 24' x 79', tin roof; \$9,000; o. & b., F. Phillips, 161 Bergen St.; a., F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway.

Sixth Ave., e s, 31' 6" s Garfield Pl., 3 four-st'y bk. dwells., 23' x 71' 6", tin roofs; \$28,500; o., M. S. Buckley, 287 Tenth St.; a., W. M. Coats, 240 Flatbush Ave.; b., T. J. Buckley, 287 Tenth St.

St. Mark's Ave., s s, 100' w Classon Ave., four-st'y bk. dwell., 40' x 80', tin roof; \$12,000; o., John Potts, 55 Hull St.; a., J. Lack, 259 Halsey St.

Fifty-fifth St., n s, 160' e 4th Ave., 2 two-st'y & base, bk. dwells., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$9,000; o., Hamilton Bros., 271 Fifty-second St.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

Fifty-fifth St., n s, 100' e 4th Ave., 3 two-st'y & base, bk. dwells., 20' x 45', tin roofs; \$15,000; o., Hamilton Bros., 271 Fifty-second St.; a., T. W. Edwards, 233 Fifty-third St.

Sixth Ave., s e cor. Garfield Pl., four-st'y bk. dwell., 31' 6" x 87', tin roof; \$13,000; o., M. S. Buckley, 287 Tenth St.; a., W. M. Coats, 240 Flatbush Ave.; b., T. J. Buckley, 287 Tenth St.

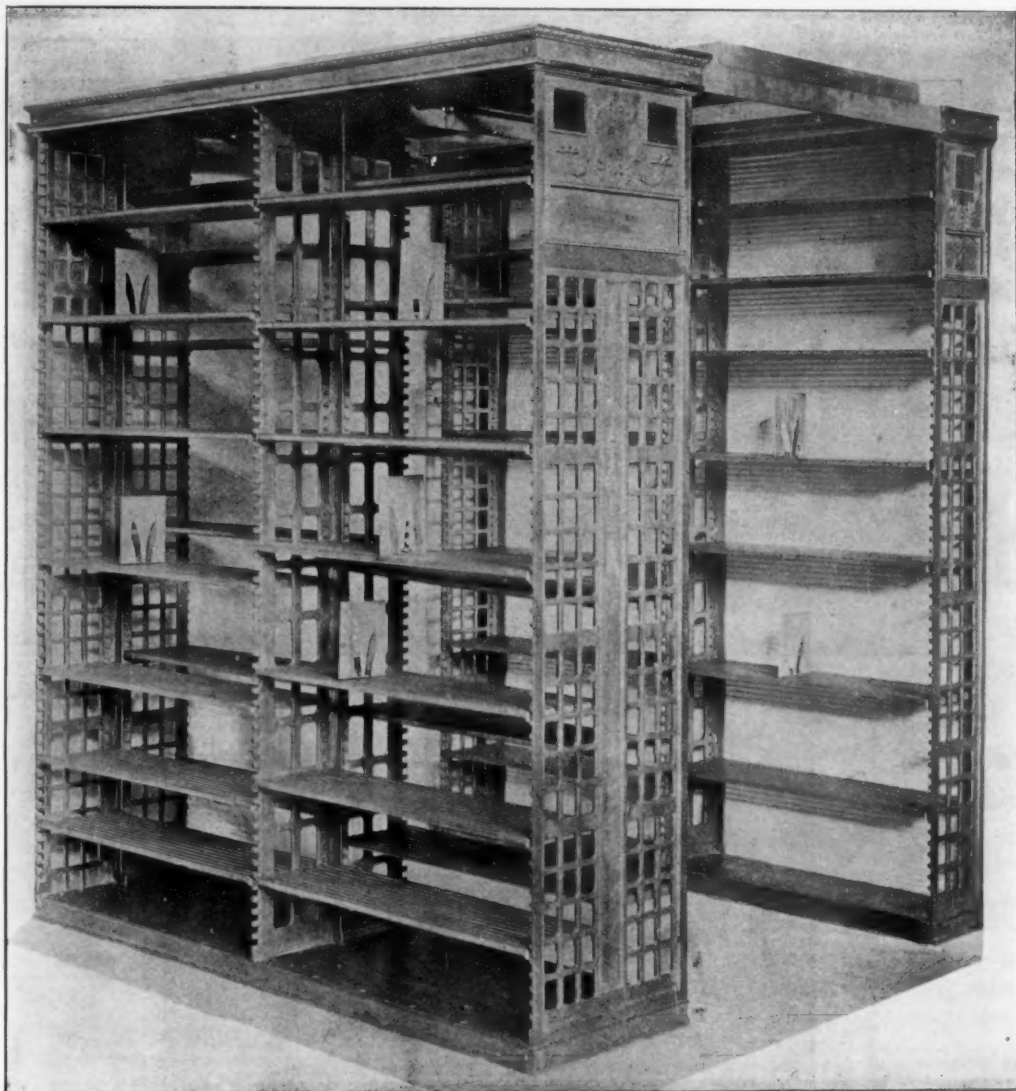
(Continued in Supplement.)

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of
Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American
Architect* for April 24, 1897. t.f.

PROPOSALS.

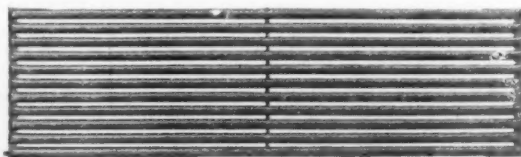
Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect,
Washington, D. C., May 27, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M.,
on the 24th day of June, 1897, and opened im-
mediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials
required for the plumbing and gas-piping for the
United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building
at Milwaukee, Wis. In accordance with drawings and
specification, copies of which may be had at this office
or the office of the Superintendent at Milwaukee,
Wis. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified
check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of
the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or
all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any
bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Gov-
ernment to do so. All bids received after the time
stated will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN
AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1120



Green Book-Stack FOR Large AND Small Libraries.

The above cut illustrates a double-faced range, an aisle, a wall case and deck construction over the aisle.

The shelf-supports are solid castings one-half inch thick, ground smooth on sides that come in contact with books; there are no cavities or open places to receive and accumulate dust and harbor vermin; they are made as open as possible, consistent with requisite strength.



SNEAD SHELF.

The shelves are of skeleton construction made of cold rolled steel. Both the shelves and their supports afford perfect circulation of air to the books, and admit light freely. Ventilation and light are indispensable conditions for a modern book-stack.

The shelves are easily removable, adjustable and interchangeable, and of ample strength, with no deflection under their loads, and receive a rigid book-stop for those partially filled with books. There are no loose pieces, such as pins, bolts or stirrups. The book ranges consist of two parts only, the shelf and shelf support.

This stack and shelving has been furnished for the following libraries:

New Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Public Library, Wheeling, West Va.
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas.
Public Library, Exeter, N. H.
New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
Public Library, Littleton, Mass.
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
Public Library, Nahant, Mass.
Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford, Conn.

Western Female Seminary, Oxford, Ohio.
State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind.
Fletcher Library, Westford, Mass.
Y. M. C. A. Library, New York City.
United States Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.
Converse Memorial Library, Malden, Mass.
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
Portland Public Library, Portland, Maine.
N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York City.

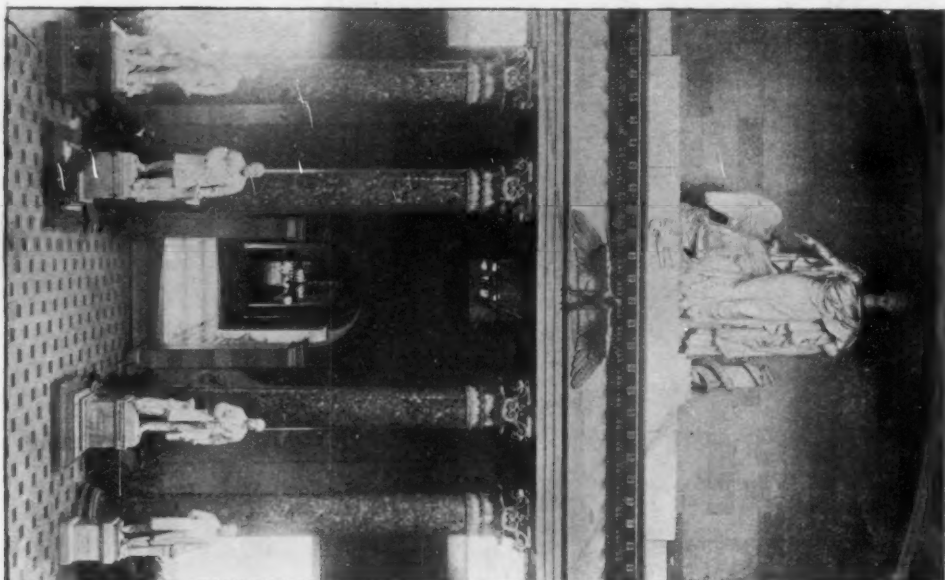
HAVING AN AGGREGATE STORAGE CAPACITY OF MORE THAN 3,000,000 VOLUMES.

On receipt of plans of library we shall be pleased to suggest best arrangement of book-stack and give prices.

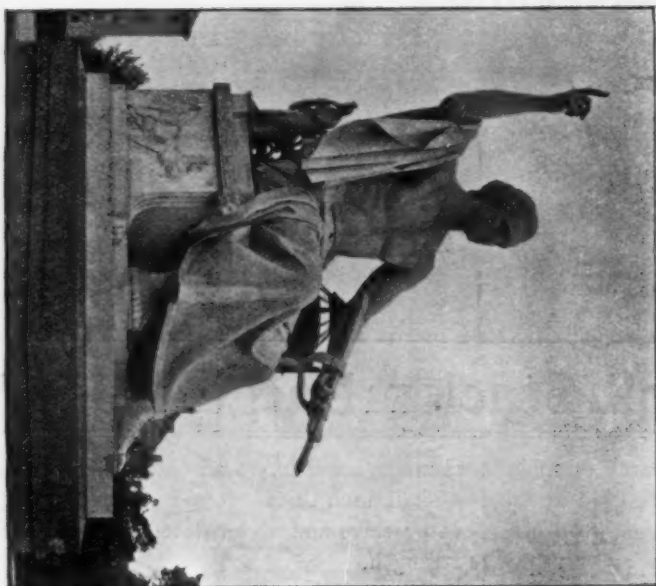
Catalogues sent on request.

Made by **THE SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS,**
LOUISVILLE, KY.

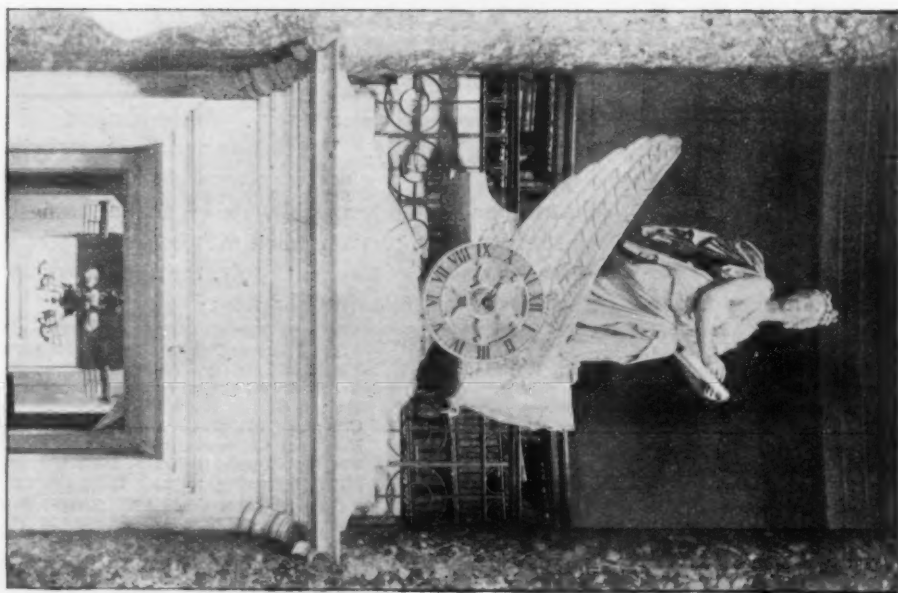
STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL METALWORK FOR ARCHITECTURAL PURPOSES.



"Liberty," Causel, Sculptor.



"George Washington,"
Horatio Greenough, Sculptor.



"History in the Car of Time,"
Giuseppe Franzoni, Sculptor.

SCULPTURE AT WASHINGTON.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of**FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL**

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 429 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
TERRA-COTTA**FIREPROOFING**

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

**PIONEER FIREPROOF
 CONSTRUCTION CO.**

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
TERRA-COTTA.**FIRE PROOFING**Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling ^{STANDARD} **Wire Lathing**
 FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures
 a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
 public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.
"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
 PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
 Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
 Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



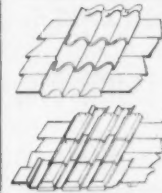
For estimates on

**ASPHALT
WORK**of every descrip-
tion apply to Man-
ager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works,
Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.

35 Broadway, N. Y.

**Vitrified Roofing Tile,**
ALL STYLES.Chicago Terra Cotta
Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,

MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .

**MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER**

Is constructed so as to
 give rapid circulation,
 with a large amount of
 fire surface, making it the
 most economical heater
 on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
**"Cohesive
 Construction."**

An Essay on the

Theory and History of
Cohesive Construction.

By RAFAEL GUASTAVINO - - - Architect.

Price, \$1.25.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

**NEW ENGLAND
 MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.**
BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills: Niponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN AND MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS. MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET. - BOSTON.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Manufacturers of Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE:
Cor. Olybourn & Wright-
wood Avenues.

CITY OFFICES:
Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
Cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made January 1st, 1897.

CASH CAPITAL \$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in Force, etc. 4,212,128.37
NET SURPLUS 2,564,218.76
POLICYHOLDERS' SURPLUS 3,564,218.76
GROSS ASSETS 7,776,347.13
SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

.. MAIN OFFICE, ..

CONTINENTAL BUILDING, 46 Cedar St., New York.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice-President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. R. J. TAYLOR, Mgr. Loss Dept.
J. J. McDONALD, Gen'l Manager; GEO. E. KLINE,
Asst. Gen'l Manager; Western Department, Rialto Build-
ing, Chicago, Ills.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA COMPANY.

OFFICE,
38 PARK ROW,
New York City.

WORKS,
LONG ISLAND CITY,
New York.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL

FACE BRICK MANUFACTURE.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

BRICK FIREPLACES.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS GROUND FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

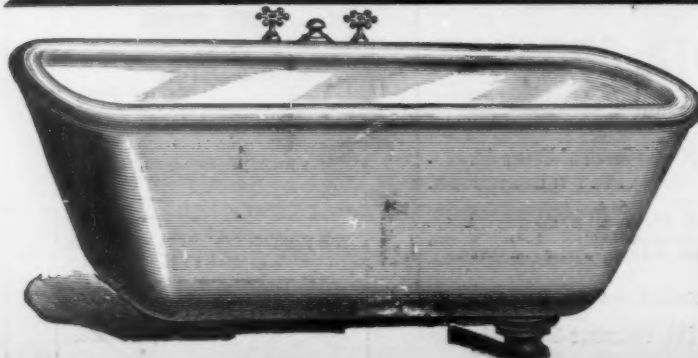
Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK. — P M.				
<i>(Wholesale Prices.) (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)</i>				
Common: Cargo afloat.				
Pale.....	1 50 @ 2 00	Domestic Com.	Building 4 50	
Jersey.....	@ 4 25	8 50 @ 9 50	sewer add 1.00	
Long Island.....		Domestic Face	hollow, add 1.25	
Up River.....	4 57 @ 4 62	18 00 @ 25 00	Enam. Imp. Bk.	Sq. Hard 9 00 @ 11 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d.....	@ 4 50	Philadelphia }	125 00 @ 145 00	" @ 8 00
" 1st.....	@ 4 75	35 00 @ 40 00	Enam. Domes.	Salmon @ 6 00
Hollow.....	@	10 00 @ 11 00	70 00 @ 85 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Fronts:			Select Red Sand-	Light Stretchers
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00	Phila. mould }	Mold...10 00	11 00 @ 14 00
" dark.....	12 00 @	50 00 @ 80 00	St. Louis Hyd'le	Medium " @ 12 00
" red.....	12 00 @		Press...27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed.....		Enamelled B'k.	Collinsville, do	" @ 13 00
" Moulded.....		Imported	22 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00	Enam. (edge)	Findlay, do 22 00	Processed " @ 13 00
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00	95 00 @ 105 00	Chicago, do	Best Paving @ 18 00
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00	" (edge & end.)	assorted shades	11 00 @ 15 0
Milwaukee.....		16 00 @ 20 00	Chicago, do	Second " @ 13 00
Moulded:		115 00 @ 120 00	Brown...24 00	Third " @ 12 00
Red Pressed.....	@ 29 00	Domestic.	Chicago, do Red	
Ruff.....	@ 27 00	Enam. (edge)	Roman...24 00	
Moulded Red & Buff.....	45 00 @ 70 00	90 00 @ 100 00	Chicago, do Br'n	
Enamelled: Imp	85 00 @ 100 00	" (edge & end.)	Roman...27 00	
Enamelled (edge and end.).....	90 00 @ 110 00	110 00 @ 115 00	Bushnell Buff	
CEMENT, 1 1/2 IN. ETC. (P cask.)			25 00	
Rosendale Cement.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	Dom. { @ 65
Louisville.....			75 @ 1 00	{ @ 85
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	Not sold.		75 @ 1 00	
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).....	2 25 @ 2 50		2 50 @ 2 60	1 30 @ 1 50
" (K. B. & S.).....	2 25 @ 2 60	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	S. H. Fr' 1 20 @ 1 50
" (Black Cross).....	2 50 @ 2 60		2 50 @ 2 60	" @
" (Burnham).....	2 50 @ 2 60	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00		2 50 @ 2 60	2 30 @ 2 60
" French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" Ger. (Aisen).....	2 90 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00	2 50 @ 2 60	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Fowler).....	2 25 @ 2 40		3 75 @ 4 25	Belg'n 2 10 @ 2 40
" (Vorwobler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 90 @ 3 20	Hemmoor
" (Lagerdofer).....	@		@	2 50 @ 2 75
" (Dyckerhoff).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 90	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Hanover).....	2 50 @ 3 00		3 10 @ 3 30	Josson
" Stettin, (Anchor).....	2 35 @ 2 45	@	2 75 @ 2 90	2 60 @ 2 75
Roman.....	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 50	2 85 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25
Keene's coarse.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 2 90	2 75 @ 2 85
" superfine.....	@ 6 50	7 00 @ 9 00	2 85 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 2 85
Lime:			2 75 @ 3 25	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
Lime of Tell.....	@ 4 00		6 00 @ 7 00	3 00 @ 3 50
Hydraulic Lime.....	@ 1 45		9 00 @ 10 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	{ St. John			8 00 @ 9 00
Wisconsin Lime.....	@ 75		Not sold.	White Lime P bush
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 90	45 @ 55	25 @ 30
Rockland, finish.....	@	@ 95	45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	@ 60		Not sold.	{ 1 25 @ 1 50
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 1 10		1 00 bulk, 75c.	1 00 @ 1 00
State, finishing.....	@ 1 40	Not sold.	Not sold.	
Plaster of Paris (calcined).....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 65 @ 2 00	Not sold.	
" (casting).....	@ 1 60	@ 2 25	1 65 @ 1 75	Not sold.
Hair (cattle) P bush.....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	1 75 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (Goat).....	18 @ 21	@ 30	12 @ 20	1 75 @ 2 50
Sand, P load.....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	20 @ 25	20 @
			1 00 @ 1 25	30 @

Porcelain Bath Tubs

"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet



MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.

260 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DEAR.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be
Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A S a roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,
Jersey City, New Jersey.

Write for Price List A A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified and Topographical Indices see Cover 2 and page VI.]

A.
Aeschlimann & Pollarin.....1
Alsen's Cement Works.....4
American Boiler Co.....ix
Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2
Armstrong & Co., Mainland.....1
Atlas Cement Co.....3

B.
Babeock & Wilcox.....xi
Batchelder & Co., C. H.....xii
Bedford Quarries Co.....x
Belmont Iron Works.....E
Bickelhaupt, G.....ii
Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....ix
Brixey, W. R.....xvi
Brooks, T. H. & Co.....vi
Butcher Polish Co.....ix

C.
Cabot, S.....vii
Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4
Central Fireproofing Co.....xix
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding
Tile Co.....xix
Chrome Steel Works.....xvi
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....ii
Columbia College.....i
Continental Insurance Co.....xx
Cudell, F. E.....xviii
Cutler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4

D.
Darling, C. M.....xi
Danehy Iron Works.....xvii
Davis, F. L.....i
Deane, E. Eldon.....xii
Devroe & Co., F. W.....xi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....ix

E.
Elektron Mfg. Co.....i

F.
Farquhar's Sons, John.....x
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....ii
Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....1

F.
Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3
Folsom Snow Guard Co.....vi
French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3
Frink, I. P.....x
Frost & Adams Co.....(Cov.) 2
G.
General Electric Co.....xii
Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E
Graves Elevator Co.....ii
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4

H.
Haberstroh & Son, L.....E
Hayes, Geo.....ix
Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3
Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen
Co.....xii
Hill, George.....xii
Hitchings & Co.....ix
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xx

I.
Interior Hardwood Co.....(Cov.) 4
International Correspondence Schools,
The.....xi

J.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....x
Jenkins Bros.....x
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....xi
Jones, T. W.....E

K.
Kearney & Mattison Co.....x
Kendrick, E.....xii

L.
Lord & Burnham Co.....xi
Lowinson, Oscar.....xii
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....vi

M.
Manning, W. T.....1
Massachusetts Fan Co.....1
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xix
McClure & Co.....x
Merchant & Co.....E
Miller & Coates.....xx
Mitchell Heater Co., The.....xix
Moore & Wyman.....x
Moore, Williams & Co.....x
Mosaic Tile Co.....ix
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xv

N.
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3
National Wood Mfg. Co.....x
Neuhatel Asphalt Co.....x
New England Felt Roofing Works.....ix
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xix
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xx
New York Mastie Works.....xix
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....ii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xx

O.
Okonite Co. (Ld.).....E
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xvi
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xx
Phoenix Iron Co.....xvi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xix
Pitt, W. E.....v
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....xix

R.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xix
Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....xii

S.
Samson Cordage Works.....E
Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 3
Sidman, H. Herbert.....xii
Smith & Co., Edward.....i
Smith Co., H. B.....E
Snead & Co. Iron Works.....xvii
Spaulding Print Paper Co.....xii
Stanley Works, The.....ii
Storm Mfg. Co.....vi

T.
Taylor Co., N. & G.....E
Taylor, J. W.....xi
Thiele, E.....xiii
Thorn, J. S. Co.....xvi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4

U.
Union Akron Cement Co.....E

V.
Vail & Young.....x

W.
Waldo Bros.....xx
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....x
Webster & Co., Warren.....x
Westinghouse Machine Co.....ix
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Williams, John.....xi
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4
Worthington, Henry H.....xi

Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....iii

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO., N. Y.
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

"INTERIOR" FLOOR FOR POLISHING
and KEEPING
HARDWOOD
FLOORS IN
GOOD ORDER.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE
AND BOOK OF DIRECTIONS.
Fine Parquet Floors,
The Interior
Hardwood Co., Mfrs.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. **WAX**

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect

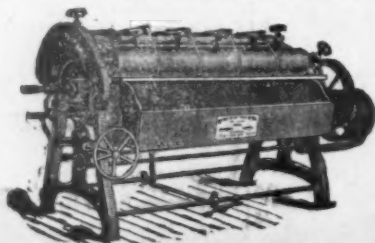
FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels.
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
(LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
381-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

JAS. GODFREY WILSON...

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters. Wood Block Flooring.
Rolling Wood Partitions. Venetian Blinds.
Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1896.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

**STEAM
BOILERS**

Gurney

**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" PARTITIONS

COILING
AND
SLIDING

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.

74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.



PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

JUNE 12, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1120.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
STATICS OF STRUCTURES. — VI.
THE NARROWING INFLUENCES OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

SKETCH FOR A COUNTRY-HOUSE.

[Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

YORK HALL, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

DETAILS OF THE SAME: TWO PLATES.

PROPOSED SCHOOL-HOUSE, RADNOR, PA.
DOORS AND DOORWAYS, NO. 5: WEST DOOR OF THE CHURCH
OF ST. MICHEL, LESCURE, TARN-ET-GARONNE, FRANCE.
EQUESTRIAN MONUMENT OF GENERAL FAIDHERBE, LILLE,
FRANCE.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE ROTUNDA GALLERY: LIBRARY
OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

[Gelatine Print.]

CLARIDGE'S HOTEL, LONDON, ENG.

INTERIORS OF MRS. WATNEY'S HOUSE, LONDON, ENG.

Colonial houses



should be trimmed with hardware which will harmonize with that popular and ornate style of architecture. Of the several Colonial Designs made by us that shown in the cut—our C R Design—is most truly Colonial in every detail. Each piece is of proper shape and size, all well proportioned.

Sargent & Company,

Makers of Artistic Hardware and Fine Locks,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

APOLLO

galvanized iron is never rolled thin to enable a builder to cheat his job.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



50-Page Illustrated Catalogue
of over 350 Designs of
Superior

WEATHER VANES,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
CHURCH CROSSES,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.

Mailed to any address for 2-cent
stamp—half the postage.

T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FRONT ST., New York.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Architects' Materials.
Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov)
Art Metal Works.
Ladlow & Sons, New York.....(cov)
Asbestos Felt & Roller Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphalt.
Schenck Asphalt Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphalt Roofing.
New York Asphalt Works, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Miller & Coates, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
E. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Henry Maurer, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Bartlett Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New
York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Fireproof Lathing.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Hayes, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Floors (Inlaid).
Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Midland Armstrong & Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Grates, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Greenhouses.
Hitchcock & Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Hardware (Art).
Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Hardware (Builders).
Sargent & Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Heating Apparatus (Hot Water).
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Heating Apparatus (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
H. R. Smith Co., New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Heliotype Process.
Belletype Printing Co., Boston.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
Insulated Wire.
W. R. Ritz, New York.....(cov)
Asphaltum.
The Okanite Co., (L.M.) New York.....(cov)

Electrical Equipments.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.....(cov)
Electrical Equipments.
Elevators, etc.
Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.....(cov)
Electrical Equipments.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.....(cov)
Electrical Equipments.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.....(cov)
Electrical Equipments.
Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.....(cov)
Electrical Equipments.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.....(cov)
Electrical Equipments.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.....(cov)
Engines.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cov)
Engines.
Hider-Ericson Engine Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Engines.
Central Fireproofing Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Henry Maurer, New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.....(cov)
Engines.
Bartlett Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New
York.....(cov)
Engines.
Fireproof Lathing.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Hayes, New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Floors (Inlaid).
Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....(cov)
Engines.
Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass.....(cov)
Engines.
Galvanized Iron.
Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cov)
Engines.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Midland Armstrong & Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Grates, etc.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Greenhouses.
Hitchcock & Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Hardware (Art).
Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.....(cov)
Engines.
Hardware (Builders).
Sargent & Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Heating Apparatus (Hot Water).
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston.....(cov)
Engines.
Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....(cov)
Engines.
Heating Apparatus (Steam).
American Boiler Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
H. R. Smith Co., New York.....(cov)
Engines.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.....(cov)
Engines.
Heliotype Process.
Belletype Printing Co., Boston.....(cov)
Engines.
Insulated Wire.
W. R. Ritz, New York.....(cov)
Engines.
The Okanite Co., (L.M.) New York.....(cov)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....(cov)
Insurance.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Insurance.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.....(cov)
Insurance.
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia.....(cov)
Insurance.
Snead & Co. Iron Works, Louisville, Ky.....(cov)
Insurance.
Laundry Machinery.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.....(cov)
Insurance.
Mail Chutes.
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.....(cov)
Insurance.
Marble Mosaic.
Aeschlimann & Fellner, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Marble Workers.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Metal Ceiling.
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Metal Lathing.
G. Harco, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Metal Shingles.
National Sheet Metal
Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.....(cov)
Insurance.
Metal-Work (Wrought).
John Williams, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.....(cov)
Insurance.
Mosaic.
Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill.....(cov)
Insurance.
Paint.
F. W. Devos & Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.....(cov)
Insurance.
E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Perspectives.
Kendrick, R. New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Photographers.
C. M. Darling, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
H. Herbert Sidman, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.....(cov)
Insurance.
Refectories.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Insurance.
Pumps (Steam).
U. S. Worthington, New York and Boston.....(cov)
Insurance.
P. P. Frink, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Rolling-Shutter.
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Roofing Materials.
F. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
Roofers.
John Farguhar's Sons, Boston.....(cov)
Insurance.
Roofing Materials.
C. H. Belcher & Co., Boston.....(cov)
Insurance.
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
Chicago, Ill.....(cov)
Insurance.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Insurance.
McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cov)
Insurance.
Horchman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)

Roofing Materials.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Follansbee Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Rash-Cord.
Hanson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn.
Roofing Materials.
School of Architecture.
Columbia College, New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Screens.
Huggin Metal Frame Window
Screen Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Shingle-Stains.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Shutters.
Clark, Bennett & Co., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Sidewalk Lights.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Skylights, etc.
G. Blackbourn, New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Vale & Young, Baltimore, Md.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Snow Guard.
Polson Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Steam Pipe Covering.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Kensley & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Stone.
Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Terra-Cotta.
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy,
N. J.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roofing Materials.
Tiles.
Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Traps.
T. W. Jones, Cleveland, O.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Varnish.
Edward Smith & Co., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Vault Lights.
Dancy & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Ventilating Fan.
Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Wall-Stops.
H. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Waterproofing Masonry.
Coffey Bros., New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Weather Vane.
T. W. Jones, New York.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Window Line.
Hanson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
Wire Lathing, etc.
Hugon Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.....(cov)
Roofing Materials.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....(cov)

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1120.]

SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brookway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,
For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York,

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN.

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS:

Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat.
Elastic Outside.

FOR INTERIORS:

I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2.
I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by **Edward Smith & Co.,**

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

A CUSTOMER WRITES:

"Some months ago we purchased a number of your ball-bearing butts. The doors supported by these butts were large and heavy and the butts worked very successfully."

This is the testimony of ALL who have used them.



Full size cut of washer.

Samples free to architects.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

Department C, New Britain, Conn.

79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH

SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.

THE W. & R. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, ATLANTA, GA., PHILADELPHIA, IND. FILIPPO STREET

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP, PATENT

METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS
Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches.
Can be applied over old Plaster or Lath & Plaster.
Give Measurements for estimate.

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Boston Office, 44 Kilby Street.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS

New York.

Boston.

Chicago.

Philadelphia.

STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Foundation:		
Dimension.....	5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot
Block.....	4 60 P perch.	10 00 @ cord
Rubble.....	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "
Sandstone:		
Longmeadow.....	80 @ 90	80 @ 90
Kibbe.....	90 @ 1 10	90 @ 1 10
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @ 1 30	1 00 @ 1 30
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00
Berea ".....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90
Berlin ".....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	1 00 @ 1 30	75 @ 90
Potdam Red.....	1 30 @	1 40 @
Caen.....	1 05 @	2 00 @
Carlisle, English.....	1 05 @	1 05 @
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	1 05 @	1 05 @
Granite: (Maine)		
Limestone:		
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00
Joliet.....	1 00 @	
Lemont.....		10 50 per ton.
Serpentine.....		
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)		
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75
Marble: (P cu. ft.)		
Lee, Mass.....		1 75 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....		@ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00
Glens Falls, black.....		
Italian, blue-veined.....		@ 4 40
" Signa.....		Not sold.
Tennessee, red.....		@ 4 40
" Knoxville.....		@ 4 40
Pennsylvania, blue.....		Not sold.
Vermont, white.....		3 50 @ 6 00
Slate: Roofing (P square).		
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 25 @ 6 50
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50
Red.....	4 25 @ 4 75	10 00 @ 11 00
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	
" Chapmans.....	4 35 @ 5 00	4 75 @ 5 00
Genuine Bangor.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50
Unfading black.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00
".....		
Tiles, Am..... P M.		
N. Peach Bottom, war. unfading	8 00 @	8 00 @
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.		
LUMBER.—P M.		
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)		
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	11 00 @ 17 00
Hemlock.....	20 @ 40	11 00 @ 14 50
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 30 00
Cypress.....	28 00 @ 40 00	
Clapboards:		
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00
Framing Timber:		
Pine.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00
Spruce.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00
Hemlock.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 25 00
Yellow pine.....	1 60 @ 1 65	
Laths:		
Pine.....	1 60 @ 1 70	2 25 @ 2 50
Spruce.....	1 60 @ 1 70	1 65 @ 2 25
Shingles:		
Pine, shaved..... P M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@
" Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 00	2 90 @ 3 25
Cedar split..... P M.	@	4 00 @ 6 00
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00
Miscellaneous:		
Piles..... P ft.	4 1 @ 5 1	Piles 6c. P ft.
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@	25 @ 50
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50
Finishing Woods: P M. (First.)		
Ash..... (Qual. Kiln-dried)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@ 1 00 00	35 00 @ 48 00
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 350 00	160 00 @ 170 00
" St. Domingo.....	45 00 @ 50 00	120 00 @ 350 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 50 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 65 00
Pine, clear.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00
Redwood.....	@ 6	50 00 @ 70 00
Rosewood.....		25 00 @ 30 00
Spruce floors clear, (kiln-dried).....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 130 00
Walnut, black.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00
Whitewood.....	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine..... P M.		

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—DODONA.

SCHOOL—GREEK.

No. 401½, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.

No. 1344, Flush Sash Lift.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



DOORS AND DOORWAYS, No. 5:—WEST DOOR OF THE CHURCH OF ST. MICHAEL,
LESCURE, TARN-ET-GARONNE, FRANCE.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.





From *La Construction Moderne*

EQUESTRIAN STATUE OF GENERAL FAIDHERBE, LILLE, FRANCE.

M. PUJOL, ARCHITECT.

M. J. A. MERCIÉ, SCULPTOR.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES.



The Carnegie Free Library building, located in Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, cost upward of

ONE MILLION DOLLARS.

At the annual meeting of the board of trustees of the Carnegie Library, held April 20, 1897, the Superintendent of the building reported:

"While the heating and ventilating apparatus, engines, dynamos, etc., represent over \$60,000 outlay, the treasurer's report shows but \$71.43 expended during the year for repairs."

Less than twenty cents a day for repairs, on

Sixty Thousand Dollars Worth of Machinery!

The Carnegie Library building is equipped with Westinghouse apparatus, which includes

Three 12" & 20"x12"

WESTINGHOUSE COMPOUND ENGINES.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 95 Cortlandt St., New York. No. 53 State St., Boston. No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago. Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

M. H. Muehle, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Parke & Lacy Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



TRADE MARK
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, MANAGERS. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt. W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

— 1893 —

WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

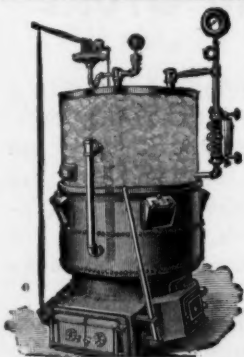
ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES & LATHING
71-8TH AVE. METALLIC NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



THE "Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building,
CHICAGO.

201 Congress St.
BOSTON.

96 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS
and largest Manufacturers of
GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE CO.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Incorporated 1891
Capital \$50,000
LEVI L. WILLIAMS, Pres't
E. H. C. DAVIS, Treas'r

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

Safe Heaters

No heater is allowed to leave our factory without it has been thoroughly tested. Every part is tested separately—tested to a hydraulic pressure of 80 pounds—and afterwards the heater complete is treated in the same manner. Before the heater leaves our front door it is critically inspected by an expert. If there is any flaw in it, he'll find it if any one can. When the heater goes out it carries with it the guarantee that it is absolutely perfect.—Catalogue?

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake St.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre St.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

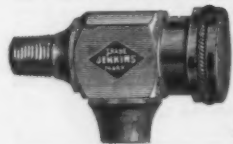
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

*Contracts made for Work wherever desired.***ASPHALT ROOFING & PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE

Has proved to be all we claim for it—i.e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY

**SAMSON SPOT CORD**

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

L. HABERSTROH AND SON:
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS
9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
Boston Mass.
Artistic Relief Processes
Tapestry-Leather
Mosaic Effects
Established in 1848



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH
is the best finish for
FLOORS, ...
Interior Woodwork and Furniture.
Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
BUTCHER POLISH CO.,
9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.**AMERICAN MADE.**

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,**
Tin Plate and Metals.PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS

The Great Coal Saver.**THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.**PARQUET FLOORS.****The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

139 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS AND CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and

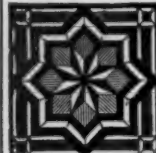
7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved

in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on applica-

tion. Established 1867.



Established 1867.

**The Great CHURCH LIGHT**

FRANK'S PATENT REFLECTORS for electric, gas or oil, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest and best light known for churches, halls and public buildings. Send size of room. Book of light and estimate free. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.

I. P. FRANK,
551 Pearl Street, New York**VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.****Without Putty.**

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BEDFORD STONE.

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDIANA, are producers of Buff and Blue Oolitic Limestone from the celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-RIDGE Quarries, which they are prepared to supply either in blocks or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN, MANHATTAN HOTEL and other notable buildings in New York are built of stone from these Quarries, which have a capacity many times larger than any others in the Oolitic district.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the quarries, samples of the stone and a list of many of the important buildings constructed from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.

NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Price.—International, per year	"	"	25.00
quarterly	"	"	26.00
Imperial, " per year	"	"	10.00
half-year	"	"	6.00
Regular Weekly, Per year in advance	"	"	\$4.00
half-year	"	"	3.50
Single copies Regular	"	"	.15
Imperial	"	"	.25
International	"	"	.75

Mis-sent Numbers.—Claims for mis-sent numbers cannot be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Binding.—In cloth with stamped back and side \$2. per volume. Similar covers supplied at \$1. each. *S. S.* We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances.—Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.—Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps. Advertising Rates furnished on application.

"Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line each insertion. 50 cents the least charge.

Advertisements not received later than Wednesday. Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

One paying money for his subscription to any unauthorized Agent does so at his sole risk.

AUTHORIZED ADVERTISING AGENTS.

New York City: H. M. CARLETON, Temple Court.
Chicago: A. B. TITCOMB, 177 La Salle Street.
Middle States: J. H. FOOTE, 2024 Madison Avenue, New York.
At Large: F. P. SPOKESFIELD, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

New Advertisements.

THE STANLEY WORKS (New Britain, Conn.), Ball-bearing Butts. Page 11.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bostwick Steel Lath Co.
W. R. Brixey.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
F. E. Cudell.
Frost & Adams Co.
Interior Hardware Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Spaulding Print Paper Co.
J. S. Thorn Co.
Warren Webster & Co.
E. Thiele.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Alsen's Portland Cement Works.
Atlas Cement Co.
T. H. Brooks & Co.
Folsom Snow Guard Co.
Massachusetts Fan Co.
Wm R. Pitt.
The Sneed & Co. Iron Works.
Storm Mfg. Co.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

ART EXHIBITIONS.

BOSTON, MASS.—Antique Sculptures lately acquired; Drawings from the Randall Collection; Prang's Chromolithographs of Oriental Ceramic Art from the Walters Collection; Ipsen's Designs illustrating Mrs. Browning's "Sonnets from the Portuguese"; Abbott H. Thayer's "Caritas"; Paige Collection of Laces: at the Museum of Fine-Arts.

Paintings by New England Artists: at the Jordan Art Gallery, 450 Washington St.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ninth Annual Exhibition of American Water-colors: at the Art Institute.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Semi-Annual Exhibition, including New Accessions: at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

WANTED.

POSITION.—As superintendent, or steady position in draughting-room or outside, with good architect in city or country, or a partner with means. Had many years' experience as such of large buildings in New York City. Address "M. W." care of H. M. Carleton, 507 Temple Court, New York City.

1123

WANTED.

AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted.

1139

(Continued on page 2.)

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES

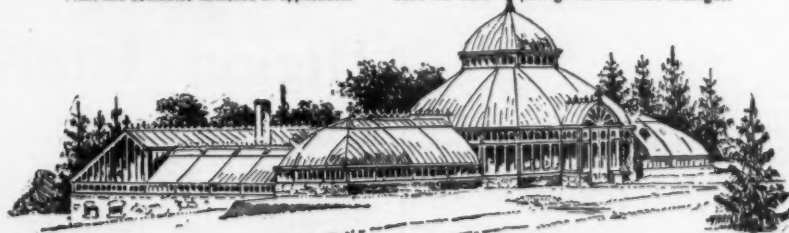
151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.



H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 100 William St., New York.
CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS,
STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE CINCINNATI O. 906 N. EAVE BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW YORK: 1339 CARROLL ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA GA. 100 EDWORTH BLDG.

FOR SALE.

A reduction from published price, a copy of "Cyclopedia of Works of Architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant," edited by W. F. Longfellow. Profusely illustrated. Published by Scribners, New York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A handsome and valuable reference-book. This is an unused perfect copy. Address the American Architect. L.F.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, Etc.

W. S. HEBBARD and Irving J. Gill have entered into partnership under the firm name of Hebbard & Gill, with offices in the Grant Building, San Diego, Cal. 1120

CARPENTER & PEEBLES, of Norfolk, Va., have opened a branch office in the Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C., and will be pleased to receive catalogues and samples there. 1120

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.]

583,464. VAULT FOR CEILINGS, BRIDGES, ETC.—Friedrich von Emperger, New York, N. Y.
583,477. SKYLIGHT.—Edgar J. Hulse, Washington, D. C.
583,515. PROCESS OF MAKING ARTIFICIAL STONE.—Chas. W. Stevens, Lansing, Mich.
583,537. CLEVIS FOR IRON STRUCTURES.—John H. Miller, Batavia, Ill.
583,580. DEVICE FOR ILLUMINATING BASEMENTS AND DARK ROOMS.—Jas. G. Pennycuik, Toronto, Can.
583,593. WINDOW.—Herman C. Fuhlmann, Eliza, Ill.
583,685. FLOOR, ROOF, OR SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION.—Peter H. Jackson, San Francisco, Cal.
583,713. FIREPROOF DOOR.—Wm. Russell, Cleveland, O.
583,724. WINDOW.—Adolph Berckhemer, Brooklyn, and George W. Spitzer, New York, N. Y.
583,847. CHIMNEY-COWL.—Mathew Duhiam, Menasha, Wis.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ADVANCE RUMORS.

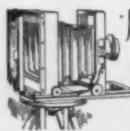
Aurora, Ill.—Harvey L. Page & Co., of Chicago, have plans for the new edifice of the First Presbyterian Church, to cost \$30,000.
Baltimore, Md.—Charles E. Cassell has plans for the new church and parsonage to be built at North Ave. and Payson St. by Calvary Evangelical Lutheran congregation, Rev. Geo. Beiswanger, pastor. The church will be 90' x 95', of stone, with slate roof. Work is to begin about July 1.
Brooklyn, N. Y.—J. L. Young has plans for 5 three-story brick store and flat-buildings to be put up for Frank Swinn, Hancock St., at a cost of \$35,000.
J. H. Bickford, of New York City, has plans for a three-story brick and stone storage-house for the S. S. Arnett Estate, 810 Carroll St., to cost \$50,000.
The M. E. Church Society will build a new brick and stone church and Sunday-school, corner of Leonard and Conselyea Sts.
Cambridge, Mass.—It is expected that work will begin this summer on the Brooks House at Harvard College, which is to cost about \$40,000.
Chicago, Ill.—N. S. Patton has made plans for an \$85,000 practice school to be built on the grounds of the Chicago Normal School, also for a new Normal School-building.
Chicopee, Mass.—The Chicopee Falls Y. M. C. A. may build a \$15,000 structure.
Cleveland, O.—The Akron, Bedford & Cleveland Ry. Co. will build a new depot and office-building, near the Public Sq.
Columbus, O.—D. Riebel has been instructed by the Board of Education's Building Committee to make plans for an East Side High School.
Coshocton, O.—The Catholic congregation, Rev. Walter Ross, pastor, will build a new church to cost \$20,000.
Detroit, Mich.—The Board of Fire Commissioners will build an engine-house, at the corner of Howard and 18th Sts., after plans by Mason & Rice.
Malcomson & Higginbotham are preparing plans for a \$30,000 house for J. H. Ford.
Mason & Rice have prepared plans for a \$25,000 house to be built on Cass Ave. for Mr. R. P. Joy.
Dodge City, Ia.—Fellows & Van Zandt, of Topeka, Kans., will be the builders of the new depot here for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. Co.
Duluth, Minn.—The Omaha R. R. will build a new depot to cost \$75,000.
Everett, Mass.—The Board of Aldermen have concurred with the Council in authorizing the mayor to appoint a commission for building the Shute Memorial Library.
Gettysburg, Pa.—The Board of Trustees of the Pennsylvania College has decided to build a new dormitory.
Hopdale, Mass.—Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., of Boston, has made plans for the \$50,000 stone memorial church which Geo. A. Draper and Eben S. Draper will give to the Hopdale Parish Church. It will be built on the site of the old one, which will be removed at once.
Jackson, Miss.—The governor has returned to the Legislature without approval the bill providing for a new State-house to cost \$750,000, because of alleged defects in the building specifications.
Jekyll Island, Ga.—Chas. A. Gifford, of New York City, is making plans for a winter residence here for Joseph Pulitzer of New York.

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.



H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIOR
FLASH-LIGHT
COMMERCIAL WORK
FOR THE
AM. ARCHITECT

E. ELDON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.
63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON,

Consulting Architectural Engineer
39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

General Electric Co.

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

FOR

Modern Office-Buildings, Hotels, Theatres, Hospitals, Etc.

Incandescent Lamps. Miniature and Decorative Lamps. Arc Lamps. Motors for Pumps, Ventilators, and for all kinds of Machinery. Wires specially made for use in buildings. Safety Appliances for House Wiring.

Main Office, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities of the United States.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER, BUILDINGS.

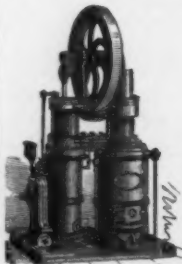
44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line. Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,
233 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAJATER IRON WORKS,

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER and ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.

86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.



Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.

WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.

REFERENCES: { Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottler & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Jersey City, N. J.—The contract for the Passaic County Court-house has been given to Wm. H. A. Van Houten, at \$235,138. S. B. Reed, of New York City, is architect.

La Crosse, Wis.—The Green Bay, Winona & St. Paul Railway Co. contemplate building a new depot.

Lancaster, Mass.—Nelson S. True is having plans made for a house which will probably cost \$25,000.

Lewiston, Me.—A syndicate has been formed to build a new theatre on Main St. It is to have a seating capacity of 1,500.

Louisville, Ky.—It is said that the Illinois Central will build a new freight-depot on the river front, near 11th St.

Malden, Mass.—Peabody & Stearns, of Boston, are the architects of the opera-house to be built by the Mystic Side Opera Co. It will be 4 stories high and seat 800.

Marlboro, Mass.—C. E. Barnes will be the architect of the new high school.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Milwaukee, Wis.—H. C. Koch & Co. have plans for a \$20,000 two-story brick-cased apartment-house to be built on the N. W. corner of Cedar and 14th Sts. for Henry Starke.

Minneapolis, Minn.—A. F. Wasielewski has begun remodeling of St. Anthony's Church on Main St., N. E., to cost complete \$15,000.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—Henry D. Collins is interested with others in a project to build a \$40,000 opera-house.

Newark, N. J.—Competitive plans will be asked for a new free library to cost \$300,000.

New York, N. Y.—Meyer S. Auerbach, 179 Pearl St., will probably put up a nine-story fireproof building on corner of University Pl. and 10th St.

North Chelmsford, Mass.—Stickney & Austin, of Lowell, are the architects of the new \$25,000 annex to the county truant school. Proposals were asked for June 5.

Norwood, Mass.—Cutting & Bardwell, of Worcester, will be the contractors for the \$100,000 brick



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND
FURTHER INFORMATION.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value.

THE FACT we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know what you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers

PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.
BROOKLYN.

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness.
No wasters or seconds sold.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

and iron factory for the Norwood Press Co. Arthur F. Gray, of Boston, is the architect.

Philadelphia, Pa.—James H. Windrim has plans for a six-sty brick and stone, 46' x 107', office-building, to cost \$45,000, and to be built for the Real Estate Title & Trust Co., at the s corner of Walnut and 12th Sts.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Peabody & Stearns, of Boston, are drawing plans for a fireproof business-block to be built for Mr. Horn on the site of the Horn Block, lately burned.

Scranton, Pa.—Louis Korn, of New York City, is the architect of a three-sty, 50' x 200', brick factory which Levy Bros., of New York, will build here.

St. Cloud, Minn.—Harry G. Carter, of Minneapolis, is planning an opera-house for E. T. Davidson, on S. 5th Ave., to cost \$15,000.

St. Johnsbury, Vt.—The town has voted to build a \$12,000 fire-station.

St. Joseph, Mo.—Grace & Hyde, of Chicago, are the lowest bidders for the new hotel of which E. J. Ekel is the architect.

Terre Haute, Ind.—The Terre Haute Opera-house Co. will proceed to build its new theatre to cost \$85,000.

Topeka, Kans.—J. F. Stanton will make plans for the \$25,000 auditorium building, to be of wood and steel.

Washington, D. C.—A. B. Morgan has plans for a six-sty stone and brick apartment-house, 100' x 100', to be built on 14th St., bet. Binney and Bacon Sts., by a syndicate represented by O. W. White.

Jas. G. Hill is making sketch plans for the new Y. M. C. A. building, to be put up on New York Ave.

Whitewater, Wis.—The general contract for the \$25,000 building to be put up for the Normal School has been given to Bonnett, Michie & Co., of Milwaukee. H. C. Koch & Co. are the architects. The building will be of brick and stone, three stories, 72' x 112'.

Worcester, Mass.—Fuller, Delano & Frost have plans for remodeling house and building brick stable for James Hogg, on corner of Elm and Ashland Sts., at a cost of \$15,000.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Sea Breeze Ave., n s, 700' w Coney Island Ave., one-sty fr. pavilion, one-sty fr. extension, 120' x 150', to be added; \$10,000; o., Brighton Beach Racing Association, 215 Montague St.; a., Quimby & Broome, 99 Nassau St., New York City.

Lewiston, Me.—Lisbon St., four-sty bk. & iron addition, 32' x 100', comp. roof, steam; \$25,000; o., Lewiston Daily Journal; b., George W. Lane; a., Wm. R. Miller.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Lynn, Mass.—Broad and Newhall Sts., three-sty fr. store & flats, 52' x 108', flat roof, steam; \$15,000; o., H. B. Falls, 116 Broad St.; b., C. C. Blanchard; a., Holman K. Wheeler.

New Haven, Conn.—Dixwell Ave. and Eaton St., three-sty bk. store & flats, 85' x 104', tin roof, steam; \$25,000; o., Harry Hopman; a., Geo. C. A. Brown; not let.

New York, N. Y.—One Hundred and Forty-fourth St., nr. Eighth Ave., 2 four-sty bk. flats, 27' 7" x 90'; \$40,000; a., W. C. Dickerson, 149th St. & 3d Ave. Manhattan Ave., cor. 106th St., five-sty bk flats & stores, 50' x 95'; \$120,000; o., Smith & Roffler, 130 E. 86th St.; a., Neville & Bagge.

Manhattan Ave., cor. 114th St., six-sty bk. flat, 95' x 93'; \$300,000; o., John R. Todd, 210 West 83th St.

West Fifty-second St., No. 366, five-sty bk. flat & store, 25' x 83'; \$28,000; o., Peter J. Herter, 126 Ludlow St.; a., Peter Herter & Son.

West Fifty-second St., Nos. 326-342, 4 five-sty bk. flats, 25' x 83'; \$128,000; o., Peter J. & Maria A. Herter, 1032 Lexington Ave.; a., Peter Herter & Son.

Eighty-third St., nr. Amsterdam Ave., 2 five-sty bk. flats, 25' x 80'; \$56,000; o., Giacinto Grazziano, 216 First Ave.; a., Solomon D. Cohen.

Forsyth St., No. 15, six-sty bk. flats & store, 25' x

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York

BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND
CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLIS

ATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Apartment-Houses Continued.)

87'; \$24,000; o., Wm. Feinberg, 224 Henry St.; a., M. Bernstein.

One Hundred and Forty-fourth St., nr. 3d Ave., 2 five-sty bk. & st. flats, 25' x 81'; \$40,000; o., Hammer & Oesting, 354 St. Ann's Ave.; a., Edw. Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Fourteenth St., nr. Lenox Ave., 2 five-sty bk. & st. flats, 26' x 85'; \$50,000; o., Mr. Beckman, 1185 Bathgate Ave.; a., F. J. Miller & Co., 3438 Third Ave.

Twenty-ninth St., nr. 8th Ave., 2 five-sty bk. flats, 23' x 99'; \$50,000; o., John D. Karst, 347 W. 37th St.; a., Louis Korn, 37 Maiden Lane.

One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St., nr. Courtland Ave., four-sty bk. flats, 25' x 67'; \$14,000; o., P. Donaghu, Westchester St., nr. Eagle Ave.; a., W. C. Dickerson, 149th St. & 3d Ave.

Amsterdam Ave., cor. 150th St., 4 five-sty bk. flats & stores, 27' x 85'; \$93,500; o., Frederick Haas, 123 W. 123d St.; a., Ormiston Tait, 89th St. & Madison Ave.

St. Nicholas Ave., bet. 140th & 141st Sts., 11 five-sty bk. flats, 19' x 103'; \$215,000; o., John Conna, 115 Edgecomb Ave.; a., John C. Burne.

Worcester, Mass.—Main St., six-sty apartment-block, 70' x 100'; \$75,000; o., C. F. Stevens; a., Barker & Nourse; day-work.

Washington St., five-sty bk. apartment-block, 70' 6" x 80' 6"; \$30,000; o., A. L. Lawrence; a., A. J. Harrington.

Yonkers, N. Y.—Three-sty bk. flat & store, 40' x 70'; \$15,000; o., John Devitt; a., George Raynor. Warburton Ave., 3 four-sty bk. flats, 25' x 80'; \$40,000; o., Mrs. Otto Olsen; a., E. A. Forsythe.

CHURCHES.

Melrose, Minn.—St. Boniface Catholic Church, 65' x 192', foundation St. Cloud granite, upper part Menominee pressed-bk., slate roof, seating 1,200, steam-heat; \$45,000; Rev. Richter, pastor; a., C. F. Struck, Minneapolis.

New Bedford, Mass.—County and Studley Sts., two-sty fr. chapel, 50' x 105', slate roof, steam; \$15,000; o., St. Lawrence Church Society; a., T. F. Houghton, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Newmarket, N. H.—1½-sty church, 50' x 58', slate roof, steam; \$20,000; o., Catholic Church Society, Rev. Fr. T. E. Reilly; b., O. C. Moulton, Dover; a., W. P. Regan, Lawrence, Mass.

CLUB-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y.—Bainbridge Ave., nr. Southern Boulevard, 2½-sty fr. club-house; \$15,000; o., Bedford Park Club, E. L. Marston, president, 39 Wall St.; a., George Budlong, 3 Union Sq.

EDUCATIONAL.

Lancaster, Mass.—Three-sty bk. & iron building for Industrial School for Girls, 90' x 108', slate roof, furnace; \$20,000; o., State of Massachusetts, Henry W. Welsh, Clinton, in charge; a., J. Thissell & Son, Clinton; day-work.

Newark, N. J.—Washington and Academy Sts., three-sty bk. & st. building for evening drawing-

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Educational Continued.)

school, 55' x 55'; \$25,000; o., Dr. Edwards III.; a., Carl F. Rehman.

South Orange, N. J.—Two-sty addition to school, 60' x 80', steam; \$23,000; o., Board of Education; a., C. Powell Karr, New York City.

HOTELS.

New York, N. Y.—Forty-fifth St., nr. 6th Ave., nine-sty bk. hotel, 37' x 90'; \$200,000; o., Rosalie Rafalsky, 60 E. 122d St.; a., C. P. H. Gilbert, 18 Broadway.

HOUSES.

Ardmore, Pa.—Pair three-sty bk. dwells, 34' x 56', o., Chas. Auxthur; o., Edward Pierson, Rosemont.

Boston, Mass.—Mittell St., nr. Harvard St., Ward 20, two-sty fr. dwell., 35' x 36', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Mary Glynn; a., L. E. Greenleaf, Tremont Building; not let.

Townsend St., nr. Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, two-sty fr. dwell., 39' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o., Dr. J. A. Reilly, 171 Townsend St.; b., D. J. Gillis.

Hillside St., nr. Calumet St., Ward 19, two-sty fr. dwell., 34' x 40', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,500; o., Patk. Seabury; a., T. Desmond, 1129 Columbus Ave.; not let.

Savin Hill Ave., nr. Denny St., Ward 20, two-sty fr. dwell., 25' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o., b., Andrew M. Nichols, Medford St., Medford.

Frederick St., nr. High St., Ward 20, 3 three-sty fr. dwells, 26' x 58', flat roofs, stoves; \$12,000; o., A. B. Cummings; b., C. A. Mitton.

Calumet St., nr. Sachem St., Ward 19, two-sty fr. dwell., 25' x 52', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., W. J. Shiels; a., Samuel Rantin & Son.

Edison Green, nr. E. Cottage St., Ward 16, 3 two-sty fr. dwells, 25' x 40', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$12,000; o., Lizzie B. Crockett; b., H. M. Crockett, Hazel Park.

Fisher Ave., nr. Parker St., two-sty fr. dwell., 34' x 40', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., M. McLaughlin; b., John E. Kelly, Tremont Building.

Bower St., cor. Laurel St., Ward 21, 2 three-sty fr. dwells, 27' x 52', flat roofs, furnaces; \$8,000; o., Powell Brown; b., W. D. Hickman.

Washburn St., nr. Dorchester Ave., Ward 16, three-sty fr. dwell., 25' x 54', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o., James Reilly, on premises; bld., C. A. Stronach.

Ashland St., nr. Brown Ave., Ward 23, 2 two-sty fr. dwells, 24' x 46', pitch roofs, stoves; \$8,000; o., E. C. Beck & A. T. Weinz, 25 Gurney St.; a., Saml. Rantin & Son.

Weld Hill Ave., nr. Wachusett St., Ward 23, 2½-sty fr. dwell., 33' x 43', gambrel roof, furnace; \$5,500; o., b., R. P. Goodhue; a., James Murray.

McClellan St., nr. Read Ave., Ward 20, 2 two-sty fr. dwells, 25' x 54', furnaces; \$11,000; o., b., Wm. Donaldson; a., Charles Cutter, 12 Pearl St.

Quincy St., nr. Dacia St., Ward 16, three-sty fr. dwell., 26' x 60', flat roof, stoves; \$5,500; o., J. J. McCarthy; b., C. W. Mattheson, 8 Winthrop St.

Humboldt Ave., Nos. 74-90, Ward 21, 9 four-sty bk.

Iron Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

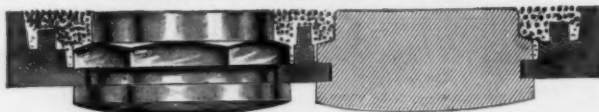
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze.

Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



84 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

dwell., 23' x 60', flat roofs, steam; \$75,000; o. & b., O. E. Fuller, on premises.

Sarsfield St., Nos. 39-41, Ward 19, 2 three-sty' bk. dwell., 20' x 45', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; o. & b., Charles J. Lord, 171 St. Botolph St.

1 St., Nos. 13-19, Ward 14, 4 three-sty' fr. dwell., 20' x 30', flat roofs, stoves; \$14,000; o. & b., Watson & Waite, 536 First St., S. Boston.

Coolidge Road, nr. Massfield St., Ward 25, two-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 43', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. James A. Beattie; b., Mitchell & Sunderland.

Kittredge St., nr. Whitford St., Ward 23, two-sty' fr. dwell., 31' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. J. Rudstrom; a. Jas. Murray, 120 Tremont St.

Devon St., Nos. 86-88, Ward 20, 2 two-sty' fr. dwell., 27' x 53', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$9,000; o. & b., A. C. Chisholm, 100 Devon St.

Dunreath St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, 3 two-sty' fr. dwell., pitch roofs, furnaces; \$12,000; o. & b., A. N. Garland, 231 Washington St.

Brockton, Mass.—Two-sty' fr. dwell., 32' x 50', pitch roof, steam; \$5,000; o. W. L. Wright; a. W. V. Howard.

Brookline, Mass.—*Dean Road and Druce St.*, two-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 44', gambrel roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. H. T. Mann, 201 Sears Building, Boston; b., F. E. Smith; a. Chapman, Fraser & Blinn, Boston.

Windsor Road, nr. Corey Road, 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 32' x 41', pitch roof, combination heat; \$10,000; o. Charles H. Morse; b., H. N. Mabie; a. Clark & James, Boston.

Naples Road, nr. Harvard St., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 35', hip roof, hot water; \$8,500; o. & b., D. H. McKay, 28 School St., Boston.

Coolidge St., nr. Clarence St., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 35', hip roof, furnace; \$8,000; o. & b., D. H. McKay, Boston.

Bowler St., two-sty' fr. dwell., 50' x 57', hip roof, hot water; \$9,000; o. Proctor & Rutherford, 60 Prospect St.; a. Alonzo D. Wright, Boston.

Thorndike St., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 35', hip roof, hot water; \$8,000; o. & b., D. H. McKay, Boston.

Columbia St., nr. Harvard St., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 37' x 41'; furnace; \$10,000; o. Mrs. L. R. Guild; b., S. M. Shapleigh, Roxbury; a. Saml. D. Kelley.

St. Paul St., two-sty' fr. dwell., 34' x 43', pitch roof, hot water; \$9,000; o. Lewis Perkins; b., F. H. Gowling, 209 Washington St., Boston.

University Road, 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 33' x 45', hip roof, hot air; \$10,000; o. J. Carleton, Winthrop Road; a. A. G. Brewer & Co., Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Bainbridge St.*, s. s. 185' e Hopkinson Ave., two-sty' bk. dwell., 30' x 50', tin roof; \$5,000; o. M. Kaiser, 722A Halsey St.; a. F. Holmberg, 911 Broadway; b., F. W. & C. F. Kaiser, 722A Halsey St.

Guernsey St., o. s. 250' s Meserole Ave., 3 three-sty' fr. dwell., 25' x 55', gravel roofs; \$13,800; o. Morris & Hamlin, Nassau Ave. & Guernsey St.; a. P. Tillon, 209 Manhattan Ave.

Cambridge, Mass.—*Peters St.*, three-sty' fr. dwell., 44' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$7,500; o. Geo. E. Peters, Newton; b., C. Leake, 25 Warland St.; a. C. H. Bartlett.

Buena Vista Park and Huron Ave., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 41' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$9,000; o. & b., George J. Skelton.

Lee St., nr. Massachusetts Ave., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 33' x 44', pitch roof; \$5,600; o. Dr. F. O. Webber, 18 Magazine St.; b., Justin W. R. Ch.

Highland St., nr. Sparks St., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 43' x 45', gambrel roof, furnace; \$8,000; o. W. H. Pickering, 65 Sparks St.; b., D. K. Dinmore; a. Hartwell, Richardson & Driver, Boston.

Chicago, Ill.—*Michigan Ave.*, No. 4700, dwell.; \$18,000; o. Dr. Thomas J. Sullivan; a. McMichael, Morehouse & Brinkman; b., Joseph Haigh.

Woodlawn Ave., Nos. 4512-14, 2 three-sty' dwell.; \$20,000; o. Dr. T. N. Jamison; a. Diven & White.

Cohoes, N. Y.—2½-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 30'; \$8,000; o. H. J. Green; a. C. H. Hopkins.

Detroit, Mich.—H. H. Stewart, st. dwell., 379 Field Ave.; \$5,000.

A. C. Varney & Co., bk. double dwell., 967-9 Cass Ave.; \$8,000.

Putnam & Moore, bk. double dwell., 199-201 Forest Ave.; \$5,000.

East Watertown, Mass.—*Dexter Ave.*, 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 34' x 40', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,500; o. Richard Pierce; b., Albert Roscoe.

Fitchburg, Mass.—*Wood St.*, three-sty' fr. dwell., 29' x 43', comp roof; \$6,000; o. W. F. Jose; day-work.

Granite St., three-sty' fr. dwell., 30' x 52', comp. roof; \$5,500; o. & b., Daniel Gorey.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

West St., three-sty' fr. dwell., 24' x 48', slate roof, furnace; \$4,800; o. Miss A. O. Butterfield; day-work.

Washington St., three-sty' fr. dwell., 34' x 48', comp. roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. & b., Michael Connolly.

Haverstraw, N. Y.—2½-sty' & base, bk. & fr. dwell.; \$15,000; o. W. H. Parkton; a. W. F. Stickles, Mt. Vernon.

Jersey City, N. J.—*Fairmount Ave. and Boulevard*, 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 42' x 63'; \$9,000; o. E. W. Bertholt; a. Blau & Quail, 719 Grand St.

Lawrence, Mass.—*Lee and Tenney Sts.*, two-sty' fr. dwell., 43' x 58', hip roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. F. B. Galloway; b., E. A. Dick; a. John Ashton.

Jackson St., three-sty' fr. dwell., 47' x 59', flat roof, stoves; \$7,000; o. F. J. Whelan; b., Gillean & Nelb; a. John Ashton.

Medford, Mass.—*Boston Ave. and High St.*, two-sty' fr. dwell., 43' x 63', pitch roof; \$12,000; o. W. C. Johnson, 51 Ellery St., Cambridge; a. J. A. Hasty, Boston.

Melrose, Mass.—*Upland Road*, 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 40' x 50', gambrel roof, steam; \$8,000; a. Lewis A. Dow; not let.

Mount Airy, Pa.—Three-sty' & base, st. dwell., 40' x 50', slate roof; \$10,000; o. N. D. Halloway; a. L. K. Pierson, 7130 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia; a. F. G. Pierson, 7130 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—2½-sty' fr. dwell.; \$7,000; o. Mr. Stone; a. L. Herbert Lucas.

Two 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 35' x 45'; \$13,000; o. C. W. Ghormley; a. Frank M. Wright.

Newark, N. J.—*High St.*, No. 750, three-sty' bk. & st. dwell., 40' x 50'; \$30,000; o. W. V. Snyder; a. Thomas Cressey.

New Haven, Conn.—*Whitney Ave. and Cottage St.*, 2½-sty' bk. dwell., 38' x 60', slate roof, hot water; \$15,000; o. L. G. Hoadley; b., C. D. Kinney et al.; a. Wm. H. Allen.

New Rochelle, N. Y.—*Field Ave.*, 3½-sty' fr. dwell., 44' x 30'; \$10,000; a. Palliser & Palliser, 237 E. 44th St., New York City.

Newton Centre, Mass.—*Sumner St.*, 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 40' x 40', hip roof, furnace; o. P. H. Butler; b., Coombs & Mosher; a. O. F. Smith, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*West Twenty-fourth St.*, No. 159-161, six-sty' bk. dwell., 41' x 94', \$50,000; o. Chas. A. Winek, 222 W. 23d St.; a. John A. Sinclair.

Norwich, Conn.—*Prospect St.*, 2½-sty' fr. & bk. dwell., 38' x 55'; \$10,000; o. Chas. L. Browning; b. Peck, McWilliams & Co. & Breckinridge Bros.; a. C. H. Preston.

N. Washington St., 2½-sty' fr. dwell., 34' x 48', shingle roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. Mrs. C. K. Burnham; b., Vine Stetson; a. James A. Hiscox.

Overbrook, Pa.—Three-sty' & base, local st. dwell., 30' x 60', slate roof; \$20,000; o. Wm. R. Lukens; c. Milton Young.

Three bk. & st. dwell., 30' x 60', slate roofs; o. & b., Wendell & Smith.

Paterson, N. J.—2½-sty' fr. dwell., 45' x 75'; \$12,000; o. M. H. Ellenberger; a. F. W. Wentworth.

Pelham, Pa.—Three three-sty' & base, st. & bk. dwell., 30' x 60'; cost about \$10,000 each; o. Wendell & Smith, Overbrook; a. David Knickerbacker Boyd, Philadelphia.

Two three-sty' & base, st. dwell., 30' x 50' each; cost for pair about \$18,000; o. Wendell & Smith, Overbrook; a. Horace Trumbauer, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Penn St.*, s. s. n. Ross St., 8 three-sty' bk. dwell., 16' x 45'; c. W. S. McNabb, 341 Mill St.

Twenty-third St., o. & w. s. n. Spruce St., 6 three-sty' bk. & st. dwell., 15' x 58'; o. & b., J. W. Stafford, 1605 Susquehanna Ave.; a. D. A. Woolpper, Jr.

Fifty-first St., w. s. bot. Kershaw Ave. & Thompson St., 12 two-sty' bk. & st. dwell., 16' x 42'; o. & b., Florey & Bevan, 14 S. Broad St.

Woodland Ave., bet. 71st & 72d Sts., 5 three-sty' bk. & st. dwell., 16' x 57'; o. & b., Robt. Beith, 1715 Greenway Ave.

Sixty-third St., e. s. s. Lancaster Ave., 10 three-sty' bk. dwell., 15' x 58'; o. John McCrea, Germantown & Mermaid Aves.

Fourth St., e. s. n. Ritner St., 7 two-sty' bk. dwell., 16' x 18' x 45'; o. & b., McConaghy Bros., 1910 Dudley St.

Baker St., n. s. e. 4th St., 10 two-sty' bk. dwell., 16' x 18' x 45'; o. & b., McConaghy Bros., 1910 Dudley St.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and DANIEL W. Sisson, Managers, 49 William Street. Chicago: A. O. STITES, 861 Rookery Building.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,

PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS

4 inches to 20 inches deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - 45 BROADWAY

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to

MANLY & COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.

Ornamental

AND

Architectural

IRON.

TRADE MARK.
GUARDS—RAILINGS—STAIRS.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 163 West 23d Street.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

Houlton, Me.—Three-sty' bk. business-block, 60' x 70', comp. roof, steam; \$15,000; o. J. M. Rice; a. Wm. R. Miller, Lewiston.

New York, N. Y.—*Hubert St.*, cor. Washington St., six-sty' bk. & st. store & flats, 70' x 50'; \$65,000; o. John Kehoe, 304 E. 18th St.; a. F. P. Dinkelberg, 3 Union Sq.

OFFICE BUILDINGS.

Jersey City, N. J.—Three-sty' bk. office-building; \$30,000; o. Consolidated Traction Co.; a. Chief Eng. Brown of the Penn. R. R. Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*S. Penn Sq.*, No. 1408, seven sty' bk., iron, st. & terra-cotta office-building; o. Hon. John Wanamaker, Market & 13th Sts.

WAREHOUSES.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lancaster Ave.*, bet. 32d & 33d Sts., two-sty' bk. warehouse, 70' x 38'; o. Croft, Allen & Co., Market & 33d Sts.

Worcester, Mass.—*Park Ave.*, four-sty' bk. store house, 30' x 74'; \$7,000; o. Hill Dryer Co.; a. W. B. Richardson.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Bottomwood and Twelfth Sts.*, eight-sty' bk. st. & iron printing-house & office-building; o. H. N. Herring; a. Harry Peale, Harrison Building.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for April 24, 1897. t.f.

PROPOSALS.

COURT-HOUSE ADDITIONS.

[At Lowell, Mass.]

Proposals are wanted until June 29, for plastering, marble-work, plumbing, electric-wiring and carpenter's work; also for heating and ventilating of the additions to the court-house at Lowell. Plans, etc., at office of Olin W. Cutler, architect, 85 State Street, Boston. Address COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Court-house, East Cambridge. 1122

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., May 27, 1897. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 24th day of June, 1897, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the plumbing and gas-piping for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Milwaukee, Wis., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Milwaukee, Wis. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than 5% of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. WM. MARTIN AIKEN, Supervising Architect. 1120

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1395-G. REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do. do. do. do. 5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do. do. do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

Topographical Index of Advertisers.

[For pagination, see Alphabetical Index on Cover 3.]

CONNECTICUT.**New Britain.**
The Stanley Works.....[Wrought-Steel Butts.]**New Haven.**
Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....[Sash Lock.]**Stamford.**
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....[Locks.]**ILLINOIS.****Chicago.**
Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....[Roofing Materials].
Dauchy & Co.....[Paint-Lights].
Davis, Frank L.....[Monsters].
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta].
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....[Fireproofing].
Taylor, J. W.....[Photographs].**INDIANA.****Bedford.**
Bedford Quarries Co.....[Stones].
Indianapolis.
Interior Hardwood Co.....[Inlaid Floors].**KENTUCKY.****Louisville.**
Snead & Co. Iron Works.....[Iron Work.]**MASSACHUSETTS.****Boston.**
Batchelder & Co., C. H.....[Roofing Materials].
Butcher Polish Co.....[Floor Polish].
Cabot, S.....[Shingle-Stones].
Farquhar's Sons, John.....[Roofers].
Folsom Snow Guard Co.....[Snow Guards].
Frost & Adams Co.....[Architects' Supplies].
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....[Hot water, etc.].
Haberstroh & Son, L.....[Decorators].
Heliotype Printing Co.....[Art Printing].
Massachusetts Fan Co.....[Ventilating Fan].
Moore & Wyman.....[Elevators].
New England Felt Roofing Works.....[Roofing].
Samson Cordage Works.....[Sash-Cord].
Spaulding Print Paper Co.....[Blue Prints].
Waldo Bros.....[Household Supplies].
Whittier Machine Co.....[Elevators].**MASSACHUSETTS.****Clinton.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....[Metallic Lathing.]**Palmer.**
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....[Building Contractors].**Springfield.**
Elektron Mfg. Co.....[Elevators.]**MARYLAND.****Baltimore.**
Vaile & Young.....[Skylights.]**MISSOURI.****St. Louis.**
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....[Bricks].
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....[Art Metal-Work.]**NEW JERSEY.****Camden.**
Webster & Co., Warren.....[Steam Heating.]**Jersey City.**
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....[Graphite].
National Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....[Metal Shingles].**Newark.**
Storm Mfg. Co.....[Dumb-Waiters.]**Paterson.**
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....[Structural Iron].**Perth Amboy.**
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta.]**Trenton.**
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....[Iron].
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....[Metallic Lath.]**NEW YORK.****Brooklyn.**
Chrome Steel Works.....[Chrome Steel.]**Buffalo.**
Union Akron Cement Co.....[Cement.]**Irrington-on-Hudson.**
Lord & Burnham Co.....[Conservatories.]**New York City.**
Aeschlimann & Fellari.....[Marble Mosaics].
Allen's Cement Works.....[Cements].
American Boiler Co.....[Heating Apparatus].
Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....[Stained-Glass].**NEW YORK.****Atlas Cement Co.....[Cement].**
Babcock & Wilcox.....[Boilers].
Buckhouth, G.....[Skylights].
Briley, W. R.....[Insulated Wire].
Caffall Bros.....[Waterproofing Masonry].
Central Fireproofing Co.....[Fireproof Building].
Clark, Bunnell & Co.....[Painting Shutter].
Columbia College.....[School of Architecture].
Continental Insurance Co.....[Insurance].
Darling, C. M.....[Photographer].
Deane, E. Eldon.....[Colorist].
Devos & Co., F. W.....[Paints].
Fisher & Co., Robert G.....[Marble].
Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....[Rolling Shutter].
Frank, I. P.....[Reflectors].
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....[Boilers].
Hayes, George.....[Metallic Lathing].
Hill, George.....[Consulting Engineer].
Hitchings & Co.....[Greenhouses].
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....[Grates].
Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....[Iron Work].
Jenkins Bros.....[Valves].
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....[Asbestos].
Jones, T. W.....[Fences].
Kendrick, B.....[Perspectives].
Lowinson One.....[Civil Engineers].
Maurer & Son, Henry.....[Fireproofing].
Miller & Coates.....[Bath-Tubs].
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....[Bath-Tubs].
National Wood Mfg. Co.....[Inlaid Floors].
Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....[Asphalt].
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta].
New York Mastic Works.....[Asphalt].
N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co.....[Metal Ceilings].
Omnia Co. (Ltd.).....[Insulated Wire].
Otis Bros. & Co.....[Elevators].
Pitt, W. R.....[Folding Gates].
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....[Fireproofing].
**Rider-Ericson Engine Co. (Hot-Air Engines).
Sargent & Co.....[Builders' Hardware].**
Sidman, H. Herbert.....[Photographer].
Smith & Co., Edward.....[Steam Heat].
Smith & Co., Edward.....[Furnishes].
Thiele, E.....[Portland Cement].
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....[Asphalt Roofing].
Williams, John.....[Wrought Metal].
Wilson, Jas. G.....[Rolling Shutter].
Worthington, Henry R.....[Pumps].**Poughkeepsie.**
Mitchell Heater Co.....[Heating Apparatus.]**Rochester.**
Cutter Mfg. Co.....[Mail Chutes].
Graves Elevator Co.....[Elevators].**NEW YORK.****Rome.**
Wilson, R. M.....[Bath Tubs.]**Schenectady.**
General Electric Co.....[Electrical Equipments.]**Troy.**
Globe Ventilator Co.....[Ventilators].
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....[Washing Machines.]**OHIO.****Cincinnati.**
Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....[Screens.]**Cleveland.**
Brooks, T. H. & Co.....[Sidewalk Lights].
Cudell, F. E.....[Traps.]**Niles.**
Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....[Fireproof Lathing.]**Zanesville.**
Mosaic Tile Co.....[Tile.]**PENNSYLVANIA.****Ambler.**
Kearney & Mattison Co.....[Magnesia Covering.]**Philadelphia.**
Belmont Iron Works.....[Ironwork.]
French & Co., Samuel H.....[Marble Colors].
Jarden Brick Co.....[Bricks].
Manning, W. T.....[Filters].
McClure & Co.....[Roofing Tin].
Merchant & Co.....[Tin Roofing].
Morse, Williams & Co.....[Elevators].
Phoenix Iron Co.....[Structural Iron].
Taylor Co., N. & G.....[Tin].
Thorn, J. S. Co.....[Sheet Metal].**Pittsburgh.**
Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....[Galvanized Iron].
Follanabee Bros. Co.....[Roofing Materials].
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....[Fireproofing].
Westinghouse Machine Co.....[Engines.]**Scranton.**
International Correspondence Schools, The
[Architecture.]

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural & Mechanical Drawing; Marine, Stationary and Locomotive Engineering; Sheet Metal Pattern Cutting; Plumbing; Electricity; Railroad, 31 COURSES & Bridge Engineering; Surveying and Mapping; Book-keeping; Shorthand; English Branches; Mining; Metal Prospecting; Machine Design. All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.** Fees Moderate, Advance or Installments. Circular Free; State subject you wish to study. International Correspondence Schools, Box 586 Scranton, Pa.



C. M. DARLING,

Architectural
Photographer

122 West 36th St.,
NEW YORK.

Opposite Hotel Marlborough.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Illustrations of the competitive designs for the great Protestant Episcopal Cathedral, now building on Bloomingdale Heights, New York.

In all, fifty-seven plates [loose], 14 x 20 inches, printed on plate-paper.

PRICE, \$2.50 PER SET.

American Architect and Building News Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

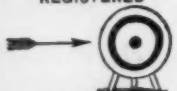
THE "TAYLOR OLD STYLE" ROOFING TIN

IS MADE EXACTLY THE SAME AS IN 1830.

...66 YEARS AGO...

None Genuine without the stamp

I. C.
OLD STYLE
REGISTERED



TRADE MARK
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.
PHILADELPHIA

No other Roofing Tin is made like it, nor of the same materials.
The only warranted Tin sold.

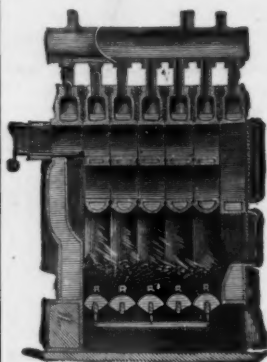
N. & G. TAYLOR CO.

Established 1810.

Manufacturers,

PHILADELPHIA.

Agents for the Pancoast Ventilator.



Mercer Boiler.

THE H. B. SMITH CO.

133-135 ...
Centre Street,
New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

Steam and Water

Heating Apparatus,

Factory: Westfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE,
PHILADELPHIA.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with
reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

OWNERS OF BUILDING-STONE QUARRIES.

[Material furnished f. o. b., rough or dressed]

GRANITE.

ANDERSON, OLA, Concord, N. H.
BARCLAY BROS., Barre, Vt.
BOWERS GRANITE CO., R. C., Montpelier, Vt.
CLEMENTS, CHARLES, 372-8 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
COLUMBIA GRANITE CO., Milford, N. H.
CORY & CO., F. S., Zanesville, O.
DIXON GRANITE CO., Westerly, R. I.
FOX, THOMAS, Concord, N. H.
FRANCIS, D. W., 27th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.
GRANITE RAILWAY CO., 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
HALLOWELL GRANITE CO., Hallowell, Me.
HAZEL & CO., JOHN M., Newport, Vt.
HINGHAM SEAM-FACE GRANITE CO., 55 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
HUDSON & CHESTER GRANITE CO., Hudson, N. Y.
LYONS GRANITE CO., Quincy, Mass.
MACKIE, HUSSEY & CO., Barre, Vt.
MAINE GRANITE CO., Fredericktown, Mo.
MAINE & N. H. GRANITE CO., Portland, Me.
MARR & GORDON, Barre, Vt.
McDONALD & CO., J. W., Barre, Vt.
MILFORD GRANITE CO., Milford, N. H.

MILLSTONE GRANITE QUARRIES, Millstone, Conn.
MITCHELL GRANITE CO., Quincy, Mass.
MOORE & CO., CHARLES H., Montpelier, Vt.
NEWELL & CO., JOSEPH, Westerly, R. I.
PLEASANT RIVER GRANITE CO., Portland, Me.
ROGERS GRANITE CO., O. T., Quincy, Mass.
RYEGATE GRANITE WORKS CO., So. Ryegate, Vt.
THOMPSON & SONS, JOHN, Quarry St., Quincy, Mass.
TROY GRANITE CO., Worcester, Mass.
WELLS, LAMSON & CO., Barre, Vt.
WESTERLY QUARRY CO., Barber Memorial Bldg., Westerly, R. I.

JASPER.

JASPER STONE CO., Jasper, Minn.
SIOUX VALLEY STONE CO., Savings Bank Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

LIMESTONE.

BUTLER-RYAN CO., 138 East 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
DUNREATH RED STONE & QUARRY CO., Dunreath, Ia.
FOSSICK CO., T. L., Sheffield, Ala.
KIMBALL & COBB STONE CO., Blue Island, Ill.
NORTON STONE CO., Bloomington, Ind.

PERRY, MATTHEWS & BUSKIRK CO., Bedford, Ind.
STORY BROS., Loan and Trust Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MARBLE.

ADAMS & BACON, Beldens, Vt.
ALBERTSON MARBLE CO., West Rutland, Vt.
BAGLEY & CO., FREDERICK P., Chicago, Ill.
BOWKER, TORREY & CO., 118 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
BRANDON ITALIAN MARBLE CO., Brandon, Vt.
BRANDON MARBLE MFG. CO., Brandon, Vt.
CAREW, JOSEPH F., 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
CHARLES RIVER STONE CO., 79 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
EAST TENNESSEE STONE & MARBLE CO., Knoxville, Tenn.
EMPIRE MARBLE CO., Gouverneur, N. Y.
GRAY & SONS, WM., Lee, Mass.
HALL & CO., CHARLES E., 69-93 Charlestown St., Boston, Mass.
KENNESAW MARBLE CO., Marietta, Ga.
NEW YORK QUARRY CO., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
SOUTHERN MARBLE CO., 107 Jackson St., Atlanta, Ga.
TRUE BLUE MARBLE CO., Rutland, Vt.
VERDE ANTIQUE MARBLE CO., Holly Springs, Ga.

SANDSTONE.

ALDRICH STONE CO., Sanford, N. C.
BRAINERD-SHALER & HALL CO., Portland, Conn.
BUENA VISTA FREESTONE CO., Buena Vista, O.
CARBONDALE BROWNSTONE CO., Carbondale, Conn.
CROMWELL BROWNSTONE CO., Middletown, Conn.
DETROIT UNION STONE CO., Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
MARBLE HILL QUARRY CO., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
MIDDLESEX QUARRY CO., Middletown, Conn.
NEW ENGLAND BROWNSTONE CO., Cornwall, Conn.
PASSAIC QUARRY CO., Avondale, N. J.
PENINSULA BROWNSTONE CO., Marquette, Mich.
POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO., Potsdam, N. Y.
SENECA STONE CO., 1416 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
TRENTON BROWNSTONE QUARRY CO., Trenton, N. J.

SERPENTINE.

WHITEFORD GREEN MARBLE CO., Whiteford, Md.

SOAPSTONE.

OLD DOMINION STONE CO., Alexandria, Va.
VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE CO., Schuyler, Va.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE
RARITAN
MARK.
FRONT BRICK.
HEARTH TILE.
FIRE PROOFING.
MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
Henry M. Kearsbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Kearsbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of**FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL**

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAUREL, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
TERRA-COTTA**FIREPROOFING**

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF
CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING
All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
TERRA-COTTA.**FIRE PROOFING**Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebbling ^{STANDARD} **Wire Lathing**
FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures
a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

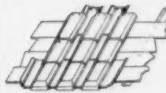
UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.

In successful use for the past fifty years.

OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

For estimates on
ASPHALT
WORKof every descrip-
tion apply to Man-
ager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.**Vitrified Roofing Tile,**

ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.

THE . . .
MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER

Is constructed so as to
give rapid circulation,
with a large amount of
fire surface, making it the
most economical heater
on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"The AMERICAN ARCHITECT—which is the oldest
architectural journal on this continent—has been the
foremost and ablest representative of the profession in
the country and under the new conditions its service to
the cause of good architecture as well as the fine arts
in general will doubtless be of increased value."—Boston
Herald, Dec. 3, 1892.

NEW ENGLAND
MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
Rapid Printing Papers.
14 Broad Street, Boston.
Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
Office: 104 Friend St.
Boston.
Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
44 Hanover Street,
Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
BUILDING NEWS CO.
211 Tremont St.
Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
78 Chauncy St.
Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN & MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS. MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:

WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET. - - BOSTON

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Manufacturers of Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Clybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.
Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

S. J. PARKHILL & Co. PRINTERS

226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and
material in each department, the excellence of the work at
fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY

Information regarding work in any department will at all
times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either person-
ally or by correspondence.

NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA COMPANY.

OFFICE, 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL

FACE BRICK MANUFACTURE.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

OF ANY COLOR
AND
OF ALL SHAPES

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS SHOWN FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

BRICK

OF ANY COLOR
AND
OF ALL SHAPES

BRICK FIREPLACES.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medalist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

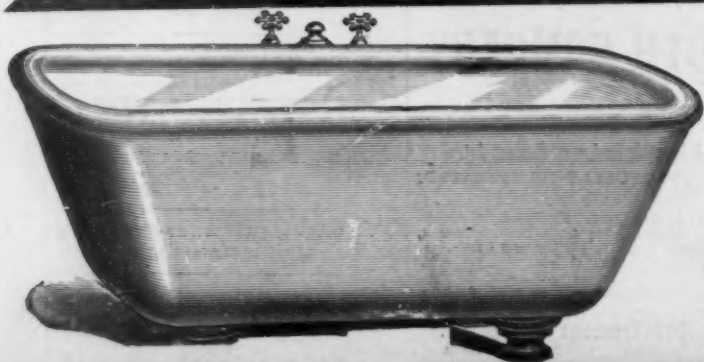
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)		
BRICK.—P. M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.				
Pale.....	150 @ 2.00		Building 450	
Jersey.....	@ 4.25		sewer add 1.00	
Long Island.....			hollow, add 1.25	
Up River.....	437 1/2 @ 4.62 1/2		Enam. Imp. Bk.	Sq. Hard 900 @ 11.00
Haverstraw Bay 2d.....	@ 4.50		125 00 @ 145 00	" @ 8.00
" 1st.....	@ 4.75		Enam. Domes.	Salmon @ 6.00
Hollow.....	@		70 00 @ 85 00	Sq. " @ 9.00
Fronts:			Select Red Sand-	Light Stretchers
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00		Mold...10 00	11 00 @ 14 00
" dark.....	12 00 @		St. Louis Hyd'le	Medium " @ 12.00
" red.....	12 00 @		Press...27 00	Red " @ 13.00
Chicago pressed.....			Collinsville, do	Dark " @ 13.00
" Moulded.....			"...22 00	Pressed " @ 13.00
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00		Findlay, do 22 00	Best Paving
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00		Chicago, do	11 00 @ 15 0
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00		assorted shades	Second " @ 13.00
Milwaukee.....			16 00 @ 20 00	Third " @ 12.00
Moulded:			Chicago, do	
Red Pressed.....	@ 29.00		Brown...24 00	Dom. { @ 65
Buff.....	@ 27.00		Chicago, do Red	@ 85
Moulded Red & Buff.....	45 00 @ 70 00		Roman...24 00	
Enamelled: Imp.....	85 00 @ 100 00		Chicago, do Br'n	
Enamelled (edge).....	90 00 @ 110 00		Roman...27 00	
Enamelled (edge and end).....			Bushnell Buff	
CEMENT, LIME, etc. (P. cash.)			"...25 00	
Roseville.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville.....	Not sold.	@	75 @ 1 00	S. H. F's 1 20 @ 1 50
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	2 25 @ 2 50	@	75 @ 1 00	@
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).....	2 50 @ 3 00	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.).....	2 25 @ 2 50	@	2 50 @ 2 50	2 30 @ 2 60
" (Black Cross).....	2 50 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 50	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burnham).....	2 50 @ 3 00	@	2 50 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00	@ 5 00	2 50 @ 2 50	Belg'n 2 10 @ 2 40
" French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	2 75 @ 3 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" Ger. (Alsen).....	2 90 @ 3 25		2 90 @ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" (Fewer).....	2 25 @ 2 40		@	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Vorwöhler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 00 @ 2 90	Josson
" (Lagerdofer).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 10 @ 3 30	2 00 @ 2 75
" (Dyckerhoff).....	2 50 @ 3 00		2 75 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 25
" (Hanover).....	2 35 @ 2 45	@	2 85 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 2 85
" Stettin, (Anchor).....	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 25	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
Roman.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse.....	@ 6 50	7 00 @ 9 00	9 00 @ 10 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine.....				8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Tel.....	@ 4 00		Not sold.	White Lime P bush
Hydraulic Lime.....	@ 1 45	@	45 @ 55	25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	St. John		45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime.....	@ 70	@ 90	Not sold.	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport. (Jom.).....	@ 80	@ 95	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland, finish.....	@		1 00 bulk, 75c.	
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	@ 60	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 1 10	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
State, finishing.....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 1 75	1 50 @ 2 25
Plaster-of-Paris (calcined).....	@ 1 60	75 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
" (casting).....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	30 @
Hair (cattle) P bush.....	18 @ 21	@ 30	20 @ 25	30 @
" (Goat).....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	
Sand, P load.....				

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

**MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.**

260 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES
and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

241 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR **WEARING QUALITY** ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A S a roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A.

Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified and Topographical Indices see Cover 2 and page XIII.]

A. Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....1 Allen's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....vii Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....J Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert O.....J Fish Co., The W. & E. T.....ii Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynt Building & Construction Co.....1	L. Lord & Burnham Co.....ix Lowinson, Oscar.....X Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....M	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....XV Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....X
B. Babeock & Wilcox.....ix Batchelder & Co., C. H.....X Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....xii Bickelhaupt, G.....ii Bostwick Steel Bath Co.....ii Briley, W. R.....E Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butner Polish Co.....viii	G. General Electric Co.....X Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....vii Graves Elevator Co.....ii Garney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	M. Manning, W. T..... Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....XV McClure & Co.....viii Merchant & Co.....xi Miller & Coates.....xvi Mitchell Heater Co., The.....XV Moore & Wyman..... Morse, Williams & Co.....E Mosaic Tile Co.....vii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii	S. Samson Cordage Works.....viii Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....X Smith & Co., Edward.....i Smith Co., H. B.....xiv Snead & Co. Iron Works.....i Spaulding Print Paper Co.....i Stanley Works, The.....ii Storm Mfg. Co.....M
C. Cabot, S.....V Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....XV Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....XV Chrome Steel Works.....xii Clark, Burnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....ii Columbia College..... Continental Insurance Co.....E Cudell, F. E.....E Cutler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....viii Hayes, Geo.....vii Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....X Hill, George.....xi Hitchings & Co.....vii Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....xvi	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....viii New England Felt Roofing Works.....vii N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....XV N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co..... New York Mastie Works.....XV New York Metal Ceiling Co.....ii Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....XV Taylor, J. W.....xi Thiele, E. S. Co.....xi Thorn, J. S. Co.....E Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Darling, C. M.....XV Daseby Iron Works.....xi Davis, F. L.....i Deane, E. Eldon.....X Devos & Co., F. W.....X Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....vii	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....E International Correspondence Schools, The.....XIV	O. Oxonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii Osie Bros. & Co.....vii	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....XV
E. Eaton Mfg. Co.....	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xi Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....viii Jenkins Bros. Co., H. W.....X Jones, T. W.....(Cov.) 2	P. Pacific Rolling Mill Co.....xii Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....XV Phoenix Iron Co.....xii Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....XV Pitt, W. E.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....XV	V. Valle & Young.....viii
	K. Kearney & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, R.....X	W. Waldo Bros.....XV Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....vii Webster & Co., Warren.....E Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whittier Machine Co.....i Williams, John.....X Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry E.....xi	Y. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xi

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS

OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Collig
Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS

Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT (GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J. COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y. STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

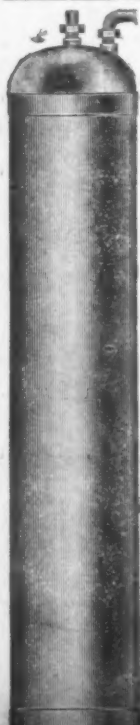
WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

Colorado Springs, Col., Feb., 1896.

I have tried to do without the paper, but feel
lost without it. Nothing else takes its place.

T. P. BARBER.



R. M. WILSON

Rome, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plumb-
ers' Brass Work.

Write . . .
for my

JAS. GODFREY WILSON . .

. . . Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1896.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

STEAM
BOILERS



HOT-WATER
HEATERS

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

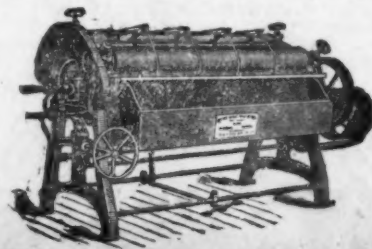
FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

ROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. (LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: { 642-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following
Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNE, Artist-Decorator.
E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERRON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIEBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents.
Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

American Architect and Building News Co.,
211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

JUNE 19, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1121.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THE REGISTRATION OF ARCHITECTS.
LETTER FROM PARIS.
" " CHICAGO.
THE PAINTING OF METALLIC STRUCTURES.
BICYCLE REGULATIONS IN EUROPE.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE EAST CORRIDOR: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.
[Gelatine Print Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THE SENATE CHAMBER: MINNESOTA STATE-HOUSE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
HALL OF REPRESENTATIVES IN SAME BUILDING.
SUPREME COURT-ROOM IN SAME BUILDING.

HOUSE AT BRISTOL, R. I.
THE ROTUNDA GALLERY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.
A GROUP OF ITALIAN CHURCHES.
A GROUP OF PORCHES.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

WESTERN GATE-TOWER ON THE KARLBRUCKE, PRAQUE, BOHEMIA.
[Gelatine Print.]
TOWER AND WEST FRONT: MUNICIPAL BUILDING, SHEP. FIELD, ENG.
RECEPTION AND DINING-ROOM IN THE SAME BUILDING.
PIA CASA DELLA FRATERNITA DEI LAICI, AREZZO, ITALY.
CHURCH OF ST. PETER, HORNSEY, ENG.
ADDITION TO THE RANLEIGH CLUB, ENG.
NEW BUILDINGS AT LIVERPOOL, ENG.



J Design.

Don't Spoil

your well-designed house by using poor Hardware. Poor Hardware is never cheap, and the best is but a small item of expense in a building. Sargent's Easy Spring Locks will last a lifetime and give satisfaction while the house stands. Doors and windows trimmed with artistic Hardware add much to the appearance and but little to the cost. SARGENT & CO., Manufacturers of Artistic Hardware, New-York, and New Haven, Conn.

AN ARCHITECT

knows that Apollo galvanized iron is never rolled one gauge and stenciled another.

Builders ought to.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLUE
PRINTS

And Supplies for Architects
Engineers, and
Draftsmen.
FROST & ADAMS CO.
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover S for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Architects' Materials. Frost & Adams Co., Boston. (cov) Art Metal Work. Ladlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (mon) Asbestos Felt & Boiler Covering. E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York Asphalt. Kuchel Asphalt Co., New York New York Mastic Works, New York Asphalt Roofing. Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York Asphaltum. Miller & Co., New York J. L. Most Iron Works, New York H. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y. Blinn Prints. Speeding Print Paper Co., Boston. (cov) Boilers. Schock & Wilcox Co., New York Brick (Colored). Judson Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Brick (Ornamental). Hydraulic-Press Brick Co., St. Louis Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof). E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. Cement. Allen's Cement Works, New York. (cov) Atlas Cement Co., New York E. Thiele, New York Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Chrome Steel Castings. Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cov) Civil Engineering. Lowinson, New York Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y. Consulting Engineer. George Hull, New York Contracting. Frost Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass. Cordage. Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cov) Correspondence School. The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Copper Plate. C. Cabot, Boston Cover Patent Mailing System. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. Coverings. L. Habersham & Son, Boston Craftsmen. E. Eldon Deane, New York Drum-Walters. Stern Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.	Electrical Equipments. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Elevators, etc. Elevators Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y. Moore & Wyman, Boston Moore, Williams & Co., Philadelphia Otis Brothers & Co., New York Whittier Machine Co., Boston Engines. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Engines (Hot Air). Rice-Crispin Engine Co., New York Filters. W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa. Fireproof Buildings. Central Fireproofing Co., New York Henry Maurer, New York Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pitts- burgh, Pa. Radian Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New York Fireproof Lathing. Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Eliza, Ohio Hayes, Geo. New York Floors (Painted). Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind. National Wood Mfg. Co., New York Floor Polish. Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass. Galvanized Iron. Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Gases. Wm. R. Pitt, New York Glass (Stained and Ornamental). Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York Grates, etc. Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York Greenhouses. Hitchings & Co., N. Y. Hardware (Art). Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct. Hardware (Builder). Sargent & Co., New York Heating Apparatus (Hot Water). Gurney Heater Mfg. Co., Boston Mitchell Heater Co., Foughkeepsie, N. Y. Heating Apparatus (Steam). American Heater Co., New York Gordon & L. Approved Co., New York. (cov) H. B. Smith Co., New York Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J. Helio-type Presses. Helio-type Printing Co., Boston Insulated Wire. W. R. Bixey, New York The Chicago Co., (Ld.) New York. (cov)	Insurance. Continental Insurance Co., New York. (cov) Iron. N. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J. Iron Work (Architectural). Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cov) Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York Passic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J. Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia Sneed & Co. Iron Works, Louisville, Ky. Laundry Machinery. Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y. Mail Chutes. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. Marble Mosaic. Aschmann & Pollard, New York Marble Workers. Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York Metal Ceiling. N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York Metal Lathing. O. Hayes, New York Metal Shingles. National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J. Metal Work (Wrought). John Williams, New York Mosaic Colors. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia Mosaics. Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill. Paint. F. W. Devos & Co., New York. (cov) Joseph Dixon Crumple Co., Jersey City, N. J. E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York Paints. F. W. Devos & Co., New York Photographers. C. M. Darling, New York H. Herbert Sidman, New York Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill. Plaster Ornamentals. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Pumps (Steam). H. C. Worthington, New York and Boston Refrigerators. I. F. Frink, New York Rolling Shuttles. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York J. G. Wilson, New York Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston Roofing Materials. C. H. Bickelstein & Co., Boston Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill. E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York McClure & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	Roofing Materials. H. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (cov) N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston Pallanabee Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Roach-Curt. Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cov) Roach Lock. The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn. School of Architecture. Columbia College, New York Screen. Higin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O. Sheet Metal Work. J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (cov) Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston Shutters. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York Sidewalk Lights. T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio. (cov) Skylights, etc. G. Bickelstein, New York Vale & Young, Baltimore, Md. Snow Guard. Folsom Snow Guard Co., Boston. (cov) Steam Pipe Covering. E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York Kensley & Mathison Co., Ambler, Pa. Stone. Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind. Terra-Cotta. N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York Fertis Ambry Terra-Cotta Co., South Amboy, N. J. The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill. Tile. Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio Traps. F. E. Odell, Cleveland, O. (cov) Valves and Packing. Jenkins Bros., New York H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York Varnish. Edward Smith & Co., New York Vault Lights. Dunsky & Co., Chicago, Ill. Ventilating Fan. Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston Ventilation. Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y. Wall-tiles. J. B. Frensch & Son, Webster, Mass. Waterproofing Masonry. Cattell Bros., New York Weather Vane. T. W. Jones, New York Window Line. Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cov) Wire Lathing, etc. Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass. New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
---	---	---	---

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1121.]

SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.
ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.
Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.
Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brockway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,
For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC

BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under one contract, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS MOSAICS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1830.

NEW YORK.

EDWARD SMITH & CO.,

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders,

45 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 1780.

Durable METAL COATING

FOR ALL STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURAL WORK.

The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

ORNAMENTATION—LODI.

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

No. 410, Escutcheon Plate and Knob. No. 854, Cup Escutcheon.
No. 1349, Flush Sash Lift.

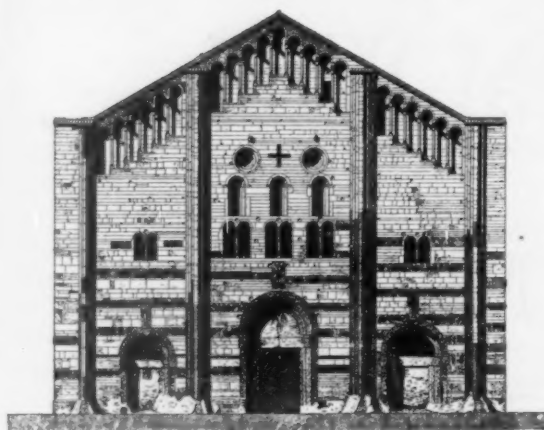
This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

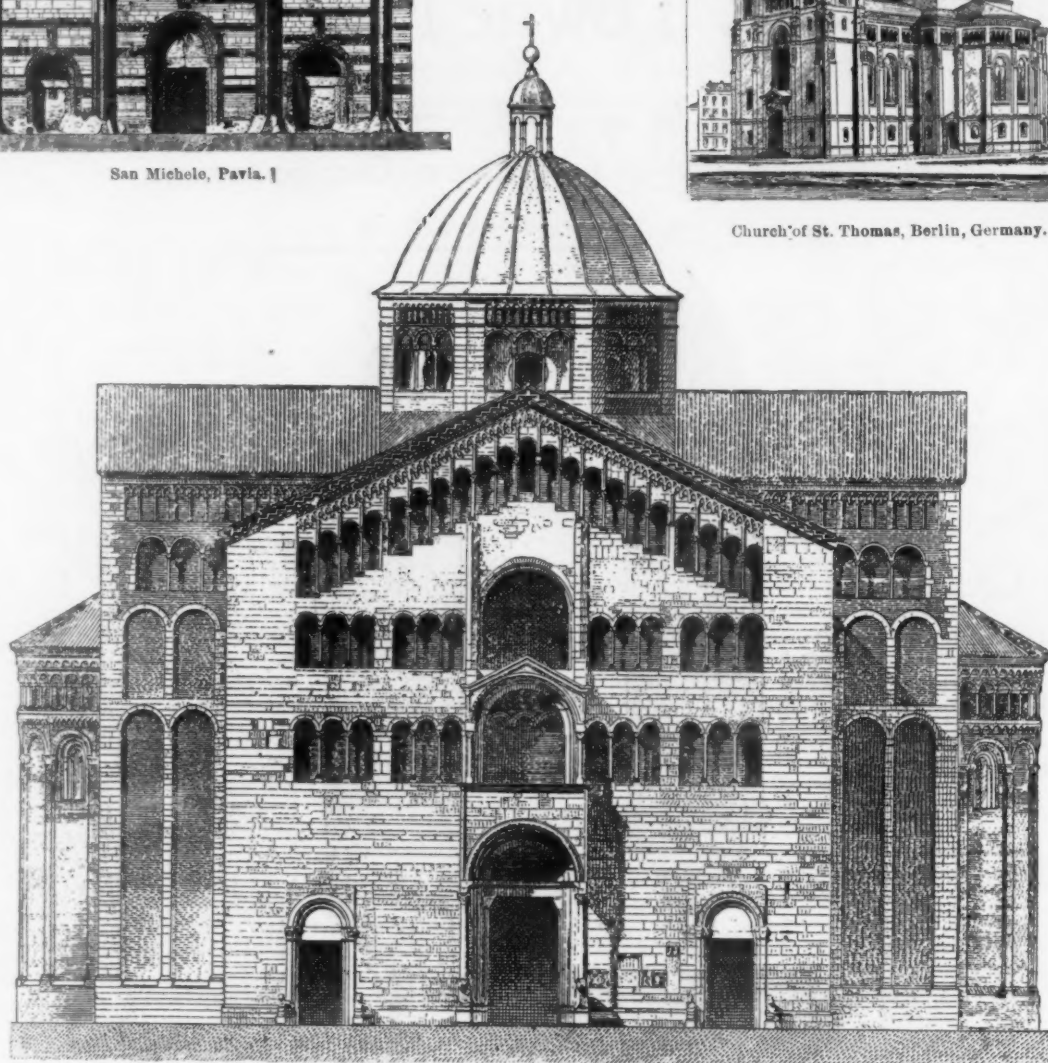
WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



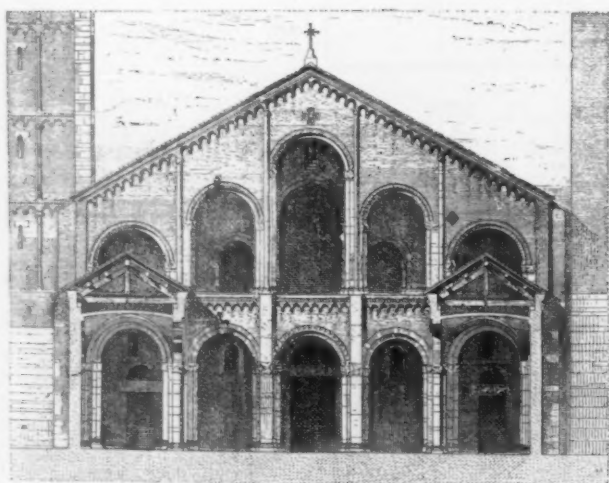
San Michele, Pavia.



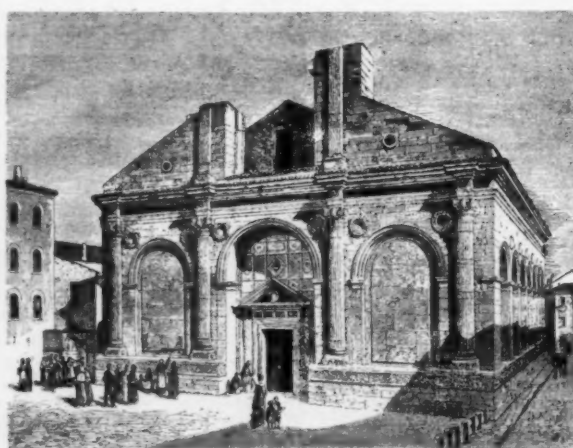
Church of St. Thomas, Berlin, Germany.



Cathedral of Parma.



San Ambrogio, Milan.



San Francesco, Rimini.

ITALIAN CHURCHES.



"Wood treated with Creosote is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

Architects should remember that

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains

alone have this great wood-preserving quality. They have all the distinguishing points of excellence of the high-class article—the clear transparency and soft depth and freshness of color impossible to obtain except by use of the best pigments, and the most careful and skilful preparation. *No muddy effects, no blackening, no lifeless colors.*

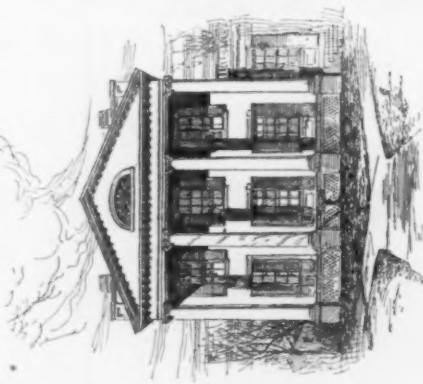
SAMPLES FREE OF ANY COLORS WE HAVE, OR CAN MAKE.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,

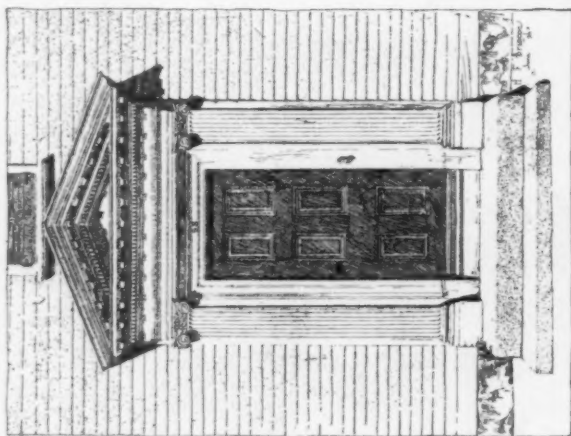
70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.

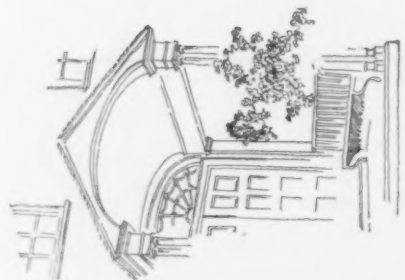




Livingston Park Seminary,
Rochester, N. Y.



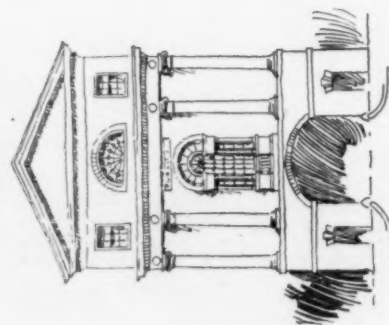
In Providence, R. I.



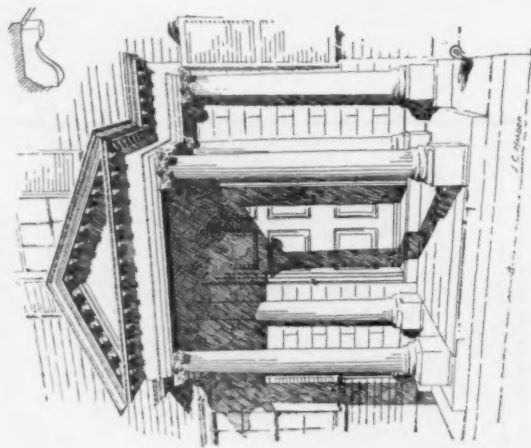
In Litchfield, Conn.



Smith House, Brighton, N. Y.



Old Boston Library.



Hurd House, Charlestown, Mass.

PORCHES.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINES.



The Carnegie Free Library building, located in Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, cost upward of
ONE MILLION DOLLARS.

At the annual meeting of the board of trustees of the Carnegie Library, held April 20, 1897, the Superintendent of the building reported:
... "While the heating and ventilating apparatus, engines, dynamos, etc., represent over \$60,000 outlay, the treasurer's report shows but \$71.43 expended during the year for repairs." ...

Less than twenty cents a day for repairs, on

Sixty Thousand Dollars Worth of Machinery!

The Carnegie Library building is equipped with Westinghouse apparatus, which includes

Three 12" & 20" x 12"

WESTINGHOUSE COMPOUND ENGINES.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York. No. 33 State St., Boston. No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago. Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich. Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. R. Mucke, Jr. & Co., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Parke & Lacey Co., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

PARIS, 1867.

HIGHEST AWARD AND ONLY MEDAL, CHICAGO, 1893.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.



KERITE INSULATED WIRES.

W. R. BRIXEY, Manufacturer,

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special Attention Given Interior Conductors.



ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES LATHING & CO.
71-8TH AVE. NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE No. 219 1/2

Is the Ideal Draughting Pencil that Architects have longed for. Make the finest black lines without feather edges. Ask your stationer, or send 10 cents for a sample.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH

Is the best finish for

FLOORS, ...

Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.,

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

THE BOSTWICK STEEL LATH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BOSTWICK PATENT IMPROVED FIREPROOF STEEL LATH.

Address, Box 501.

NILES, OHIO.

Agents in all principal cities.

HITCHINGS & CO.,

Established 50 years

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

and largest Manufacturers of

GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construction and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogues.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE CO.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



**NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING
WORKS,**

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

Safe Heaters

No heater is allowed to leave our factory without it has been thoroughly tested. Every part is tested separately—tested to a hydraulic pressure of 80 pounds—and afterwards the heater complete is treated in the same manner. Before the heater leaves our front door it is critically inspected by an expert. If there is any flaw in it, he'll find it if any one can. When the heater goes out it carries with it the guarantee that it is absolutely perfect.—Catalogue?

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake St.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre St.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.**ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

**WE CLAIM THE FOLLOWING MERITS FOR JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.**

1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regrinding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves.
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

A PROPOSITION: IF YOU WILL OPEN A CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, AND WRITE US SUCH DETAILS OF YOUR PRESENT STEAM PLANT AS WE WILL SUGGEST, WE WILL TELL YOU PRECISELY WHAT PERCENTAGE OF GUARANTEED SAVING YOU CAN EFFECT BY INSTALLING

THE "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING.

ITS UNIQUE POSSIBILITIES AS A DIVIDEND EARNER ARE SET FORTH IN A HIGHLY CONDENSED LITTLE BOOKLET WHICH MAY BE HAD FOR THE ASKING.

NEW YORK: 39 CORTLANDT ST. **WARREN WEBSTER & CO.** CHICAGO: 1504 PLYMOUTH BLVD.
GARDEN, N.J.

ELEVATORS.**High-Grade Passenger and Freight.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.**AMERICAN MADE.**

Guaranteed to be more EVENLY and HEAVILY coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,**

Tin Plate and Metals.

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

MAGNESIA STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS**The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

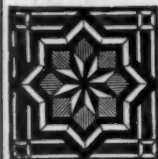
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.

PARQUET FLOORS.**The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

**WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.**

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick.

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

THE GREAT CHURCH LIGHT REFLECTORS FOR OIL, GAS OR ELECTRIC LIGHT

I. P. FRANK, 351 PEARL ST. N. Y.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore. Md.**BEDFORD STONE.**

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDIANA, are producers of Buff and Blue Oolitic Limestone from the celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-RIDGE Quarries, which they are prepared to supply either in blocks or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN, MANHATTAN HOTEL and other notable buildings in New York are built of stone from these Quarries, which have a capacity many times larger than any others in the Oolitic district.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the quarries, samples of the stone and a list of many of the important buildings constructed from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.**NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.**

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Price.—International, per year	"	"	25.00
quarterly	"	"	26.00
Imperial, " per year	"	"	10.00
half-year	"	"	6.00
Regular Weekly, Per year in advance	\$6.00		
half-year	"	"	3.50
Single copies Regular			.15
Imperial			.25
International			.75

Mis-sent Numbers.—Claims for mis-sent numbers cannot be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Binding.—In cloth with stamped back and side \$2. per volume. Similar covers supplied at \$1. each. *N. B.* We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances.—Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.—Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps.

Advertising Rates furnished on application. "Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line each insertion. 50 cents the least charge.

Advertisements not received later than Wednesday. Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

One paying money for his subscription to any unauthorized Agent does so at his sole risk.

AUTHORIZED ADVERTISING AGENTS.

New York City: H. M. CARLETON, Temple Court.

Chicago: A. B. TITCOMB, 177 La Salle Street.

At Large: F. P. SPOKESFIELD, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Belmont Iron Works.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
L. Haberstroh & Son.
T. W. Jones.
Merchant & Co.
Okonite Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
H. B. Smith Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Union Akron Cement Co

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Alsen's Portland Cement Works.
Atlas Cement Co.
T. H. Brooks & Co.
Folsom Snow Guard Co.
Massachusetts Fan Co.
Wm R. Pitt.
The Sneed & Co. Iron Works.
Storm Mfg. Co.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

ART EXHIBITIONS.

BOSTON, MASS.—Antique Sculptures lately acquired; Drawings from the Randall Collection; Franz's Chromolithographs of Oriental Ceramic Art from the Walters Collection; Ipsen's Designs illustrating Mrs. Browning's "Sonnets from the Portuguese"; Abbott H. Thayer's "Caritas"; Paige Collection of Laces: at the Museum of Fine-Arts.

Paintings by New England Artists: at the Jordan Art Gallery, 450 Washington St.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ninth Annual Exhibition of American Water-colors: at the Art Institute.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Semi-Annual Exhibition, including New Accessions: at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

WANTED.

POSITION.—As superintendent, or steady position in draughting-room or outside, with good architect in city or country, or a partner with means. Had many years' experience as such of large buildings in New York City. Address "M. W.," care of H. M. Carleton, 507 Temple Court, New York City. 1123

WANTED.

AN IDEA.—Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write John Wedderburn & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and new list of 1,000 inventions wanted. 1139

WANTED.

POSITION.—Architectural engineer, just completing important work, desires engagement July 1st. Address "Engineer," care of American Architect. 1122

(Continued on page 2.)

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

51 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. 1 OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Removed to Owings Building.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.



Improvements patented 1890 in the U. S., Canada and Europe.
FIRE PROOF—Proof against sparks, cinders, burning brands, etc.

STRONG—A heavy canvas foundation.

LIGHT—Weighs but 85 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. when laid complete.

FLEXIBLE—Contains no coal tar, and retains indefinitely its leather-like pliability and toughness.

EASILY APPLIED—Requires no kettle or other expensive apparatus. Can be laid by any intelligent workman.

ASBESTOS MATERIALS, LIQUID PAINTS, STEAM-PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS, STEAM PACKING, ETC.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTS AND SAMPLES FREE BY MAIL.
H. W. JOHNS' MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York.

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

BOSTON

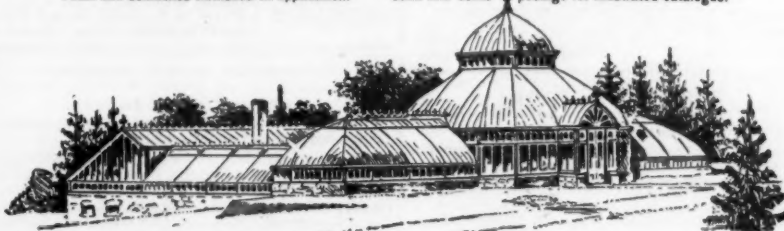
LONDON

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,

HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS,

STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO ILL 910 MASONIC TEMPLE CINCINNATI O 906 N. VALE BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK

& WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST.

NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM

NEW BRITAIN LIVERY CARBONILET ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA GA. 189 EQUITABLE BLDG.

FOR SALE.

At a reduction from published price, a copy of "Cyclopaedia of Works of Architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant," edited by W. P. Longfellow. Profusely illustrated. Published by Scribners, New York, 1895. 4to. Only 500 copies issued. A handsome and valuable reference-book. This is an unused perfect copy. Address the American Architect. i.f.

METRIC CONVERSION TABLE.

THE following metric conversion table has been compiled by Mr. C. W. Hunt, M. Am. Soc. M. E., President of the C. W. Hunt Company, of New York City, and is most convenient in dealing with metric weights and measures:

Millimetres $\times .03937$	= Inches.
Millimetres $\div 25.4$	= Inches.
Centimetres $\times .3937$	= Inches.
Centimetres $\div 2.54$	= Inches.
Metres $\times 39.37$	= Ins. (Act of Congress.)
Metres $\times 3.281$	= Feet.
Metres $\times 1.094$	= Yards.
Kilometres $\times .621$	= Miles.
Kilometres $\div 1.6093$	= Miles.
Kilometres $\times 3280.7$	= Feet.
Square millimetres $\times .0155$	= Square inches.
Square millimetres $\div 645.1$	= Square inches.
Square centimetres $\times .155$	= Square inches.
Square centimetres $\div 6.451$	= Square inches.
Square metres $\times 10.764$	= Square feet.
Square kilometres $\times 247.1$	= Acres.
Hectares $\times 2.471$	= Acres.
Cubic centimetres $\div 16.383$	= Cubic inches.
Cubic centimetres $\div 3.69$	= Fluid drachms. (U. S. P.)
Cubic centimetres $\div 29.57$	= Fluid ounce. (U. S. P.)
Cubic metres $\times 35.315$	= Cubic feet.
Cubic metres $\times 1.308$	= Cubic yards.
Cubic metres $\times 264.2$	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Liters $\times 61.022$	= Cu. ins. (Act Congress.)
Liters $\times 33.84$	= Fluid ounces. (U. S. P.)
Liters $\times 2.642$	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Liters $\div 3.78$	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Liters $\div 28.316$	= Cubic feet.
Hectoliters $\times 3.531$	= Cubic feet.
Hectoliters $\times 2.84$	= Bushels (2,150.42 cu. ins.)
Hectoliters $\times .131$	= Cubic yards.
Hectoliters $\div 26.42$	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Grammes $\times 15.432$	= Grains. (Act Congress.)
Grammes $\times 931$	= Dynes.
Grammes (water) $\div 29.57$	= Fluid ounces.
Grammes $\div 28.35$	= Ounces Avoirdupois.
Grammes per cu. cent. $\div 27.7$	= Pounds per cu. in.
Joule $\times .7373$	= Foot-pounds.
Kilograms $\times 2.2046$	= Pounds.
Kilograms $\times 35.3$	= Ounces Avoirdupois.
Kilograms $\div 1102.3$	= Tons (2,000 pounds).
Kilograms per sq. cent. $\times 14.223$	= Pounds per sq. in.
Kilogrammetres $\times 7.233$	= Foot-pounds.
Kilograms per metre $\times .672$	= Pounds per square foot.
Kilograms per cubic metre $\times .062$	= Pounds per cu. ft.
Kilograms per cheval vapeur $\times 2.235$	= Lbs. per h. p.
Kilo-watts $\times 1.34$	= Horse-power.
Watts $\div 746$	= Horse-power.
Watts $\div .7373$	= Foot-pounds per second.
Calorie $\times 3.968$	= B. T. U.
Cheval vapeur $\times .9863$	= Horse-power.
(Centigrade $\times 1.8$) $\div 32$	= Degrees Fahrenheit.
Francs $\times .193$	= Dollars.
Gravity, Paris	= 980.94 cent. per second.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.]

583,976. WINDOW-SASH.—Jos. B. Broome, Utica, N. Y.
584,268. WINDOW.—John E. Mellor, New York, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ADVANCE RUMORS.

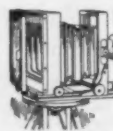
Baltimore, Md.—The City Council has passed the resolution appropriating \$35,000 for remodeling the Western Female High School as an armory for the Fourth Regiment, M. N. G.
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Percy Griffin, of New York City, is the architect of the 200 brick houses, costing about \$500,000, which the City and Suburban Home Co., 281 Fourth Ave., New York City, will build on Irvington and New Utrecht Aves.
Buffalo, N. Y.—The Buffalo Savings Bank is said to have bought a site on Main and Huron Sts., for a bank and office building.
Little & Brown, of Boston, Mass., have plans for a large brick and stone house and brick stable which George K. Birge will build on the Circle at a cost of nearly \$100,000.
Eckel & Ackerman have plans for a \$20,000 hotel to be built at the corner of Washington and Eagle Sts., for John A. Rosenberger.

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows. For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.



H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK

ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIOR
FLASH-LIGHT
COMMERCIAL WORK
FOR THE
AM. ARCHITECT

E. ELDON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.

63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

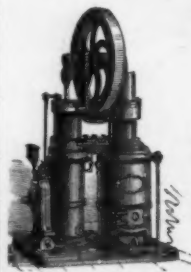
OSCAR LOWINSON,

Consulting Architectural Engineer

39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

EVERYBODY GO TO
GO TO
SPAULDING PRINT PAPER CO. for Blue Prints
— the best place in the city. We take them while
you wait. 1105 Exchange Bldg.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the businesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER and ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch offices have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.



86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Louis Saenger has plans for a \$20,000 four-sty brick hotel to be built for J. Blakely.
Cambridge, Mass.—O. W. Cutter, of Boston, is making plans for a hospital and additional cells for the jail at East Cambridge, to cost about \$30,000.
Chicago, Ill.—Holabird & Roche are the architects of a \$100,000 eight-sty fireproof wholesale building to be put up at 200 and 202 Monroe St.
Henry J. Schiache is the architect of a \$75,000 church to be built at Hoyle Ave. and W. 22d Pl., for St. Paul's Roman Catholic congregation.
Simpson & Mueller have plans for a \$40,000 stone and brick apartment-house to be built for C. W. Hoff, at the corner of Wright and Maple Sts.
Cleveland, O.—J. A. Raugh & Sons have the contract for the Chamber of Commerce, at \$327,500.
Detroit, Mich.—Wm. S. Joy has plans for a mercantile and apartment-block for Hodges Bros., to cost \$125,000.
Gustav A. Mueller has plans for a five-sty brick, stone and terra-cotta business-building for Ernest Kern, to cost \$25,000.
Green Bay, Wis.—The Board of Control have decided to buy a site here for the new \$75,000 State Reformatory.
Grosse Pointe, Mich.—Harry J. Rill, of Detroit, has plans for a \$25,000 stone church for the Roman Catholic Society.
Harrisburg, Pa.—Allen B. Rorke, the Philadelphia contractor, began tearing down the ruins of the old capitol on May 31 and is expected to finish the work this month.
Indianapolis, Ind.—The contract for remodeling the English Opera-house has been given to Junglauss & Co., at \$60,000.
King City, Mo.—Felt & Carr, of St. Joseph, are making plans for a \$12,000 High School to be built here.
Macon, Ga.—\$10,000 has already been raised for the building of an alumni hall for Mercer University.
Methuen, Mass.—E. F. Searles will give a new brick High School to the town.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Newark, N. J.—The Roman Catholic diocese of Newark has decided to build a cathedral, to cost at least \$1,000,000, on the lot bounded by 5th, 6th and Clifton Aves. and Ridge St.
New York, N. Y.—The German Reformed Protestant Church will build a brick and stone church, to cost \$25,000, on 68th St., near 1st Ave. Rev. C. Schlegel, pastor.
The trustees of the Baroness De Hirsch Charity Fund will put up a manual training-school building for Russian Jews on the East Side. It will cost about \$90,000.
The subscriptions to the building fund of the Chamber of Commerce have now reached \$700,000.
Harney & Purdy will be the architects of a hospital and home building to be put up at Concord and Wales Aves., 141st and 142d Sts., for the Colored Home and Hospital Society.
R. H. Hood, 26 Cortlandt St., has the contract for the superstructure of the Recreation Building to be built at the foot of E. 24th St., for the Dock Department, at \$98,500. E. H. Kendall, architect.
It is said that plans are being made for a bicycle club-house, to cost about \$200,000, to be built at the southwestern approach of the Central Bridge over the Harlem River. It is stated that Wm. C. Whitney, John Jacob Astor, Wm. R. Grace, Albert G. Spalding and others are interested.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Charles McCaul has the contract for the sixteen-sty building to be built on Broad and Chestnut Sts., for the Land Title & Trust Co.
The Board of Managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital are considering the building of a three-sty Pathological Institute and Museum from plans by Addison Hutton.
Pittsburgh, Pa.—Bids will be asked for the new school to be built on Carson and S. 10th Sts. Edw. Stotz, architect.
Providence, R. I.—W. R. Walker & Son's plans for the new State Armory have been accepted by the Commissioners.
Sing Sing, N. Y.—Benwick, Aspinwall & Owen, of New York City, will be the architects of a \$100,000

DYCKERHOFF Portland Cement

IS THE BEST

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y.
SOLE AGENT.

PLEASE SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New YorkBOSTON
PHILADELPHIACLEVELAND
CHICAGOST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLISATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

brick and stone house to be built here for Fred. C. Potter.

South Lancaster, Mass. — Bayard Thayer, of Boston, is having plans made for a \$25,000 house to be built here.

Sulphur Springs, N. Y. — C. K. Porter & Son, of Buffalo, have plans for a \$25,000 building for St. John's Lutheran Orphan Asylum here.

Washington, D. C. — T. F. Schneider has plans for 2 three-story stone and brick houses, costing \$18,000 each, to be built on Q St., near 18th St.

West Springfield, Mass. — \$15,000 has been appropriated for a new school-house.

White Plains, N. Y. — The Board of Supervisors of Westchester County, have appropriated \$65,000 for remodeling the jail.

Woonsocket, R. I. — The Woonsocket Masonic Building Association, lately incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, intends to build a Masonic block as soon as sufficient capital is subscribed.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — Mountford St., No. 3, Ward 11, five-story bk. aparts., 22' x 57', flat roof, steam; \$30,000; o. & a. Charles E. Park, Tremont Building; b. Chute & Bagloe.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Four four-story bk. & terra-cotta flats, 22' x 72'; \$55,000; o. M. S. Buckley, 287 Tenth St.; a. W. M. Coats, 240 Flatbush Ave.

Chicago, Ill. — Midway Plaisance and Edgerton Ave., four-story & base bk. & st. flats, 86' x 120', flat roof, steam; \$75,000; o. Richard Curran, 21 Quincy St.; a. Bishop & Colcord, New York Life Building.

Jackson Boulevard, nr. Colorado Ave., four-story & base bk. & st. flats, 47' x 103'; \$45,000; o. A. L. Bloch; a. Neils Buck, 125 La Salle St.

Milwaukee, Wis. — Ninth and Cedar Sts., four-story fr. & bk. flats, 75' x 83', of 18 suites, steam; \$25,000; o. Mrs. Helen G. Tuttle; a. Moller & Ehlers.

New York, N. Y. — Ninety-eighth St., nr. Park Ave., 4 five-story bk. & st. flats, 25' x 89'; \$72,000; o. Morris Mandelstein; a. Thomas Graham, 89th St. & Madison Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-ninth St., nr. Willis Ave., 2 five-story bk. flats, 25' x 81' 6"; \$48,000; o. Henry Muller; a. H. T. Howell, 748 E. 138th St.

St. Nicholas Ave., cor. 115th St., seven-story bk. stores & flats, 48' x 118'; \$200,000; o. Francis J. Schnugg, 78 E. 96th St.; a. Louis Entzer, 78 E. 96th St.

West Central Park, cor. 88th St., 2 eight-story bk. flats, 75' x 125'; \$400,000; o. George C. Edgar's Sons & Co., 76 W. 94th St.; a. James E. Ware, 487 Fifth Ave.

Madison St., nr. Montgomery St., 2 six-story bk. stores & flats, 26' x 80'; \$52,000; o. Jno. Kehoe, 304 E. 18th St.; a. John C. Burne.

Philadelphia, Pa. — Gerard and Parkside Aves., eight-story fireproof flats, 50' x 90'; \$190,000; o. Parkside Apartment-house Co.; b. Robinson & Wallace, New York City.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three two-story flats, n s Russell St., bet. Klemm & Turman Sts.; \$15,000; o. Thomas C. Higgins.

Two-story flats, n s Russell St., bet. Tower Grove and Klemm Sts.; \$5,000; o. T. C. Higgins.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — One-story & base bk. & st. church

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Churches Continued.)

40' x 65', slate roof, steam; \$15,000; o. St. John's German E. Lutheran Society, Rev. L. Happ, pastor; a. Theo. Englehardt, 905 Broadway; not let.

Bushwick, De Kalb and Evergreen Aves., one-story bk. & st. chapel, slate roof, steam; \$15,000; o. Little Sisters of the Poor; a. Schickel & Ditmars, 111 Fifth Ave., New York City.

New York, N. Y. — Sixty-eighth St., nr. 1st Ave., two-story bk. church, 52' x 105'; \$25,000; o. German Reformed Protestant Church, 416 E. 83d St.; a. Kurtzer & Rohl.

CLUB-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y. — Boulevard, bet. 83d & 84th Sts., three-story bk. & st. club-house, 32' x 110', flat roof, steam; \$35,000; o. F. P. Forster; a. J. A. Schweinfurth, Boston, Mass.; not let.

EDUCATIONAL.

New York, N. Y. — Rivington St., cor. Cannon St., five-story bk. building for kindergarten school, 50' x 100'; \$80,000; o. Mrs. Eliza S. Clark, Cooperstown; a. Babb, Cook & Willard, 874 Broadway.

Pawtucket, R. I. — High St., three-story bk., iron & st. school, 48' x 63', comp. roof, steam \$17,000; o. City; a. Albert H. Hume.

HOUSES.

Andover, Mass. — 24-story fr. dwell., 40' x 50', slate roof, hot water; \$8,000; o. Dr. C. W. Clark; b. E. Searles & Co., Lawrence; a. George G. Adams, Lawrence.

Blackstone, Mass. — 21-story fr. dwell., 40' x 60', slate roof, steam; \$10,000; for a parochial residence; o. Roman Catholic Society, Rev. Fr. Wm. Powers; a. P. D. West, Woonsocket.

Boston, Mass. — Linden Park St., nr. Gay St., Ward 18, 3 three-story bk. dwells., 45' x 53', flat roofs, stoves; \$20,000; o. J. C. Spillane & J. H. Muldoon; b. P. W. Moore, 365 Heath St.

St. Joseph's St., nr. South St., Ward 23, four-story bk. dwell. for parochial residence, 54' x 85', flat roof, steam; \$25,000; o. Rev. J. J. Williams; a. P. W. Ford; not let.

Clarkson St., nr. Quincey St., Ward 20, two-story fr. dwell., 25' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. & b. John A. Disorger, 5 Wheelock Ave.

Allston Heights, nr. Ridgmont St., Ward 25, two-story fr. dwell., 21' x 28' x 41', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Samuel B. Shapleigh, 36 Broad St.; a. H. P. Clark; not let.

Washington St., nr. Oak Sq., Ward 25, 2 three-story fr. dwells., 30' x 50', flat roofs, stoves; \$12,000; o. & b. Thomas J. Koklund; a. E. P. Morse.

Washington St., nr. Hill Station, Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 25' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. M. J. Kirkham, 7 Rudsdale St.; b. C. Lamont.

Thetford St., Ward 24, two-story fr. dwell., 27' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Margaret M. Clark; b. Norman Clark, 32 Thetford St.

New St., nr. Summer St., Ward 2, three-story fr. dwell., 21' x 50', flat roof, stoves; \$5,000; o. & b. L. A. Ginsberg, 8 Henry St., East Boston.

Allston Heights, nr. Ridgmont St., Ward 25, two-story fr. dwell., 20' x 70', pitch roof, stoves; \$5,000; o. Samuel B. Shapleigh, 36 Broad St.; a. Henry Paston Clark, Studio Building; not let.

Hunter St., nr. Morton St., Ward 24, two-story fr. dwell., 24' x 27' x 44', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Lauris J. Page, 178 Devonshire St.; b. M. E. Poland.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

Designing: Architecture; Mechanical Drawing; Machine Design; Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Engineering; Electricity; Plumbing; Railroad, 31 COURSES Hydraulic Bridge Engineering; Surveying and Mapping; Sheet Metal Pattern Cutting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches; Mining; Metal Prospecting. All who study GUARANTEED SUCCESS. Fees Moderate, Advance or Installments. Circular Free. State subject you wish to study. International Correspondence Schools, Box 508 Scranton, Pa.



C. M. DARLING,

Architectural
Photographer

122 West 36th St.,

NEW YORK.

Opposite Hotel Marlborough.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made January 1st, 1897.

CASH CAPITAL	\$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in Force, etc.	4,212,128.37
NET SURPLUS	2,564,218.76
POLICYHOLDERS' SURPLUS	3,564,218.76
GROSS ASSETS	7,776,347.13

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

.. MAIN OFFICE, ..

CONTINENTAL BUILDING, 46 Cedar St., New York.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice-President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. R. J. TAYLOR, Mgr. Loss Dept.

J. J. McDONALD, Gen'l Manager; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. Gen'l Manager; Western Department, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ills.

RESPONSIBLE AGENTS WANTED.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Lamartine St., Nos. 194-196, Ward 22, 2 three-story fr. dwells., 21' x 63', flat roofs, stoves; \$10,000; o. Paul Abel, 192 Lamartine St.; a. J. Luippold; not let.

Garden St., nr. Etna St., Ward 25, 3 two-story fr. dwells., 25' x 36', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$12,000; o. & b. George & David Beer, Cypress St., Brighton.

Boylston Terrace, nr. Centre St., Ward 22, fr. dwell., 31' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. & b. S. T. Chipman, Arthur St., West Roxbury.

Centre St., nr. Paul Gore St., Ward 22, two-story fr. dwell., 28' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. Thomas O'Leary; b. S. T. Chipman, Arthur St.

Brewer St., No. 6, Ward 22, two-story fr. dwell., 41' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. R. S. Barrows; b. J. R. Campbell.

Homestead St., nr. Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, fr. dwell., 28' x 52', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. Edwin D. Bell; b. W. L. Robinson; a. A. W. Gould.

Hampstead St., nr. South St., Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 30' x 48', pitch roof, steam; \$5,500; o. S. H. Ford, 1474 Tremont St.; a. Saml. Rantin & Son; not let.

Southern Ave., nr. Hopestill St., Ward 20, two-story fr. dwell., 28' x 39', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. M. E. Rich; b. A. F. Rich, 70 King St., Dorchester.

Washington St., nr. Dorchester Ave., Ward 16, three-story fr. dwell., 25' x 63', flat roof, stoves; \$4,800; o. Joseph F. McLaughlin; b. Jas. F. Flaherty, 183 Sydney St.

Litchfield St., nr. Western Ave., Ward 25, 4 two-story fr. dwells., 26' x 40', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$14,000; o. & b. Josiah Greene, Allston.

Brookline, Mass. — Babcock St., 21-story fr. dwell., 30' x 46', pitch roof, steam; \$8,000; o. W. Taylor; b. A. E. Coffin, 57 Munroe St., Roxbury; a. James Murray.

Coolidge St., 21-story fr. dwell., 31' x 46', pitch roof, hot water; \$8,000; o. Mary J. Worcester; b. John C. Gowen, 16 Harvard Pl.; a. Alonzo D. Wright, Boston.

Cambridge, Mass. — Fayette St., three-story fr. dwell., 30' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. C. S. Cahill, 311 Prospect St.; b. George Chaplin.

Antrim St., three-story fr. dwell., 30' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. C. S. Cahill; b. George Chaplin.

Cincinnati, O. — Dakota Ave., 21-story fr. dwell., 23' x 63'; \$5,700; o. F. D. Goodhue; c. James Casey; a. J. Lewis.

Main Ave., 21-story bk. dwell., 33' x 43'; \$6,500; o. L. O. Maddux; c. A. J. Craig; a. Dittoe & Wisenall.

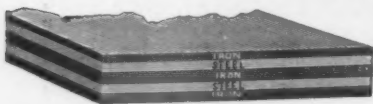
Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)
FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

84 to 92 Illinois Street CHICAGO

ORNAMENTAL
IRON WORK

PRISMATIC
LIGHT WORK

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Prospect Ave., 2½-st'y bk. dwell., 32' x 40'; \$7,000; o. Albert Diehm; c. W. H. Stewart's Sons; a. Des Jardins & Hayward.
Aucoid Ave., 2½-st'y bk. dwell., 37' x 55'; \$6,000; o. Lars Anderson; c. Ben Evans; a. Elzner & Anderson.
Gholson Ave., 2½-st'y bk. & st. dwell., 76' x 80'; \$25,000; o. Frank J. Enger; c. James Griffith & Sons; a. M. H. Burton.
Clinton, Mass.—2½-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 60', shingle roof; \$10,000; o. Mr. Fife; a. H. Carter, Lancaster Mills.
Greenville, R. I.—2½-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 60', shingle roof, steam; \$8,000; o. Richard Waterhouse; b. Robert Souther, Providence; a. P. D. West.
Lancaster, Mass.—2½-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 70', shingle roof, hot water; \$15,000; o. N. S. True; a. Harry P. Graves, 40 Middlesex St., Lowell; day-work.
Lawrence, Mass.—Haverhill St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 45' x 63', hip roof, furnace; \$8,000; o. Joseph Walworth; b. A. S. Lang; a. John Ashton.
Lowell, Mass.—Two-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 45', slate roof, hot water; \$5,000; o. E. A. Dearth; a. Harry P. Graves; not let.
Tyler Park, two-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 50', hip roof, steam; \$10,000; b. E. W. Douglas; a. H. P. Graves, 40 Middlesex St.
Haines Ave., two-st'y fr. dwell., 33' x 40', gambrel roof, furnace; with stable; \$8,000; o. F. E. Haines; a. James E. Allen, Lawrence.
Malden, Mass.—Maplewood and Webster Sts., two-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 50', shingle roof, furnace; \$6,000; o. George H. Jacobs, Maplewood; not let.
Meriden, Conn.—Broad and Atkins Sts., two-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 48', pitch roof, furnace; \$10,000; o. William F. Rockwell; not let.
Narragansett Pier, R. I.—Two-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 80', shingle roof, steam; \$8,000; o. Mrs. V. G. Cresson; a. Willard Kent; not let.
New Bedford, Mass.—Tailman St., three-st'y fr. dwell., 40' x 60', comp. roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. Jos. Nadeau; b. Philip Lambert.
Arnold Ct., two-st'y fr. dwell., 35' x 50', shingle roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. George F. Bartlett; b. Z. W. Peterson.
New London, Conn.—Vauxhall St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 36' x 52', shingle roof, steam; \$6,000; o. Wm. A. Holt; a. Dudley Donnelly.
Ocean Ave., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 45', shingle roof & sides, furnace; \$4,500; o. Julian C. Huntley; a. James Sweeney.
Newton, Mass.—Suffolk Road, two-st'y fr. dwell., 36' x 53', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. Laura D. H. Kingsbury; b. Daniel Hurley; a. Rand & Taylor, Kendall & Stevens, Boston.
New York, N. Y.—Fifth Ave., cor. 94th St., four-st'y limest. dwell.; \$5,000; o. Henry Siefke; a. Harry T. Howell, 148 E. 138th St.
Pawtucket, R. I.—High St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 35' x 50', shingle roof, steam; \$10,000; o. L. W. Bishop; a. A. H. Hume.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Reinhard St., 60th to 61st Sts., 52 two-st'y bk. & st. dwells., 15' x 43'; o. & b. Andrew Hughes, 2128 Ellsworth St.
Porter St., n & s s, e & w 13th St., 30 two-st'y bk. dwells., 15' x 70'; o. J. B. Campbell, 1741 S. 19th St.
Gratz St., n Snyder Ave., 23 two-st'y bk. dwells., 14' x 28'; o. Bruman & Melbourn, 1409 Ritner St.
Fifty-fifth St., s s, bet. Paschal & Woodland Aves., 12 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 51'; o. D. A. Biggard, 1534 Toga St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Durfor St., s s, n 4th St., 13 two-st'y bk. dwells., 15' x 28'; o. & b. McConaghy Bros., 1910 Dudley St.
Vine and Sixty-third Sts., 6 two & three-st'y bk. & st. dwells.; o. Lounbardo & Co., Catherine & 7th Sts.; a. George I. Lovatt, 424 Walnut St.
Hollywood St., w s, Cumberland to York St., 32 two-st'y bk. dwells., different sizes; o. & b. Jas. E. Stevenson, Diamond & 30th St.
Oxford St., s s, Dorset to Newkirk Sts., 6 three-st'y bk. dwells., 17' x 51'; o. & b. John W. Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.; a. D. A. Woelpper, Jr.
Oxford St., w e s, Jefferson to Dover St., 42 two-st'y bk. dwells., 21, 15' x 50' & 21, 15' x 40'; o. & b. Jno. W. Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.; a. D. A. Woelpper, Jr.
Newkirk St., s s, bet. Oxford & Jefferson Sts., 42 two-st'y bk. dwells., 15' x 40'; o. & b. Jno. W. Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.; a. D. A. Woelpper, Jr.
Jefferson St., n s Dover to Newkirk St., 32 two-st'y bk. dwells.; o. & b. John W. Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.; a. D. A. Woelpper, Jr.
Zerelda St., n s, bet. Pulaski & Wayne Aves., 15 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 49'; o. Ronnick Moffitt, 1909 S. 2d St.
Sallard St., n Callowhill St., 18 two-st'y bk. dwells., 16' x 45'; o. Daniel Main, 1120 McKean St.
Walnut St., ab. 19th St., four-st'y & base, bk., st. & terra-cotta dwell.; \$45,000; o. Francis Potts; c. J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.; a. Jos. M. Huston.
Locust St., No. 2025, four-st'y st. & bk. dwell., 32' x 60'; \$20,000; o. Jay B. Lippincott; a. Louis C. Hickman; b. S. R. Riley.
Salem, Mass.—Washington St., two-st'y fr. & st. dwell., 33' x 40', pitch roof; \$8,000; o. T. M. Parsons, 32 Lynde St.; a. Albert C. Fernald, Boston.
Federal St., No. 62, two-st'y fr. dwell., 36' x 51', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; o. Esther F. Goodell, 10 St. Peter St.; a. J. C. Foster.
Worcester, Mass.—Union Ave., 2 three-st'y fr. dwells., 28' x 60' each; \$9,200; o. M. Curran; c. J. A. McDermott.
Berkshire St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 31' x 56'; o. F. W. White; a. L. W. Briggs; c. F. Johnson.
Pleasant St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 38' 8" x 44' 8"; \$5,000; o. C. A. Horner; a. Barker & Nourse; c. C. A. Colburn.
Fruit St., two-st'y fr. dw-ll., 28' x 50'; \$5,200; o. L. N. Smith; c. A. N. Bowth.
Elm St., three-st'y fr. dwell., 30' x 70'; \$10,000; o. C. W. Bowker; a. Barker & Nourse.

STABLES.

Medford, Mass.—Mapoun Ave., two-st'y fr. stable, 24' x 28', gambrel roof; \$500; o. Mrs. H. L. Page; b. J. R. Pineo.
Newton Centre, Mass.—Sumner St., fr. stable, 34' x 42', 5 stalls; o. P. H. Butler; b. Coombs & Mosher; a. O. F. Smith, Boston.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American Architect* for April 24, 1897. t.f.

PROPOSALS.

BANK-BUILDING. [At Norfolk, Va.]
Proposals are wanted until July 7, for seven-st'y fireproof bank and office-building for Citizen's Bank.

THE PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SIBSON, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 301 Rookery Building.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches
to
20 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - - 45 BROADWAY

J. S. THORN CO.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.

Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights
Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders'
Light Iron Work of every description.

Nos. 1325 to 1329 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PROPOSALS.

Address CHARLES E. CASSELL, Architect, Law
Building, Baltimore, Md. 1122

SCHOOL-HOUSE.

[At Cincinnati, O.]

Proposals are wanted until July 5, for an 18-room
school-building. Address JACOB E. CORMANY,
Chairman of Committee, as above. 1122

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect,
Washington, D. C., June 12, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on
the 9th day of July, 1897, and opened immediately
thereafter, for supplying and delivering at Freight
Depot at place of destination, the Post-office Lock
Boxes, Lock Drawers, Locks, Pulls, Plates, etc., for
United States Public Buildings, in accordance with
specification, as may be ordered during the fiscal year
ending June 30, 1898. Copies of the specification and
any additional information may be had on application
at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a
certified check for \$1,000. The right is reserved to
reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or infor-
mality in any bid, if it is deemed in the interest of
the Government to do so. All bids received after the
time stated for opening will be returned to the
bidders. Proposals must be inclosed in envelopes,
sealed and marked "Proposal for Lock Boxes,
Drawers, etc., for United States Post-offices," and
addressed to the Supervising Architect, Treasury
Department. 1121

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect,
Washington, D. C., June 14, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on
the 16th day of July, 1897, and opened immediately
thereafter, for all the labor and material required
for the interior finish of the United States Post-office,
Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wis.,
in accordance with drawings and specification, copies
of which may be had at this office or at the office
of the Superintendent at Milwaukee, Wis. Each bid
must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum
not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The
right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive
any defect or informality in any bid, should it be
deemed in the interest of the Government to do so.
All bids received after the time stated for opening
will be returned to the bidders. C. E. KEMPER,
Acting Supervising Architect. 1122

Treasury Department, U. S. Life-saving Service,
Washington, D. C., June 9, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., of
Monday, June 21, 1897, for the construction of a life-
saving station at Nausett Beach, near Chatham,
Mass. Forms of proposal, together with plans and
specifications, can be obtained upon application to
the Superintendents of Construction of Life-saving
Stations, Atlantic and Lake Coasts, 24 State St., New
York City; to the Superintendent, 2d Life-saving Dis-
trict, East Orleans, Mass.; to the Assistant-Inspector,
1st and 2d Life-saving Districts, Room 148, Post-office
Building, Boston, Mass.; or to this office. S. I. KIM-
BALL, General Superintendent. 1121

COURT-HOUSE ADDITIONS.

[At Lowell, Mass.]

Proposals are wanted until June 29, for plaster-
ing, marble-work, plumbing, electric-wiring and car-
penter's work; also for heating and ventilating of the
additions to the court-house at Lowell. Plans, etc.,
at office of Olin W. Cutter, architect, 35 State Street,
Boston. Address COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Court-house, East Cam-
bridge. 1122

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1395-G. REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do. do. do. do. do. do. 5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do. do. do. do. do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles — Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

"MINOR FOUNTAINS,"

being No. 3 of a Series of

"ARCHITECTURAL ODDS AND ENDS."

40 GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 PER COPY.

FOR SALE AT THIS OFFICE,

211 Tremont Street, - - BOSTON, MASS.

Put into the White House by the U. S.



For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet.
F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

Topographical Index of Advertisers.

[For pagination, see Alphabetical Index on Cover 3.]

CONNECTICUT.		MASSACHUSETTS.		NEW YORK.		NEW YORK.	
New Britain. The Stanley Works.....[Wrought-Steel Butts.]		Clinton. Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....[Metallic Lathing.]		Atlas Cement Co......[Cement.]		Rome. Wilson, R. M.....[Bath tubs.]	
New Haven. Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....[Sash Look.]		Palmer. Flynt Building & Construction Co.....[Building Contractors.]		Babcock & Wilcox.....[Boilers.]		Schenectady. General Electric Co.....[Electrical Equipments.]	
Stamford. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....[Locks.]		Springfield. Elektron Mfg. Co.....[Elevators.]		Bickelbaupt, G......[Skylights.]		Troy. Globe Ventilator Co.....[Vent-Inters.]	
ILLINOIS. Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....[Roofing Materials.]		Baltimore. Vaile & Young.....[Skylights.]		Brizer, W. R......[Insulated Wire.]		Cincinnati. Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....[Screens.]	
Bedford. Bedford Quarries Co.....[Stone.]		St. Louis. Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....[Bricks.]		Caffall Bros......[Waterproofing Masonry.]		Cleveland. Brooks, T. H. & Co.....[Sidewalk Lights.]	
Indianapolis. Interior Hardwood Co.....[Inlaid Floors.]		NEW JERSEY. Camden. Webster & Co., Warren.....[Steam Heating.]		Central Fireproofing Co......[Fireproof Building.]		Niles. Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....[Fireproof Lathing.]	
KENTUCKY. Louisville. Snead & Co. Iron Works.....[Iron Work.]		MISSOURI. St. Louis. Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....[Art Metal-Work.]		Clark, Bunnets & Co......[Ceiling Shutters.]		Zanesville. Mosaic Tile Co.....[Tile.]	
MASSACHUSETTS. Boston. Batchelder & Co., C. H.....[Roofing Materials.]		NEW YORK. Brooklyn. Chrome Steel Works.....[Chrome Steel.]		Columbia College......[School of Architecture.]		Pennsylvania. Ambler. Kearney & Mattison Co.....[Magnesia Covering.]	
Butcher Polish Co......[Floor Polish.]		Buffalo. Union Akron Cement Co.....[Cement.]		Continental Insurance Co......[Insurance.]		Philadelphia. Belmont Iron Works.....[Ironwork.]	
Cabot, S......[Shingle-Stains.]		Irvington-on-Hudson. Lord & Burnham Co.....[Conservatories.]		Darling, C. M......[Photographer.]		French & Co., Samuel H......[Mortar Colors.]	
Farquhar's Sons, John......[Roofers.]		New York City. Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....[Marble Monuments.]		Deane, E. Eldon......[Colorist.]		Jarden Brick Co......[Bricks.]	
Folsom Snow Guard Co......[Snow Guards.]		Alsen's Cement Works......[Cements.]		Fisher & Co., Robert C......[Marble.]		Manning, W. T......[Filters.]	
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co......[Hot water, etc.]		Armstrong & Co., Maitland......[Stained-Glass.]		Flexible Door & Shutter Co......[Rolling Shutters.]		McClure & Co......[Roofing Tins.]	
Haberstroh & Son, L......[Decorators.]				Frank, I. T......[Reflectors.]		Merchant & Co......[Tin Roofing.]	
Heliotype Printing Co......[Art Printing.]				Gordon & Lidgerwood Co......[Boilers.]		Morse, Williams & Co......[Elevators.]	
Massachusetts Fan Co......[Ventilating Fans.]				Hayes, George......[Metallic Lathing.]		Phoenix Iron Co......[Structural Iron.]	
Moore & Wyman......[Elevators.]				Hill, George......[Consulting Engineer.]		Taylor Co., N. & G......[Tin.]	
New England Felt Roofing Works......[Roofing.]				Hitchings & Co......[Greenhouses.]		Thorn, J. S. Co......[Sheet Metal.]	
Ransom Cordage Works......[Sash-Cords.]				Johnson & Co., H. W......[Fences.]			
Spaulding Print Paper Co......[Blue Prints.]				Kendrick, R......[Perspectives.]			
Waldo Bros......[Masons' Supplies.]				Lowinson Ocal......[Civil Engineers.]			
Whitner Machine Co......[Elevators.]				Maurer & Son, Henry......[Fireproofing.]			
				Miller & Costes......[Bath-Tubs.]			
				Mott Iron Works, J. L......[Bath-Tubs.]			
				Neuchatel Asphalt Co......[Asphalt.]			
				N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co......[Terra-Cotta.]			
				New York Mastic Works......[Asphalt.]			
				N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co......[Metal Ceilings.]			
				Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....[Insulated Wire.]			
				Otis Bros. & Co......[Elevators.]			
				Pitt, W. H......[Folding-Gates.]			
				Raritan Hollow & Potomac Brick Co......[Fireproof-Ing.]			
				Rider-Erison Engine Co......[Hot-Air Engines.]			
				Sargent & Co......[Builders Hardware.]			
				Sidman, H. Herbert......[Photographer.]			
				Smith Co., H. B......[Steam Heat.]			
				Smith & Co., Edward......[Furnishes.]			
				Thiele, E......[Portland Cement.]			
				Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co......[Asphalt Roofing.]			
				Williams, John......[Wrought Metal.]			
				Wilson, Jas. G......[Rolling-Shutters.]			
				Worthington, Henry K......[Pumps.]			
				Poughkeepsie. Mitchell Heater Co.....[Heating Apparatus.]			
				Rochester. Cutler Mfg. Co.....[Mail Chutes.]			
				Graves Elevator Co......[Elevators.]			
				Scranton. International Correspondence Schools, The [Architecture.]			

"Excellent as the January issue was, those for February and March almost put it in the shade."

— *The Collector.*

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.

E. VAUDREMER,	Architect.	L.-O. MERSON,	Historical Painter.
E. GRASSET,	Artist-Designer.	E. FREMIET,	Sculptor.
JEAN-PAUL LAURENS,	Historical Painter.	O. ROTY,	Medallist.
J. C. CAZIN,	Landscape-Painter.	LUCIEN MAGNE,	Writer and Critic.

Subscription,	\$4.00 per year.
Single Copies,	40 cents.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENTS:

American Architect and Building News Co.

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

"The initial (January) number strikes a high note in its illustrations." — *The Nation.*

"The new French monthly, *Art et Décoration*, is the best thing of its kind which has yet been issued." — *The Collector.*

"The first number is an accomplishment and a promise that are also impressive." — *Brooklyn Eagle.*

"Destined to form one of the most attractive collections which even French artistic taste and enthusiasm have produced." — *London Times.*

"Makes a good beginning." — *The Critic.*

OWNERS OF BUILDING-STONE QUARRIES.

[Material furnished f. o. b., rough or dressed]

GRANITE.

ANDERSON, OLA,	Concord, N. H.
BARCLAY BROS.,	Barre, Vt.
BOWERS GRANITE CO., R. C.,	Montpelier, Vt.
CLEMENTS, CHARLES,	372-8 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
COLUMBIA GRANITE CO.,	Millford, N. H.
CORY & CO., F. S.,	Zanesville, O.
DIXON GRANITE CO.,	Westerly, R. I.
FOX, THOMAS,	Concord, N. H.
FRANCIS, D. W.,	27th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.
GRANITE RAILWAY CO.,	166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
HALLOWELL GRANITE CO.,	Hallowell, Me.
HAZEL & CO., JOHN M.,	Newport, Vt.
HINGHAM SEAM-FACE GRANITE CO.,	55 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
HUDSON & CHESTER GRANITE CO.,	Hudson, N. Y.
LYONS GRANITE CO.,	Quincy, Mass.
MACKIE, HUSSEY & CO.,	Barre, Vt.
MAINE GRANITE CO.,	Fredericktown, Mo.
MAINE & N. H. GRANITE CO.,	Portland, Me.
MARR & GORDON,	Barre, Vt.
MCDONALD & CO., J. W.,	Barre, Vt.
MILFORD GRANITE CO.,	Millford, N. H.

MILLSTONE GRANITE QUARRIES,	Millstone, Conn.
MITCHELL GRANITE CO.,	Quincy, Mass.
MOORE & CO., CHARLES H.,	Montpelier, Vt.
NEWELL & CO., JOSEPH,	Westerly, R. I.
PLEASANT RIVER GRANITE CO.,	Portland, Me.
ROGERS GRANITE CO., O. T.,	Quincy, Mass.
RYEGATE GRANITE WORKS CO.,	So. Ryegate, Vt.
THOMPSON & SONS, JOHN,	Quarry St., Quincy, Mass.
TROY GRANITE CO.,	Worcester, Mass.
WELLS, LAMSON & CO.,	Barre, Vt.
WESTERLY QUARRY CO.,	Barber Memorial Bldg., Westerly, R. I.

JASPER.

JASPER STONE CO.,	Jasper, Minn.
SIOUX VALLEY STONE CO.,	Savings Bank Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

LIMESTONE.

BUTLER-RYAN CO.,	138 East 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
DUNREATH RED STONE & QUARRY CO.,	Dunreath, Ia.
FOSSICK CO., T. L.,	Sheffield, Ala.
KIMBALL & COBB STONE CO.,	Blue Island, Ill.
NORTON STONE CO.,	Bloomington, Ind.

PERRY, MATTHEWS & BUSKIRK CO.,	Bedford, Ind.
STORY BROS.,	Loan and Trust Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MARBLE.

ADAMS & BACON,	Beldens, Vt.
ALBERTSON MARBLE CO.,	West Rutland, Vt.
BAGLEY & CO., FREDERICK P.,	Chicago, Ill.
BOWKER, TORREY & CO.,	118 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
BRANDON ITALIAN MARBLE CO.,	Brandon, Vt.
BRANDON MARBLE MFG. CO.,	Brandon, Vt.
CAREW, JOSEPH F.,	166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
CHARLES RIVER STONE CO.,	79 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
EAST TENNESSEE STONE & MARBLE CO.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
EMPIRE MARBLE CO.,	Gouverneur, N. Y.
GRAY & SONS, WM.,	Lee, Mass.
HALL & CO., CHARLES E.,	69-93 Charlestown St., Boston, Mass.
KENNESAW MARBLE CO.,	Marietta, Ga.
NEW YORK QUARRY CO.,	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
SOUTHERN MARBLE CO.,	197 Jackson St., Atlanta, Ga.
TRUE BLUE MARBLE CO.,	Rutland, Vt.
VERDE ANTIQUE MARBLE CO.,	Holly Springs, Ga.

SANDSTONE.

ALDRICH STONE CO.,	Sanford, N. C.
BRAINERD-SHALER & HALL CO.,	Portland, Conn.
BUENA VISTA FREESTONE CO.,	Buena Vista, O.
CARBONDALE BROWNSTONE CO.,	Carbondale, Conn.
CROMWELL BROWNSTONE CO.,	Middletown, Conn.
DETROIT UNION STONE CO.,	Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
MARBLE HILL QUARRY CO.,	Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
MIDDLESEX QUARRY CO.,	Middletown, Conn.
NEW ENGLAND BROWNSTONE CO.,	Cornwall, Conn.
PASSAIC QUARRY CO.,	Avondale, N. J.
PENINSULA BROWNSTONE CO.,	Marquette, Mich.
POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO.,	Potsdam, N. Y.
SENECA STONE CO.,	1416 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
TRENTON BROWNSTONE QUARRY CO.,	Trenton, N. J.

SERPENTINE.

WHITEFORD GREEN MARBLE CO.,	Whiteford, Md.
-----------------------------	----------------

SOAPSTONE.

OLD DOMINION STONE CO.,	Alexandria, Va.
VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE CO.,	Schuyler, Va.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN FRONT BRICK.
 HEARTH TILE.
 FIRE PROOFING.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
 Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
 Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
 Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
 Works, MAURER, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
 Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,
 Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of
 HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
 TERRA-COTTA **FIREPROOFING**
 HENRY M. KEASBEY, President. 874 Broadway, New York.
 CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF
CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.
 MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING
 All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC IDEAS FOR RENDERING
 BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
 TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFING

Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
 WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
 Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling ^{STANDARD} **Wire Lathing**
 FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
 PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

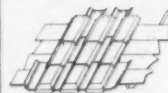
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



For estimates on
ASPHALT WORK
 of every description apply to Manager.

T. Hugh Boorman,
 35 Broadway, N. Y.
 Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.

N. Y. Mastic Works,
 Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.



Vitriified Roofing Tile,
 ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
 Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,
 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .
MITCHELL WATER HEATER

Is constructed so as to give rapid circulation, with a large amount of fire surface, making it the most economical heater on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE
 MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"Cohesive Construction."

An Essay on the

Theory and History of
 Cohesive Construction.

By RAFAEL GUASTAVINO - - - Architect.

Price, \$1.25.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

NEW ENGLAND
MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
 Rapid Printing Papers.
 14 Broad Street, Boston.
 Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
 Office: 104 Friend St.
 Boston.
 Mills: Newasset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
 44 Hanover Street,
 Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
 BUILDING NEWS CO.
 211 Tremont St.
 Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
 78 Chauncy St.
 Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE GRANITE.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
 85 Water Street,
 Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

HYDRAULIC BRICK, PLAIN AND MOULDED OF ANY COLOR. RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN, PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

—OF—
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:
WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS —AND— TERRA-COTTA

—IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.—
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET. - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Olybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.
Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

S. J. PARKHILL & Co.
PRINTERS
226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and
material in each department, the excellence of the work at
fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY
Information regarding work in any department will at all
times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either person-
ally or by correspondence.

NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA
COMPANY.
OFFICE, 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.

**POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL**

FACE BRICK MANUFACTURE. CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,
BRICKS GROUND FOR ARCHES A SPECIALTY.
Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

BRICK OF ANY COLOR
AND
OF ALL SHAPES

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

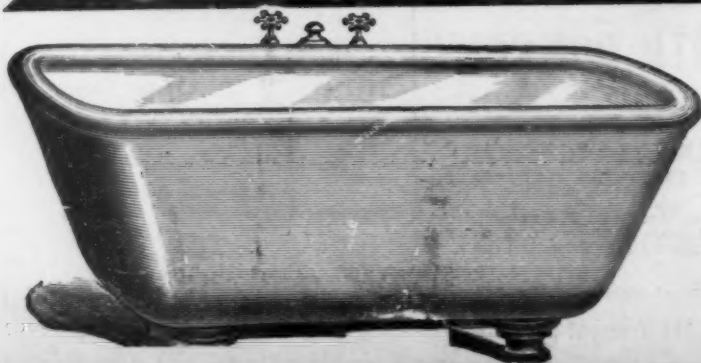
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)		
BRICK.—P. M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.	1 50 @ 3 00			
Pale.	@ 4 25			
Jersey.		Domestic Com.	Building 4 50	
Long Island.	4 37 1/2 @ 4 62 1/2	8 50 @ 9 50	sewer add 1.00	
Up River.	@ 4 50	Domestic Face	hollow, add 1.25	
Haverstraw Bay 2d.	@ 4 75	18 00 @ 25 00	Enam. Imp. Bk.	In Yard.
" 1st.	@	Philadelphia	125 00 @ 145 00	Sq. Hard 900 @ 11 00
Hollow.	@	35 00 @ 40 00	Enam. Domes.	" " @ 8 00
Fronts:		10 00 @ 11 00	70 00 @ 85 00	Salmon @ 6 00
Croton, Brown.	10 50 @ 11 00		Select Red Sand.	Sq. " @ 9 00
" dark.	12 00 @	Phila. mould	Mold...10 00	Light Stretchers
" red.	12 00 @	50 00 @ 60 00	St. Louis Hyd'le	11 00 @ 14 00
Chicago pressed.			Press..27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
" Moulded.		Enamelled B'k.	Collinsville, do	Red " @ 13 00
Baltimore.	37 00 @ 41 00	Imported	 22 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Philadelphia.	19 00 @ 21 00	Enam. (edge)	Findlay, do 22 00	Pressed " @ 18 00
Trenton.	17 00 @ 18 00	95 00 @ 105 00	Chicago, do	Best Paving " @ 15 0
Milwaukee.		" (edge & end.)	16 00 @ 20 00	Second " @ 13 00
Moulded:		115 00 @ 120 00	Chicago, do	Third " @ 12 00
Red Pressed.	@ 29 00	Domestic.	16 00 @ 20 00	
Buff.	@ 27 00	Enam. (edge)	Chicago, do Red	
Moulded Red & Buff.	45 00 @ 70 00	90 00 @ 100 00	Roman..24 00	
Enamelled: Imp.		" (edge & end.)	Chicago, do Br'n	
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00	110 00 @ 115 00	Roman..27 00	
Enamelled (edge and end.)	90 00 @ 110 00		Bushnell Buff	
CEMENT, LIME, etc. (Pensk.)			 25 00	
Rosendale Cement.	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20		Dom. { @ 65
Louisville.		@	Not sold.	{ @ 85
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	Not sold.		75 @ 1 00	1 30 @ 1 50
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).	2 25 @ 2 50		75 @ 1 00	S. H. F's 1 20 @ 1 50
" (K. B. & S.).	2 50 @ 3 00	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	@
" (Black Cross).	2 25 @ 2 50		2 50 @ 2 00	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burnham).	2 50 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 00	2 85 @ 3 15
" (White's).	2 65 @ 3 00		2 50 @ 2 00	2 85 @ 3 15
" French (Lafarge).	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	2 75 @ 2 85
" Ger. (Alsen).	2 90 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 20	Bel'n 2 10 @ 2 40
" (Fewer).	2 25 @ 2 40		@	Hemmoor
" (Vorwöhler).	2 50 @ 2 90			2 50 @ 2 75
" (Lagerdofer).	@		2 00 @ 2 90	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Dyckerhoff).	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 10 @ 3 30	Joesson
" (Hanover).	2 50 @ 3 00		3 00 @ 3 25	2 60 @ 2 75
" Stettin (Anchor).	2 35 @ 2 45	@ 3 50	2 75 @ 2 90	3 00 @ 3 25
Roman.	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 6 00	2 85 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 2 85
Keene's coarse	4 25 @ 4 75	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
" superfine.	@ 6 50	7 00 @ 9 00	6 00 @ 7 00	3 00 @ 3 50
Lime:			9 00 @ 10 00	6 50 @ 7 00
Lime of Tel.	@ 4 00			8 00 @ 9 00
Hydraulic Lime.	@ 1 45		Not sold.	White Lime 7 bush
Chicago Lime in bulk.	{ St. John		45 @ 55	25 @ 30
Wisconsin Lime.	@ 70	@ 90	45 @ 55	{ White Mash
Rockland and Rockport. (Com.).	@ 80	@ 95	Not sold.	1 25 @ 1 50
Kelley Island Lime, finish.	@	@	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
State, Com. cargo rates.	@ 60	Not sold.	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, finishing.	@ 1 10	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
Plaster-of-Paris (calcined).	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	1 65 @ 1 75	Not sold.
" (coating).	@ 1 60	@ 2 25	1 75 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
Hair (cattle) 7 bush.	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	1 75 @ 2 50
" (Goat).	18 @ 21	@ 30	30 @ 25	20 @
Sand, 7 load.	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 00 1 25	30 @

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

**MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.**

200 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

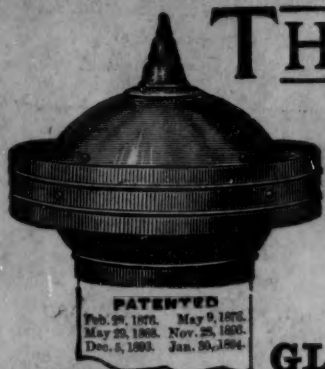
NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY, POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DEAR.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

HelioType Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

HelioType Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be

Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,

Write for Price List A A. Jersey City, New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

[For Classified and Topographical Indices see Cover 2 and page XIII.]

A. Asschilmann & Pellarin.....1 Alsen's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....M Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....1 Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Farquhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert O.....1 Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....11 Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynt Building & Construction Co.....1	L. Lord & Burnham Co.....ix Lowinson, Oscar.....X Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....M	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....XV Rider-Ericsen Engine Co.....X
B. Babcock & Wilcox.....ix Batchelder & Co., C. H.....X Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....E Bickelhaupt, G.....xii Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....vii Brizey, W. R.....vii Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....vii	G. General Electric Co.....X Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E Graves Elevator Co.....11 Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	M. Manning, W. T.....1 Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....XV McClure & Co.....viii Merchant & Co.....E Miller & Coates.....XVI Mitchell Heater Co., The.....XV Moore & Wyman.....1 Morse, Williams & Co.....viii Mosaic Tile Co.....vii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii	S. Samson Cordage Works.....E Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....X Smith & Co., Edward.....1 Smith Co., H. B.....E Snead & Co. Iron Works.....1 Spaulding Print Paper Co.....X Stanley Works, The.....11 Storm Mfg. Co.....M
C. Cabot, S.....V Caffall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....XV Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....XV Chrome Steel Works.....xii Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....11 Columbia College.....1 Continental Insurance Co.....X Cudell, F. E.....xiii Cutler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....E Hayes, Geo.....vii HelioType Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....xi Hill, George.....xii Hitchings & Co.....vii Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....XVI	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Neschatel Asphalt Co.....viii New England Felt Roofing Works.....vii N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....XV N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI New York Mastic Works.....XV New York Metal Ceiling Co.....11 Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....E Taylor, J. W.....xi Thiele, E.....xi Thorn, J. B. Co.....xii Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Darling, G. M.....xi Danehy Iron Works.....xi Davis, F. L.....1 Dennis, E. Edison.....X Dewar & Co., F. W.....X Dixon Granite Co., See.....vii	I. Interior Hardware Co.....(Cov.) 4 International Correspondence Schools, The.....xi	O. Okonite Co. (Ind.).....E Otis Bros. & Co.....E	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....E
E. Eaton Mfg. Co.....	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xii Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....XVI Jenkins Bros.....viii Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....X Jones, T. W.....E	P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xii Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI Phoenix Iron Co.....xii Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....XV Pitt, W. B.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....XV	V. Vale & Young.....viii
F. Follansbee Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 3 Folsom Snow Guard Co.....M French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3 Frink, I. F.....viii Frost & Adams Co.....(Cov.) 2	K. Kearney & Mattison Co.....vii Kendrick, E.....	Q. Quaker City Terra-Cotta Co.....XVI	W. Waldo Bros.....XVI Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii Webster & Co., Warren.....viii Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whittier Machine Co.....1 Williams, John.....X Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry B.....xi

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.

Headquarters
MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts., - 2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY.

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Colling
Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burg-
lar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT

(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

General Offices: 41 Union Sq., New York.



Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results



Than any former methods ever employed.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO., N. Y.

STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for

BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

Colorado Springs, Col., Feb., 1896.

I have tried to do without the paper, but feel
lost without it. Nothing else takes its place.

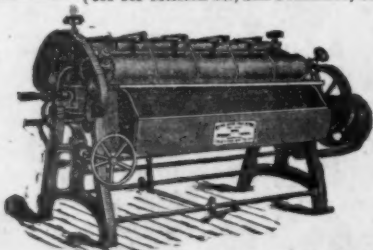
T. P. BARBER.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 642-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
335-406 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESDROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most com-
plete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

OF FINEST WOODS PLAIN OR
PARQUET ORNAMENTAL
THICK OR THIN
FLOORS

We have representatives
and stocks of Floors in
the leading cities.
Write for Our Prices

JAS. GODFREY WILSON ..

... Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Wood Partitions.

Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

Wood Block Flooring.

Venetian Blinds.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1883. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1896.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

**STEAM
BOILERS**



**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., - 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

TRADE MARK.

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings

All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.

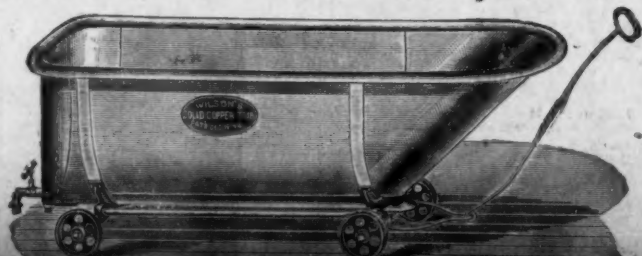
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our

VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plum-
bers' Brass Work.



"Advertising Accounts"
War Department

CENTS.

JUNE 26, 1897.

THE
AMERICAN ARCHITECT
AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. LVI.

* REGULAR EDITION *

NO. 1122.



ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

211 TREMONT ST.

CONSTRUCTION

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
PUZZOLANA AND ITS PRACTICAL USE.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORCH OF THE CATHEDRAL OF ST. ETIENNE, BOURGES, FRANCE.

[Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE OFFICE-BUILDING OF THE LAND TITLE & TRUST CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHAPEL AT JEKYL ISLAND, N. Y.

HOUSE AT WOBURN, MASS.

HOUSE AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO 9: RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENG.

RENAISSANCE DOMES, NO 10: PLANS AND SECTION OF THE SAME.
DOORS AND DOORWAYS NO 6: DOORWAY OF NOTRE DAME DU PORT, CLERMONT-FERRAND.
MONUMENT TO PRESIDENT CARNOT, ERECTED BY THE CITY OF ANGOULEME, FRANCE.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

DETAIL OF WEST CORNER OF THE RATHHAUS, HAMBURG, GER.

[Gelatine Print.]

DETAIL OF MAIN COURT-YARD FRONT OF THE SAME.

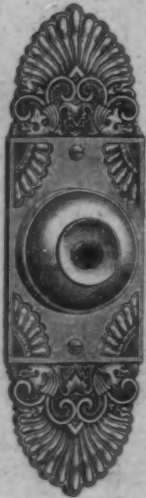
[Gelatine Print.]

NORTH CORNER OF COURT-YARD OF THE SAME.

[Gelatine Print.]

WEST FRONT AND MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, SHEFFIELD, ENG.

DOORWAY AND COLUMNS IN DINING-ROOM OF THE SAME.



G Design.

A Good Principle

applied to Locks is our well-known Easy Spring principle which has been used in the construction of our Locks for many years. It permits the Latch Bolt to act promptly so that the door may be closed gently, while a firm action is given to the Knob. Sargent's Easy Spring Locks last as long as the building does.

Sargent & Company,

Makers of Artistic Hardware and Fine Locks,
New York; and New Haven, Conn.

WE NEVER HAVE

stenciled an order of galvanized iron false to its gauge. Such orders go to cheap makers, generally, of course.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



50-Page Illustrated Catalogue
of over 250 Designs of
Superior

WEATHER VANES,
TOWER ORNAMENTS,
CHURCH CROSSES,
FINIALS, Etc., Etc.

Mailed to any address for 3-cent
stamp—half the postage.

T. W. JONES, Manufacturer,
170-172 FRONT ST., New York.

[See Alphabetical Index on Cover 3 for Pagination.]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Architects' Materials. Frost & Adams Co., Boston.....(cov) Art Metal Work. Lindsey Taylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo. (cov) Asbestos Felt & Boiler Covering. E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Asphalt. Reichardt Asphalt Co., New York..... New York Asfalt Works, New York..... Asphalt Roofing. Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York..... Asphalt-Tub. Miller & Conner, New York..... J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York..... E. M. Wilson, Rome, N. Y..... Blind Prints. Spaulding Print Paper Co., Boston.....(cov) Boilers. Rabcock & Wilcox Co., New York..... Brick (Colored). Jensen Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Brick (Ornamental). Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis..... Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof). E. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Bushes (Wrought Steel). The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn..... Cement. Allen's Cement Works, New York.....(cov) Atlas Cement Co., New York..... E. Thiele, New York..... Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y..... Chrome Steel Castings. Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cov) Civil Engineers. Oscar Lowmison, New York..... Conservatories. Lord & Barnham Co., New York..... Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y..... Consulting Engineer. George Hill, New York..... Contracting. First Building & Construction Co., Paterson, N. J..... Cordage. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Correspondence School. The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa..... Crossed Stains. S. Cabot, Boston..... Cutter Patent Mailing System. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Decorators. L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston..... Drum-Callers. E. Eldon Deane, New York..... Borm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.....	Electrical Equipments. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y..... Elevators, etc. Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass..... Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Moore & Wyman, Boston..... Morris, Williams & Co., Philadelphia..... Osia Brothers & Co., New York..... Whittier Machine Co., Boston..... Engines. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Engine (Hot Air). Rider-Ericsson Engine Co., New York..... Filters. W. T. Manning, Philadelphia, Pa..... Fireproof Building. Central Fireproofing Co., New York..... Heary Maurer, New York..... Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill..... Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Baritan Hollow and Porous Brick Co., New York..... Fireproof Lathing. Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, Ohio..... Hayes, Geo., New York..... Floors (Hard). Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind..... Floor Polish. Butcher Polish Co., Boston, Mass..... Galvanized Iron. Apollo Iron and Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Gates. Wm. B. Pitt, New York..... Glass (Stained and Ornamental). Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York..... Grates, etc. Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., New York..... Greenhouses. Hitchings & Co., N. Y..... Hardware (Art). Vale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct..... Hardware (Builder). Sargent & Co., New York..... Heating Apparatus (Hot Water). Gurner Heater Mfg. Co., Boston..... Mitchell Heater Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y..... Heating Apparatus (Steam). American Boiler Co., New York..... Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York.....(cov) H. B. Smith Co., New York..... Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J..... Heliotype Process. Heliotype Printing Co., Boston..... Insulated Wire. W. R. Brizley, New York..... The Okonite Co., (Ld.) New York.....(cov)	Insurance. Continental Insurance Co., New York.....(cov) Iron. S. J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N. J..... Iron Work (Architectural). Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov) Jackson Architectural Iron Works, New York..... Pacific Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J..... Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia..... Sneed & Co., Iron Works Louisville, Ky..... Laundry Machinery. Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y..... Mail Chutes. Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y..... Marble Mosaic. Archimann & Pollarin, New York..... Marble Workers. Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York..... Metal Ceiling. N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co., New York..... Metal Lathing. G. Hayes, New York..... Metal Shingles. National Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J..... Mortar Colors. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia..... Mosaics. Frank L. Davis, Chicago, Ill..... Paint. P. W. Devore & Co., New York.....(cov) Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Paints. Kendrick, R., New York..... Photographer. C. M. Darling, New York..... H. Herbert Sidman, New York..... Photographs. J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill..... Finster Ornamentals. Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Roofers. H. B. Worthington, New York and Boston..... Reflectors. Sargent & Co., New York..... Rolling-Shutter. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York..... Flexible Door and Shutter Co., New York..... J. G. Wilson, New York..... Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston..... Roofing Materials. C. H. Baidader & Co., Boston..... Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co., Chicago, Ill..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... McClure & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....	Roofing Materials. H. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cov) N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston..... Falmesbee Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... Roof-Caps. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Roof Lock. The W. & E. T. Fitch Co., New Haven, Conn..... Columbia College, New York..... Screens. Huggin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., Cincinnati, O..... Sheet-Metal Work. J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cov) Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston..... Shutters. Clark, Bennett & Co., New York..... Sidewalk Lights. E. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....(cov) Skylights, etc. G. Bickelhaupt, New York..... Vails & Young, Baltimore, Md..... Snow Guard. Folsom Snow Guard Co., Boston.....(cov) Steam Pipe Covering. H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Kearney & Matson Co., Ambler, Pa..... Stone. Bedford Quarries Co., Bedford, Ind..... Terra-Cotta. N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., New York..... Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J..... The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill..... Tiles. Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, Ohio..... Traps. F. E. Cudde, Cleveland, O.....(cov) Valves and Packing. Jenkins Bros., New York..... H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York..... Varnish. Edward Smith & Co., New York..... Vault Lights. Dausky & Co., Chicago, Ill..... Ventilating Fan. Massachusetts Fan Co., Boston..... Ventilation. Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y..... Wall-Ties. J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass..... Waterproofing Masonry. Caffall Bros., New York..... Weather Vanes. T. W. Jones, New York..... Window Line. Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cov) Wire Lathing, etc. Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass..... New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
--	---	--	---

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. LVI.—No. 1122.]

SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1897.

PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS.
IMPERIAL " 25 "

ARCHITECTURAL INSTRUCTION.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE.

Four years' undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

BOSTON, MASS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: F. W. Chandler.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PRATT INSTITUTE.

W. S. Perry.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.
Professor H. Langford Warren.

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: N. Clifford Ricker.

CHICAGO, ILL.

ART INSTITUTE.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Louis J. Millet.

ITHACA, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Charles Babcock.

LA FAYETTE, IND.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.
Professor: Fred. Morley.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TULANE UNIVERSITY.

Professor: Wm. Woodward.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: Warren P. Laird.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MARK HOPKINS INSTITUTE.

Professor: B. R. Maybeck.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.
Professor: A. L. Brookway.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,

ELEVATORS,

53 STATE STREET - BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS. THE ELEKTRON MFG. CO.

Makers of high-grade Electric Elevators,

For passenger and freight service.

Large experience. Many in use.

First cost moderate.

Running Expense much less than Hydraulic.

Also makers of low-speed Perret Electric Motors and Dynamos.

General office and factory, Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 126 Liberty Street.

BOSTON OFFICE, 103 Milk Street.

ELEVATORS.

MOORE & WYMAN,

ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,

COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,

For Freight and Passenger use.

LOOMIS FILTERS.

IMPROVED SYSTEM.

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

Main Office, 402 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 77 Liberty Street.

RENAISSANCE FIREPLACES.

BEING NO. 1 OF A SERIES OF

ARCHITECTURAL

ODDS AND ENDS.

FORTY GELATINE PRINTS.

\$5.00 Per Copy.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

OTIS ELEVATORS,

THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

For all kinds of

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

NEW YORK, BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric-light lines, at a very moderate cost.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

37 CLINTON PLACE,

Between Broadway and University Place, New York



FLYNT

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.

We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete

CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC

BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.

Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.

We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.

FRANK L. DAVIS

MARBLE MOSAICS FLOORS
GLASS WALLS
CERAMIC MOSAICS CEILINGS

302 MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,

Successors to FISHER & BIRD,

MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS,

97, 99, 100 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET,

Established 1830.

NEW YORK.

STRUCTURAL AND DECORATIVE

PRESERVATIVE COATINGS

FOR EXTERIORS:

Spar Coating. Spar Undercoat.
Elastic Outside.

FOR INTERIORS:

I. X. L. No. 1. I. X. L. No. 2.
I. X. L. No. 1½. Floor Finish.

Manufactured by **Edward Smith & Co.,**

Varnish Makers and Color Grinders, 45 Broadway, New York.

A CUSTOMER WRITES:

"Some months ago we purchased a number of your ball-bearing butts. The doors supported by these butts were large and heavy and the butts worked very successfully."

This is the testimony of ALL who have used them.



Full size cut of washer.

Samples free to architects.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

Department C, New Britain, Conn.

79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

THE USE OF
FITCH
SASH LOCKS

Proves their Superiority as a Security Device; at once Simple and Durable; Adjusting the Sash; Preventing Rattling; Also Disengagement of Top Sash by Keeping the Window "Locked or Unlocked." Small and Large Sizes in all Finishes. Catalogue and Working Model on Application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GRAVES ELEVATORS
SAFETY, SPEED AND ECONOMY COMBINED

NEW YORK, BOSTON, DETROIT, PHILADELPHIA, ATLANTA, GA., INDIANAPOLIS, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

G. BICKELHOUP, PATENT
METALLIC SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL CEILINGS
Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches
Can be applied over old plaster without removing same
Give Measurements for estimate
N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
21 ST. ST. AND 13TH AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
Boston Office, 44 Kilby Street.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, FACTORY,
199 Washington St. 76 Beekman St. 137 Lake St. CLINTON, MASS.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BUILDING MATERIALS	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
STONE. (P cubic foot, rough.)	(Wholesale Prices.)	(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)		
Foundation:				
Dimension.....	5 00 P ton.	20 @ foot		@ 5 00
Block.....	4 60 P perch.	10 00 @ cord		Conschocken
Rubble.....	1 25 @ 1 50	9 00 @ "		1 45 @ 2 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow.....	@ 80	@ 90		95 @ 1 05
Kibbe.....	@ 90	@ 1 10		1 05 @ 1 25
Brown (Connecticut).....	1 00 @ 95	1 00 @ 1 30	1 50 P cub. ft.	85 @ 95
Amherst Ohio.....	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berea ".....	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	85 @ 95
Berlin ".....	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	45 @ 55	1 00 @ 1 10
Belleville.....	80 @ 1 25	25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 05 @ 1 15
New Brunswick (Dorchester).....	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	Not sold.	@ 1 40
Potsdam Red.....	@ 1 30	@ 1 40	@ 1 55	1 25 @ 1 35
Caen.....	@ 1 05	@ 2 00		95 @ 1 05
Carlisle, English.....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch).....	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		55 @ 65
Granite: (Maine)			80 @ 1 50	
Limestone:				
Bedford.....	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	20 @ 40	75 @ 75
Joliet.....	1 00		@	Richmond
Lemont.....			@	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine.....		10 50 per ton.	@	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50
Bluestone: (P sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk.....	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planned.....	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	1 00 @ 1 25	37 @ 50
Marble: (P cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass.....	@	1 75 @ 2 50	Not sold.	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue.....	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls.....	@	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glen Falls, black.....	@	@	Not sold.	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined.....	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna.....	@	@	Not sold.	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red.....	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville.....	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue.....	@	@	Not sold.	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white.....	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (P square).				
Green.....	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	3 75 @ 5 00	2 90 @ 3 60
" unfading.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 25 @ 5 00
Purple.....	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	5 25 @ 6 00	4 50 @ 5 50
Red.....	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	10 50 @ 12 50	11 50 @ 13 00
Black, Lehigh.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@	4 50 @ 5 50	4 00 @ 4 35
" Chapmans.....	4 35 @ 5 50	4 75 @ 5 90	5 30 @ 6 15	4 50 @ 5 00
Genuine Bangor.....	6 00 @ 8 50	6 00 @ 8 50	5 25 @ 6 50	4 35 @ 5 50
Unfading black.....	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	4 25 @ 8 95	6 50 @ 9 00
Tiles, Am..... P M.	@	@	5 50 @ 9 20	6 50 @ 9 00
N. Peach Bottom, war, unfading	@	@	@	@ 28 00
Fire Clay Roof Tile on cars at fac.	8 00 @	8 00 @	Salt-glazed tiles	9 76 @ 6 25
LUMBER. —P M.			6 00 @ 6 50	8 60 @
Boards: (Ordinary dimensions.)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear.....	65 00 @ 75 00	55 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	47 50 @ 60 00
" 2d quality.....	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	42 00 @ 50 00	38 00 @ 48 50
" 3d quality.....	18 00 @ 22 00	20 00 @ 40 00	20 00 @ 25 00	27 50 @ 36 50
Spruce.....	@ 25 00	11 00 @ 17 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	ea 13 1/2 @ 14	11 00 @ 14 50	10 00 @ 12 00	11 50 @ 13 75
Yellow pine.....	20 @ 40	20 00 @ 30 00	18 00 @ 25 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress.....	@	28 00 @ 40 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 38 00
Clapboards:				
Pine.....	@	38 00 @ 55 00	25 00 @ 30 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce.....	@	24 00 @ 35 00	Not sold.	Not sold.
Framing Timber:				
Pine.....	14 00 @ 18 00	14 50 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 25 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce.....	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	Not sold.	15 00 @ 21 50
Hemlock.....	18 00 @ 21 00	18 00 @ 25 00	10 00 @ 15 00	14 00 @ 20 00
Yellow pine.....	1 60 @ 1 65	1 60 @ 2 50	16 00 @ 25 00	22 50 @ 30 00
Laths:				
Spruce Slab.....	1 60 @ 1 65	2 25 @ 2 50	1 90 @ 2 00	2 75 @ 3 00
Round Wood.....	1 55 @ 1 60	1 65 @ 2 25	Not sold.	2 30 @ 2 35
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved..... P M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	Not sold.	
Pine, sawed.....	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 00 @ 2 75	
Spruce, sawed.....	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 1 75	Not sold.	
Redwood..... P 125.	1 40 @ 1 60	2 90 @ 3 25	4 60 @ 6 00	
Cedar split..... P M.	@	4 00 @ 6 00	Not sold.	
Cedar sawed.....	@	2 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 90	
Cypress, Split..... 7 x 24 "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	@	
Miscellaneous:				
Piles..... P ft.	4 1/2 @ 5 1/2	Piles 60. P ft.	10 @ 15 P ft.	
Fence pickets, Common.....	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 15 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts).....	@	25 @ 50	7 ft. 11 @ 50	40 @ 1 50
Chestnut posts.....	@	25 @ 50	Not sold.	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: P M. (First.)				
Ash..... (Qual. Kiln-dried).....	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 55 00	27 00 @ 33 00	40 00 @ 50 00
Cherry.....	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 100 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut.....	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	30 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 90 00
Hard-pine floors (rift).....	@ 35 00	35 00 @ 48 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican).....	@ 140 00	160 00 @ 170 00	130 00 @ 190 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo.....	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	140 00 @ 200 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple.....	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	20 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 80 00
Oak, red.....	@ 70 00	40 00 @ 50 00	30 00 @ 35 00	40 00 @ 55 00
" white.....	@ 70 00	45 00 @ 55 00	31 00 @ 35 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" quartered.....	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	43 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered.....	@	50 00 @ 65 00	30 00 @ 35 00	51 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear.....	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 55 00	65 00 @ 75 00
Redwood.....	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 55 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood..... P lb.	@ 6			
Spruce floors clear, (kiln-dried).....		25 00 @ 30 00		
Walnut, black.....	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	75 00 @ 95 00	50 00 @ 175 00
Whitewood.....	45 00 @ 50 00	35 00 @ 45 00	36 00 @ 38 00	2 00 @ 45 00
Yellow pine..... P M.	@ 45 00	35 00 @ 40 00	2 50 @ 30 00	@ 45 00

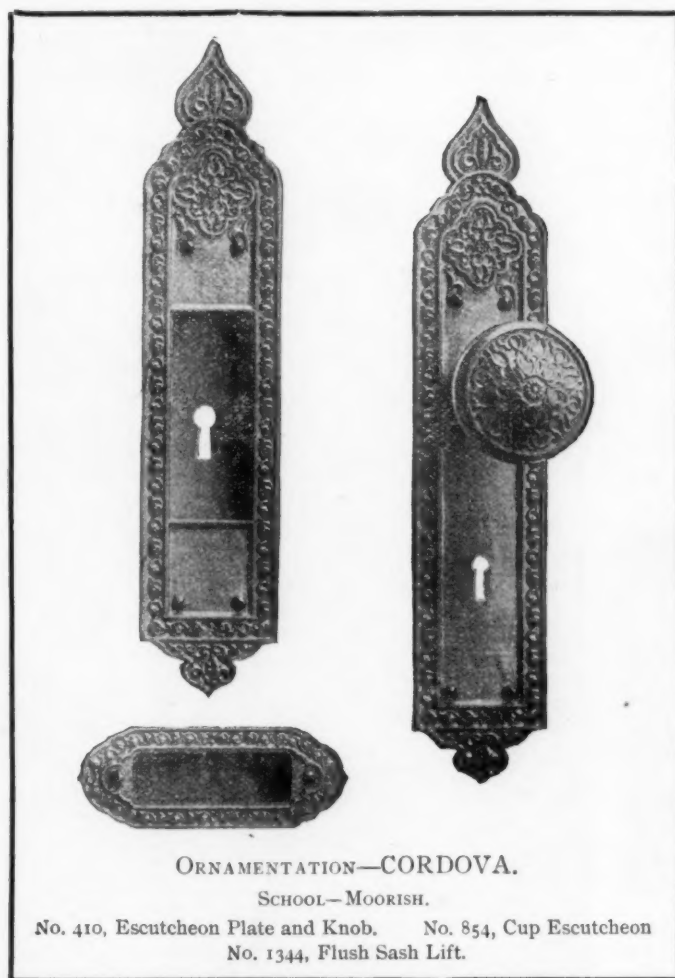
The Art Metal Work

OF

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Company

is known to all Architects for its perfection of workmanship, correctness of design and unrivaled collection of Ornamentations.

The
Yale Locks,
Builders'
Hardware,
Art Metal
Work.



A new
Ornamenta-
tion
will be
illustrated
in each
issue.

This is an example of recent work. A full list of the pieces in this Ornamentation will be found in the Art Metal Work Supplement to our No. 15 Catalogue, just issued. Sent to all Architects on request.

GENERAL OFFICES:
84-86 Chambers Street, New York.

WESTERN OFFICE:
152-154 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

LOCAL OFFICES: Philadelphia, Boston, and San Francisco.

WORKS: Stamford, Conn., Branford, Conn.



DOORS AND DOORWAYS, No. 6:—DOORWAY OF NOTRE DAME DU PORT,
CLERMONT-FERRAND, FRANCE.



CHAPMAN, FRAZER & BLINN, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON.

What is the Best Wood Preservative Known?

"Creosote is the best wood preservative known."

—TRAUTWEIN.

"Wood treated with it is not subject to dry-rot or other decay."—CENTURY DICTIONARY.

"No process of wood-preserving is better established than Creosoting."—AM. SOC. C. E.

When this great wood-preserving property can be had only in the Shingle Stain, which is the accepted standard in all other points of shingle-stain excellence, who can afford to use any other?

Specify, and insist upon having,

Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains.

SAMPLES AND FULL INFORMATION SENT ON REQUEST.

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer,
BOSTON, MASS.

Agents at all Central Points.



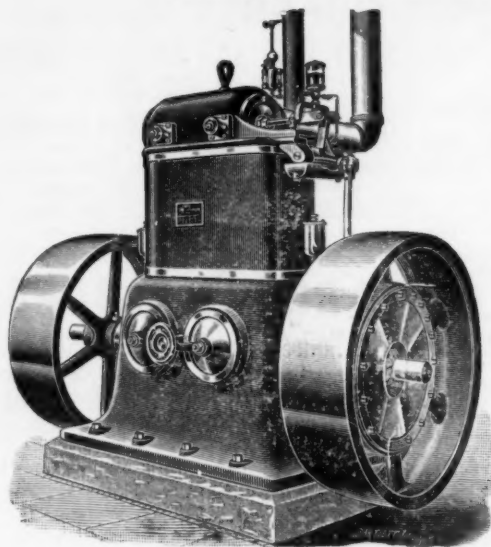
From *L'Architecture*

MONUMENT TO PRESIDENT CARNOT, ERECTED BY THE CITY OF ANGOULÊME, FRANCE.

M. RAOUL VERLET, SCULPTOR.

M. DEGLANE, ARCHITECT.

THE WESTINGHOUSE ENGINE.



COMPOUND ENGINE.

It is the apparently trifling leaks in a business which make the difference between failure and success.

A wasteful steam-engine may not lead to immediate bankruptcy, but it unquestionably points in that direction.

Every engine we build **HAS A RECORD BEFORE LEAVING THE SHOPS**, based on a rigid economy test.

The inconvenience and expense of testing an engine for economy after it has been installed, are well known, and **EVERY PURCHASER** will appreciate the offer to place at his disposal the excellent facilities of our testing-room where he may, under the direction of his own expert **TEST HIS ENGINE BEFORE SHIPMENT**, and consequently before incurring the expense of installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,
No. 26 Cortlandt St., New York.
No. 53 State St., Boston.
No. 171 La Salle St., Chicago.
Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wonderly Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

M. R. MUCKLE, Jr. & CO., 210 Drexel Building,
Philadelphia.
D. A. TUMKINS CO., No. 38 College St., Char-
lotte, N. C.
PARKE & LACY CO., Nos. 21 and 23 Fremont
St., San Francisco, Cal.

AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

— 1889 —

PARIS EXPOSITION,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION



TRADE MARK
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

— 1893 —

WORLD'S FAIR,
MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, MANAGERS. GRO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.
H. DURANT CHEEVER, W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

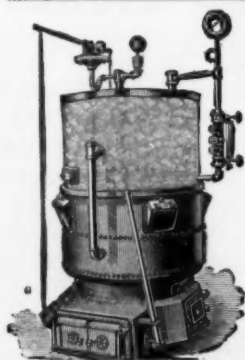
ESTABLISHED 1868
SKYLIGHTS HAYES & LATHING
71-8TH AVE. (METALLIC) NEW YORK.
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not re-
quired repainting for 10 to 15 years.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



THE
"Gorton Side-Feed" Boilers

Have Advantages over Any Other Heating Boiler on the Market.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

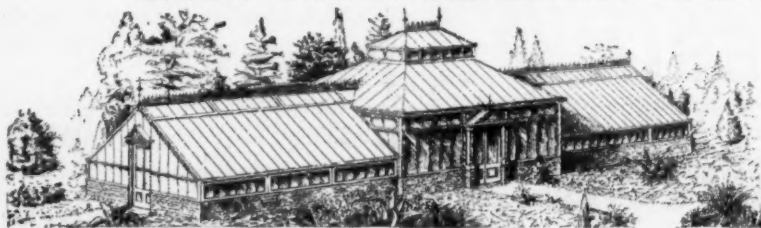
INVESTIGATE FOR YOURSELF.

We will send further information on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD COMPANY,

Old Colony Building, 201 Congress St. 96 Liberty Street,
CHICAGO. BOSTON. NEW YORK.

HITCHINGS & CO., Established 50 years
HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS
and largest Manufacturers of
GREENHOUSE HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS.



The highest awards received at the World's Fair for Horticultural Architecture, Greenhouse Construc-
tion and Heating Apparatus. Conservatories, Greenhouses, Palmhouses, etc., erected complete with our
Patent Iron Frame Construction.

Send four cents for Illustrated Catalogue.

233 MERCER STREET, N. Y. CITY.

THE MOSAIC TILE Co.
ZANESVILLE, OHIO.



CERAMIC MOSAIC TILE
"PARIAN" VITREOUS TILE

For FLOORS and MURAL DECORATION.

POLYCHROME

Send for Sketches, Estimates and Samples.



**NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING
WORKS.**

18 Post Office Sq., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roof-
ing in New England.

Inventors and only Manu-
facturers of the Celebrated

Capital \$80,000
Incorporated 1891
LEVI L. WILLIAMS, Pres't
EPH. C. DAVIS, Treas'r

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

**Safe
Heaters**

No heater is allowed to leave our factory without it has been thoroughly tested. Every part is tested separately—tested to a hydraulic pressure of 80 pounds—and afterwards the heater complete is treated in the same manner. Before the heater leaves our front door it is critically inspected by an expert. If there is any flaw in it, he'll find it if any one can. When the heater goes out it carries with it the guarantee that it is absolutely perfect.—Catalogue?

American Boiler Company.

CHICAGO: 84 Lake St.

NEW YORK: 94 Centre St.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.**Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.****Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.**Order Box at Master Builders Association,
164 Devonshire Street.Special attention given to Repairs
of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.**ASPHALT ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS.**

WARREN'S "ANCHOR BRAND" NATURAL ASPHALT ROOFING. WARREN'S NATURAL ASPHALT READY ROOFING.

Send for circulars, samples and specification forms to

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. 81 & 83 Fulton Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Send
for
Samples.

If you SPECIFY

**SAMSON SPOT CORD**

You can tell at a glance that no other cord is substituted. It is warranted to be of pure Cotton, smooth finish and perfect braid.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.**THE JENKINS AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE**

Has proved to be all we claim for it—i. e., a Positive and Reliable Air Valve. The expansible plug is a special compound, and manufactured expressly for use in the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve. It does not deteriorate or lose its flexibility under the action of heat or steam. With the Jenkins Automatic Air Valve, you should connect with a drip pipe, thus insuring a positive circulation. We guarantee them to be as represented. Our Trade Mark is on every valve.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

L. HABERSTROH AND SON:
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND PAINTERS
9 Park St. Cor. Beacon
Boston Mass.
Artistic Relief Processes Tapestry-Leather Mosaic Effects
Established in 1848

**BUTCHER'S BOSTON POLISH**Is the best finish for
FLOORS, . . .
Interior Woodwork and Furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BUTCHER POLISH CO.,Circulars Sent on Application.
For Sale by Dealers in Painters' Supplies.

9 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

McClure's Re-dipped Roofing Tin.**AMERICAN MADE.**Guaranteed to be more **EVENLY** and **HEAVILY** coated than any "Old Style" or Re-dipped Plate made.**EVERY SHEET PERFECT AND STAMPED WITH BRAND AND THICKNESS.**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
No. 115 North Seventh St.**McCLURE & CO.,****Tin Plate and Metals.**

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Nos. 211, 213 and 215 Second Ave.

THE BEST COVERING IN EXISTENCE.

**MAGNESIA
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER
COVERINGS****The Great Coal Saver.****THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.,**

CINCINNATI.

CLEVELAND.

AMBLER, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS.

LOUISVILLE.

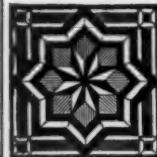
**ASPHALT FLOORS,
ROOFS,
SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS**Of Public Buildings, Hospitals,
Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.**Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,**

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHÂTEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY. - - - NEW YORK.**PARQUET FLOORS.****The National Wood Manufacturing Co.,**

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and
7-8 inch thick.Solid work, Tongued and Grooved
in each piece.Designs & Estimates on applica-
tion. Established 1867.

Established 1867.

**The Great
CHURCH LIGHT**

FRINK'S PATENT REFLECTORS for electric, gas or oil, give the most powerful, softest light known for churches, halls and public buildings. Send size of room. Book of light and estimate free. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.

I. P. FRINK,
551 Pearl Street, New York**VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.****Without Putty.**

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.**BEDFORD STONE.**

THE BEDFORD QUARRIES COMPANY of BEDFORD, INDIANA, are producers of Buff and Blue Oolitic Limestone from the celebrated HOOSIER and BUFF-RIDGE Quarries, which they are prepared to supply either in blocks or sawed as required.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND, CONSTABLE, HOTEL MAJESTIC, PRESBYTERIAN, MANHATTAN HOTEL and other notable buildings in New York are built of stone from these Quarries, which have a capacity many times larger than any others in the Oolitic district.

An illustrated pamphlet describing the quarries, samples of the stone and a list of many of the important buildings constructed from it will be sent on application.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 185 Dearborn Street.**NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 1 Madison Ave.**

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY
THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO.,
211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Price.—International, per year	"	"	25.00
"	quarterly	"	26.00
Imperial, " per year	"	"	10.00
"	half-year	"	6.00
Regular Weekly, Per year in advance	\$6.00		
"	half-year	"	3.50
Single copies Regular			.15
" Imperial			.25
" International			.75

Mis-sent Numbers.—Claims for mis-sent numbers cannot be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Binding.—In cloth with stamped back and side \$2. per volume. Similar covers supplied at \$1. each. *S. A.* We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes never perfect they may be.

Remittances.—Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.—Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps. Advertising Rates furnished on application.

"Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line each insertion. 50 cents the least charge.

Advertisements not received later than Wednesday. Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

One paying money for his subscription to any unauthorized Agent does so at his sole risk.

AUTHORIZED ADVERTISING AGENTS.

New York City: H. M. CARLETON, Temple Court.
Chicago: A. B. TITCOMB, 177 La Salle Street.
At Large: F. F. SPOKESFIELD, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

New Advertisements.

WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Engines. Page vii.
CAFFALL BROTHERS (New York, N. Y.), Waterproof Process. Cover 4.
SAMUEL CABOT (Boston, Mass.), Creosote Shingle Stains. Page v.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO. (St. Louis, Mo.), Building Brick. Page xvi.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bostwick Steel Lath Co.
W. R. Brixey.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
F. E. Cudell.
Frost & Adams Co.
Interior Hardwood Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.
Spaulding Print Paper Co.
J. S. Thorne Co.
Warren Webster & Co.
E. Thiele.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Alsen's Portland Cement Works.
Atlas Cement Co.
T. H. Brooks & Co.
Folsom Snow Guard Co.
Massachusetts Fan Co.
Wm. B. Pitt.
The Sneed & Co. Iron Works.
Storm Mfg. Co.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, Etc.

THE firm of Brehmer & Shopbell, of Evansville Ind., have dissolved. C. A. Brehmer will continue in business at the same address, 19 Arcade, and will be pleased to receive catalogues and samples.

1123

WANTED.

POSITION.—An architectural draughtsman wants work. Boston preferred. Address "C. B. B." care of *American Architect*.

1123

WANTED.

POSITION.—An architect, forty years old, fifteen years' practice in high-class work in large eastern city, excellent in design and construction, and experienced in superintendence, desires responsible position such as architect of an estate, corporation, building committee, etc., at a salary of not less than \$2,500 per year, or corresponding commissions. Has held similar positions before and can furnish excellent testimonials. Address "G. O. N.," care of *American Architect*.

1123

WANTED.

POSITION.—As superintendent, or steady position in draughting-room or outside, with good architect in city or country, or a partner with means. Had many years' experience as such of large buildings in New York City. Address "M. W.," care of H. M. Carleton, 507 Temple Court, New York City.

1123

(Continued on page 2.)

F. W. DEVOE & CO.

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.
No. 176 Randolph St., Chicago.

Pure Ready-mixed Paints.

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fireproof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Removed to Owings Building.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

H. W. JOHNS' SHINGLE STAINS

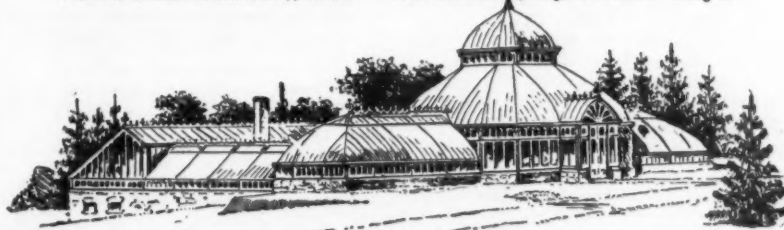
Prepared ready for use from the Purest Pigments and best Wood Preservative known. We will send upon request a full set of samples on wood, showing Silver Grays, Moss Greens and many handsome weather stained effects. These are permanent, durable stains.

H. W. JOHNS M'FG CO., 100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON.

LORD & BURNHAM CO., HORTICULTURAL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, STEAM AND HOT-WATER HEATING ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application. Send four cents postage for illustrated catalogue.



Largest Builders of Greenhouse Structures. Six Highest Awards at the World's Fair.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE, 160 FIFTH AVE., COR. 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
Factory: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N. Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 310 MASONIC TEMPLE CHICAGO, ILL. 906 NEAVE BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK

& WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST.
NEW YORK

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW YORK: 11339 CARROLL ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ATLANTA: 213 EQUITABLE BLDG.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Architectural engineer, just completing important work, desires engagement July 1st. Address "Engineer," care of American Architect.

1122

METRIC CONVERSION TABLE.

The following metric conversion table has been compiled by Mr. O. W. Hunt, M. Am. Soc. M. E., President of the O. W. Hunt Company, of New York City, and is most convenient in dealing with metric weights and measures:

Millimetres × .03937	= Inches.
Millimetres ÷ 25.4	= Inches.
Centimetres × .3937	= Inches.
Centimetres ÷ 2.54	= Inches.
Metres × 39.37	= Ins. (Act of Congress.)
Metres × 3.281	= Feet.
Metres × 1.094	= Yards.
Kilometres × .621	= Miles.
Kilometres ÷ 1.6093	= Miles.
Kilometres × 3280.7	= Feet.
Square millimetres × .0155	= Square inches.
Square millimetres ÷ 645.1	= Square inches.
Square centimetres × .155	= Square inches.
Square centimetres ÷ 6.451	= Square inches.
Square metres × 10.764	= Square feet.
Square kilometres × 247.1	= Acres.
Hectares × 2.471	= Acres.
Cubic centimetres ÷ 16.383	= Cubic inches.
Cubic centimetres ÷ 3.69	= Fluid drachms. (U. S. P.)
Cubic centimetres ÷ 29.57	= Fluid ounces. (U. S. P.)
Cubic metres × 35.315	= Cubic feet.
Cubic metres × 1.308	= Cubic yards.
Cubic metres × 264.2	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Liters × 61.022	= Cu. ins. (Act Congress.)
Liters × 33.84	= Fluid ounces. (U. S. P.)
Liters × .2642	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Liters ÷ 3.78	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Liters ÷ 28.316	= Cubic feet.
Hectoliters × 3.531	= Cubic feet.
Hectoliters × 2.84	= Bushels (2,150.42 cu. ins.)
Hectoliters × .131	= Cubic yards.
Hectoliters ÷ 26.42	= Gallons (231 cu. ins.)
Grammes × 15.432	= Grains. (Act Congress.)
Grammes × 981	= Dynes.
Grammes (water) ÷ 29.57	= Fluid ounces
Grammes ÷ 28.35	= Ounces Avoirdupois.
Grammes per cu. cent. ÷ 27.7	= Pounds per cu. in.
Joule × .7373	= Foot-pounds.
Kilograms × 2.2046	= Pounds.
Kilograms × 35.3	= Ounces Avoirdupois.
Kilograms ÷ 1102.3	= Tons (2,000 pounds).
Kilograms per sq. cent. × 14.223	= Pounds per sq. in.
Kilogrammetres × 7.233	= Foot-pounds.
Kilograms per metre × .672	= Pounds per square foot.
Kilograms per cubic metre × .062	= Pounds per cu. ft.
Kilograms per cheval vapeur × 2.233	= Lbs. per h. p.
Kilo-watts × 1.34	= Horse-power.
Watts ÷ 746	= Horse-power.
Watts ÷ .7373	= Foot-pounds per second.
Calorie × 3.968	= B. T. U.
Cheval vapeur × .9863	= Horse-power.
(Centigrade × 1.8) + 32	= Degrees Fahrenheit.
Francs × .193	= Dollars.
Gravity, Paris	= 980.91 cent. per second.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for ten cents.]

584,397. MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT.—Martin W. L. Nabsen, Schönebeck-on-the-Elbe, Ger.
584,405. COMBINED WINDOW-SCREEN AND AWWING.—William Romuender, Milwaukee, Wis.
584,425. SANITARY CLOSET.—Thos. F. Strachan, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.
584,515. CORNER PLASTER-STRIP.—Jas. S. Merritt, Philadelphia, Pa.
584,588. DOOR-OPENER.—John Headland, Galva, Ill.
584,610. JAIL.—Richard C. Stewart, Jr., and Wallace A. Stewart, Covington, Ky.
584,640. GRAND STAND, PAVILION, ETC.—Gustave Kaufman and William F. Gronau, Allegheny, Pa.
584,692. MANUFACTURE OF TERN PLATES.—Richard Lewis, Norristown, Pa.
584,716. FLOOR AND CEILING PLATE.—Edward P. Waggoner, Syracuse, N. Y.
584,748. PLASTER-BOARD OR FIREPROOFING.—William G. Roome, Jersey City, N. J.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ADVANCE RUMORS.

Albany, N. Y.—Ernest Hoffman will be the architect of the \$17,000 building for the Historical Society.

The Albany Hotel Corporation has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$200,000, and proposes to build a hotel. The Directors are Frank Russell,

ROOFING DUCK

All widths and weights from one to twelve feet wide. For roofing all kinds of Buildings, Balconies, Bay Windows, For durability, cheapness and convenience of putting on it cannot be surpassed. Also Roofing Tacks.

C. H. BATCHELDER & CO.

129 to 135 State Street, Boston.

H. HERBERT
Sidman
8 EAST 42ND ST
NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL
PHOTOGRAPHER
FINE INTERIORS
FLASH-LIGHT
COMMERCIAL WORK
FOR THE
AM. ARCHITECT

E. ELDON DEANE,

Architectural Colorist and Draughtsman.
63 Seymour Building, Fifth Ave., cor. 42d St.
NEW YORK CITY.

OSCAR LOWINSON,

Consulting Architectural Engineer
39 & 41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

ELECTRIC

* LIGHTING AND POWER INSTALLATIONS

ALL APPARATUS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

General Electric Company

IS GUARANTEED.

ARCHITECTS

Can count on satisfactory service with our apparatus installed in their buildings.

Main Office, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the United States.

GEO. HILL, CONSULTING ENGINEER, BUILDINGS.

44 Broadway, N. Y. CITY.

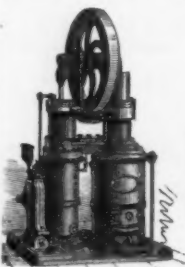
ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Outlined, or Rendered in Color, Monochrome or Line. Terms Moderate.

R. KENDRICK,

393 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

REDUCTION IN PRICES OF HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES.



THE RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE CO. begs to announce that, having bought the bus nesses formerly conducted by

RIDER ENGINE COMPANY and
DE LAMATER IRON WORKS,

it has been enabled to reduce prices for RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES, and will be happy to send Catalogue "B" on application.

Branch stores have been opened in Boston and Philadelphia, at addresses given below, where stocks and samples will be carried, and an investigation of the engines is solicited.

RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE COMPANY,

22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
191 & 193 High Street, BOSTON.



86 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
29 & 31 N. 7th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

of Pittsfield, Harry M. Clark, of Niagara Falls, Myron J. Canady, James Ten Eyck and E. Clark King, of Albany. The hotel is to be built on the e corner of State and Chapel Sts., will be eight stories, fireproof, cost about \$250,000, and be completed in a year.

Bristol, Tenn.—John D. Allen, of Philadelphia, is making plans for a \$100,000 building for the Bristol Abattoir Co.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Angell & Higginson, of New York City, are making plans for several brick and stone warehouses, to cost about \$100,000, which the Bush Co., of New York City, intend building on 41st St. and 1st Ave., here.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Robert A. Wallace has plans for a \$20,000 brick house to be built for Charles Lamy on Richmond Ave.

Lansing & Beiler have plans for a stone church to be built at the corner of Crescent Ave. and Elam Pl. for the Park Presbyterian congregation.

Chicago, Ill.—J. C. Brompton has plans for a \$43,000 apartment-house on N. Halstead St., near Oakdale Ave.

Paul Gerhardt has plans for a \$20,000 stone house to be built at Lake Park for Joseph Zangerle.

E. H. Turnock has plans for a \$35,000 apartment-house, four stories, 72' x 75', to be built at 1446-50 Wellington St.

College Point, N. Y.—It is said that F. A. Collins, of Flushing, will be the architect of the proposed \$50,000 school-house.

Danvers, Mass.—The State has appropriated money for additions and repairs at the Danvers Hospital including the erection of a building to accommodate about fifty nurses.

Davenport, Ia.—Clausen & Burrows have plans for a \$20,000 four-story additions to Mercy Hospital.

Galveston, Tex.—Sanguinet & Messer, of Fort Worth, will be the architects of the new court-house here.

Hopedale, Mass.—A \$25,000 brick school-house will be built at once. It will be three stories, 28' x 32', and contain 6 rooms.

Jersey City, N. J.—Herman Newman will make plans for the Eleventh Ward School, to cost about \$42,000.

Kaukauna, Wis.—A. Druiding, of Chicago, has made plans for a stone and brick church to be built here for St. Mary's Catholic Society.

Lincoln, Neb.—R. W. Grant will be the architect of

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

the \$30,000 Engineering Building for the University of Nebraska.

Minneapolis, Minn.—E. S. Stebbins has been appointed architect for the School Board, and will, it is said, make plans for an 8-room addition to the Bremer School and the same for the Harrison School.

Newark, N. J.—The conditions of the open competition for the new Public Library call for a building to cost \$190,000, exclusive of architect's fees. Five architects will be invited to take part and will receive \$250 each. The drawings must be in by September 23. Prof. A. D. F. Hamlin, of Columbia University, will aid the Committee in their decision. Edward H. Duryee is Chairman and Frank P. Hill is Secretary of the Committee.

New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.—Benson & Brockway, of New York City, will revise the plans for the school to be built here and new bids will be asked for, the first being too high.

New Haven, Conn.—W. H. Allen is making plans for a \$30,000 three-story brick addition to Grace Hospital.

New York, N. Y.—The new Hall of Records on Chambers, Centre and Rouse Sts., will cost about \$2,500,000. John R. Thomas will be the architect, his design having been approved.

The Sanitary Committee of the Health Department has approved the plans of the new Mausoleum Company for the establishment of a sanitary mausoleum near High Bridge.

The Clara de Hirsch Home for Working Girls and the Baron de Hirsch Trade School will be built on the north side of 63d St., between 2d and 3d Aves. The former will cost, with ground, about \$200,000, and the latter, with the site, about \$150,000.

The Commissioners of Charity have chosen a site for the new Harlem Hospital, which is to cost \$300,000, on Lenox Ave., between 135th and 136th Sts. Geo. B. Post is the architect of the \$75,000, three-story addition to the building of the Department of Street Improvements, at Tremont and 3d Aves.

Norristown, Pa.—Plans have been made for a \$25,000 school-house, to be built on Arch St.

Ottawa, Ill.—A \$20,000 school-house is to be built.

Paterson, N. J.—W. H. H. Van Houten is the contractor for the new Passaic County Court-house at \$293,639.

Philadelphia, Pa.—James T. Windrim is making plans for extensive alterations to stores at 12th and Market Sts., belonging to the Girard Estate.



WRITE US FOR PRINTED MATTER AND
FURTHER INFORMATION.

We pay skilled workmen big wages to soak and coat the sheets through Palm Oil. In the acid process, boys are employed. Ours are good plates, and have a value. Acid plates are bad and to the property-owner of little value.

THE FACT we want to impress upon Architects and Roofers and others is this: When you specify or use Merchant's High-Grade Roofing-Plates, you know that you are getting and you are certain to be satisfied with the roof.

MERCHANT & CO., Inc. Manufacturers

**PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.**

**CHICAGO.
BROOKLYN.**

Some Facts for ARCHITECTS.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to make Roofing Plates. One way is good; the other way is bad. The good way is to use Palm Oil as a flux; the bad way is to use the acid process. When the plates are made, you can't for the life of you tell which method was used in coating. You can't see inside where the secret lies. It is covered up.

RAINS, however, reveal the secret. Rains bring the weak spots to the surface. If the plates are made by the acid process, a roof will leak in a short time. If Palm Oil Plates are put on, a roof will last for years if just a little care is taken of it.

MERCHANT'S HIGH-GRADE ROOFING-PLATES are all Palm Oil coated, every inch of them.

THERE IS SAFETY IN EVERY SHEET, each being stamped with brand and thickness. No wasters or seconds sold.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

Worthington Electric Pumps

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
New York

BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND
CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS
INDIANAPOLIS

ATLANTA
PITTSBURGH

Not a Screen, But the Screen!

The question is not so much whether you are going to screen the house, as it is what screen you will use.

Higgin Metal Frame Screens

do not shrink, swell nor warp. They are neither as large nor as clumsy as wooden frame Screens. That they are strong, durable and of the best material, goes without saying. Write for illustrated pamphlet and prices.

The Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co., 41 East Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Advance Rumors Continued.)

Rock Island, Ill.—Work is to begin at once on a \$75,000 headquarters building for the Modern Woodmen.

South Norwalk, Conn.—Warren R. Briggs, of Bridgeport, has made plans for the \$30,000, three-story brick school-house to be built on Franklin St.

St. Joseph, Mo.—W. A. & A. E. Wells, of Chicago, have the contract for the new six-story, 140-room Hotel Princeton, at about \$179,000.

Syracuse, N. Y.—Archimedes Russell has plans for a three-story brick addition, costing \$10,000 to \$12,000, to be built for the Old Ladies Home on Hawley St.

Wauwatosa, Wis.—A Home for Dependent Children, costing in all about \$50,000, is to be built and plans were to be in June 25.

White Mills, Pa.—Wm. Smith is to build an opera-house here.

Worcester, Mass.—The County Commissioners will probably tear down the old court-house and secure plans for a new one through competition.

Youngstown, O.—Thomas Lightbody has the contract for the County Infirmary, at \$90,411.

CHURCHES.

Jersey City, N. J.—Wayne St., Nos. 87-89, one-story bk. church, 54' x 92'; \$15,000; o. St. Matthew's Swedish Evan. Luth. Church; a. Ernest Hoffman, N. Pearl St.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass.—Harrison Ave., Ward 7, six-story bk. building for manufacturing purposes, 21' x 48' x 67' flat roof, steam; \$30,000; o. D. W. & L. Puffer; a. Rand & Taylor, Kendall & Stevens; not let.

HOTELS.

Brimfield, Mass.—Three-story fr. hotel, 45' x 70', shingle roof, steam; \$10,000; o. Brimfield Hotel Co.; b. J. M. Warren, Worcester.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Andover, Mass.—Salem St., two-story fr. dwell., 40' x 55', pitch roof, steam; \$5,000; o. G. C. Cannon, Lawrence; a. John Ashton, Lawrence.

Boston, Mass.—Union St., cor. Shepard St., Ward 25, two-story fr. dwell., 29' x 34' x 40', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Jas. Lawler, on premises; not let.

Easton St., nr. Franklin St., Ward 25, two-story fr. dwell., 26' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. Mrs. S. L. Allen, Aldie St., Brighton; not let.

May St., nr. Greenwood St., Ward 20, 2 two-story fr. dwells., 25' x 37', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$9,000; o. & b. Wm. A. Davidson, 190 Harvard St.

Glenway St., nr. Bradshaw St., Ward 20, two-story fr. dwell., 29' x 49', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Wm. Gill; b. Wm. A. Davidson, 190 Harvard St.

Foster St., nr. South St., Ward 25, two-story fr. dwell., 32' x 45', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. J. A. Munroe, on premises; b. F. C. Cutler.

Adams St., nr. Park St., Ward 24, two-story fr. dwell., 25' x 53', pitch roof, stoves; \$4,500; o. W. B. Coffey; b. F. J. Farquharson, Branch Ave., Dorchester.

Bowdoin Ave., nr. Nottingham St., Ward 20, two-story fr. dwell., 26' x 38', pitch roof, furnace; \$4,500; o. Louise Blount; b. G. F. Osgood, 126 Tremont St.

E. Eighth St., nr. L. St., 2 three-story fr. dwells., 22' x 51', flat roofs, stoves; \$8,000; o. & b. S. W. Johnson, 591 E. Broadway.

White St., nr. Bradshaw St., Ward 20, two-story fr. dwell., 34' x 34', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,000; o. B. F. Underhill, Jr., Bristol St.; b. Gilmore & McKay.

Mallett St., nr. Lawn St., Ward 24, 4 two-story fr. dwells., 23' x 37', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$16,000; o. & b. George W. Dawson, 64 Wrentham St.

Eino St., nr. Erie St., Ward 20, 2 two-story fr. dwells., 25' x 42', pitch roofs, furnaces; \$10,000; o. James Kelly, on premises; b. F. J. Rockwell.

Gaston St., No. 28, Ward 21, two-story fr. dwell., 27' x 52', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. & b. A. C. Chisholm, 100 Devon St.

Aldrich St., nr. Brandon St., Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 26' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Chas. McEachern; b. R. G. McDonald, Dudley Ave.

Quincy St., Nos. 37-39, Ward 21, 2 three-story fr. dwells., 25' x 54', flat roofs, stoves; \$12,000; o. & b. J. J. Johnson, 65 Bainbridge St.

Tower St., nr. Washington St., Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 25' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. M. J. Kickham; b. Calvin Lamont, 26 Cedar St.

Mt. Pleasant Ave., Ward 17, three-story bk. dwell., 18' x 32' x 52', flat roof, steam; \$9,000; o. & b. A. Miller, 20 Charter St.

Forest St., Ward 17, 3 three-story bk. dwells., 23' x 57', flat roof, steam; \$25,000; o. & b. A. Miller; a. E. P. Morse.

Mt. Pleasant Ave., Ward 17, three-story bk. dwell., 23' x 57', flat roof, steam; \$8,000; o. & b. A. Miller, 20 Charter St.

SANITARY PLUMBING

Heating and Ventilation; Architecture; Drawing; Machine Design; Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineering; Electricity; Railroad, Ship and Bridge Engineering; Surveying and Mapping; Sheet Metal Pattern Cutting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches; Mining; Metal Prospecting. All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.** Fees Moderate. Advance or Installments. Circular Free. State subject you wish to study. International Correspondence Schools, Box 986 Scranton, Pa.



BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

x 52', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. & b. A. C. Chisholm, 100 Devon St.

Aldrich St., nr. Brandon St., Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 26' x 46', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. Chas. McEachern; b. R. G. McDonald, Dudley Ave.

Quincy St., Nos. 37-39, Ward 21, 2 three-story fr. dwells., 25' x 54', flat roofs, stoves; \$12,000; o. & b. J. J. Johnson, 65 Bainbridge St.

Tower St., nr. Washington St., Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 25' x 51', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o. M. J. Kickham; b. Calvin Lamont, 26 Cedar St.

Mt. Pleasant Ave., Ward 17, three-story bk. dwell., 18' x 32' x 52', flat roof, steam; \$9,000; o. & b. A. Miller, 20 Charter St.

Forest St., Ward 17, 3 three-story bk. dwells., 23' x 57', flat roof, steam; \$25,000; o. & b. A. Miller; a. E. P. Morse.

Mt. Pleasant Ave., Ward 17, three-story bk. dwell., 23' x 57', flat roof, steam; \$8,000; o. & b. A. Miller, 20 Charter St.

Copeland St., nr. Warren St., Ward 21, two-story fr. dwell., 27' x 60', pitch roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. E. E. Brown; b. L. B. Gardner, 1198 Harrison Ave.

Bowdoin St., nr. Westville St., Ward 20, 2 two-story fr. dwells., 31' x 33' x 50', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,500; o. Patrick Troy; b. Wm. Peard; a. Chas. D. Maginnis, Tremont Building.

Rockwell St., cor. Milton Ave., Ward 24, three-story fr. dwell., 23' x 29' x 56', flat roof, furnace; \$7,000; o. Annie G. Hagerty; b. Chute & Bagloe, 16 Walham St.

Congreve St., No. 4, Ward 23, two-story fr. dwell., 36' x 37', pitch roof, hot water; \$5,500; o. Minnie E. Gray, Walter St.; b. A. C. Anderson.

Haverhill, Mass.—Twelfth Ave. and Main St., 2½-story fr. dwell., 40' x 40', slate roof, comb. heating; \$10,000; o. C. E. Smith; a. J. M. Littlefield, 60 Merrimac St.

Hamilton Ave., 2½-story fr. dwell., 35' x 40', shingle roof, hot water; \$10,000; o. Dr. C. F. Sherman; a. C. Willis Damon.

Jersey City, N. J.—Bentley Ave., 2½-story fr. dwell.; \$7,000; o. Mrs. Wm. Martin; a. Hugh Roberts, 76 Montgomery St.

Lowell, Mass.—Andover St., 2½-story fr. dwell., 40' x 13', hip roof, comb. heat; \$8,000; o. Brooks Stevens, Andover St.; a. Merrill & Clark.

Melrose, Mass.—Sewall Wood Park, 2½-story fr. dwell., 31' x 41', pitch roof, steam; \$7,000; o. W. N. Folsom, Lebanon St.; a. Lewis A. Dow.

New London, Conn.—Nathan Hale St., 2½-story fr. dwell., 30' x 50', shingle roof, steam; \$6,000; o. Geo. C. Strong; b. O. A. Goddard; a. Dudley Donnelly.

Ocean Ave., 2½-story fr. dwell., 32' x 50', shingle roof, steam; \$6,000; o. W. T. Hopson; b. Joseph Smith, 2d; a. Dudley Donnelly.

Pequot Ave., 2½-story st. & fr. dwell., 60' x 148', shingle roof, comb. heat; \$45,000; o. Col. A. C. Tyler; a. Dudley Donnelly; not let.

Plymouth, Pa.—2½-story & base st. dwell., 32' x 50', shingle roof; \$5,000; o. Thos. Ridge; o. Sylvester Yardley, 539 Jefferson St., Roxborough.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

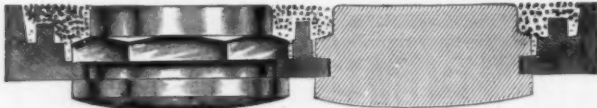
None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS

PRISMATIC LIGHT WORK



84 to 92 Illinois Street

ROSS PATENT LIGHT

CHICAGO

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Houses Continued.)

Providence, R. I.—Blackstone St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 32' x 48', pitch roof, furnace; \$5,000; o., Wilbur Hazard, Wickford; b., Connerford & Co.
Marion St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 29' x 51', shingle roof, steam; \$5,000; o., Ellen T. F. Ward, 1374 Chalkstone Ave.; b., P. J. Ward.
George St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 50' x 60', slate roof, comb. heat; \$50,000; o., Henry Pearce, Banker, Providence; a., Angell & Swift; not let.
Grove St., 2½-st'y fr. dwell., 39' x 50', shingle roof, steam; \$6,000; o., Mrs. H. C. Waters, 70 Almy St.; b., Daniel A. Winsor; a., Angell & Swift.
Sing Sing, N. Y.—2½-st'y bk. & st. dwell., 60' x 150'; \$100,000; o., Fredk. C. Potter, 38 Park Row, New York City; a., Kenwick, Aspinwall & Owen, 367 Fifth Ave., New York City.
St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y dwell., s s Vandeventer Pl., bet. Spring & Vandeventer Sts.; \$20,000; o., H. C. Scott.
Two-st'y dwell., s s Vandeventer Pl., bet. Grand & Vandeventer Sts.; \$13,000; o., J. Bofinger.
Three two-st'y dwells., n s Gibson St., bet. Kentucky & Boyle Sts.; \$12,000; o., Hy. Belter.
Two 2½-st'y dwells., s s Lindell Ave., bet. Vandeventer & Sarah Sts.; \$5,000; o., Capt. F. Rice.
Three two-st'y dwells., s s Russell St., bet. Spring St. & Vandeventer Ave.; \$13,500; o., F. Gray & Bro.
Two-st'y dwell., s s Flora St., bet. Grand & Spring Sts.; \$7,650; o., Edler Realty & Inv. Co.
Three two-st'y dwells., n s Russell St., bet. Klemm & Thurman Sts.; \$15,000; o., T. Higgins.
Two-st'y dwell., e s Euclid St., bet. Spaulding & Moffitt Sts.; \$5,000; o., Hy. Herwick.
Two-st'y store and dwell., e s Florissant St., bet. Alice & Warne Sts.; \$5,000; o., H. Stricher.
Waterbury, Conn.—N. Willow St., two-st'y fr. dwell., 35' x 52', pitch roof, comb. heat; \$10,000; o., F. B. Hoadley; b., Seeley & Upham; a., E. E. Benedict.
Wissahickon, Pa.—Three-st'y st. dwell., shingle roof; o., A. W. Buckins, Philadelphia; o., Sylvester Yardley, 539 Jefferson St., Roxborough.
Worcester, Mass.—Sturges St., three-st'y fr. dwell., 34' x 41'; \$6,000; o., Jule Garfield; c., F. J. Goff.
Dewey St., 2 three-st'y fr. dwells., 26' x 54'; \$6,000 each; o. & c., W. B. Howe.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS.

Jewett City, Conn.—Three-st'y bk. business-block, 100' x 100', tin & shingle roof, steam; \$15,000; o., James Finn; a., Chas. H. Preston, Norwich.
New Haven, Conn.—Chapel St., five-st'y bk., iron & st. block, 50' x 120', comp. roof, steam; \$25,000; o., E. Moses; b., James A. Church & G. M. Grant.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Cincinnati, O.—Plus St., cor. Perry St., four-st'y office building; \$10,000; o., Chas. Fleischmann & Co.; c., M. Marcus; a., Samuel S. Godley.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—Pleasant St., nr. Mayfield St., Ward 20, two-st'y fr. stable, 26' x 40'; \$2,000; o., R. J. Pearce; b., E. W. Boynton & Co.; a., John A. Hasty.
Dorchester Ave., rear, No. 1979, Ward 24, fr. stable, 22' x 24'; \$600; o., W. D. Sears, on premises.
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Freeman St., three-st'y bk. stable, 25' x 100'; \$7,000; o., F. H. Lewis; a., J. M. Baker, 5th St. & Jackson Ave., Long Island City.
Medford, Mass.—Lyden St., 1½-st'y fr. stable, 18' x 50', 3 stalls; \$600; o., J. Brown, Lyden St.; b., E. Bennett.
Newark, N. J.—Belmont Ave., No. 349, two-st'y fr.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Stables Continued.)

stable, 28' x 45'; \$1,500; o., A. A. Elsole, Academy & Broad Sts.; a., H. H. Reeve.
Hudson St., nr. Orange St., one-st'y bk. stable, 79' x 95'; \$14,000; o., The Home Brewing Co.; a., Fredk. Wunder, 99 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newton, Mass.—Summer St., fr. stable, 34' x 42'; \$2,000; o., P. H. Butler, 17 Haverhill St., Boston; b., Coombs & Mosher; a., O. F. Smith, Boston.
New York, N. Y.—Fort Washington Ave., two-st'y bk. barn & stable; \$3,000; o., Mrs. J. Hood Wright; a., Buchman & Delsler, 11 E. 59th St.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Bancroft St., e s, n McKean St., one-st'y bk. stable, 22' x 26'; o., W. A. Reiley, 1558 McKean St.
Marshall St., rear, No. 2911, two-st'y bk. stable, 30' x 44'; o., Benj. Walker, 3953 Germantown Ave.
N. Twenty-seventh St., No. 222, two-st'y bk. stable, 20' x 22'; o., Stephen Lippert, 2220 N. 27th St.
S. Eleventh St., No. 1815, two-st'y bk. stable, 32' x 45'; o., Whelan Bros., 1225 Snyder Ave.
Market St., No. 5709, two-st'y bk. stable, 16' x 22'; o., James Arthur, 14 S. Broad St.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New Haven, Conn.—Dixwell Ave., four-st'y bk. & terra-cotta store & tenement-block, 40' x 65', tin roof, steam; \$15,000; o., Smernoff & Schwartz; a., George A. Brown; not let.
Commerce St., four-st'y bk. tenement, 43' x 63', tin roof, steam; \$15,000; o., Hyman Weinick; a., Brown & Berger.
New York, N. Y.—One Hundred and Forty-seventh St., nr. Willis Ave., 2 four-st'y bk. tenements, 24' x 73'; \$28,000; o., Bertini Sakarisen, 1027 Tiffany St.; a., John De Hart.
Hall Pl., No. 3, five-st'y bk. tenement, 25' x 61'; \$15,000; o., F. A. Horstman, 4 Hall Pl.; a., John P. Leo.
Mott St., No. 32, six-st'y bk. tenement, 24' x 81'; \$22,000; o., Jas. Fogel, 296 Grand St.; a., L. F. Heinicke.
Washington St., nr. 175th St., 2 four-st'y bk. tenements, 27' x 82'; \$26,000; o., Chas. H. Schroeder, premises; a., Frank Wennemer.
One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St., nr. Morris Ave., 4 four-st'y bk. tenements, 25' x 70'; \$42,000; o., Geo. Stoltz, 2966 Third Ave.; a., A. F. A. Schmidt.
Waterbury, Conn.—Grand St., three-st'y bk. store & tenement, 26' x 60', flat roof, steam; \$10,000; o., Edward Atkins; b., George S. Chatfield, et. als.; a., Theo. B. Peck.

THEATRES AND HALLS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Pennsylvania Ave., nr. Fulton St., three-st'y bk. & st. store, hall & lodge-building, 52' x 57'; \$35,000; o., W. B. Walsh, 643 Madison St.; a., W. B. Wills, 17 Troutman St.
Deering, Me.—Woodford Ave., four-st'y bk. block for stores, halls & society purposes, 55' x 85', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; o., Deering Lodge I. O. O. F.; b., N. E. Redlon, Portland; a., F. H. Fassett, Portland.
Newark, N. J.—Korners St., nr. Niagara St., three-st'y & base hall & assembly-room, 50' x 125'; \$25,000; o., St. Benedict's R. C. Church, Rev. Fr. Leonard; a., Alfred Peter.
Quincy, Mass.—Hancock St., two-st'y fr. block for 6 stores & theatre, 60' x 120', flat roof, steam; \$20,000; o., Quincy Real Est. Trust Co.; b., F. A. Perkins; a., Ernest N. Boyden, Boston.
St. Cloud, Minn.—Three-st'y bk. opera-house, 44' x 125', seating 900, steam; \$18,000; o., E. T. Davidson; a., Harry G. Carter, Minneapolis.

PHENIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEEs, TEES, ANGLE
BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.

Round, Square and Flat Bars
of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHENIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE
PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS
PER PLANS.

AGENTS:

New York Office: SEYMOUR P. THOMAS and
DANIEL W. SIBSON, Managers, 49 William Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 931 Rookery Building.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches
to
30 inches
deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - - 45 BROADWAY

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to



MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.

Ornamental

AND

Architectural
IRON.

GUARDS—

RAILINGS—

STAIRS.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 163 West 23d Street.

COMPETITIONS.

FOR Programmes of Competitions of Society of
Beaux-Arts Architects for 1897, see *American
Architect* for April 24, 1897. t.f.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect,
Washington, D. C., June 16, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M.,
on the 22d day of July, 1897, and opened immediately
thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials
required for the excavation, sewer and temporary
drainage, concrete and steel foundations for the
United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., at San
Francisco, Cal., in accordance with the drawings and
specification, copies of which may be had at this office
or the office of the Superintendent at San Francisco,
Cal. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified
check for a sum not less than 2% of the amount of
the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or
all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any
bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Govern-
ment to do so. All proposals received after the time
stated for opening will be returned to the bidders. C.
E. KEMPER, Acting Supervising Architect. 1123

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect,
Washington, D. C., June 14, 1897. Sealed proposals
will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on
the 18th day of July, 1897, and opened immediately
thereafter, for all the labor and material required
for the interior finish of the United States Post-office,
Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wis.,
in accordance with drawings and specification, copies
of which may be had at this office or at the office
of the Superintendent at Milwaukee, Wis. Each bid
must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum
not less than 2% of the amount of the proposal. The
right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive
any defect or informality in any bid, should it be
deemed in the interest of the Government to do so.
All bids received after the time stated for opening
will be returned to the bidders. C. E. KEMPER,
Acting Supervising Architect. 1122

COURT-HOUSE ADDITIONS.

[At Lowell, Mass.]

Proposals are wanted until June 29, for plaster-
ing, marble-work, plumbing, electric-wiring and car-
penter's work; also for heating and ventilating of the
additions to the Court-house at Lowell. Plans, etc.,
at office of John W. Cutler, architect, 35 State Street,
Boston. Address COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Court-house, East Cam-
bridge. 1122

BANK-BUILDING.

[At Norfolk, Va.]

Proposals are wanted until July 7, for seven-st'y
fireproof bank and office-building for Citizens' Bank.
Address CHARLES E. CASSELL, Architect, Law
Building, Baltimore, Md. 1122

SCHOOL-HOUSE.

[At Cincinnati, O.]

Proposals are wanted until July 5, for an 18-room
school-building. Address JACOB E. CORMANY,
Chairman of Committee, as above. 1122

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,

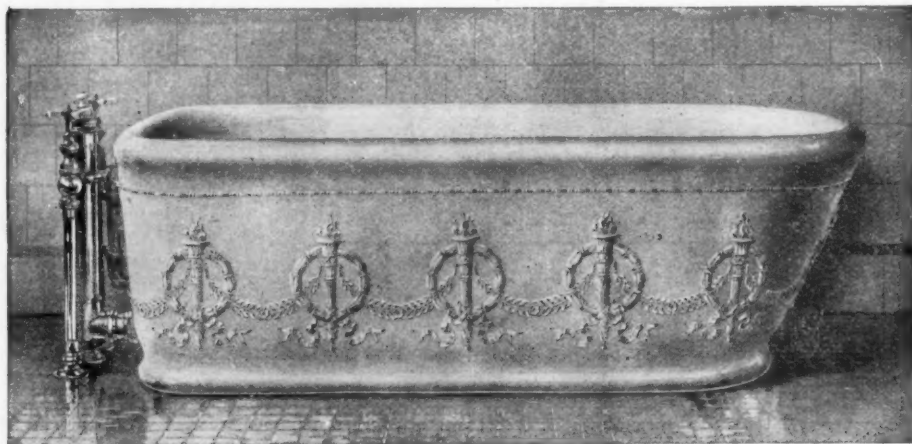
84-90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

311 & 313 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

332 & 334 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, ST. LOUIS. — FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN ROLL-RIM BATHS: THE "GRANADA."



COPYRIGHT, 1896, BY THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1395-G, REDUCED PLATE.

Imperial Porcelain Roll-Rim Bath, the "Granada," 4 ft. 6 in. long, Embossed Decoration, "Empire," with all Nickel-plated Supply Fittings, Unique Waste, Cauldon China Handles and Pipes to floor.

Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 0 in. long.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. long.

The Embossed Decoration is thoroughly artistic in design and execution. The Baths can be decorated in any of the prevailing styles—Renaissance, Empire, Rococo, etc., to harmonize with the room.

CIRCULARS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

Topographical Index of Advertisers.

[For pagination, see Alphabetical Index on Cover 3.]

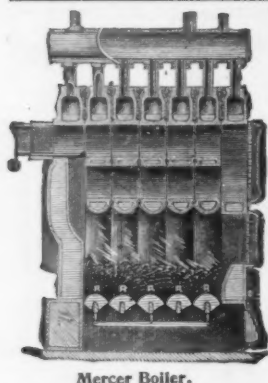
CONNECTICUT.		MASSACHUSETTS.		NEW YORK.		NEW YORK.	
New Britain. The Stanley Works.....[Wrought-Steel Butts.]		Clinton. Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....[Metallic Lathing.]		Atlas Cement Co.....[Cement.]		Rome. Wilson, R. M.....[Bath-tubs.]	
New Haven. Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....[Sash Lock.]		Palmer. Flynt Building & Construction Co.....[Building Contractors.]		Babcock & Wilcox.....[Boilers.]		Schenectady. General Electric Co.....[Electrical Equipments.]	
Stamford. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....[Locks.]		Springfield. Elektron Mfg. Co.....[Elevators.]		Bricey, W. H.....[Insulated Wire.]		Troy. Globe Ventilator Co.....[Ventilators.]	
ILLINOIS. Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....[Roofing Materials.]		Baltimore. Vaile & Young.....[Skylights.]		Caffall Bros.....[Waterproofing Masonry.]		Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....[Washing Machines.]	
Dauchy & Co.....[Vault-Lights.]		MARYLAND.		Central Fireproofing Co.....[Fireproof Building.]		OHIO.	
Davis, Frank L.....[Monsters.]		MISSOURI.		Clark, Bunnett & Co.....[Leaving Shutters.]		Cincinnati. Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....[Screens.]	
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta.]		St. Louis. Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....[Bricks.]		Columbia College.....[School of Architecture.]		Cleveland. Brooks, T. H. & Co.....[Sidelwalk Lamps.]	
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....[Fireproofing.]		Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....[Art Metal-Work.]		Continental Insurance Co.....[Insurance.]		Cudell, F. E.....[Traps.]	
Taylor, J. W.....[Photographs.]		NEW JERSEY.		Deane, E. Eldon.....[Colorist.]		Niles. Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....[Fireproof Lathing.]	
INDIANA.		Camden. Webster & Co., Warren.....[Steam Heating.]		Devos & Co., F. W.....[Paints.]		Zanesville. Mosaic Tile Co.....[Tile.]	
Bedford. Bedford Quarries Co.....[Stone.]		Jersey City. Dixon Crucible Co. Jos.....[Graphite.]		Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....[Rolling Shutters.]		PENNSYLVANIA.	
Indianapolis. Interior Hardwood Co.....[Inlaid Floors.]		National Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....[Metal Shingles.]		Frank, I. E.....[Reflectors.]		Ambler. Kearney & Mattison Co.....[Magnesia Covering.]	
KENTUCKY.		Newark. Storm Mfg. Co.....[Dumb-Waiters.]		Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....[Boilers.]		Philadelphia.	
Louisville. Snead & Co. Iron Works.....[Iron Work.]		Paterson. Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta.]		Hayes, George.....[Metallic Lathing.]		Belmont Iron Works.....[Ironwork.]	
MASSACHUSETTS.		Trenton. N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....[Iron.]		Hull, George.....[Consulting Engineer.]		French & Co., Samuel H.....[Mortar Colors.]	
Boston.		NEW YORK.		Hitchings & Co.....[Greenhouses.]		Jorden Brick Co.....[Bricks.]	
Batchelder & Co., C. H.....[Roofing Materials.]		Brooklyn. Chrome Steel Works.....[Chrome Steel.]		Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....[Iron Work.]		Manning, W. T.....[Filters.]	
Butcher Polish Co.....[Floor Polish.]		Buffalo. Union Akron Cement Co.....[Cement.]		Jenkins Bros.....[Valves.]		McClure & Co.....[Roofing Tin.]	
Cabot, S.....[Shingle-Stains.]		Irrington-on-Hudson. Lord & Burnham Co.....[Conservatories.]		Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....[Abolition.]		Merchant & Co.....[Tin Roofing.]	
Farquhar's Sons, John.....[Roofers.]		New York City.		Jones, T. W.....[Fanes.]		Moore, Williams & Co.....[Elevators.]	
Folsom Snow Guard Co.....[Snow Guards.]		Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....[Marble Mosaics.]		Kendrick, R.....[Perry-actives.]		Phoenix Iron Co.....[Structural Iron.]	
Frost & Adams Co.....[Architects' Supplies.]		Alsen's Cement Works.....[Cements.]		Lawson Ocal.....[Civil Engineers.]		Taylor Co., N. & G.....[Tin.]	
Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....[Hot water, etc.]		American Boiler Co.....[Heating Apparatus.]		Maurer & Son, Henry.....[Fireproofing.]		Thorn, J. S. Co.....[Sheet Metal.]	
Habersatoh & Son, L.....[Decorators.]		Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....[Stained-Glass.]		Miller & Costes.....[Bath-Tubs.]		Pittsburgh.	
Heliotype Printing Co.....[Art Printing.]				Mott Iron Works, J. L.....[Bath-Tubs.]		Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....[Galvanized Iron.]	
Massachusetts Fan Co.....[Ventilating Fan.]				National Wood Mfg. Co.....[Inlaid Floors.]		Follansbee Bros. Co.....[Roofing Materials.]	
Moore & Wyman.....[Elevators.]				Neuchatel Asphaltic Co.....[Asphalt.]		Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....[Fireproofing.]	
New England Felt Roofing Works.....[Roofing.]				N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....[Terra-Cotta.]		Westinghouse Machine Co.....[Engines.]	
Samson Cordage Works.....[Sash-Cord.]				New York Mastic Works.....[Asphalt.]		Scranton.	
Spaulding Print Paper Co.....[Blue Prints.]				N. Y. Metal Ceiling Co.....[Metal Ceilings.]		International Correspondence Schools, The	
Waldo Bros.....[Musical Supplies.]				Oakum Co. (Ltd.).....[Insulated Wire.]		[Architecture.]	
Whitaker Machine Co.....[Elevators.]				Otis Bros. & Co.....[Elevators.]			
				Pitt, W. R.....[Folding-Gates.]			
				Radian Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....[Fireproofing.]			
				Rider-Ericson Engine Co.....[Hot-Air Engines.]			
				Sargent & Co.....[Builders' Hardware.]			
				Sidman, H. Herbert.....[Photographers.]			
				Smith Co., H. B.....[Steam Heat.]			
				Smith & Co., Edward.....[Varnishes.]			
				Thiele, E.....[Portland Cement.]			
				Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....[Asphalt Roofing.]			
				Williams, John.....[Wrought Metal.]			
				Wilson, Jas. G.....[Rolling-Shutters.]			
				Worthington, Henry R.....[Pumps.]			

THE "TAYLOR OLD STYLE" ROOFING TIN
 IS MADE EXACTLY THE SAME AS IN 1830.
 ... 66 YEARS AGO ...

None Genuine without the stamp
 I. C.
 OLD STYLE
 REGISTERED

No other Roofing Tin is made like it, nor of the same materials.
 The only warranted Tin sold.

N. & C. TAYLOR CO.
 Established 1810.
 Manufacturers,
PHILADELPHIA.
 Agents for the Pancoast Ventilator.



Mercer Boiler.

THE H. B. SMITH CO. 133-135 ...
 Centre Street,
 New York.
 MANUFACTURERS.

**Steam and Water
 Heating Apparatus,**

Factory: Westfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE,
 PHILADELPHIA.

**"Cohesive
 Construction."**

An Essay on the

Theory and History of
 Cohesive Construction.

By RAFAEL GUASTAVINO - - - Architect.

Price, \$1.25.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

"ART ET DÉCORATION,"

A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following
 Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator.
 E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
 Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter.
 J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
 Historical Painter. E. FRIEMET, Sculptor. O. ROTY,
 Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents.
 Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.American Architect and Building News Co.,
 211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

Masonry in Modern Work.

A "PROLEGOMENOS" ON THE FUNCTION OF MASONRY
 IN MODERN ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURES.

By R. GUASTAVINO, Architect.

Price, paper cover - - - - - 30 Cents.

For Sale by the AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

OWNERS OF BUILDING-STONE QUARRIES.

[Material furnished f. o. b., rough or dressed]

GRANITE.

ANDERSON, OLA, Concord, N. H.
 BARCLAY BROS., Barre, Vt.
 BOWERS GRANITE CO., R. C., Montpelier, Vt.
 CLEMENTS, CHARLES, 372-8 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 COLUMBIA GRANITE CO., Milford, N. H.
 CORY & CO., F. S., Zanesville, O.
 DIXON GRANITE CO., Westbury, R. I.
 FOX, THOMAS, Concord, N. H.
 FRANCIS, D. W., 27th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 GRANITE RAILWAY CO., 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
 HALLOWELL GRANITE CO., Hallowell, Me.
 HAZEL & CO., JOHN M., Newport, Vt.
 HINGHAM SEAM-FACE GRANITE CO., 55 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
 HUDSON & CHESTER GRANITE CO., Hudson, N. Y.
 LYONS GRANITE CO., Quincy, Mass.
 MACKIE, HUSSEY & CO., Barre, Vt.
 MAINE GRANITE CO., Fredericktown, Mo.
 MAINE & N. H. GRANITE CO., Portland, Me.
 MARR & GORDON, Barre, Vt.
 McDONALD & CO., J. W., Barre, Vt.
 MILFORD GRANITE CO., Milford, N. H.

MILLSTONE GRANITE QUARRIES, Millstone, Conn.
 MITCHELL GRANITE CO., Quincy, Mass.
 MOORE & CO., CHARLES H., Montpelier, Vt.
 NEWELL & CO., JOSEPH, Westbury, R. I.
 PLEASANT RIVER GRANITE CO., Portland, Me.
 ROGERS GRANITE CO., O. T., Quincy, Mass.
 RYEGATE GRANITE WORKS CO., So. Ryegate, Vt.
 THOMPSON & SONS, JOHN, Quarry St., Quincy, Mass.
 TROY GRANITE CO., Worcester, Mass.
 WELLS, LAMSON & CO., Barre, Vt.
 WESTERLY QUARRY CO., Barber Memorial Bldg., Westbury, R. I.

JASPER.

JASPER STONE CO., Jasper, Minn.
 SIOUX VALLEY STONE CO., Savings Bank Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

LIMESTONE.

BUTLER-RYAN CO., 138 East 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
 DUNREATH RED STONE & QUARRY CO., Dunreath, Ia.
 FOSSICK CO., T. L., Sheffield, Ala.
 KIMBALL & COBB STONE CO., Blue Island, Ill.
 NORTON STONE CO., Bloomington, Ind.

PERRY, MATTHEWS & BUSKIRK CO., Bedford, Ind.
 STORY BROS., Loan and Trust Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MARBLE.

ADAMS & BACON, Beldens, Vt.
 ALBERTSON MARBLE CO., West Rutland, Vt.
 BAGLEY & CO., FREDERICK P., Chicago, Ill.
 BOWKER, TORREY & CO., 118 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
 BRANDON ITALIAN MARBLE CO., Brandon, Vt.
 BRANDON MARBLE MFG. CO., Brandon, Vt.
 CAREW, JOSEPH F., 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
 CHARLES RIVER STONE CO., 79 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
 EAST TENNESSEE STONE & MARBLE CO., Knoxville, Tenn.
 EMPIRE MARBLE CO., Gouverneur, N. Y.
 GRAY & SONS, WM., Lee, Mass.
 HALL & CO., CHARLES E., 69-93 Charlestown St., Boston, Mass.
 KENNESAW MARBLE CO., Marietta, Ga.
 NEW YORK QUARRY CO., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
 SOUTHERN MARBLE CO., 197 Jackson St., Atlanta, Ga.
 TRUE BLUE MARBLE CO., Rutland, Vt.
 VERDE ANTIQUE MARBLE CO., Holly Springs, Ga.

SANDSTONE.

ALDRICH STONE CO., Sanford, N. C.
 BRAINERD-SHALER & HALL CO., Portland, Conn.
 BUENA VISTA FREESTONE CO., Buena Vista, O.
 CARBONDALE BROWNSTONE CO., Carbondale, Conn.
 CROMWELL BROWNSTONE CO., Middletown, Conn.
 DETROIT UNION STONE CO., Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 MARBLE HILL QUARRY CO., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 MIDDLESEX QUARRY CO., Middletown, Conn.
 NEW ENGLAND BROWNSTONE CO., Cornwall, Conn.
 PASSAIC QUARRY CO., Avondale, N. J.
 PENINSULA BROWNSTONE CO., Marquette, Mich.
 POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO., Potsdam, N. Y.
 SENECA STONE CO., 1416 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
 TRENTON BROWNSTONE QUARRY CO., Trenton, N. J.

SERPENTINE.

WHITEFORD GREEN MARBLE CO., Whiteford, Md.

SOAPSTONE.

OLD DOMINION STONE CO., Alexandria, Va.
 VIRGINIA SOAPSTONE CO., Schuyler, Va.

Fire-proof Building.

TRADE
RARITAN

**FRONT BRICK.
HEARTH TILE.
FIRE PROOFING.**

MARK. MANUFACTURED BY
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.
Henry M. Keasbey, Vice-Prest. Office, 874 Broadway. Rowland P. Keasbey, Sec. and Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of

FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL

Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc.
Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAUREK, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.
Send for 1897 Catalogues on "Fireproofing" and "Fire-Brick."

CENTRAL FIREPROOFING COMPANY,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

HOLLOW TILE and POROUS
TERRA-COTTA

FIREPROOFING

HENRY M. KEASBEY, President.

874 Broadway, New York.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

PIONEER FIREPROOF

CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 South Clark Street, Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

TILE FOR FIREPROOFING

All Kinds of Buildings.

OUR GOODS EMBODY THE LATEST **SCIENTIFIC** IDEAS FOR RENDERING
BUILDINGS THOROUGHLY FIREPROOF.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

PITTSBURGH TERRA COTTA LUMBER CO.,

Manufacturers and Contractors for the Erection of

POROUS AND DENSE
TERRA-COTTA.

FIRE PROOFING

Works: PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, N. J.

General Offices: Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Western Office, Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

Eastern Office, Metropolitan Building, New York.

Roebling ^{STANDARD} **Wire Lathing**

FIREPROOF—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures
a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three
public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-
Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON,
Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medalist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of the
AKRON CEMENT
STAR BRAND.

In successful use for the past fifty years.

OFFICE: 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.



For estimates on

**ASPHALT
WORK**

of every description apply to Manager,

T. Hugh Boorman,

N. Y. Mastic Works,

35 Broadway, N. Y.

Asphalt Mine Owners in France, Sicily, etc.



VITRIFIED ROOFING TILE,
ALL STYLES.

Chicago Terra Cotta
Roofing & Siding Tile Co.,

MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.



THE . . .

**MITCHELL
WATER
HEATER**

Is constructed so as to
give rapid circulation,
with a large amount of
fire surface, making it the
most economical heater
on the market.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE

MITCHELL HEATER CO.,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND

MATERIAL-MEN & CONTRACTORS.

BLUE PRINTING.

CHAS. E. MOSS,
Rapid Printing Papers.
14 Broad Street, Boston.
Telephone: Boston, 2751-2.

CYPRESS.

A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.
Office: 104 Friend St.
Boston.
Mills: Neponset, Mass.

FURNACES.

CYRUS CARPENTER & CO.
44 Hanover Street,
Boston, Mass.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWINGS.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND
BUILDING NEWS CO.
211 Tremont St.
Boston, Mass.

SASH CORD.

SILVER LAKE CO.
76 Chauncy St.
Boston, Mass.

WATERPROOF CELLARS.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

**WEYMOUTH SEAM-FACE
GRANITE.**

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
85 Water Street,
Boston, Mass.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.,

WHITE BRICK,
GRAY BRICK,
BUFF BRICK,
MOTTLED BRICK,
ORNAMENTAL BRICK,
ALL KINDS OF BRICK,
STANDARD AND ROMAN
ENAMEL BRICK.
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN SIZES.

UNION TRUST BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,

— OF —
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

BOSTON AGENTS:
WALDO BROS., 102 MILK STREET.

FRONT BRICKS
AND
TERRA-COTTA

— IN OVER TWENTY COLORS. —

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain
Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
102 MILK STREET. - - BOSTON

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.
Manufacturers of

Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: CITY OFFICES:
Cor. Clybourn & Wright- Room 1118 Rookery Bldg.
wood Avenues. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on application. Send for
Catalogue and Samples.

S. J. PARKHILL & Co.

PRINTERS

226 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Book and Miscellaneous Printing
Illustrated Trade Catalogues
Town Histories and Genealogies
Mercantile and Commercial Printing
Electrotyping and Stereotyping

With all the most approved modern machinery and
material in each department, the excellence of the work at
fair prices is assured.

WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE A SPECIALTY

Information regarding work in any department will at all
times be cheerfully and promptly furnished, either person-
ally or by correspondence.

NEW YORK
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA
COMPANY.

OFFICE, 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY,
NEW YORK.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL

FACE BRICK MANTEL.

CAPACITY, 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,

BRICKS GRIND FOR ARCHES & SPECIALTY.

Send for our illustrated catalogue with price-list. Office, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or
color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

OF ANY COLOR
AND
OF ALL SHAPES

BRICK FIREPLACES

"ART ET DÉCORATION," A Monthly Review of Modern Art.
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Published under the direction of the following Committee:

PIERRE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Artist-Decorator. E. VAUDREMER, Architect. E. GRASSET, Artist-Designer. JEAN-PAUL LAURENS, Historical Painter. J. C. CAZIN, Landscape-Painter. L.-O. MERSON, Historical Painter. E. FREMIET, Sculptor. O. ROTY, Medallist. LUCIEN MAGNE, Writer and Critic.

Edited by THIÉBAULT-SISSON.

Subscription, \$4.00 per year. Single Copies, 40 cents. Specimen Number sent on receipt of 10 cents.

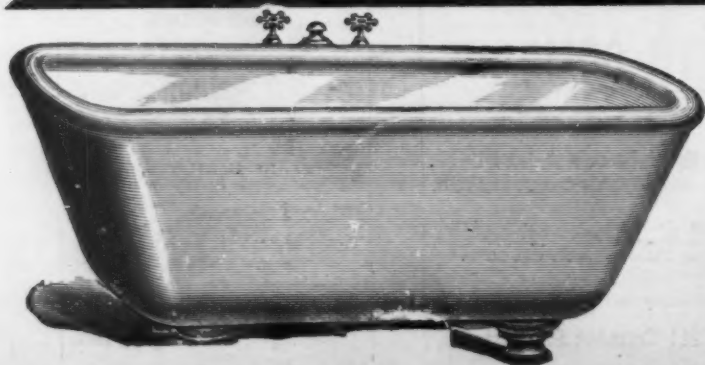
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
(Wholesale Prices.) (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)				
BRICK.—P. M.				
Common: Cargo afloat.	1 50 @ 2 00			
Pale.....	@ 4 25			
Jersey.....		Domestic Com. \$ 50 @ 9 50	Building 4 50 sewer add 1.00 hollow, add 1.25	In Yard. Sq. Hard 900 @ 11 00
Long Island.....	4 37 1/2 @ 4 62 1/2	Domestic Face 18 00 @ 25 00	Enam. Imp. Bk. 125 00 @ 145 00	" @ 8 00
Up River.....	@ 4 50	Philadelphia 35 00 @ 40 00	Enam. Domes. 70 00 @ 85 00	Salmon @ 6 00
Haverstraw Bay Bl.....	@ 4 75	10 00 @ 11 00	Select Red Sand. Mold...10 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
" 1st.....	@		St. Louis Hyd'ic Press...27 00	Light Stretchers 11 00 @ 14 00
Hollow.....	@		Collinsville, do.....22 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Fronts:			Chicago, do.....22 00	Red " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown.....	10 50 @ 11 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 60 00	Findlay, do 22 00	Dark " @ 13 00
" dark.....	12 00 @		Chicago, do assorted shades 16 00 @ 20 00	Pres-ed " @ 18 00
" red.....	12 00 @		Chicago, do Brown..24 00	Best Paving 11 00 @ 15 00
Chicago pressed.....		Enamelled B'k. Imported Enam. (edge) 95 00 @ 105 00	Chicago, do Roman..24 00	Second " @ 13 00
Baltimore.....	37 00 @ 41 00	" (edge & end.) 115 00 @ 120 00	Chicago, do Br'n Bushnell Buff.....25 00	Third " @ 12 00
Philadelphia.....	19 00 @ 21 00	Domestic Enam. (edge) 90 00 @ 100 00		Dom. { @ 65
Trenton.....	17 00 @ 18 00	" (edge & end.) 110 00 @ 115 00		@ 85
Milwaukee.....				
Moulded:				
Red Pressed.....	@ 29 00			
Ruff.....	@ 27 00			
Moulded Red & Buff.....	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: Imp.....	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end.).....	90 00 @ 110 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc. (Per cask.)				
Rosendale Cement.....	80 @ 85	1 10 @ 1 20	Not sold.	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville.....		@	75 @ 1 00	S. H. F's'l 20 @ 1 50
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'ke.	Not sold.	@	75 @ 1 00	@
Portland, Eng. (Gibbs).....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.).....	2 50 @ 3 00	@	2 50 @ 2 60	2 30 @ 2 60
" (Black Cross).....	2 25 @ 2 50	2 20 @ 2 50	2 50 @ 2 60	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burnham).....	2 50 @ 2 60	@	2 50 @ 2 60	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's).....	2 65 @ 3 00	@ 5 00	2 50 @ 2 60	Belg'n 2 10 @ 2 40
" French (Lafarge).....	3 60 @ 3 75	2 75 @ 3 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" Ger. (Alsen).....	2 90 @ 3 25		2 90 @ 3 20	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Fowler).....	2 25 @ 2 40		@	
" (Vorwiler).....	2 50 @ 2 90		2 60 @ 2 90	Josson 2 60 @ 2 75
" (Dyckerhoff).....	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 10 @ 3 30	3 00 @ 3 25
" (Hanover).....	2 50 @ 3 00		2 75 @ 2 90	2 75 @ 2 85
" Stettin, (Anchor).....	2 35 @ 2 45	@	2 85 @ 3 00	B. Egl. 2 50 @ 2 75
Roman.....	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse.....	4 25 @ 4 75	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine.....	@ 6 50	7 00 @ 9 00	9 00 @ 10 00	8 00 @ 9 00
LIME:				
Lime of Tell.....	@ 4 00		Not sold.	White Lime P bush 25 @ 30
Hydraulic Lime.....	@ 1 45	@	45 @ 55	{ White Mash 1 25 @ 1 50
Chicago Lime in bulk.....	{ St. John @ 75	@ 90	Not sold.	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin Lime.....	@ 85	@ 95	Not sold.	
Rockland and Rockport, (M.).....	@ 60	Not sold.	1 00 bulk, 75c.	Not sold.
Rockland, finish.....	@ 1 10	Not sold.	Not sold.	Not sold.
Kelley Island Lime, finish.....	1 30 @ 1 40	1 85 @ 2 00	Not sold.	1 50 @ 2 25
State, Com. cargo rates.....	@ 1 60	2 25 @ 2 30	1 75 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
State, finishing.....	14 @ 16	25 @ 30	12 @ 20	20 @
Plaster-of-Paris (calcined).....	18 @ 21	@ 30	20 @ 25	30 @
" (casting).....	1 00 @ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 75	1 00 @ 1 25	
Hair (feetle) P bush.....				
" (Goat).....				
Sand, P load.....				

Porcelain Bath Tubs



"POMPEIIAN" and "FRENCH SHAPE,"
ROLLED EDGE.

"SLUICE" Syphon Water Closet

MINTON'S TILES

For Bathrooms, Halls and Vestibules; Glazed
Unglazed and Enamelled.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.

260 of our Pompeian Bath Tubs were put in
Waldorf Hotel, New York.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF.

NEW COLORS,

MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, FRENCH GRAY,
POMPEIAN BUFF, COLONIAL DRAB.

THE BEST, BRIGHTEST, AND MOST DURABLE MANUFACTURED.

PLASTER ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS.

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE GLOBE VENTILATOR

For perfectly Ventilating

CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HALLS, MILLS, FACTORIES

and Audience Rooms of every character.

SMOKY CHIMNEYS CURED.

Manufactured by

GLOBE VENTILATOR COMPANY, TROY, N. Y.

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAYURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL,
MECHANICAL AND OTHER
DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC.,
PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

IF ALL MANUFACTURERS OF BEST-GRADE ROOFING TIN WOULD GIVE A

TIME WARRANT

FOR WEARING QUALITY ON THE ROOF,

COMPETITION WOULD BE MORE HONEST...

THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" ROOFING TIN

Is so Warranted, and every Architect or House-owner who uses it can be
Secured by having one of our **WARRANT PAMPHLETS.**

This is the prime reason for specifying it exclusively.

FOLLANSBEE BROTHERS CO.

Offices and Warehouses, 328, 330, 332 Second Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Roofing
To Last

A roof for your house is indispensable, why not get the best?
One that is fire-proof, requires no painting, and will last as
long as your house.

Walter's Galvanized Steel Shingles

MAKE SUCH A ROOF.

They were never as good, never as low in price, and
transportation never as cheap.

THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO.,
Jersey City, New Jersey.

Write for Price List A A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

[For Classified and Topographical Indices see Cover 2 and page XIII.]

A. Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....1 Alsen's Cement Works.....M American Boiler Co.....vii Apollo Iron and Steel Co.....(Cov.) 2 Armstrong & Co., Maitland.....1 Atlas Cement Co.....M	F. Farguhar's Sons, John.....viii Fisher & Co., Robert G.....1 Fitch Co., The W. & E. T.....1 Flexible Door & Shutter Co.....(Cov.) 4 Flynt Building & Construction Co.....1	L. Lord & Burnham Co.....ix Lowinson, Oscar.....X Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.....M	R. Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....XV Rider-Ericsson Engine Co.....X
B. Babeock & Wilcox.....ix Batchelder & Co., C. H.....ix Bedford Quarries Co.....viii Belmont Iron Works.....xii Blekelhous, G.....xi Bostwick Steel Lath Co.....E Briley, W. B.....E Brooks, T. H. & Co.....M Butcher Polish Co.....viii	G. General Electric Co.....X Globe Ventilator Co.....(Cov.) 3 Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....vii Graves Elevator Co.....xi Gurney Heater Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	M. Manning, W. T.....1 Massachusetts Fan Co.....M Maurer & Son, Henry.....XV McClure & Co.....viii Merchant & Co.....xi Miller & Coates.....xvi Mittell Heater Co., The.....XV Moore & Wyman.....E Morris, Williams & Co.....E Mosaic Tile Co.....vii Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xiii	S. Samson Cordage Works.....viii Sargent & Co.....(Cov.) 2 Sidman, H. Herbert.....E Smith & Co., Edward.....1 Smith Co., H. B.....xiv Snead & Co. Iron Works.....1 Spaulding Print Paper Co.....E Stanley Works, The.....E Storm Mfg. Co.....M
C. Cahot, S.....Y Calfall Brothers.....(Cov.) 4 Central Fireproofing Co.....XV Chicago Terra-Cotta Roofing & Siding Tile Co.....XV Chrome Steel Works.....E Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4 Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....E Columbia College.....E Continental Insurance Co.....E Ondell, F. E.....E Ontler Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4	H. Haberstroh & Son, L.....viii Hayes, Geo.....vii Heliotype Printing Co.....(Cov.) 3 Higgin Metal Frame Window Screen Co.....xi Hill, George.....xi Hitchings & Co.....xi Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.....vii	N. Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....(Cov.) 3 National Wood Mfg. Co.....viii Neuchatel Asphalt Co.....vii New England Felt Roofing Works.....vii N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4 New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....XV N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....XV New York Mastie Works.....XV New York Metal Ceiling Co.....E Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi	T. Taylor Co., N. & G.....xiv Taylor, J. W.....xi Thiele, E.....E Thorn, J. S. Co.....E Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
D. Dawsey Iron Works.....xii Davis, F. L.....E Deane, E. Eldon.....X Devos & Co., F. W.....E Dixon Granite Co., Jos.....vii	I. Interior Hardwood Co.....E International Correspondence Schools, The.....xi	O. Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii Otis Bros. & Co.....1	U. Union Akron Cement Co.....XV
E. Electron Mfg. Co.....1	J. Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xii Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4 Jarden Brick Co.....xvi Jenkins Bros.....viii Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.....ix Jones, T. W.....(Cov.) 2	P. Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xii Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xvi Phoenix Iron Co.....xii Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....XV Pitt, W. B.....M Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co.....XV	V. Valle & Young.....viii
	K. Kearney & Mattison Co.....viii Kendrick, B.....X		W. Waldo Bros.....xvi Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....viii Webster & Co., Watron.....E Westinghouse Machine Co.....vii Whittier Machine Co.....1 Williams, John.....ix Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4 Winslow Bros. Co.....(Cov.) 4 Worthington, Henry E.....xi

WM-H-JACKSON-&CO



860 Broadway,
(Union Sq.-18th St.)
NEW YORK CITY.
Headquarters

MANTELS
OPEN
Fireplaces
GRATES
AND
FENDERS.

Over 250 Chimney-Pieces
Shown.

TILES
MARBLES
AND
MOSAICS.

Established nearly 70 years.

Artistic Wrought Metal Work for Interiors, Etc.
FOUNDRIES AND SHOPS EAST 28th & 29th Sts.,—2nd Ave.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR
NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA,
1876: PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., (Limited)
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters,
and Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - - New York.

ALSEN'S

PORTLAND CEMENT
(GERMAN.)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform
Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Our New PATENTED PROCESS for WATERPROOFING BUILDINGS

EDWARD M. CAFFALL.

HY. G. CAFFALL.

CAFFALL BROTHERS

GENERAL OFFICES: 41 UNION SQ., NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE 1742, 18th ST.

Western Offices: Rooms 728-30, 79 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Philadelphia Office: 541 Drexel Building, 4th and Chestnut Sts.

Gives Lower Price,
Superior Finish,
And Better Results

Than any former methods ever employed.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.
COOPER, HEWITT & Co., N. Y.
STRUCTURAL IRON & STEEL.

Engineers and Manufacturers of and Contractors for
BUILDINGS, ROOFS, BRIDGES,
AND OTHER IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels,
write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

**Masonry in
Modern Work**

A "Prolegomenos" on the Function
of Masonry in Modern Architectural
Structures.

By R. GUASTAVINO, ARCHITECT.

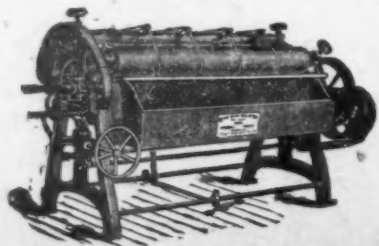
Price, Paper Cover, 30 Cents.

For Sale by the **AMERICAN ARCHITECT.**

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
(LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York.
581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

JAS. GODFREY WILSON . .

. . . Patentee and Manufacturer

Rolling Steel Shutters. Wood Block Flooring.
Rolling Wood Partitions. Venetian Blinds.
Ventilating Wardrobes, Etc.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS:
Philadelphia, 1876. Chicago Railway Exposition, 1893. New Orleans, 1883. Paris, 1889. Chicago, 1896.
Six Gold and Seven Silver Medals.

74 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

**STEAM
BOILERS**

Gurney

**HOT-WATER
HEATERS**

AND RADIATORS.

NO DWELLING IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO., 163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK BRANCH, 48 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

"FLEXIFOLD" COILING AND SLIDING PARTITIONS

633

TRADE MARK

For Churches, Schools and Large Buildings.
All Closures without Posts or Mullions.

FLEXIBLE DOOR & SHUTTER CO.
74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue of our
VENTILATING SCHOOL WARDROBES.

R. M. WILSON...ROME, N. Y.

The originator and
only manufacturer of
the Double Seamed
Solid Copper Bath
Tub. Also manu-
facturer of Copper
Range Boilers,
Closet Seats and
Tanks and Plum-
bers' Brass Work.

